### Liberty Life's variable life insurance contracts

### **Audited Financial Statements**

LLAC Variable Account Year ended December 31, 2012

and

### Audited Consolidated Financial Statements

Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 With Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

and

2013 Portfolio prospectuses



These Portfolio prospectuses contain complete information on charges, risks, expenses and objectives of investment options available under Liberty Life's variable life insurance contracts. Please read the Portfolio prospectuses carefully before you invest or send money.

Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

LLAC Variable Account Financials	1
Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Financials	29
Invesco V.I. American Franchise Fund	69
Invesco V.I. Government Securities Fund	81
Invesco V.I. International Growth Fund	95
Invesco V.I. Technology Fund	109
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Small Cap Value Fund	123
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Strategic Income Fund	155
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Dividend Opportunity Fund	191
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Asset Allocation Fund	215
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Large Cap Growth Fund	287
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Cash Management Fund	311
Columbia Variable Portfolio – Income Opportunities Fund	331
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund, Inc.	355
Dreyfus Appreciation Portfolio	359
The Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund, Inc.	363
Dreyfus Technology Growth Portfolio	367
Franklin Growth & Income Securities Fund	375
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	379
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	383
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	389
MFS Growth Series	441
MFS Research Series	451
MFS Utilities Series	463
MFS Investor Trust Series	475
MFS Core Equity Series	487
MFS High Income Series	499

### AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

LLAC Variable Account Year ended December 31, 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

### LLAC Variable Account Audited Financial Statements Year ended December 31, 2012

### Contents

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	1
Audited Financial Statements	
Statement of Assets and Liabilities	2
Statement of Operations	3
Statements of Changes in Net Assets	8
Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights	15

### **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

The Board of Directors of Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston and Contract Owners of LLAC Variable Account

We have audited the accompanying statement of assets and liabilities of LLAC Variable Account (the Account—is comprised of the following sub-accounts: Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series, Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series, Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series, Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series, Columbia Money Market Fund, Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series, Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series, Dreyfus Stock Index Fund, Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund -Capital Appreciation Portfolio, Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund, Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund, Franklin Growth and Income Series Fund, Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund, Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund, INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund, INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund, INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund, INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund, MFS VIT Core Equity Series, MFS VIT Growth Series, MFS VIT High Income Series, MFS VIT Growth and Income, MFS VIT Research Series, MFS VIT Utilities Series and Templeton Growth Securities Fund) as of December 31, 2012, and the related statements of operations for the year then ended, the statements of changes in net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended. These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Account's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Account's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Account's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements and financial highlights, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of December 31, 2012, by correspondence with the custodians. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements and financial highlights referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the respective portfolios constituting the LLAC Variable Account at December 31, 2012, the results of their operations for the year then ended and the changes in their net assets for each of the two years in the period then ended and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period then ended, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Ernst + Young LLP

3

April 30, 2013

### LLAC Variable Account Statement of Assets and Liabilities December 31, 2012

	Shares	Cost	Market Value
Assets			
Investments:			
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series	12,384	\$ 158,314	\$ 161,607
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	69,164	678,276	738,677
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund,	(	(	- /
Variable Series	69,098	419,714	549,328
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	206,560	2,987,113	2,957,937
Columbia Money Market Fund	995,395	995,395	995,395
Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	120,004	1,714,384	1,849,264
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	97,459	853,451	913,186
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund	76,862	2,233,439	2,448,815
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital			
Appreciation Portfolio	8,802	300,850	356,198
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology			
Growth Fund	3,244	30,171	44,898
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	2,237	55,531	74,367
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	191,622	2,287,852	2,387,606
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	23,254	337,750	376,720
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	93,682	1,128,672	1,202,876
INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund	40,126	523,861	676,919
INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund	12,134	413,882	440,217
INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund	25,975	320,984	322,093
INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund	84,835	2,309,816	2,547,597
MFS VIT Core Equity Series	5,733	79,195	101,364
MFS VIT Growth Series	60,597	1,293,828	1,747,008
MFS VIT High Income Series	26,013	219,025	228,398
MFS VIT Growth and Income	106,241	2,071,875	2,436,101
MFS VIT Research Series	112,027	1,945,395	2,447,794
MFS VIT Utilities Series	19,182	453,330	529,996
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	115,976	1,242,387	1,388,228
Total assets			27,922,589
Liabilities			
Net Assets			\$27,922,589
Net Assets			
Variable life contracts			\$27,922,589

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### **Statement of Operations**

### For the year ended December 31, 2012

	Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series		Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	0	Columbia Money Market Fund
Investment Income:					
Dividends	<u>\$ 3,457</u>	<u>\$ 46,694</u>	\$	\$	\$
Total investment income	. 3,457	46,694	—	—	—
Expenses:					
Mortality and expense risks and administrative charges	4,298	48,511	31,260	191,444	52,252
Net investment income (loss)	. (841)	(1,817)	(31,260)	(191,444)	(52,252)
Realized gains (losses) on investments Realized gains (losses) on sale of portfolio shares		(10,139)	21,921	(130,905)	
1	(1,002)	(10,159)		(150,903)	
Total realized gains (losses) on investments	. (1,062)	(10,139)	21,921	(130,905)	_
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the year		62,332	79,438	_503,394	
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations	<u>\$14,664</u>	<u>\$ 50,376</u>	<u>\$ 70,099</u>	<u>\$ 181,045</u>	\$(52,252)

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### **Statement of Operations**

### For the year ended December 31, 2012

	Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	Dreyfus Stock Index Fund	Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation Portfolio	Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology <u>Growth Fund</u>
Investment Income:					
Dividends	<u>\$ 91,416</u>	\$ 38,224	\$163,320	\$12,840	\$
Total investment income	91,416	38,224	163,320	12,840	—
Expenses: Mortality and expense risks and administrative charges Net investment income (loss)	<u>115,573</u> (24,157)	<u>53,086</u> (14,862)	<u>139,078</u> 24,242	<u>14,847</u> (2,007)	1,460 (1,460)
Realized gains (losses) on investments Realized gains (losses) on sale of portfolio shares Total realized gains (losses) on investments	<u>(48,067</u> ) (48,067)	<u>(4,178</u> ) (4,178)	<u>    10,722</u> 10,722	<u>2,401</u> 2,401	<u>1,592</u> 1,592
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the year	_151,219	66,754	_167,756	_19,106	4,641
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 47,714</u>	\$202,720	<u>\$19,500</u>	<u>\$ 4,773</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### **Statement of Operations**

### For the year ended December 31, 2012

	Dreyfus Socially Responsible <u>Growth Fund</u>	Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund
Investment Income:					
Dividends	<u>\$ 613</u>	<u>\$ 66,626</u>	<u>\$ 2,992</u>	<u>\$83,578</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>
Total investment income	613	66,626	2,992	83,578	_
Expenses: Mortality and expense risks and administrative charges Net investment income (loss)	<u>3,997</u> (3,384)	<u>    151,514</u> (84,888)	<u>11,517</u> (8,525)	<u>70,598</u> 12,980	<u>46,586</u> (46,586)
Realized gains (losses) on investments Realized gains (losses) on sale of portfolio shares	1,381	(79,840)	2,399	(555)	19,730
Total realized gains (losses) on investments	1,381	(79,840)	2,399	(555)	19,730
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the year	6,521	272,184	_37,881	54,425	56,201
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations	<u>\$ 4,518</u>	<u>\$107,456</u>	\$31,755	\$66,850	<u>\$ 29,345</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### **Statement of Operations**

### For the year ended December 31, 2012

	INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund	INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund		MFS VIT Core Equity Series	MFS VIT Growth Series
Investment Income:					
Dividends	\$	\$10,091	<u>\$ 36,562</u>	<u>\$ 756</u>	\$
Total investment income	—	10,091	36,562	756	—
Expenses: Mortality and expense risks and administrative charges	21,953	12,743	165,760	4,026	114,631
Net investment income (loss)	(21,953)	(2,652)	(129,198)	(3,270)	(114,631)
Realized gains (losses) on investments Realized gains (losses) on sale of portfolio shares	(634)	79	(4,146)	519	71,423
Total realized gains (losses) on investments	(634)	79	(4,146)	519	71,423
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the year	52,332	(2,205)	326,755	12,939	201,639
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations	<u>\$ 29,745</u>	<u>\$(4,778)</u>	<u>\$ 193,411</u>	\$10,188	<u>\$ 158,431</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

### **Statement of Operations**

### For the year ended December 31, 2012

	MFS VIT High <u>Income Series</u>	MFS VIT Growth and Income	MFS VIT <u>Research Series</u>	MFS VIT <u>Utilities Series</u>	Templeton Growth Securities Fund
Investment Income:					
Dividends	\$16,839	\$ 21,101	<u>\$ 18,721</u>	\$35,002	\$ 27,278
Total investment income	16,839	21,101	18,721	35,002	27,278
Expenses: Mortality and expense risks and administrative charges Net investment income (loss)	<u>6,525</u> 10,314	<u>    154,316</u> (133,215)	161,487 (142,766)	<u>29,257</u> 5,745	<u>88,592</u> (61,314)
Realized gains (losses) on investments Realized gains (losses) on sale of portfolio shares	_(1,829)	9,911	32,941	4,032	_(87,367)
Total realized gains (losses) on investments	(1,829)	9,911	32,941	4,032	(87,367)
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the year	14,970		321,108	_26,447	_327,332
Net increase (decrease) in net assets from operations	\$23,455	<u>\$ 260,449</u>	<u>\$ 211,283</u>	\$36,224	\$178,651

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

9

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

# For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

	Columbia Asset Allocation Fund	ı Asset 1 Fund,	Columbia High Yield Securities Fund,	igh Yield s Fund,	Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund,	arge Cap ock Fund,	Columbia Large Cap Value Fund,	arge Cap <sup>7</sup> und,
	Variable Series	Series	Variable Series	Series	Variable Series	Series	Variable Series	Series
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations:								
Net investment income (loss)	\$ (841)	\$ (87)	\$ (1,817)	\$ 578	\$ (31,260)	\$ (29,393)	\$ (191,444)	\$ (143,127)
Realized gains (losses)	(1,062)	(1, 641)	(10, 139)	(19, 306)	21,921	14,241	(130,905)	(133, 498)
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during								
the year	16,567	(4,564)	62,332	11,037	79,438	(31,554)	503,394	(116,056)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	14,664	(6,292)	50,376	(7,691)	70,099	(46,706)	181,045	(392, 681)
Contract transactions:								
Purchase payments from contract owners	1,498	1,514	86,767	96,301	43,774	48,401	363,157	394,773
Contract terminations and annuity payouts	Ι	(298)	(45,627)	(38, 122)	(30,756)	(36,409)	(209,050)	(185,058)
Transfers between sub-accounts, net	(11,148)	(14, 137)	(11,038)	(40, 376)	(14,925)	(5, 271)	14,027	93,367
Contract Loans	6	(6)	(11, 230)	(15,473)	(24,646)	(6,573)	(66,435)	(52,493)
Other transfers (to) from Liberty Life Assurance Company of								
Boston	(57)	318	(176)	129	(194)	100	(435)	1,586
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from contract								
transactions	(9,716)	(12,612)	18,696	2,459	(26,747)	248	101,264	252,175
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	4,948	(18,904)	69,072	(5,232)	43,352	(46,458)	282,309	(140,506)
Net assets at beginning of period	156,659	175,563	669,605	674,837	505,976	552,434	2,675,628	2,816,134
Net assets at end of period	\$161,607	\$156,659	\$738,677	\$669,605	\$549,328	\$505,976	\$2,957,937	\$2,675,628

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

# For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

			Columbia Small Cap	Small Cap	Columbia Strategic	Strategic		
	Columbia Money Market Fund	. Money Fund	Value Fund, Variable Series	Fund, : Series	Income Fund, Variable Series	Fund, Series	Dreyfus Stock Index Fund	Stock Fund
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations:								
Net investment income (loss)	<b>\$ (52,252) \$</b> (54,602)	\$ (54,602)	\$ (24,157)	\$ 85,119	\$ (14,862)	\$ 12,216	\$ 24,242	\$ (90,462)
Realized gains (losses)	Ι		(48,067)	(84, 882)	(4,178)	(22, 327)	10,722	15,289
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during								
the year			151,219	(220, 178)	66,754	11,453	167,756	(29,667)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(52,252)	(54,602)	78,995	(219,941)	47,714	1,342	202,720	(104, 840)
Contract transactions:								
Purchase payments from contract owners	70,973	76,738	220,141	240, 123	88,351	96,636	247,906	265,548
Contract terminations and annuity payouts	(47,302)	(57,511)	(117,194)	(104, 805)	(52,466)	(40, 871)	(157,794)	(156,919)
Transfers between sub-accounts, net	49,917	26,574	68,925	(28, 163)	2,222	(50,509)	(27,714)	(132,948)
Contract Loans	(12,875)	(11, 198)	(60,653)	(32,407)	(12,786)	(16,795)	(21,136)	(30, 131)
Other transfers (to) from Liberty Life Assurance Company of								
Boston	(135)	157	( <del>11</del> )	1,563	(226)	174	(254)	1,132
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from contract								
transactions	60,578	34,760	111,175	76,311	25,095	(11,365)	41,008	(53,318)
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	8,326	(19,842)	190,170	(143, 630)	72,809	(10,023)	243,728	(158,158)
Net assets at beginning of period	987,069	1,006,911	1,659,094	1,802,724	840,377	850,400	2,205,087	2,363,245
Net assets at end of period	\$995,395	\$ 987,069	\$1,849,264	\$1,659,094	\$913,186	\$840,377	\$2,448,815	\$2,205,087

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

	Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation Portfolio	ariable nd - Capital 1 Portfolio	Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	vestment echnology t Fund	Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	ocially sible Fund	Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	Growth come s Fund
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations:				へてのノ マノ き				
Net Investment income (loss)	<pre>* (2,00/) 2,401</pre>	¢(0,052) 2,052	<pre> (1,400) 1,592 </pre>	¢(1,021) 826	(+>>>>> 1,381	(1,0,0) 1,552	(04,000) (79,840)	(/4,200) (86,148)
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during the vear	19.106	22.327	4.641	(4,109)	6.521	(1.537)	272.184	54.523
se) in 	19,500	13,520	4,773	(4,914)	4,518	(3,664)	107,456	(105,831)
Contract transactions: Purchase payments from contract owners	17,813	19,447	2,133	2,255	4.637	4,459	293,898	318,903
:	(19,241)	(13,683)	(1,330)	(194)	(5,684)	(3,422)	(161,908)	(134,435)
Transfers between sub-accounts, net	4,583	(32,077)	(273)	(425)	183	(2, 649)	43,949	(90,031)
Contract Loans	(424)	(2,712)	(65)	388	1,034	(962)	(46,126)	(44,550)
Other transfers (to) from Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston	(104)	(88)	4	(89)	69	79	(357)	893
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from contract transactions	2,627	(29,113)	469	1,935	239	(2,495)	129,456	50,780
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	22,127	(15,593)	5,242	(2,979)	4,757	(6,159)	236,912	(55,051)
Net assets at beginning of period	334,071	349,664	39,656	42,635	69,610	75,769	2,150,694	2,205,745
Net assets at end of period	\$356,198	\$334,071	<u>\$44,898</u>	\$39,656	\$74,367	\$69,610	\$2,387,606	\$2,150,694

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

# For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

	Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	arge Cap ecurities d	Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	trategic ne s Fund	INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund	O V.I. nology d	INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund	00 V.I. Franchise nd
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations:								
Net investment income (loss)	\$ (8,525)	\$ (9,630)	\$ 12,980	\$ (1,055)	\$ (46,586)	\$ (47,534)	\$ (21,953)	\$(25,473)
Realized gains (losses)	2,399	684	(555)	(5,627)	19,730	7,546	(634)	(4,501)
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during								
the year	37,881	(8, 269)	54,425	(36, 303)	56,201	(40,139)	52,332	(31, 154)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	31,755	(17,215)	66,850	(42,985)	29,345	(80, 127)	29,745	(61, 128)
Contract transactions:								
Purchase payments from contract owners	14,064	14,691	122,599	133, 328	97,998	106,077	28,609	30,231
Contract terminations and annuity payouts	(8, 148)	(14, 474)	(20,995)	(57,807)	(53,284)	(43, 874)	(18,135)	(27, 433)
Transfers between sub-accounts, net	(7,443)	(16,905)	3,370	(46,854)	19,584	14,995	(1,492)	(13, 843)
Contract Loans	(869)	(1,557)	(18, 643)	(21,002)	(16,090)	(13, 574)	1,163	(3,936)
Other transfers (to) from Liberty Life Assurance Company of								
Boston	41	12	(322)	289	46	415	29	(11)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from contract								
transactions	(2,184)	(18, 233)	36,009	7,954	48,254	64,039	10,174	(14,992)
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	29,571	(35,448)	102,859	(35,031)	77,599	(16,088)	39,919	(76, 120)
Net assets at beginning of period	347,149	382,597	1,100,017	1,135,048	599,320	615,408	400,298	476,418
Net assets at end of period	\$376,720	\$347,149	\$1,202,876	1,100,017	\$676,919	\$599,320	\$440,217	\$400,298

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

	INVESCO V.I. Government	O V.I. ment	INVESCO V.I. International	O V.I. ional	MFS VIT Core	Core	MFS VIT	VIT
	Securities Fund	s Fund	Growth Fund	Fund	<b>Equity Series</b>	eries	Growth Series	Series
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations:								
Net investment income (loss)	\$ (2,652)	(2,652) \$ (1,443)	\$ (129,198)	\$ (138,615)	\$ (3,270)	\$(3,122)	\$ (114,631)	\$ (114,623)
Realized gains (losses)	79	(32)	(4,146)	43,269	519	232	71,423	51,203
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during								
the year	(2,205)	13,942	326,755	(236, 308)	12,939	(2,077)	201,639	(62,577)
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	(4,778)	12,467	193,411	(331, 654)	10,188	(4,967)	158,431	(125,997)
Contract transactions:								
Purchase payments from contract owners	8,608	8,928	328,626	356,237	6,072	7,144	216,950	234,836
Contract terminations and annuity payouts	(3, 124)	((6,656)	(187,359)	(146,001)	(2,252)	(233)	(129,479)	(104,625)
Transfers between sub-accounts, net	(10,157)	(18,742)	(22,077)	27,093	(576)	(518)	(25,339)	(41, 890)
Contract Loans	14	(2,469)	(74,635)	(46,058)	(322)	(2, 238)	(49,401)	(31,446)
Other transfers (to) from Liberty Life Assurance Company of								
Boston	(147)	(49)	(69)	1,894	(22)	6	(346)	1,483
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from contract								
transactions	(4,806)	(18,988)	44,486	193,165	2,900	4,146	12,385	58,358
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	(9,584)	((6,521)	237,897	(138, 489)	13,088	(821)	170,816	(67,639)
Net assets at beginning of period	331,677	338,198	2,309,700	2,448,189	88,276	89,097	1,576,192	1,643,831
Net assets at end of period	\$322,093	\$331,677	\$2,547,597	\$2,309,700	\$101,364	\$88,276	\$1,747,008	\$1,576,192

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

# For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

	MFS VIT High Income Series	/IT ne Series	MFS VIT Growth and Income	/IT I Income	MFS VIT Research Series	/IT Series	MFS VIT Utilities Series	VIT Series
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations:								
Net investment income (loss)	\$ 10,314	\$ 12,843	\$ (133,215)	\$ (136,923)	\$ (142,766)	\$ (146,348)	\$ 5,745	\$(13,632)
Realized gains (losses)	(1,829)	(4,011)	9,911	(3,265)	32,941	15,157	4,032	2,212
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during								
the year	14,970	(6, 177)	383,753	(65, 803)	321,108	(46, 235)	26,447	14,042
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	23,455	2,655	260,449	(205,991)	211,283	(177,426)	36,224	2,622
Contract transactions:								
Purchase payments from contract owners	4,123	4,199	295,313	320,485	318,372	345,563	40,356	50,364
Contract terminations and annuity payouts	(852)	(13,465)	(166,039)	(126, 790)	(177,836)	(139, 208)	(19,648)	(8, 199)
Transfers between sub-accounts, net	(6,496)	(7, 265)	(86,287)	3,752	(50,421)	(36,499)	(15,523)	(9,204)
Contract Loans	(620)	(457)	(59,524)	(44,861)	(49,496)	(47, 410)	(17,005)	(3,753)
Other transfers (to) from Liberty Life Assurance Company of								
Boston	(18)	(18)	(352)	1,072	(297)	1,266	(115)	203
Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from contract								
transactions	(3,863)	(17,006)	(16, 889)	153,658	40,322	123,712	(11,935)	29,411
Total increase (decrease) in net assets	19,592	(14,351)	243,560	(52,333)	251,605	(53,714)	24,289	32,033
Net assets at beginning of period	208,806	223,157	2,192,541	2,244,874	2,196,189	2,249,903	505,707	473,674
Net assets at end of period	\$228,398	\$208,806	\$2,436,101	\$2,192,541	\$2,447,794	\$2,196,189	\$529,996	\$505,707

## Statements of Changes in Net Assets

# For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

Templeton Growth Securities Fund	2012 2011	tions:	<b>(61,314) (</b> 76,046)	(87,367) (28,866) (28,866)			ng from operations <b>178,651</b> (173,180)		<b>179,676</b> 195,482	ts		(43,490) (24,741) (24,741)	urance Company of		ig from contract	( <b>43,602</b> ) 124,130	<b>135,049</b> (49,050)		<b>\$1,388,228 \$1</b> ,253,179
		Increase (decrease) in net assets from operations:	Net investment income (loss)	Realized gains (losses)	Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) during	the year	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations	Contract transactions:	Purchase payments from contract owners	Contract terminations and annuity payouts	Transfers between sub-accounts, net	Contract Loans	Other transfers (to) from Liberty Life Assurance Company of	Boston	Net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from contract	transactions	Total increase (decrease) in net assets	Net assets at beginning of period	Net assets at end of period

### LLAC Variable Account Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights December 31, 2012

### 1. Organization

LLAC Variable Account (the Account) is a separate investment account established by Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston (the Company) to receive and invest premium payments from individual variable life insurance contracts issued by the Company. The Account is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as a Unit Investment Trust under the Investment Company Act of 1940 and invests in shares of eligible funds. The eligible fund options are as follows:

### Columbia Funds Variable Insurance Trust

Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series Columbia Money Market Fund Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series

### Columbia Funds Variable Insurance Trust I

Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series

### Dreyfus Funds

Dreyfus Stock Index Fund Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation Portfolio Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund

### Franklin Templeton Funds, Inc.

Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund Templeton Growth Securities Fund

### INVESCO Variable Insurance Funds, Inc.

INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund

### MFS Variable Insurance Trust

MFS VIT Core Equity Series MFS VIT Growth Series MFS VIT High Income Series MFS VIT Growth and Income MFS VIT Research Series MFS VIT Utilities Series

\* During the year ended December 31, 2012, the Invesco V.I. Capital Appreciation Fund changed its name to Invesco V.I. American Franchise Fund.

### LLAC Variable Account Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued) December 31, 2012

### 1. Organization (continued)

As of January 1, 2009, the Company no longer offered Variable Life Insurance contracts for sale.

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

### Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### Fair Value

Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, and enhances disclosures about fair value measurements. ASC 820 provides guidance on how to measure fair value when required under existing accounting standards. The statement establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels ("Level 1, 2 and 3"). Level 1 inputs are observable inputs that reflect quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets the Company has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs are observable inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1, for the asset or liability. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs reflecting the Company's estimates of the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk).

The hierarchy requires the use of market observable information when available for assessing fair value. Using this hierarchy the variable account assets of \$27,922,589 would be considered Level 1 as mutual fund shares are recorded at fair value in the Account's financial statements based on quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments.

### Investments

Investments in shares of the eligible funds are sold to the Account at the reported net asset values. Transactions are recorded on the trade date. Income from dividends is recorded on the ex-dividend date. Realized gains and losses on sales of investments are computed on the basis of identified cost of the investment sold.

### **Income Taxes**

The operations of the Account are included in the federal income tax return of the Company, which is taxed as a life insurance company under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC). Under the current provisions of the IRC, the Company does not expect to incur federal income taxes on the earnings of the Account to the extent the earnings are credited under the contracts. As a result, no charge is being made currently to the Account for federal

16

### Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued) December 31, 2012

### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

income taxes. The Company will review periodically the status of this policy in the event of changes in the tax law. A charge may be made in future years for any federal income taxes that would be attributable to the contracts.

### 3. Expenses

Liberty's Spectrum Select, a modified single payment variable universal life insurance contract (SPVUL), has no deductions made from purchase payments for sales charges at the time of purchase. In the event of a contract termination, a contingent deferred sales charge, based upon a graded table of charges, is deducted. A monthly cost of insurance charge to cover the cost of providing insurance is deducted from each contractholder's account at the beginning of each contract month. An annual contract fee to cover the cost of contract administration is deducted from each contractholder's account on the contract anniversary date. Daily deductions are made from each sub-account for assumption of mortality and expense risk fees at an annual rate of 1.65% of contract value.

Liberty's Spectrum Select Plus, a flexible premium variable universal life insurance contract (FPVUL), has a deduction made from each purchase payment for taxes and sales charges at the time of purchase. In the event of a contract termination, a contingent deferred sales charge, based upon a graded table of charges, is deducted. A monthly cost of insurance charge to cover the cost of providing insurance is deducted from each contractholder's account at the beginning of each contract month. A monthly contract fee to cover the cost of contract administration is deducted from each contractholder's account at the beginning of each contract month. Daily deductions are made from each sub-account for assumption of mortality and expense risk fees at an annual rate of 0.60% of contract value.

### 4. Affiliated Company Transactions

The Company has absorbed all organizational expenses including the fees of registering the Account and its contracts for distribution under federal and state securities laws.

### 5. Contract Loans

Contractholders are permitted to borrow against the cash value of their account. The loan proceeds are deducted from the Account and recorded in the Company's general account as an asset.

### 6. Diversification Requirements

Under the provisions of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code, a variable life contract, other than a contract issued in connection with certain types of employee benefit plans, will not be treated as a life insurance contract for federal tax purposes for any period for which the investments of the segregated asset account on which the contract is based are not adequately diversified. The Code provides that the "adequately diversified" requirement may be met if the underlying investments satisfy either a statutory safe harbor test or diversification requirements set forth in regulations issued by the Secretary of Treasury.

17

### Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

### December 31, 2012

### 6. Diversification Requirements (continued)

The Internal Revenue Service has issued regulations under Section 817(h) of the Code. The Company believes that the Account satisfies the current requirements of the regulations, and it intends that the Account will continue to meet such requirements.

### 7. Purchases and Sales of Investments

The cost of shares purchased, including reinvestment of dividend distributions, and proceeds from shares sold by the Account during 2012 are shown below:

Fund	Purchases	Sales
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series	\$ 6,258	\$ 16,816
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	170,386	114,603
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	28,263	86,272
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	131,481	260,567
Columbia Money Market Fund	145,638	137,312
Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	265,482	178,464
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	132,778	122,546
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund	291,122	225,872
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund -		
Capital Appreciation Portfolio	29,788	29,175
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	2,665	3,656
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	5,511	8,657
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	247,569	203,002
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	21,094	31,804
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	206,200	157,211
INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund	116,993	115,325
INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund	31,301	43,081
INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund	25,909	33,369
INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund	212,889	297,601
MFS VIT Core Equity Series	5,446	5,816
MFS VIT Growth Series	121,169	223,415
MFS VIT High Income Series	25,241	18,791
MFS VIT Growth and Income	152,362	302,467
MFS VIT Research Series	162,427	264,871
MFS VIT Utilities Series	59,948	66,138
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	147,113	252,030
	\$2,745,033	\$3,198,861

# Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

## December 31, 2012

## 8. Changes in Units Outstanding

The changes in units outstanding during 2012 and 2011 are shown below:

		2012			2011	1
Fund	Units Issued	Units Redeemed	Net (decrease) Increase in Units	Units Issued	Units Redeemed	Net Increase (decrease) in Units
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series	221	1,268	\$ (1,047)	130	1,478	\$ (1,348)
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	5,396	6,961	(1,565)	3,699	6,725	(3,026)
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	3,662	10,281	(6,619)	4,943	8,507	(3,564)
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	13,924	19,635	(5,711)	26,266	19,133	7,133
Columbia Money Market Fund.	12,363	10,957	1,406	12,174	13,286	(1,112)
Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	6,287	5,838	449	9,181	10,189	(1,008)
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	4,412	5,405	(663)	3,236	6,278	(3,042)
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund.	11,624	18,934	(7, 310)	12,083	30,819	(18, 736)
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation						
Portfolio	1,266	1,889	(623)	796	4,261	(3,465)
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	246	278	(32)	321	230	91
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	590	901	(311)	437	1,232	(262)
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	13,604	14, 145	(541)	10,958	18,413	(7,455)
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	1,771	2,578	(807)	1,716	4,449	(2,733)
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	5,989	7,254	(1, 265)	5,513	8,494	(2,981)
INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund	11,528	10,120	1,408	8,444	6,447	1,997
INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund	4,437	5,380	(943)	4,551	9,500	(4, 949)
INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund	916	1,822	(906)	623	2,397	(1, 774)
INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund	14,411	22,222	(7, 811)	22,529	19,421	3,108
MFS VIT Core Equity Series	459	472	(13)	629	521	108
MFS VIT Growth Series	13,560	23,487	(9,927)	16,871	24,604	(7,733)
MFS VIT High Income Series	480	911	(431)	338	1,604	(1, 266)
MFS VIT Growth and Income	10,998	23,409	(12, 411)	13,578	12,486	1,092
MFS VIT Research Series	12,360	21,868	(6,508)	13,703	16,684	(2,981)
MFS VIT Utilities Series	1,084	2,874	(1,790)	1,516	1,356	160
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	10,042	18,518	(8,476)	14,334	9,964	4,370
	161,630	237,407	\$(75,777)	188,569	238,478	\$(49,909)

# Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

### December 31, 2012

### 9. Unit Values

A summary of unit values and units outstanding for variable life contracts and the expense and investment income ratios, excluding expenses of the underlying Portfolios, were as follows:

		At December 31. 2012	12	For the vear of	. neriod ended Do	For the year or period ended December 31. 2012
		Unit Fair Value		Expense Ratio*	Investment**	Total Return***
Subaccount	Units	lowest to highest	Net Assets	lowest to highest	<b>Income Ratio</b>	lowest to highest
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series	12,950	\$12.25 to \$14.28	\$ 161,607	0.60% to 1.65%	2.17%	(19.79)% to 40.57%
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	44,612	\$14.67 to \$16.95	738,677	0.60% to 1.65%	6.63%	(12.16)% to 42.37%
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	74,092	\$6.48 to \$8.32	549,328	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(29.97)% to 73.09%
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	234,392	\$12.18 to \$12.69	2,957,937	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(15.22)% to 34.83%
Columbia Money Market Fund	87,818	\$10.31 to \$12.20	995,395	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(16.54)% to 17.15%
:	62,830	\$25.62 to \$30.03	1,849,264	0.60% to 1.65%	5.21%	(27.27)% to 57.07%
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	41,457	\$20.17 to \$22.92	913,186	0.60% to 1.65%	4.36%	(10.94)% to 32.36%
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund	219,901	\$10.55 to \$11.47	2,448,815	0.60% to 1.65%	7.02%	(12.11)% to 45.11%
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation						
Portfolio	26,636	\$12.91 to \$13.84	356,198	0.60% to 1.65%	3.72%	(7.89)% to 39.56%
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	3,972	\$11.15 to \$11.38	44,898	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(18.01)% to 40.07%
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	9,538	\$7.29 to \$8.53	74,367	0.60% to 1.65%	0.85%	(20.46)% to 51.76%
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	174,405	\$13.51 to \$13.72	2,387,606	0.60% to 1.65%	2.94%	(7.09)% to 30.32%
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	36,695	\$10.03 to \$10.98	376,720	0.60% to 1.65%	0.83%	(14.70)% to 43.45%
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	57,006	\$19.54 to \$21.76	1,202,876	0.60% to 1.65%	7.26%	(11.72)% to 28.68%
INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund	65,172	\$10.31 to \$15.21	676,919	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(43.30)% to 106.93%
INVESCO V.I. American Franchise Fund <sup>1</sup>	65,037	\$5.77 to \$7.79	440,217	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(35.86)% to 72.51%
INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund	19,265	\$15.65 to \$17.94	322,093	0.60% to 1.65%	3.09%	(13.46)% to 25.58%
INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund	194,315	\$10.39 to \$13.42	2,547,597	0.60% to 1.65%	1.51%	(36.09)% to 60.40%
MFS VIT Core Equity Series	9,589	\$10.32 to \$10.79	101,364	0.60% to 1.65%	0.80%	(10.84)% to 38.52%
	191,480	\$6.39 to \$9.57	1,747,008	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(37.25)% to 95.63%
MFS VIT High Income Series	12,802	\$17.57 to \$19.59	228,398	0.60% to 1.65%	7.70%	(10.65)% to 36.16%
MFS VIT Growth and Income	192,847	\$11.54 to \$12.85	2,436,101	0.60% to 1.65%	0.91%	(17.22)% to 49.27%
MFS VIT Research Series	204,885	\$9.71 to \$12.24	2,447,794	0.60% to 1.65%	0.81%	(25.19)% to 68.88%
MFS VIT Utilities Series	23,329	\$19.00 to \$24.85	529,996	0.60% to 1.65%	6.76%	(28.69)% to 66.47%
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	99,879	\$12.86 to \$14.15	1,388,228	0.60% to 1.65%	2.07%	(24.34)% to 37.68%
<sup>1</sup> Formerly INVESCO V. I. Capital Appreciation Fund						

# Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

### December 31, 2012

## 9. Unit Values (continued)

A summary of unit values and units outstanding for variable life contracts and the expense and investment income ratios, excluding expenses of the underlying Portfolios, were as follows:

) •		At December 31, 2011	[]	For the year of	For the year or period ended December 31, 2011	scember 31, 2011
		<b>Unit Fair Value</b>		<b>Expense Ratio</b> *	Investment**	Total Return***
Subaccount	Units	lowest to highest	Net Assets	lowest to highest	<b>Income Ratio</b>	lowest to highest
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series	13,997	\$11.02 to \$12.71	\$ 156,659	0.60% to 1.65%	2.77%	(20.87)% to 41.09%
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	46,177	\$12.97 to \$14.82	669,605	0.60% to 1.65%	7.43%	(15.39)% to 31.71%
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	80,711	\$5.03 to \$6.96	505,976	0.60% to 1.65%	0.46%	(31.96)% to 73.36%
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	240,103	\$10.85 to \$11.19	2,675,628	0.60% to 1.65%	1.95%	(21.30)% to 34.86%
Columbia Money Market Fund	86,412	\$10.48 to \$12.28	987,069	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(15.69)% to 15.98%
es.	62,381	\$23.39 to \$27.13	1,659,094	0.60% to 1.65%	12.14%	(34.17)% to 62.30%
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	42,450	\$18.28 to \$20.54	840,377	0.60% to 1.65%	7.82%	(12.09)% to 28.34%
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund.	227,211	\$8.90 to \$9.97	2,205,087	0.60% to 1.65%	2.54%	(17.96)% to 42.61%
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation						
Portfolio	27,259	\$11.89 to \$12.61	334,071	0.60% to 1.65%	1.71%	(10.94)% to 42.62%
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	4,004	\$9.69 to \$10.01	39,656	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(19.25)% to 52.26%
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	9,849	\$6.63 to \$7.68	69,610	0.60% to 1.65%	0.93%	(23.37)% to 54.85%
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	174,946	\$12.24 to \$12.30	2,150,694	0.60% to 1.65%	3.77%	(12.13)% to 34.67%
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	37,502	\$9.08 to \$9.83	347,149	0.60% to 1.65%	0.67%	(20.91)% to 37.07%
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	58,271	\$17.63 to \$19.42	1,100,017	0.60% to 1.65%	6.32%	(11.82)% to 24.67%
INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund	63,764	\$9.33 to \$13.90	599,320	0.60% to 1.65%	0.19%	(44.86)% to 122.92%
INVESCO V.I. Capital Appreciation Fund	65,980	\$5.21 to \$6.96	400,298	0.60% to 1.65%	0.16%	(37.65)% to 80.15%
INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund	20,171	\$15.53 to \$17.61	331,677	0.60% to 1.65%	3.58%	(14.34)% to 24.97%
INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund	202,126	\$9.15 to \$11.69	2,309,700	0.60% to 1.65%	1.57%	(33.76)% to 74.35%
MFS VIT Core Equity Series	9,602	\$9.03 to \$9.34	88,276	0.60% to 1.65%	1.00%	(16.85)% to 38.10%
MFS VIT Growth Series	201,407	\$5.54 to \$8.20	1,576,192	0.60% to 1.65%	0.20%	(40.00)% to 99.14%
MFS VIT High Income Series	13,233	\$15.58 to \$17.19	208,806	0.60% to 1.65%	8.90%	(13.72)% to 30.98%
MFS VIT Growth and Income	205,258	\$9.85 to \$10.85	2,192,541	0.60% to 1.65%	0.95%	(22.07)% to 42.01%
MFS VIT Research Series	214,393	\$8.42 to \$10.50	2,196,189	0.60% to 1.65%	0.89%	(30.62)% to 66.38%
MFS VIT Utilities Series	25,119	\$17.03 to \$22.04	505,707	0.60% to 1.65%	3.30%	(26.88)% to 77.73%
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	108,355	\$11.52 to \$11.88	1,253,179	0.60% to 1.65%	1.35%	(20.64)% to 41.69%

# Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

### December 31, 2012

## 9. Unit Values (continued)

A summary of unit values and units outstanding for variable life contracts and the expense and investment income ratios, excluding expenses of the underlying Portfolios, were as follows:

		At December 31, 2010	10	For the year of	: period ended D	For the year or period ended December 31, 2010
		Unit Fair Value		<b>Expense Ratio</b> *	Investment**	Total Return***
Subaccount	Units	lowest to highest	Net Assets	lowest to highest	<b>Income Ratio</b>	lowest to highest
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series	15,345	\$11.29 to \$12.90	\$ 175,563	0.60% to 1.65%	2.56%	(24.54)% to 77.44%
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	49,203	\$12.37 to \$13.99	674,837	0.60% to 1.65%	7.57%	(4.09)% to 88.61%
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	84,275	\$5.76 to \$7.23	552,434	0.60% to 1.65%	0.57%	(40.47)% to 129.34%
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	232,970	\$11.88 to \$12.12	2,816,134	0.60% to 1.65%	1.48%	(30.34)% to 72.55%
Columbia Money Market Fund	87,524	\$10.65 to \$12.35	1,006,911	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(14.60)% to 14.14%
:	63,389	\$25.27 to \$29.01	1,802,724	0.60% to 1.65%	1.22%	(29.02)% to 127.68%
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	45,492	\$17.39 to \$19.35	850,400	0.60% to 1.65%	6.64%	(2.55)% to 52.99%
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund.	245,947	\$9.25 to \$9.85	2,363,245	0.60% to 1.65%	1.76%	(30.72)% to 79.93%
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation						
Portfolio	30,724	\$11.08 to \$11.64	349,664	0.60% to 1.65%	2.00%	(23.56)% to 66.91%
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	3,913	\$10.58 to \$11.03	42,635	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(17.25)% to 146.79%
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	10,644	\$6.67 to \$7.64	75,769	0.60% to 1.65%	0.82%	(28.87)% to 102.65%
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	182,401	\$12.08 to \$12.15	2,205,745	0.60% to 1.65%	3.45%	(27.59)% to 73.47%
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	40,235	\$9.37 to \$10.04	382,597	0.60% to 1.65%	0.78%	(26.79)% to 76.94%
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	61,252	\$17.46 to \$19.04	1,135,048	0.60% to 1.65%	4.64%	(0.12)% to 58.25%
INVESCO V.I. New Technology Fund <sup>1</sup>	61,767	<b>\$9.88 to \$14.87</b>	615,408	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(48.51)% to 241.55%
INVESCO V.I. Capital Appreciation Fund <sup>2</sup>	70,929	\$5.75 to \$7.60	476,418	0.60% to 1.65%	0.73%	(52.40)% to 107.07%
INVESCO V.I. Government Securities Fund <sup>3</sup>	21,945	\$14.63 to \$16.42	338,198	0.60% to 1.65%	4.68%	(11.08)% to 28.97%
INVESCO V.I. International Growth Fund <sup>4</sup>	199,018	\$9.97 to \$12.60	2,448,189	0.60% to 1.65%	2.21%	(43.66)% to 125.04%
MFS VIT Core Equity Series	9,494	\$9.26 to \$9.50	89,097	0.60% to 1.65%	1.03%	(26.90)% to 88.69%
MFS VIT Growth Series	209,140	\$5.64 to \$8.28	1,643,831	0.60% to 1.65%	0.11%	(47.79)% to 160.19%
MFS VIT High Income Series	14,499	\$15.21 to \$16.61	223,157	0.60% to 1.65%	7.12%	(6.96)% to 94.18%
MFS VIT Growth and Income	204,166	\$10.23 to \$11.15	2,244,874	0.60% to 1.65%	1.10%	(29.43)% to 76.18%
MFS VIT Research Series	217, 374	\$8.60 to \$10.61	2,249,903	0.60% to 1.65%	0.86%	(38.25)% to 119.88%
MFS VIT Utilities Series	24,959	\$16.20 to \$20.75	473,674	0.60% to 1.65%	2.99%	(42.69)% to 123.36%
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	103,985	\$12.49 to \$12.98	1,302,229	0.60% to 1.65%	1.27%	(38.60)% to 76.08%
<ol> <li>Formerly AIM V.I. New Technology Fund</li> <li>Formerly AIM V.I. Capital Appreciation Fund</li> <li>Formerly AIM V.I. Government Securities Fund</li> <li>Formerly AIM V.I. International Growth Fund</li> </ol>						

22

# Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

### December 31, 2012

## 9. Unit Values (continued)

A summary of unit values and units outstanding for variable life contracts and the expense and investment income ratios, excluding expenses of the underlying Portfolios, were as follows:

		At December 31, 2009	60	For the year or	r period ended D	For the year or period ended December 31, 2009
		Unit Fair Value		<b>Expense Ratio</b> *	Investment**	Total Return***
Subaccount	Units	lowest to highest	Net Assets	lowest to highest	<b>Income Ratio</b>	lowest to highest
AIM V.I. New Technology Fund.	64, 493	\$8.19 to \$12.47	\$ 533,447	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(68.17)% to 186.99%
AIM V.I. Capital Appreciation Fund.	74,622	\$5.06 to \$6.62	439,107	0.60% to 1.65%	0.62%	(63.99)% to 81.79%
AIM V.I. Government Securities Fund	23,360	\$14.11 to \$15.67	344,664	0.60% to 1.65%	5.65%	(13.85)% to 22.91%
AIM V.I. International Growth Fund	192,398	\$8.98 to \$11.23	2,110,224	0.60% to 1.65%	1.53%	(59.97)% to 100.00%
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series <sup>1</sup>	17,981	\$10.12 to \$11.44	188,084	0.60% to 1.65%	4.22%	(45.37)% to 58.18%
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	47,952	\$11.23 to \$12.57	591,650	0.60% to 1.65%	9.81%	(32.74)% to 68.50%
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	91,396	\$4.98 to \$6.19	514,486	0.60% to 1.65%	0.65%	(60.05)% to 97.79%
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	229,947	\$10.50 to \$10.61	2,435,790	0.60% to 1.65%	2.87%	(52.15)% to 52.63%
Columbia Money Market Fund <sup>2</sup>	92,515	\$10.83 to \$12.43	1,074,775	0.60% to 1.65%	0.13%	(13.15)% to 14.60%
Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	68,693	\$20.27 to \$23.03	1,552,078	0.60% to 1.65%	1.14%	(58.83)% to 81.57%
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	45,057	\$16.01 to \$17.63	767,447	0.60% to 1.65%	10.51%	(19.34)% to 37.32%
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund	252,372	\$8.19 to \$8.63	2,129,375	0.60% to 1.65%	2.01%	(54.34)% to 59.12%
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation						
Portfolio	30,338	\$9.77 to \$10.15	302,121	0.60% to 1.65%	2.46%	(45.68)% to 47.56%
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	4,021	\$8.19 to \$8.63	34,199	0.60% to 1.65%	0.46%	(52.17)% to 99.77%
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund.	10,737	\$5.91 to \$6.70	67,345	0.60% to 1.65%	0.89%	(53.28)% to 79.10%
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	184,581	\$10.42 to \$10.58	1,928,770	0.60% to 1.65%	4.65%	(52.40)% to 52.35%
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	42,909	\$8.54 to \$9.05	370,292	0.60% to 1.65%	1.34%	(50.47)% to 60.74%
Franklin Money Market Fund		Ι		0.60% to 1.65%	0.01%	(8.51)% to 8.58%
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	60,930	\$16.01 to \$17.27	1,024,863	0.60% to 1.65%	7.53%	(20.58)% to 42.49%
MFS VIT Core Equity Series <sup>3</sup>	9,400	\$8.04 to \$8.15	76,104	0.60% to 1.65%	1.66%	(52.91)% to 63.29%
MFS VIT Growth Series <sup>4</sup>	209,088	\$4.98 to \$7.22	1,429,113	0.60% to 1.65%	0.30%	(64.30)% to 128.84%
	16,802	\$13.48 to \$14.56	228,452	0.60% to 1.65%	8.42%	(37.65)% to 69.50%
MFS VIT Growth and Income5	200,260	\$9.36 to \$10.10	1,993,959	0.60% to 1.65%	1.56%	(51.79)% to 60.57%
MFS VIT Research Series	219,918	\$7.54 to \$9.21	1,972,455	0.60% to 1.65%	1.38%	(59.14)% to 92.34%
MFS VIT Utilities Series	24,365	\$14.47 to \$18.34	405,863	0.60% to 1.65%	4.68%	(60.64)% to 99.68%
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	95,361	\$11.67 to \$12.29	1, 121, 559	0.60% to 1.65%	3.08%	(59.78)% to 67.16%
<ol> <li>Formerly Liberty Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series</li> <li>Formerly Liberty Money Market Fund</li> <li>Formerly MFS VIT Capital Opportunities</li> <li>Formerly MFS VIT Investors Trust Series</li> </ol>						

# Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

### December 31, 2012

## 9. Unit Values (continued)

A summary of unit values and units outstanding for variable life contracts and the expense and investment income ratios, excluding expenses of the underlying Portfolios, were as follows:

0		At December 31, 2008	08	For the year or	For the year or period ended December 31, 2008	scember 31, 2008
		Unit Fair Value		<b>Expense Ratio</b> *	Investment**	Total Return***
Subaccount	Units	lowest to highest	Net Assets	lowest to highest	<b>Income Ratio</b>	lowest to highest
AIM V.I. New Technology Fund.	71,918	\$5.24 to \$8.05	\$ 380,443	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(73.57)% to 69.60%
AIM V.I. Capital Appreciation Fund.	77,008	\$4.25 to \$5.50	376,936	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(63.96)% to 45.37%
AIM V.I. Government Securities Fund.	17,506	\$14.34 to \$15.77	256,410	0.60% to 1.65%	3.68%	(7.64)% to 28.90%
AIM V.I. International Growth Fund	190,312	\$6.75 to \$8.36	1,548,504	0.60% to 1.65%	2.07%	(62.81)% to 44.00%
Columbia Asset Allocation Fund, Variable Series	20,281	\$8.30 to \$9.28	173,664	0.60% to 1.65%	15.58%	(45.58)% to 19.56%
Columbia High Yield Securities Fund, Variable Series	50,031	\$7.92 to \$8.77	430,775	0.60% to 1.65%	11.02%	(37.73)% to 12.46%
Columbia Large Cap Growth Stock Fund, Variable Series	100,572	\$3.76 to \$4.62	426,280	0.60% to 1.65%	0.26%	(60.86)% to 41.47%
Columbia Large Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	218,158	\$8.61 to \$8.61	1,877,648	0.60% to 1.65%	18.58%	(53.44)% to 4.82%
Columbia Money Market Fund	23,585	\$10.99 to \$12.47	285,161	0.60% to 1.65%	3.12%	(10.96)% to 18.31%
Columbia Small Cap Value Fund, Variable Series	65,562	\$16.47 to \$18.51	1,190,271	0.60% to 1.65%	13.81%	(55.84)% to 19.50%
Columbia Strategic Income Fund, Variable Series	41,296	\$13.54 to \$14.75	588,033	0.60% to 1.65%	9.12%	(19.99)% to 15.37%
Dreyfus Stock Index Fund	255,015	\$6.59 to \$6.87	1,715,963	0.60% to 1.65%	2.18%	(53.08)% to 8.62%
Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund - Capital Appreciation						
Portfolio	30,344	\$8.11 to \$8.33	249,231	0.60% to 1.65%	9.65%	(43.16)% to 11.32%
Dreyfus Investment Portfolio - Technology Growth Fund	4,043	\$5.23 to \$5.57	22,159	0.60% to 1.65%	0.00%	(57.50)% to 23.21%
Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund	10,236	\$4.49 to \$5.04	48,171	0.60% to 1.65%	0.77%	(52.75)% to 18.51%
Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund	174,109	\$8.28 to \$8.50	1,450,103	0.60% to 1.65%	12.08%	(54.51)% to 8.81%
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund	44,853	\$6.69 to \$7.02	302,275	0.60% to 1.65%	7.99%	(51.03)% to 8.57%
Franklin Money Market Fund	64,946	\$10.26 to \$11.14	685,330	0.60% to 1.65%	1.40%	(7.32)% to 11.16%
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund	59,722	\$12.94 to \$13.82	802,538	0.60% to 1.65%	7.72%	(23.29)% to 13.32%
MFS VIT Core Equity Series	9,532	\$6.17 to \$6.19	58,920	0.60% to 1.65%	0.81%	(53.59)% to 10.93%
MFS VIT Growth Series	214,989	\$3.67 to \$5.28	1,067,375	0.60% to 1.65%	0.23%	(63.79)% to 74.80%
MFS VIT High Income Series	19,416	\$9.41 to \$10.07	183,734	0.60% to 1.65%	9.63%	(41.29)% to 10.79%
MFS VIT Growth and Income	187,882	\$7.50 to \$8.01	1,483,373	0.60% to 1.65%	7.97%	(49.04)% to 17.94%
MFS VIT Research Series	211,826	\$5.87 to \$7.10	1,460,894	0.60% to 1.65%	0.55%	(58.18)% to 34.67%
MFS VIT Utilities Series	23,429	\$11.05 to \$13.85	294,466	0.60% to 1.65%	17.43%	(59.11)% to 63.14%
Templeton Growth Securities Fund	89,470	\$8.96 to \$9.53	809,127	0.60% to 1.65%	8.85%	(59.12)% to 12.34%

# Notes to Financial Statements and Financial Highlights (continued)

### December 31, 2012

## 9. Unit Values (continued)

- \* These ratios represent the annualized contract expenses of the Account, consisting primarily of mortality and expense charges for the periods indicated. The ratios include only those expenses that result in a direct reduction to unit values. Charges made directly to contract owner accounts through the redemption of units and expenses of the underlying fund are excluded. \*\* These amounts represent the dividends received by the subaccount from the underlying mutual fund, net of management fees assessed by the fund manager, divided by the average net assets. These ratios exclude those expenses, such as mortality and expense charges, that are assessed against contract owner accounts through direct reductions in the unit values. The recognition of investment income by the subaccount is affected by the timing of the declaration of dividends by the underlying fund in which the subaccounts invest.
- \*\*\* These amounts represent the total return for the periods indicated, including changes in the value of the underlying fund, and reflect deductions for all items included in the expense ratio. The total return does not include any expenses assessed through the redemption of units, inclusion of these expenses in the calculation would result in a reduction in the total return pre-As the total return is presented as a range of minimum to maximum values, based on the product group representing the minimum and maximum expense ratio amounts, some individual sented. The total return is calculated for the period indicated or from the effective date through the end of the reporting period. contract total returns are not within the ranges presented.

## **10. Subsequent Events**

Management has assessed material subsequent events through April 30, 2013, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

### AUDITED STATUTORY-BASIS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Years Ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 With Report of Independent Auditors

### Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Audited Statutory-Basis Financial Statements Years Ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

### Contents

Report of Independent Auditors	1
Audited Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets—Statutory-Basis	3
Statements of Operations-Statutory-Basis	4
Statements of Changes in Capital and Surplus-Statutory-Basis	5
Statements of Cash Flow-Statutory-Basis	6
Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements	7

### **Report of Independent Auditors**

The Board of Directors Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston

We have audited the accompanying statutory-basis financial statements of Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston, which comprise the balance sheets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related statements of operations, changes in capital and surplus, and cash flow for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the New Hampshire Insurance Department. Management also is responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, to meet the requirements of New Hampshire, the financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the New Hampshire Insurance Department, which practices differ from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The variances between such practices and U.S. generally accepted accounting principles and the effects on the accompanying financial statements are described in Note 1.

### Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the effects of the matter described in the preceding paragraph, the statutory-basis financial statements referred to above do not present fairly, in conformity

1

with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, the financial position of Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston at December 31, 2012 and 2011, or the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended.

### Unqualified Opinion on Statutory-Basis of Accounting

However, in our opinion, the statutory-basis financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Insurance Company at December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the New Hampshire Insurance Department.

Ernet + Young LLP

April 30, 2013

32

## Balance Sheets—Statutory-Basis (In Thousands except share and per share amounts)

	December 31	
	2012	2011
Admitted Assets		
Investments:		
Bonds	\$10,459,007	\$ 9,563,254
Common and preferred stocks	8,066	8,066
Investments in affiliates	109,189	106,983
Mortgage loans	230,645	204,301
Policy loans	119,024	114,021
Short-term investments	132,937	84,948
Other invested assets	197,200	171,227
Total investments	11,256,068	10,252,800
Cash and cash equivalents	17,588	60,672
Securities lending	493,096	519,126
Reinsurance ceded recoverable	12,029	7,294
Premiums deferred and uncollected	79,270	65,393
Federal income tax recoverable	6,556	_
Net deferred tax asset	43,554	42,542
Investment income due and accrued	129,222	119,630
Other admitted assets	20,481	10,049
Separate accounts assets	351,872	4,087,642
Total admitted assets	<u>\$12,409,736</u>	<u>\$15,165,148</u>
Liabilities and Capital and Surplus		
Policy and contract reserves	\$10,062,423	\$ 9,276,882
Policy and contract claims	91,997	86,689
Policyholder dividend reserve	7,764	8,962
Liability for premium and other deposit funds	276,092	181,719
Interest maintenance reserve	24,228	23,088
Asset valuation reserve	91,311	79,903
Federal income tax liability	·	10,835
Due to Liberty Mutual	41,957	22,529
Other liabilities	766,193	726,267
Separate accounts liabilities	351,872	4,087,642
Total liabilities	11,713,837	14,504,516
Capital and surplus:		
Common stock, \$312.50 par value; 8,000 shares		
authorized, issued and outstanding	2,500	2,500
Additional paid-in capital	546,894	546,894
Contingency reserve for separate accounts	750	750
Unassigned surplus	145,755	110,488
Total capital and surplus	695,899	660,632
Total liabilities and capital and surplus	<u>\$12,409,736</u>	\$15,165,148

See accompanying notes.

33

# Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Statements of Operations—Statutory-Basis (In Thousands)

	Year ended D 2012	ecember 31 2011
Premiums and other revenues: Premiums and annuity considerations Net investment income Other considerations Total premiums and other revenues	\$1,807,857 576,348 <u>20,527</u> 2,404,732	\$1,642,024 546,519 <u>17,145</u> 2,205,688
Benefits paid or provided: Death benefits	250,686 309,396 447,852 115,755 860,354 <u>42,643</u> 2,026,686	$240,997294,663417,20095,284785,635\underline{44,696}\\1,878,475$
Insurance expenses: Commissions Insurance expenses and taxes Net transfers from separate accounts Total insurance expenses	67,636 232,123 (3,359) 296,400	57,109 187,685 (2,562) 242,232
<ul><li>Gain from operations before dividends to policyholders, federal income taxes and net realized capital gains (losses) on investments</li><li>Dividends to policyholders</li><li>Gain from operations before federal income taxes and net realized capital gains (losses)</li></ul>	81,646 7,548	84,981 8,589
on investments Federal income tax expense Gain from operations before net realized capital gains (losses) on investments Net realized capital gains (losses) on investments Net income	74,098 35,463 38,635 (24) \$ 38,611	76,392 23,882 52,510 <u>847</u> \$ 53,357

See accompanying notes.

# Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Statements of Changes in Capital and Surplus—Statutory-Basis (In Thousands)

	Common Stock	Additional Paid-in Capital	Contingency Reserve for Separate Accounts	Unassigned Surplus	Total Surplus
Statutory surplus, January 1, 2011	\$ 2,500	\$ 546,894	\$ 750	\$ 87,510 \$	637,654
Net income	_		_	53,357	53,357
Change in net unrealized capital					
gains on investments		—	_	2,557	2,557
Change in net deferred income tax		—	—	3,329	3,329
Change in non-admitted assets		—	—	(26,170)	(26,170)
Change in asset valuation reserve				(11,776)	(11,776)
Other				1,681	1,681
Statutory surplus, December 31, 2011	<u>\$ 2,500</u>	<u><b>\$</b>546,894</u>	<u>\$ 750</u>	<u>\$ 110,488</u> <u></u>	660,632
Net income	_	_	_	38,611	38,611
Change in net unrealized capital					
gains on investments				2,871	2,871
Change in net deferred income tax		—		17,073	17,073
Change in non-admitted assets		—		(14,242)	(14, 242)
Change in asset valuation reserve		—		(11,408)	(11,408)
Other				2,362	2,362
Statutory surplus, December 31, 2012	<u>\$2,500</u>	<u>\$546,894</u>	<u>\$750</u>	<u>\$145,755</u>	695,899

See accompanying notes.

# Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston Statements of Cash Flow—Statutory-Basis (In Thousands)

	Year ended D 2012	ecember 31 
Operating activities		
Premiums and annuity considerations	\$ 1,873,604	\$ 1,584,944
Net investment income	535,391	504,115
Other considerations	17,161	17,766
Life, annuity and accident and health benefits	(1,122,490)	(1,033,337)
Insurance expenses and taxes	(301,308)	(247,440)
Net transfers from separate accounts	3,359	2,562
Dividends paid to policyholders	(8,748)	(12,077)
Federal income taxes paid, including tax on capital losses	(55,516)	(46,982)
Net cash provided by operating activities	941,453	769,551
Investing activities		
Proceeds from sales, maturities or repayments of investments:		/ _
Bonds	905,612	777,248
Stocks		
Mortgage loans	14,413	14,295
Other invested assets	18,328	6,538
Total investment proceeds	938,353	798,081
Cost of investments acquired:		
Bonds	(1,767,736)	(1,551,172)
Stocks	—	(7,710)
Mortgage loans	(41,689)	(42,574)
Securities lending activity	26,030	64,810
Other invested assets	<u>(41,410</u> )	(34,760)
Total cost of investments acquired	(1,824,805)	(1,571,406)
Net increase in policy loans	(5,003)	(7,242)
Net cash used in investing activities	(891,455)	(780,567)
Financing and miscellaneous activities		
Net deposits on deposit-type contracts	(3,576)	(19,326)
Securities lending activity	(26,030)	(64,810)
Other, net	(15,487)	92,845
Net cash (used in) provided by financing and miscellaneous		
activities	(45,093)	8,709
		0,707
Net decrease in cash, cash equivalents and	4 005	(2, 207)
short-term investments	4,905	(2,307)
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments,	1/15 620	1/17 0.27
beginning of year	145,620	<u>147,927</u>
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments, end of year	<u>\$ 150,525</u>	<u>\$ 145,620</u>

6

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (Amounts in Thousands)

#### December 31, 2012

#### 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies

Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston (the Company) is domiciled in the state of New Hampshire. The Company is 90% owned by Liberty Mutual Insurance Company and 10% owned by Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company. Liberty Mutual Insurance Company and Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company are both wholly owned by Liberty Mutual Group, Inc. Liberty Mutual) is wholly owned by LMHC Massachusetts Holdings Inc., which is wholly owned by Liberty Mutual Holding Company Inc.

The Company insures life, annuity and accident and health risks for groups and individuals. The Company also issues structured settlement contracts and administers separate account contracts. The Company is licensed and sells its products in all 50 states, the District of Columbia and Canada.

The preparation of financial statements of insurance companies requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Such estimates and assumptions could change in the future as more information becomes known, which could impact the amounts reported and disclosed herein.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the state of New Hampshire Division of Insurance, which practices differ from U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The more significant variances from GAAP are:

#### Investments

Investments in bonds and mandatorily redeemable preferred stocks are reported at amortized cost or fair value based on their National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC") rating; for GAAP, such fixed maturity investments are designated at purchase as held-to-maturity, trading, or available-for-sale. Held-to-maturity fixed investments are reported at amortized cost, and the remaining fixed maturity investments are reported at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in operations for those designated as trading and as a separate component of other comprehensive income ("OCI"), net of related deferred taxes, for those designated as available-for-sale. Fair value for statutory and GAAP reporting purposes is based on the price that would be received to sell an asset or would be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The Company has a process in place to identify bonds that could potentially have an impairment that is other-than-temporary. The Company recognizes other-than-temporary impairment losses on bonds with unrealized losses when either of the following two conditions exist: the Company either (1) has the intent to sell the debt security or (2) is more likely than not to be required to sell the debt security before its anticipated

37

## 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## Investments (continued)

recovery. Under GAAP, impairments due to credit losses are recorded through earnings for the difference between amortized cost and the net present value of the projected future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate implicit in the debt security prior to impairment. The remaining difference between the net present value and the fair value is recognized as a non-credit unrealized loss in OCI. For statutory reporting, impairments on securities other than loan-backed and structured securities due to credit losses are recorded as other-than-temporary impairments through earnings for the difference between amortized cost and fair value when a security is deemed impaired. For loan-backed and structured securities that are other-than-temporarily impaired, only the credit portion of the decline is recorded through earnings.

## Valuation Reserves

Under a formula prescribed by the NAIC, the Company defers the portion of realized capital gains and losses on sales of fixed income investments, principally bonds and commercial mortgage loans, that are attributable to changes in the general level of interest rates and amortizes those deferrals over the remaining period to maturity based on groupings of individual securities sold in five-year bands. That net deferral is reported as the interest maintenance reserve ("IMR") in the accompanying balance sheets. Realized capital gains and losses are reported in income, net of federal income tax and transfers to the IMR. Under GAAP, realized capital gains and losses are reported in the period that the assets giving rise to the gains or losses are sold.

The asset valuation reserve (AVR) provides a valuation allowance for invested assets. The AVR is determined by an NAIC prescribed formula with changes reflected directly in unassigned surplus. AVR is not recognized for GAAP.

## Other Invested Assets

Other invested assets consist mainly of investments in limited partnerships and surplus notes. Investments in limited partnerships are recorded based on the equity method, with the unrealized gains and losses reflected in unassigned surplus. Under GAAP, the unrealized gains and losses are reflected in net investment income based upon the underlying financial statement reporting of the partnerships. Surplus notes represent subordinated debt instruments classified as a component of surplus for statutory accounting purposes. The difference between proceeds received and the face value of the surplus notes is amortized using the effective interest method over the period to maturity. Interest expense on surplus notes is reported as a component of net investment income when approved to be paid by the issuing Company's domiciliary Commissioner. Under GAAP, surplus notes are reported as debt, and the associated interest is reported as interest expense in the period incurred.

38

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

#### 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Subsidiaries

The accounts and operations of the Company's subsidiaries are not consolidated with the accounts and operations of the Company as would be required under GAAP.

## Policy Acquisition Costs

The costs of acquiring and renewing business are expensed when incurred. Under GAAP, acquisition costs related to traditional life insurance and certain long-duration accident and health insurance, to the extent recoverable from future policy revenues, would be deferred and amortized over the premium-paying period of the related policies using assumptions consistent with those used in computing policy benefit reserves. For universal life insurance and investment products, to the extent recoverable from future gross profits, deferred policy acquisition costs are amortized generally in proportion to the present value of expected gross profits from surrender charges and investment, mortality and expense margins.

## Participating Policies

Participating policyholders' earnings are accumulated in surplus. Under GAAP, because limitations exist on the amount of net income from participating policies that may be distributed to stockholders, the Company excludes the participating policyholders share of net income from distribution to stockholders equity by a charge to net income and creating a liability relating to participating policyholder's funds.

## Nonadmitted Assets

Certain assets designated as "nonadmitted," principally premium receivable greater than ninety days past-due, deferred tax assets in excess of statutory limitations, and any other assets not specifically identified as an admitted asset within the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, are excluded from the accompanying balance sheets and are charged directly to unassigned surplus. Under GAAP, such assets are included in the balance sheet to the extent that those assets are not impaired.

## Universal Life and Annuity Policies

Revenues for universal life and annuity policies with mortality or morbidity risk, except for guaranteed interest and group annuity contracts, consist of the entire premium received and benefits incurred represent the total of death benefits paid and the change in policy reserves. Premiums received for annuity policies without mortality or morbidity risk and for guaranteed interest and group annuity contracts are recorded using deposit accounting, and credited directly to an appropriate policy reserve account, without recognizing premium income. Under GAAP, premiums received in excess of policy charges would not be recognized as premium revenue and benefits would represent interest credited to the account values and the excess of benefits paid over the policy account value.

39

## 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### **Benefit Reserves**

Certain policy reserves are calculated based on statutorily required interest and mortality assumptions rather than on estimated expected experience or actual account balances as would be required under GAAP.

## Reinsurance

Any reinsurance balance amounts deemed to be uncollectible have been written off through a charge to operations. No amounts were written-off during 2012 or 2011. In addition, a liability for reinsurance balances has been provided for unsecured policy reserves ceded to reinsurers not authorized to assume such business. Changes to the liability are credited or charged directly to unassigned surplus. Under GAAP, an allowance for amounts deemed uncollectible would be established through a charge to earnings. Policy and contract liabilities ceded to reinsurers have been reported as reductions of the related reserves rather than as assets as would be required under GAAP. Commissions allowed by reinsurers on business ceded are reported as income when incurred rather than being deferred and amortized with deferred policy acquisition costs as required under GAAP.

## Deferred Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets are limited to the sum of federal income taxes paid in prior years that can be recovered through loss carrybacks for existing temporary differences that reverse during the time frame corresponding with IRS tax loss carryback provisions, not to exceed 3 years, plus the lesser, as determined by the applicable realization threshold limitation table, of the remaining gross deferred tax assets expected to be realized within the applicable period or the applicable percentage of current year capital and surplus excluding any net deferred tax assets, EDP equipment and operating system software, and any net positive goodwill, plus the amount of remaining gross deferred tax assets that can be offset against existing gross deferred tax liabilities by tax character. The change in admitted deferred tax assets is credited or charged directly to unassigned surplus. The remaining deferred tax assets are non-admitted. In addition, gross deferred tax assets are reduced by a statutory valuation allowance adjustment if based on the weight of available evidence; it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the gross deferred tax assets will not be realized. Deferred taxes do not include amounts for state income taxes. Under GAAP, state income taxes are included in the computation of deferred taxes, a deferred tax asset is recorded for the amount of gross deferred tax assets expected to be realized in future years, and a valuation allowance is established for deferred tax assets not realizable.

## Policybolder Dividends

Policyholder dividends are recognized when declared rather than over the term of the related policies as would be required under GAAP.

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

#### 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Statements of Cash Flow

Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments in the statements of cash flow represent cash balances and investments with initial or remaining maturities of one year or less at the time of acquisition. Under GAAP, the corresponding caption of cash and cash equivalents includes cash balances and investments with initial maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase.

#### Reconciliation of Statutory-basis to GAAP-basis Net Income and Capital and Surplus

A reconciliation of net income and capital and surplus of the Company as determined in accordance with statutory accounting practices to amounts determined in accordance with GAAP is as follows:

	Net Inc <u>Year Ended D</u>		Capital and Decemb	<b>▲</b>
	<u>2012</u> <u>2011</u>		2012	2011
Statutory-basis amounts	\$ 38,611	\$ 53,357	\$ 695,899	\$ 660,632
Add(deduct) adjustments:				
Investments	858	1,739	1,556,557	1,194,248
Policy acquisition costs	34,657	34,920	415,991	383,634
Nonadmitted assets	—		94,281	72,778
Deferred income tax	(11,727)	(21,321)	(771,102)	(627,870)
Policy reserves	17,279	8,895	212,519	228,845
Expenses	18,388	841	10,002	(8,405)
Other, net	4,467	3,866	3,883	5,618
GAAP-basis amounts	<u>\$102,533</u>	<u>\$ 82,297</u>	\$2,218,030	\$1,909,480

Other significant accounting practices are as follows:

#### **Investment Securities**

Fixed maturity securities are generally carried at cost and are adjusted, where appropriate, for amortization of premium or discount using the interest method.

Common stocks are reported at fair value. Non-redeemable preferred stocks are reported at cost or fair value, depending on their NAIC designation. The related net unrealized capital gains and losses on common and nonredeemable preferred stocks are reported in unassigned surplus, net of any adjustment for federal taxes. There are no restrictions on common or preferred stock.

Single class and multi-class mortgage backed and asset-backed securities are valued at amortized cost using the interest method including anticipated prepayments. Prepayment assumptions for single class and multi-class mortgage-backed and assetbacked securities are obtained from internal estimates. These assumptions are consistent with the current interest rate and economic environment. The retrospective adjustment method is used to value all single class and multi-class mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities.

11

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

## 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Investment Securities (continued)

Non-investment grade investment securities are stated at the lower of amortized cost or fair value.

Commercial mortgage loans are reported at unpaid principal balances, net of impairments.

Investments in limited partnerships are carried on the equity method and changes in unrealized gains or losses flow through surplus.

Short-term investments include investments with remaining maturities of one year or less at the time of acquisition. These investments are carried at cost and adjusted, where appropriate, for amortization of premium or discount using the interest method.

Realized gains and losses on sales of investments are recognized in net income using the specific identification method.

Changes in unrealized gains and losses on certain equities, certain fixed maturities, and other investments are recorded in unassigned surplus along with any adjustment for deferred federal income taxes. Investment securities are regularly reviewed for impairment based upon criteria that include the extent to which cost exceeds market value, the duration of the market decline, and the specific issuer's financial condition. Unrealized losses that are other-than-temporary are recognized in earnings.

Policy loans are reported at unpaid principal balances.

The securities lending program provides an opportunity for the Company to generate additional income, whereby certain domestic fixed income securities are loaned for a short period of time from the company's portfolio to qualifying third parties via a lending agent. Terms of the agreement are for borrowers of these securities to provide collateral of at least 102% of the fair value of the loaned securities. Acceptable collateral may be in the form of cash or permitted securities as outlined in the securities lending agreement. The fair value of the loaned securities is monitored and additional collateral is obtained if the fair value of the collateral falls below 102% of the fair value of the loaned securities lending program, the lending agent indemnifies the Company against borrower defaults. The loaned securities remain a recorded asset of the Company; however, the Company records a liability for the amount of cash collateral held, representing its obligation to return the collateral related to the loaned securities.

Realized capital gains and losses are determined using the specific identification basis. Changes in admitted asset carrying amounts of bonds, nonredeemable preferred stocks and common stocks are credited or charged directly to unassigned surplus.

12

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

#### 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The Company has used the following methods and assumptions in estimating the fair value of financial instruments:

Fair values for fixed maturity securities are based on quoted market prices when available. When market prices are not available, fair value is generally estimated using quoted market prices of comparable instruments or values obtained from independent pricing services. The fair values for equity securities are based on quoted market prices. See Note 14 for further commentary on the Fair values of Financial Instruments.

#### Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments:

The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheets for these instruments approximate their fair values.

#### Premiums

Life and accident and health premiums are recognized as revenue when due. Premiums for annuity policies with mortality and morbidity risk, except for guaranteed interest and group annuity contracts, are also recognized as revenue when due. Premiums received for annuity policies without mortality or morbidity risk and for guaranteed interest and group annuity contracts are recorded using deposit accounting. Accrued retrospective premiums are recorded through earned premiums.

### Benefits

Life, annuity, and accident and health benefit reserves are developed by actuarial methods and are determined based on published tables using statutorily specified interest rates and valuation methods that will provide, in the aggregate, reserves that are greater than or equal to the minimum of guaranteed policy cash values or the amounts required by the New Hampshire Division of Insurance. The Company waives deduction of deferred fractional premiums on the death of life and annuity policy insureds and returns any premium beyond the date of death. Surrender values on policies do not exceed the corresponding benefit reserves. Additional premiums are charged for policies issued on sub-standard lives according to underwriting classification. Mean reserves are determined by computing the regular mean reserve for the plan at the issue age and duration and holding an additional one-half of the extra premium for the year. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, reserves of approximately \$9,395 and \$10,773, respectively, were recorded on inforce amounts of approximately \$3,783,524, and \$1,627,897, respectively, for which the gross premiums are less than the net premiums according to the valuation standards required by the New Hampshire Division of Insurance. Additional reserves are established when the results of cash flow testing under various interest rate scenarios indicate the need for such reserves or the net premiums exceed the gross premiums on any insurance in force.

## 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

## Benefits (continued)

The Company anticipates investment income as a factor in the premium deficiency calculation. The liabilities related to policyholder funds left on deposit with the Company generally are equal to fund balances less applicable surrender charges.

## Claims and Claim Adjustment Expenses

Unpaid claims and claim adjustment expenses on accident and health policies represents management's best estimate of ultimate net cost of all reported and unreported claims incurred through December 31, 2012. The Company discounts its claim and claim adjustment expense reserves for long-term disability insurance policies using disability tables and discount rates (3.25 % and 4.00% for 2012 and 2011 incurrals, respectively) approved by the New Hampshire Division of Insurance. Reserves for unpaid claims are estimated using individual case-basis valuations and statistical analyses. Those estimates are subject to the effects of trends in claim severity and frequency. Although considerable variability is inherent in such estimates, management believes that the reserves for unpaid claims are adequate. The estimates are continually reviewed and adjusted as necessary as experience develops or new information becomes known. Such adjustments are included in current operations.

## Reinsurance

Reinsurance premiums and benefits paid or provided are accounted for on bases consistent with those used in accounting for the original policies issued and the terms of the reinsurance contracts.

## Guaranty Fund and Other Assessments

A liability for guaranty fund (and other) assessments is accrued after an insolvency has occurred based on the estimate of its share of the ultimate loss expected from the insolvency.

## Participating Policies

Participating policies approximate 6% and 7% of ordinary life insurance in force at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively and 7% and 9% of ordinary insurance premium revenue in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Dividends to participating policyholders are calculated as the sum of the difference between the assumed mortality, interest and loading, and the actual experience of the Company relating to participating policyholders. As a result of statutory regulations, the major portion of earnings from participating policies inures to the benefit of the participating policyholders and is not available to stockholders. The payment of dividends to stockholders is further restricted by insurance laws of the state of New Hampshire.

## 1. Nature of Operations and Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Separate Accounts

Separate account assets and liabilities reported in the accompanying balance sheets represent funds that are separately administered, principally for annuity contracts, and for which the contract holder, rather than the Company, bears the investment risk. Separate account assets are reported at fair value. The operations of the separate accounts are not included in the accompanying financial statements. Fees charged on separate account policyholder deposits are included in other considerations.

## New Accounting Pronouncements

Statement of Statutory Accounting Principles No. 101, *Income Taxes, A Replacement of SSAP No. 10R and SSAP No. 10* (SSAP No. 101) was adopted by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) on November 6, 2011. Effective January 1, 2012, SSAP 101 substantively changes statutory accounting for income taxes in two key areas (1) tax contingencies and (2) the admissibility of deferred tax assets. Federal and foreign income tax contingencies are now determined under a modified version of SSAP No. 5—Revised, Liabilities, Contingencies and Impairment of Assets ("SSAP 5R"). For the admissibility of deferred tax assets, the reversal period and surplus limitation parameters (one year & 10 percent or three years & 15 percent) are determined based upon risk-based capital ("RBC") levels. Companies not meeting the minimum threshold are prohibited from admitting anything in this part of the admissibility test. There was no material impact from adopting SSAP No. 101.

## 2. Investments

## **Fixed Maturities**

The statement values and fair values of fixed maturity securities as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

	December 31, 2012						
	Statement Value	U	Gross nrealized Gains	Unr	ross ealized osses	Fair Value	
U.S. Treasury securities	\$ 803,765	\$	196,972	\$	(65)	\$ 1,000,672	
U.S. mortgage and asset-backed securities of government and							
corporate agencies	1,460,764		151,068	(	(1,401)	1,610,431	
State and political subdivisions	2,141,674		314,422	(	(4,203)	2,451,893	
Corporate and other	5,901,544		953,676	(	(6,019)	6,849,201	
Foreign government	151,260		14,377		(332)	165,305	
Total fixed maturities	<u>\$10,459,007</u>	<u>\$1</u>	,630,515	<u>\$(1</u>	2,020)	<u>\$12,077,502</u>	

45

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

## 2. Investments (continued)

#### Fixed Maturities (continued)

	December 31, 2011					
	Statement Value	Gross Unrealized <u>Gains</u>	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value		
U.S. Treasury securities	\$ 788,322	\$ 196,723	\$	\$ 985,045		
U.S. mortgage and asset-backed securities of government and						
corporate agencies	1,867,458	153,314	(9,760)	2,011,012		
State and political subdivisions	1,553,439	233,683	(94)	1,787,028		
Corporate and other	5,322,449	752,451	(43,474)	6,031,426		
Foreign government	31,586	1,511	(29)	33,068		
Total fixed maturities	<u>\$9,563,254</u>	\$1,337,682	<u>\$(53,357</u> )	\$10,847,579		

The statement values and fair values of fixed maturity securities as of December 31, 2012 by contractual maturity are as follows:

	December 31, 2012		
	Statement Value	Fair Value	
Due to mature:			
One year or less	\$ 375,654	\$ 383,171	
Over one year through five years	1,502,770	1,661,988	
Over five years through ten years	2,294,486	2,661,234	
Over ten years	4,825,333	5,760,678	
U.S. mortgage and asset-backed securities of			
government and corporate agencies	<u>1,460,764</u>	<u>1,610,431</u>	
Total fixed maturities	<u>\$10,459,007</u>	\$12,077,502	

The expected maturities may differ from contractual maturities as borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties

#### **Common and Preferred Stocks and Other Invested Assets**

The cost of common and preferred stocks and other invested assets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

	2012	2011
Common and preferred stocks	\$ 8,066	\$ 8,066
Other invested assets	192,214	167,877
	\$200,280	<u>\$175,943</u>

The Company's investments in mortgage loans principally involve commercial real estate. At December 31, 2012, 38.5% of such mortgages (\$89.6 million) involved properties located in California and Texas. Such investments consist of first mortgage liens on completed incomeproducing properties. The aggregate mortgages outstanding to any one borrower do not exceed \$795. During 2012, the respective maximum and minimum lending rates for mortgage

16

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

#### **Investments (continued)** 2.

#### Common and Preferred Stocks and Other Invested Assets (continued)

loans were 10.50% and 4.125% for commercial mortgages. At the issuance of a loan, the percentage of any one loan to value of security, exclusive of insured, guaranteed or purchase money mortgages does not exceed 75%.

#### Net Realized Capital Gains (Losses)

Realized investment gains (losses) are as follows for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011:

	2012	2011
Fixed maturities:		
Gross realized gains	\$13,270	\$11,744
Gross realized losses	(5,164)	(5,630)
Common and preferred stock:		
Gross realized gains	_	
Gross realized losses	_	
Other:		
Gross realized gains	1,389	1,295
Gross realized losses	(1,074)	(2,206)
Realized capital gains (losses)	8,421	5,203
Less gains transferred to IMR	5,783	4,922
Less federal income tax benefit on realized capital		
gains (losses) before effect of transfer to IMR	2,662	(566)
Net realized capital (losses) gains	<u>\$ (24</u> )	<u><b>\$</b>847</u>

Proceeds from sales of fixed maturities during 2012 and 2011 were \$144,679 and \$286,026, respectively. Realized capital losses on fixed maturities included other-than-temporary impairment write-downs of \$3,041, and \$2,115 in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The following tables show a schedule of the Company's unrealized losses and fair value by security type by duration of potential impairment as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

	December 31, 2012						
	Le	ss Thar	n 12 Months	12 Months or Long			onger
	Ir Unrealized U		Fair Value of Investments with Unrealized Unrealized Unrealize Losses Losses Losses			Fair Value of Investments with Unrealized Losses	
U.S. Treasury securities U.S. mortgage and asset-backed securities of government and	\$	(65)	\$ 20,074	\$	_	\$	_
corporate agencies		(193)	52,866	(1	,208)	19	,868
State and political subdivisions	(4	<b>4,203</b> )	260,885	-	_		
Corporate and other	(2	1,634)	144,388	(4	,469)	74	i, <b>580</b>
Foreign government		(332)	17,583		_		
Total	<u>\$(</u>	<u>6,427</u> )	<u>\$495,796</u>	<u>\$(5</u>	<u>,677</u> )	<u>\$94</u>	<b>,448</b>
	1	7	47				

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

#### 2. Investments (continued)

#### Net Realized Capital Gains (Losses) (continued)

The amortized cost of fixed maturities as of December 31, 2012 has been reduced by an adjustment of \$84, to derive the statement value of fixed maturities at lower of cost or market in the balance sheet as of December 31, 2012.

	December 31, 2011						
	Less That	n 12 Months	<u>12 Months or Longe</u>				
	Fair Value of Investments with			Fair Value of Investments with			
	Unrealized	Unrealized	Unrealized	Unrealized			
	Losses	Losses	Losses	Losses			
U.S. Treasury securities	\$	\$	\$	\$			
U.S. mortgage and asset-backed securities of government and							
corporate agencies	(1,952)	68,089	(7,808)	71,208			
State and political subdivisions	(76)	12,517	(18)	247			
Corporate and other	(12,057)	247,099	(31,417)	204,684			
Foreign government	(24)	2,111	<u>(5</u> )	12,462			
Total	<u>\$(14,109</u> )	\$329,816	<u>\$(39,248</u> )	\$288,601			

The Company reviews fixed maturity, public and private equity securities, and private equity co-investment securities for impairment on a quarterly basis. Securities are reviewed for both quantitative and qualitative considerations including, but not limited to: (a) the extent of the decline in fair value below book value, (b) the duration of the decline, (c) significant adverse changes in the financial condition or near term prospects of the investment or issuer, (d) significant change in the business climate or credit ratings of the issuer, (e) general market conditions and volatility, (f) industry factors, and (g) the past impairment of the security holding or the issuer.

For fixed maturity securities that the Company does not intend to sell or for which it is more likely than not that the Company would not be required to sell before an anticipated recovery in value, the Company separates impairments into credit loss and non-credit loss components. The determination of the credit loss component of the impairment charge is based on the Company's best estimate of the present value of the cash flows expected to be collected from the fixed maturity security compared to its amortized cost and is reported as part of net realized gains. The non-credit component, the residual difference between the credit impairment component and the fair value, is recognized in other comprehensive income. The factors considered in making an evaluation for credit versus non-credit other-than-temporary impairment include the following: (a) failure of the issuer of the security to make scheduled interest or principal payments (including the payment structure of the fixed maturity security and the likelihood the issuer will be able to make payments that increase in the future), (b) performance indicators of the underlying assets in the security (including default and delinquency rates), (c) vintage, (d) geographic concentration, (e) industry analyst reports, sector credit ratings, and volatility of the security's fair

### 2. Investments (continued)

#### Net Realized Capital Gains (Losses) (continued)

value. In addition, the Company's accounting policy for other-than-temporary impairment recognition requires an other-than-temporary impairment charge be recorded when it is determined the security will be sold or it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to sell the security before recovery of the security's amortized cost basis (all fixed maturity securities and certain preferred equity securities) or the Company does not have the intent and ability to hold certain equity securities for a period of time that is sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value.

#### Net Investment Income

Major categories of the Company's net investment income are summarized below:

	2012	2011
Investment income:		
Fixed maturities	\$549,041	\$523,384
Common and preferred stocks	141	113
Mortgage loans	13,492	11,895
Policy loans	6,203	6,043
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	202	144
Amortization of interest maintenance reserve	4,643	3,893
Securities loaned	1,479	1,542
Other invested assets	11,537	9,040
Miscellaneous	408	
Gross investment income	587,146	556,054
Less investment and other expenses	10,798	9,535
Net investment income	<u>\$576,348</u>	<u>\$546,519</u>

### **Statutory Deposits**

At December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, fixed maturity securities carried at \$11,425 and \$11,323 respectively, were on deposit with state insurance departments to satisfy regulatory requirements.

#### Securities Loaned

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the fair value of fixed maturity securities loaned were \$504,305 and \$518,581, respectively. Cash and short-term investments received as collateral in connection therewith as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 was \$493,096 and \$519,126, respectively, while non-cash collateral received in connection therewith was \$26,881 and \$12,810, respectively.

#### 3. Reinsurance

Premiums, benefits and reserves associated with direct business in 2012 were \$1,892,908, \$1,044,245 and \$10,650,737, respectively. The corresponding amounts in 2011 were \$1,714,203, \$987,423 and \$9,731,959, respectively.

Premiums, benefits and reserves associated with reinsurance assumed in 2012 were \$37, \$2,452 and \$31,896, respectively. The corresponding amounts in 2011 were \$26, \$2,677 and \$31,549, respectively.

The Company cedes business to reinsurers under various reinsurance agreements to share risks under life, health, and annuity contracts for the purpose of providing the Company with increased capacity to write larger risks and maintain its exposure to loss within capital resources. Premiums, benefits and reserves ceded to reinsurers in 2012 were \$85,088, \$38,764 and \$344,118, respectively. The corresponding amounts in 2011 were \$72,741, \$36,946 and \$304,912, respectively.

Amounts payable or recoverable for reinsurance on policy and contract liabilities are not subject to periodic or maximum limits. At December 31, 2012, the Company's reinsurance recoverables are not material.

The Company remains obligated for amounts ceded in the event that the reinsurers do not meet their obligations. To minimize its exposure to significant losses from reinsurance insolvencies, the Company evaluates the financial condition of its reinsurers and monitors concentration of credit risk arising from similar characteristics of the reinsurers.

Neither the Company, nor any of its related parties, control, either directly or indirectly, any external reinsurers with which the Company conducts business. No policies issued by the Company have been reinsured with a foreign company which is controlled, either directly or indirectly, by a party not primarily engaged in the business of insurance.

The Company has not entered into any reinsurance agreements in which the reinsurer may unilaterally cancel any reinsurance for reasons other than nonpayment of premiums or other similar credits. The Company does not have any reinsurance agreements in effect in which the amount of losses paid or accrued through December 31, 2012 would result in a payment to the reinsurer of amounts which, in the aggregate and allowing for offsets of mutual credits from other reinsurance agreements with the same reinsurer, exceed the total direct premiums collected under the reinsured policies.

The Company had no reinsurance treaty commutations in 2012.

#### 4. Federal Income Taxes

The Company is included in a consolidated federal income tax return with Liberty Mutual Holdings Company Inc. and its eligible subsidiaries. Pursuant to a written inter-company Federal income tax allocation agreement, the consolidated tax liability is allocated to each company based on its separate tax liability. Tax benefits are allocated to each member company for its portion of net operating losses and carry-forwards in the year they are used by the consolidated

20

## 4. Federal Income Taxes (continued)

group. The Company has the enforceable right to recoup prior payments in the event of future losses. Inter-company tax balances are settled in accordance with the tax sharing agreement.

The provision (benefit) for incurred taxes on earnings for the years ended December 31 are:

	2012	2011
Federal	\$35,463	\$23,882
Federal income tax on net capital gains	2,663	(566)
Foreign		
Federal and foreign income taxes incurred		\$23,316

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the components of the net deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

		2012	
	Ordinary	<u>Capital</u>	Total
Gross Deferred Tax Asset	\$148,821	\$6,522	\$155,343
Statutory Valuation Allowance			
Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Asset	148,821	6,522	155,343
Deferred Tax Asset Non-Admitted	<u>(84,643</u> )		<u>(84,643</u> )
Subtotal Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset	64,178	6,522	70,700
Deferred Tax Liabilities	(26,250)	<u>(896</u> )	(27,146)
Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset	<u>\$ 37,928</u>	<u>\$5,626</u>	<u>\$ 43,554</u>
		2011	
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
Gross Deferred Tax Asset	\$132,554	\$7,696	\$140,250
Statutory Valuation Allowance			
Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Asset	132,554	7,696	140,250
Deferred Tax Asset Non-Admitted	(68,582)		(68,582)
Subtotal Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset	63,972	7,696	71,668
Deferred Tax Liabilities	(28,489)	_(637)	(29,126)
Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset	<u>\$ 35,483</u>	<u>\$7,059</u>	\$ 42,542
		Change	
	<u>Ordinary</u>	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Total</u>
Gross Deferred Tax Asset	\$ 16,267	\$(1,174)	\$ 15,093
Statutory Valuation Allowance			
Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Asset	16,267	(1,174)	15,093
Deferred Tax Asset Non-Admitted	(16,061)		(16,061)
Subtotal Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset	206	(1,174)	(968)
Deferred Tax Liabilities	2,239	(259)	1,980
Net Admitted Deferred Tax Asset	<u>\$ 2,445</u>	<u>\$(1,433</u> )	\$ 1,012

51

## 4. Federal Income Taxes (continued)

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the amount of each result or component of the admission calculation, by tax character are as follows:

		2012	
	Ordinary	<u>Capital</u>	Total
<ul> <li>(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid in Prior Years Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li> <li>(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding The Amount Of</li> </ul>	\$36,418	\$6,522	\$42,940
Deferred Tax Assets From (a)) After Application of the Threshold Limitation (The Lesser of (1) and (2))	614	_	614
(1) Expected to be Realized Following the	011		011
Balance Sheet Date	614	_	614
(2) Allowed Per Threshold Calculation	_	_	97,758
<ul><li>(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding</li><li>(a) and (b) Offset Against Existing Deferred Tax</li></ul>			
Liabilities	27,146		27,146
Deferred Tax Assets Admitted (a)+(b)+(c)	<u>\$64,178</u>	\$6,522	<u>\$70,700</u>
		2011	
		4011	
	Ordinary	Capital	Total
(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid in Prior Vears	Ordinary	<u>Capital</u>	Total
<ul><li>(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid in Prior Years</li><li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li><li>(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected</li></ul>	<b>Ordinary</b> \$24,789	<u>Capital</u> \$ —	<u>Total</u> \$24,789
<ul><li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li><li>(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding The Amount Of</li></ul>			
<ul><li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li><li>(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets from (a)) After Application</li></ul>			
<ul><li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li><li>(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets from (a)) After Application of the Threshold Limitation (The Lesser of (1)</li></ul>	\$24,789	\$ —	\$24,789
<ul><li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li><li>(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected To Be Realized (Excluding The Amount Of Deferred Tax Assets from (a)) After Application</li></ul>			
<ul> <li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li></ul>	\$24,789	\$ —	\$24,789
<ul> <li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li></ul>	\$24,789 10,318	\$ — 7,435	\$24,789 17,753
<ul> <li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li></ul>	\$24,789 10,318	\$ — 7,435	\$24,789 17,753 17,753
<ul> <li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li></ul>	\$24,789 10,318 10,318 —	\$ — 7,435 7,435 —	\$24,789 17,753 17,753 88,007
<ul> <li>Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks</li></ul>	\$24,789 10,318	\$ — 7,435	\$24,789 17,753 17,753

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

### 4. Federal Income Taxes (continued)

		Change	
	Ordinary	<u>Capital</u>	Total
(a) Federal Income Taxes Paid in Prior Years			
Recoverable Through Loss Carrybacks	\$11,629	\$ 6,522	\$ 18,151
(b) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets Expected			
To Be Realized (Excluding The Amount Of			
Deferred Tax Assets From (a)) After Application			
of the Threshold Limitation (The Lesser of (1)	(0.70/1)	(7,425)	(17 120)
and (2))(1) Expected to be Realized Following the	(9,704)	(7,435)	(17,139)
Balance Sheet Date	(9,704)	(7,435)	(17,139)
(2) Allowed Per Threshold Calculation			9,751
(c) Adjusted Gross Deferred Tax Assets (Excluding			,
(a) and (b) Offset Against Existing Deferred Tax			
Liabilities	<u>(1,719</u> )	(261)	(1,980)
Deferred Tax Assets Admitted (a)+(b)+(c)	<u>\$ 206</u>	<u>\$(1,174</u> )	<u>\$ (968</u> )
		2012	2011
Ratio Percentage Used To Determine Recovery Period			
Threshold Limitation Amount		648%	631%
Amount of Adjusted Capital And Surplus Used To Dete			#702 420
Recovery Period and Threshold in (b)(2) Above		\$747,518	\$702,430

The impact of tax planning strategies as a result of SSAP No. 101 for the year ended December 31, 2012 is as follows:

	<u>Ordinary</u>	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Total</u>
Adjusted Gross DTAs (% of Total Adjusted Gross DTAs)	%	%	%
Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs (% of Total Net			
Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs)	%	%	%

The impact of tax planning strategies as a result of SSAP No. 101 for the year ended December 31, 2011 is as follows:

	<u>Ordinary</u>	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Total</u>
Adjusted Gross DTAs (% of Total Adjusted Gross DTAs)	%	10%	10%
Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs (% of Total Net			
Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs)	%	17%	17%
Change from 2011 to 2012 as follows:			
0			
	<u>Ordinary</u>	<u>Capital</u>	<u>Total</u>
Adjusted Gross DTAs (% of Total Adjusted Gross DTAs)	Ordinary —%	<u>Capital</u> (10)%	<u>Total</u> (10)%
Adjusted Gross DTAs (% of Total Adjusted Gross DTAs) Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs (% of Total Net Admitted Adjusted Gross DTAs)		<b>i</b>	

The Company does not include the use of reinsurance in its tax planning strategies.

23

#### 4. Federal Income Taxes (continued)

The Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities result primarily from tax deferred acquisition costs, loss reserves, investment impairments, and partnership investments.

The change in deferred income taxes is comprised of the following:

	2012	2011
Change in net deferred income tax (without unrealized		
gain or loss)	\$17,073	\$3,329
Change in tax effect of unrealized (gains) losses		
Total change in net deferred income tax	<u>\$17,073</u>	<u>\$3,329</u>

Effective tax rates differ from the current statutory rate of 35% principally due to the effects of deferred acquisition cost, statutory and tax reserve differences, accrual of market discount and amortization of bond premiums and policyholder dividend accruals.

The Company does not have deposits admitted under Section 6603 of the Internal Revenue Code.

The amount of Federal income taxes incurred and available for recoupment in the event of future losses is \$41,792 from the current year, \$31,536 from 2011, and \$26,739 from 2010.

The Company has no net loss carry-forward available to offset future net income subject to Federal income taxes.

As of December 31, 2012, there were no positions for which management believes it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of income tax loss contingencies will significantly increase or decrease within 12 months of the reporting date. The balance of income tax contingencies is reduced by settlements with the Company's parent.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to income tax loss contingencies as income tax expense. For the tax years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company recognized \$477 and \$0, respectively, in interest and penalties. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company has accrued \$477 and \$0, respectively, of interest and penalties.

The Company files tax returns in U.S. Federal, and state jurisdictions. The IRS has completed its review of the Company's United States Federal income tax returns through the 2001 tax year and is currently reviewing income tax returns for the 2002 through 2009 tax years. Any adjustments that may result from the IRS examinations of these income tax returns are not expected to have a material impact on the financial position, liquidity, or results of operations of the Company.

### 5. Unpaid Claims Liability for Group Accident and Health Business

The following table provides a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of unpaid claim liabilities, principally included in policy and contract reserves:

	Year Ended December 31		
	2012		
Unpaid claim liabilities, at beginning of year	\$1,454,584	\$1,310,589	
Claims incurred, net of reinsurance, related to:			
Current year	612,231	602,217	
Prior years	(66,900)	(43,118)	
Total incurred	545,331	559,099	
Claims paid, net of reinsurance, related to:			
Current year	169,741	156,499	
Prior years	277,859	258,605	
Total paid	447,600	415,104	
Unpaid claim liabilities, at end of year	<u>\$1,552,315</u>	\$1,454,584	

As shown above, there were redundancies in the December 31, 2012 and 2011 net reserves were \$66,900 and \$43,118, respectively. The changes in those reserves were primarily the result of interest accrued on certain disability reserves and differences in actual and assumed mortality and morbidity assumptions. Interest of \$57,219 and \$53,150 was accrued in 2012 and 2011, respectively, on prior years' disability reserves. In 2012 and 2011 respectively, the interest accrual was more than offset by a \$124,119 and \$96,268 favorable development in case reserves. Interest accrued on prior year reserves has been calculated on the average reserve balance for each incurral year block at the interest rate specific to that incurral year block.

#### 6. Retrospectively Rated Contracts

The Company estimates accrued retrospective premium adjustments for its Group Life and Disability contracts. The estimate for each case is derived from actual policy year-to-date premiums and paid claims, along with estimates for unpaid claim reserves and expenses. The amount of net premiums written by the Company as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, that were subject to retrospective rating features were \$204,500 and \$210,300, which represents 26% of total written premium for group policies for 2012 and 27% for 2011. The Company has a reinsurance agreement in place for the policies with Liberty Mutual.

#### 7. Capital and Surplus

Life insurance companies are subject to certain Risk-Based Capital (RBC) requirements as specified by the NAIC. Under those requirements, the amount of capital and surplus maintained by a life insurance company is to be determined based on the various risk factors related to it. At December 31, 2012, the Company met the RBC requirements.

According to a resolution voted by the Board of Directors of the Company, not more than the larger of 10% of statutory profits on participating business or fifty cents per thousand dollars

25

#### 7. Capital and Surplus (continued)

of participating business in force in a given year may accrue to the benefit of stockholders. Dividends paid to policyholders were \$8,748 and \$12,077 in 2012 and 2011, respectively

Without prior approval of the Commissioner, dividends to stockholders are limited by laws of New Hampshire to the greater of 10% of the Company's surplus as of December 31 of the preceding year or the net gain from operations for the preceding year ended December 31. The limits apply to any dividend or distributions of cash or other property (at fair value) such that all combined must fall within the prescribed limits. During 2012, the Company paid no dividend to its parent company.

#### 8. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company guarantees the full and punctual payment when due of any obligations of Liberty Assignment Corporation and BARCO Assignments Ltd (collectively "the owners of the annuity contract") to the annuity payee, arising out of or in connection with the purchase of the annuity contract. These guarantees do not result in a material contingent exposure to the Company's or any related party's assets or liabilities.

Pursuant to a guarantee agreement effective February 3, 1998 and as amended on March 3, 2006, Liberty Mutual unconditionally guarantees to Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston on behalf of and for the benefit of Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston and owners of life insurance and annuity contracts issued by Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston that Liberty Mutual will, on demand, make funds available to for the timely payment of contractual obligations under any insurance policy or annuity contract issued.

The Company is named as a defendant in various legal actions arising principally from claims made under insurance policies and contracts. Those actions are considered by the Company in estimating reserves for policy and contract liabilities. The Company's management believes that the resolution of those actions will not have a material effect on the Company's financial position or results of operations.

The Company is subject to insurance guaranty fund laws in the states in which it does business. These laws assess insurance companies amounts to cover losses to policyholders of insolvent or rehabilitated insurance companies. In certain states, the assessments may be partially recovered through a reduction in future premium taxes. At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the Company had premium tax deductions of \$79 and \$32 respectively. Expenses incurred for guaranty fund assessments were \$125 and \$189 in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Liabilities related to these guaranty fund assessments included in accrued expenses and other liabilities as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, were \$1,500 and \$1,500, respectively

#### 9. Annuity Reserves and Deposit Liabilities

At December 31, 2012, the Company's annuity and deposit fund liabilities that are subject to discretionary withdrawal (with adjustment), subject to discretionary withdrawal (without adjustment), and not subject to discretionary withdrawal provisions are summarized below:

	Amount	<u>% of Total</u>
Subject to discretionary withdrawal:		
With market value adjustment	\$ —	0%
At book value less surrender charge	90,694	2
At market value	285,503	5
Total with adjustment or at market value	376,197	7
At book value with minimal or no charge or adjustment	231,891	5
Not subject to discretionary withdrawal	4,469,498	88
Total gross	5,077,586	<u>100</u> %
Less reinsurance ceded	38,498	
Net annuity reserves and deposit fund liabilities included in policy and contract reserves and separate accounts liabilities	<u>\$5,039,088</u>	

Of the total net annuity reserves and deposit fund liabilities of \$5,039,088 and \$8,372,462 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, \$4,688,325 and \$4,350,315 is included in the general account and \$350,763 and \$4,022,147 is included in the separate account, respectively.

#### 10. Separate Accounts

Separate accounts held by the Company primarily represent funds which are administered for pension plans. The assets consist of common stock, long-term bonds, real estate and shortterm investments which are carried at estimated fair value. Investment income and changes in asset values do not affect the operating results of the Company. Separate accounts business is maintained independently from the general account of the Company.

The Company provides administrative services for these contracts. Fees earned by the Company related to these contracts included in other considerations were \$460 and \$(323) in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The Company had reserves for nonguaranteed separate accounts subject to discretionary withdrawal at a market value of \$285,415 and \$3,877,132 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. A reconciliation of the amounts transferred to and from the separate accounts is presented below:

	Year Ended December 31	
	2012	2011
Transfers as reported in the Summary of Operations of		
the Separate Accounts Statement:		
Transfers from separate accounts	\$(6,188)	\$(4,174)
Transfers to separate accounts	3,103	<u>3,373</u>
Net transfers to separate accounts	(3,085)	(801)
Reconciling adjustments	<u>(274</u> )	<u>(1,761</u> )
Net transfers as reported in the Summary of Operations	<u>\$(3,359</u> )	<u>\$(2,562</u> )

#### 10. Separate Accounts (continued)

Differences in recording transfers between the general account and the separate account arise from the statutory reserving bases and certain investment management fees.

## 11. Benefit Plans

Significant benefit plans are sponsored by Liberty Mutual and the associated costs are shared by members of the Liberty Companies. Liberty Mutual's sponsored plans are summarized below:

#### (a) Pension Plan

Liberty Mutual sponsors noncontributory defined benefit pension plans (the Plans) covering U.S. employees who have attained age 21 and have completed one year of service and Canadian employees who have completed one year of service. The benefits are based on years of service and the employee's "final average compensation" which is the employee's average annual compensation for the highest five consecutive calendar years during the ten years immediately preceding retirement.

## (b) Thrift-Incentive Plan

Liberty Mutual sponsors a defined contribution savings plan for all employees of the Liberty Companies who meet certain eligibility requirements. During 2012 and 2011, employees were permitted to contribute a percentage of their annual compensation on a combined before-tax and after-tax basis, subject to certain limitations imposed by the Tax Reform Act of 1986. In 2012 and 2011, Liberty Mutual matched a percentage of contributions made by employees.

## (c) Postretirement Benefits

Liberty Mutual provides certain health care and life insurance benefits (postretirement) for retired employees. Substantially all employees may become eligible for these benefits if they reach retirement age and have ten years of service working for the Liberty Companies. Alternatively, retirees may elect certain prepaid health care benefit plans. Life insurance benefits are based upon a participant's final compensation subject to the plan maximum.

Under an intercompany expense allocation, \$7,568 and \$7,861 of combined pension, thrift incentive plan and postretirement benefit expenses were charged to the Company in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

## 12. Related-Party Transactions

Under a Service Agreement between the Company and Liberty Mutual, Liberty Mutual provides the Company with personnel, office space, equipment, computer processing and other services. The Company reimburses Liberty Mutual for these services at cost, and for any other special services supplied at the Company's request. Substantially all of the Company's insurance

28

#### 12. Related-Party Transactions (continued)

expenses incurred in 2012 and 2011 related to this agreement. The Company's operating results could change if different affiliated company allocation assumptions and methods were applied.

On July 1, 2012, the Company entered into a reinsurance transaction with an affiliate, St. James Insurance Corporation, LTD, to coinsure newly issued Term business.

The assets of the Liberty Mutual Pension Plan consist primarily of investments held in a master trust with The Bank of New York Mellon. During 2012, the Company began transferring a majority of the assets previously held in separate accounts established under a group annuity contract issued by the Company to The Bank of New York Mellon. The transition of assets from the group annuity contract to the master trust is expected to be completed in 2013. Assets of the plan are invested primarily in fixed income securities and in diversified public equities. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, assets of the plans totaling \$250,024 and \$3,978,098, respectively, were held in separate accounts of the Company.

The Company insures the group term life and disability risks for Liberty Mutual employees. Premiums associated with these policies amounted to \$33,514 and \$35,408 in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The Company insures key officers of the Liberty Mutual Group under an Optional Life Insurance Plan. Premiums associated with this plan amounted to \$33,652 and \$26,380 in 2012 and 2011, respectively. Liberty Mutual funded employee retirement benefits using single premium immediate annuities with premiums of \$3,806 in 2012.

Liberty Mutual purchases structured settlement annuity contracts, with and without life contingencies, from the Company. Premiums under these contracts amounted to \$148,813 and \$135,129 in 2012 and 2011, respectively. The related policy and contract reserves with respect to all structured settlement annuity contracts purchased by Liberty Mutual amounted to \$2,485,289 and \$2,259,477 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

#### 13. Premium and Annuity Considerations Deferred and Uncollected

Deferred and uncollected life insurance premiums and annuity considerations are summarized below:

	December	r 31, 2012	Decembe	<u>r 31, 2011</u>
	Gross	Net of Loading	Gross	Net of <u>Loading</u>
Ordinary new business	\$ 6,562	\$ 3,269	\$ 6,281	\$ 2,956
Ordinary renewal	51,131	46,749	47,980	43,958
Group life	10,100	9,581	9,780	9,290
Total	<u>\$67,793</u>	<u>\$59,599</u>	\$64,041	\$56,204

#### 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Included in various investment related line items in the financial statements are certain financial instruments carried at fair value. Other financial instruments are periodically measured

#### 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

at fair value, such as when impaired, or, for certain bonds and preferred stock, when carried at the lower of cost or market.

Following SSAP No. 100, *Fair Value measurements* ("SSAP 100"), guidance, the Company categorizes its fair value measurements according to a three-level hierarchy. The hierarchy prioritizes the inputs used by the Company's valuation techniques. A level is assigned to each fair value measurement based on the lowest level input significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Company recognizes transfers between levels at the end of each reporting period. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1—Valuations based on unadjusted quoted market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access.
- Level 2—Valuations based on observable inputs (other than Level 1 prices), such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities at the measurement date, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3—Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement and involve management judgment. The unobservable inputs reflect the Company's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants might use.

The availability of observable inputs can vary from financial instrument to financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of financial instrument, whether the financial instrument is new and not yet established in the marketplace, and other characteristics particular to the financial instrument. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires significantly more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by management in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3.

The Company used the following methods and assumptions in estimating the fair value of its financial instruments as well as general classification of such financial instruments pursuant to the above fair value hierarchy:

#### **Fixed Maturities**

At each valuation date, the Company uses various valuation techniques to estimate the fair value of its fixed maturities portfolio. The primary method for valuing the Company's securities is through independent third-party valuation service providers. For positions where valuations are not available from independent third-party valuation service providers, the Company utilizes broker quotes and internal pricing methods to determine fair values. The Company obtains a single non-binding price quote from a broker familiar with the security who, similar to the Company's valuation service providers, may consider transactions or activity in similar securities, as applicable, among other information. The brokers providing price quotes are generally from

30

## 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

## Fixed Maturities (continued)

the brokerage divisions of leading financial institutions with market making, underwriting and distribution expertise regarding the security subject to valuation. The evaluation and prioritization of these valuation sources is systematic and predetermined resulting in a single quote or price for each financial instrument. The following describes the techniques generally used to determine the fair value of the Company's fixed maturities by asset class:

## U.S. government and agency

U.S. government and agency securities consist primarily of bonds issued by the U.S. Treasury and mortgage pass-through agencies such as the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. As the fair values of the Company's U.S. Treasury securities are based on unadjusted market prices, they are classified within Level 1. The fair value of U.S. government agency securities is generally determined using observable market inputs that include quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, benchmark yields, reported trades, bids, offers and credit spreads. Accordingly, the fair value of U.S. government agency securities is classified within Level 2.

## Mortgage-backed securities

The Company's portfolio of residential mortgage-backed securities ("MBS") and commercial MBS are originated by both agencies and non-agencies, the majority of which are pass-through securities issued by U.S. government agencies. The fair value of MBS is generally determined using observable market inputs that include quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, benchmark yields, contractual cash flows, prepayment speeds, collateral performance and credit spreads. Accordingly, the fair value of MBS is primarily classified within Level 2.

## Asset-backed securities

Asset-backed securities ("ABS") include mostly investment-grade bonds backed by pools of loans with a variety of underlying collateral, including automobile loan receivables, credit card receivables, and collateralized loan obligation securities originated by a variety of financial institutions. The fair value of ABS is generally determined using observable market inputs that include quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, benchmark yields, contractual cash flows, prepayment speeds, collateral performance and credit spreads. Accordingly, the fair value of ABS is primarily classified within Level 2.

## Municipals

The Company's municipal portfolio comprises bonds issued by U.S. domiciled state and municipal entities. The fair value of municipal securities is generally determined using observable market inputs that include quoted prices for identical or similar

31

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

#### 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

#### Fixed Maturities (continued)

assets in markets that are not active, benchmark yields, broker quotes, issuer ratings, reported trades and credit spreads. Accordingly, the fair value of municipal securities is primarily classified within Level 2.

#### Corporate debt and other

Corporate debt securities consist primarily of investment-grade debt of a wide variety of corporate issuers and industries. The fair value of corporate and other securities is generally determined using observable market inputs that include quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, benchmark yields, new issuances, issuer ratings, reported trades of identical or comparable securities, bids, offers and credit spreads. Accordingly, the fair value of corporate and other securities is primarily classified within Level 2. In the event third-party vendor valuation is not available, prices are determined using non-binding price quotes from a broker familiar with the security. In this instance, the valuation inputs are generally unobservable and the fair value is classified within Level 3.

#### Foreign government securities

Foreign government securities comprise bonds issued by foreign governments and their agencies along with supranational organizations. The fair value of foreign government securities is generally determined using observable market inputs that include quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active, benchmark yields, broker quotes, issuer ratings, reported trades of identical or comparable securities and credit spreads. Accordingly, the fair value of foreign government securities is primarily classified within Level 2.

#### **Equity Securities**

Equity securities include common and preferred stocks. Common stocks are recorded at fair value and preferred stocks are reported at cost, fair value, or the lower of cost or fair value, depending on their NAIC designation, in the Company's financial statements. The fair value of common stocks is generally based on quoted prices in active markets. As such, common stocks are generally categorized as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of preferred stocks is generally determined by quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, hence they are categorized as Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. If both unadjusted quoted market prices and observable inputs are unavailable, equity securities are categorized as Level 3.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011 the Company's only common stock securities were Federal Home Loan Bank of Boston (FHLB) capital shares. These securities are not quoted in active markets, and as such are categorized as Level 3.

## 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

#### **Cash and Short-Term Investments**

The carrying amounts of cash and short-term investments reported in the Balance Sheets for these instruments approximate their fair values.

#### Separate Accounts

Separate account assets primarily consist of fixed maturity and equity securities. Fixed maturities are recorded at book/adjusted carrying value in the Company's financial statements. In instances where there are quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments, as is the case within the U.S. Treasury market, these securities are categorized as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. For securities where the fair value of fixed income securities are estimated using recently executed transactions, market price quotations, bond spread, or models that have inputs from published interest rate yield curves, these securities are generally categorized as Level 2 of the hierarchy. Additionally, in some instances where fixed maturity securities use significant inputs that are unobservable, they are categorized as Level 3 of the hierarchy. Equity securities are measured based on the methodology discussed above. The activity in separate account assets is offset by an equal amount for separate account liabilities, which results in a net zero impact for the Company.

The following tables summarize the Company's assets that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2012 and 2011:

	December 31, 2012						
Assets, at Fair Value,	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Bonds	\$	\$1,214	\$ —	\$ 1,214			
Common stocks	_	—	7,709	7,709			
Separate account assets	286,600	0	65,272	351,872			
Total assets	\$286,600	<u>\$1,214</u>	<u>\$72,981</u>	<u>\$360,795</u>			
		December	31, 2011				
Assets, at Fair Value	Level 1	December Level 2	31, 2011 Level 3	Total			
Assets, at Fair Value Bonds			- ,	Total \$ —			
,		Level 2	Level 3				
Bonds		Level 2	<u>Level 3</u> \$	\$			

63

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

#### 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following table sets forth the fair values of assets on a recurring basis classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2012:

	Jan	uary 1,	Rea Ga	ains	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses)	Purchases		l	in to		December 31,
Common stocks Separate	\$	7,709	\$		\$—	\$ —	\$	_	\$—	\$—	\$ 7,709
accounts Total assets.	-					<u>890</u> \$890	<u>(108,</u> \$(108,		) \$	<b>\$</b>	<u>65,272</u> \$72,981

The Company did not have any transfers between Levels 1, 2 and 3 during the year ended December 31, 2012.

The following table sets forth the fair values of assets on a recurring basis classified as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2011:

	January 1,	Gains	Net Unrealized Gains (Losses)	Purchases	Sales and <u>Maturities</u>	in to		Balance December 31, 2011
Common stocks	\$	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 7,709	\$	\$ —	\$	\$ 7,709
Separate accounts	_161,321	_14,150	<u>(867</u> )	46,529	(36,812)	4,965	(15,165)	174,121
Total assets.	\$161,321	<u>\$14,150</u>	<u>\$(867</u> )	\$54,238	<u>\$(36,812</u> )	<u>\$4,965</u>	<u>\$(15,165)</u>	\$181,830

There was \$15,165 of transfers out of Level 3 which were related to Separate Accounts during the year ended December 31, 2011, which was primarily due to changes in the observability of pricing inputs.

The Company did not have any transfers between Levels 1 and 2 during the year ended December 31, 2011.

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

### 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The carrying and fair value of the Company's financial instruments are summarized below:

	December 31, 2012					
Type of Financial <u>Instrument</u>	Aggregate Fair Value	Admitted Assets	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Not Practicable (Carrying Value)
Cash, cash equivalents, and short-term						
	\$ 150,525	\$ 150,525	\$150,525	\$	\$	\$—
Bonds	12,077,502	10,459,007	197,359	11,842,033	38,110	
Preferred						
stock	1,163	357	_	1,163		_
Common						
stock	7,709	7,709	_	—	7,709	_
Securities						
lending	493,096	493,096	_	493,096	_	_
Mortgage						
loans	258,955	230,645	—	—	258,955	_
Surplus				_		
notes	116,910	116,910	_	106,910	10,000	_
Policy						
loans	119,024	119,024	—	—	119,024	—
Individual						
and group	_					
annuities	1,297,747	1,160,452	—	—	1,297,747	_
Structured						
settlements .	3,318,818	2,878,553	_	—	3,318,818	
Separate						
		351,872			65,272	
Total	<u>\$18,193,321</u>	\$15,968,150	<u>\$634,484</u>	\$12,443,202	\$5,115,635	<u>\$</u>

## Mortgage Loans

The fair value of commercial mortgage loans were estimated using option adjusted valuation discount rates.

## Surplus Notes

The fair value of surplus notes were determined through a third party pricing vendor for level 2 securities while level 3 securities were priced manually via competitive valuation.

## Policy Loans

The carrying amounts reported in the accompanying balance sheets for these financial instruments approximate their fair values.

## Notes to Statutory-Basis Financial Statements (continued) (Amounts in Thousands)

### 14. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

#### Short-Term Investments

The carrying amounts reported in the accompanying balance sheets for these financial instruments approximate their fair values.

#### **Other Invested Assets**

Other invested assets principally comprised of investments in limited partnerships. Fair values approximate the Company's equity in the limited partnerships' net assets.

#### Investment Contracts

The fair values for the Company's liabilities under investment-type insurance contracts are estimated using discounted cash flow calculations, based on interest rates currently being offered for similar contracts with maturities consistent with those remaining for the contracts being valued.

Additional data with respect to fair values of the Company's investments is disclosed in Note 2.

#### 15. Reconciliation to Annual Statement

Reconciliation of differences to the 2012 annual statement is as follows:

	2012 Annual Statement	Tax Adjustments	2012 Audited <u>Financial Statements</u>		
Income Statement					
Net Gain	\$ 31,350	\$7,261	\$ 38,611		
Balance Sheet					
Beginning Surplus	\$ 660,632		\$ 660,632		
Total Assets	\$12,403,180	\$6,556	\$12,409,736		
Total Liabilities	\$11,714,542	\$ (705)	\$11,713,837		
Ending Surplus	\$ 688,638	\$7,261	\$ 695,899		

Statutory taxes decreased by \$7.3 million as a result of a correction in the calculation of taxable income.

#### 16. Subsequent Events

Management has assessed material subsequent events through April 30, 2013, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

End of financial data. Not part of a prospectus.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

#### **Prospectus**

Series I shares

## **Invesco V.I. American Franchise Fund**

(formerly known as Invesco Van Kampen V.I. American Franchise Fund)

# Shares of the Fund are currently offered only to insurance company separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies.

## Invesco V.I. American Franchise Fund's investment objective is to seek capital growth.

As with all other mutual fund securities, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined whether the information in this prospectus is adequate or accurate. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

An investment in the Fund:

- is not FDIC insured;
- may lose value; and
- is not guaranteed by a bank.

## **Table of Contents**

Fund Summary	1
Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risk Portfolio Holdings	<b>s and</b> 2
Fund Management	3
The Adviser(s)	3
Adviser Compensation	3
Portfolio Managers	3
Other Information	4
Purchase and Redemption of Shares	4
Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure	4
Pricing of Shares	5
Taxes	5
Dividends and Distributions	6
Share Classes	6
Payments to Insurance Companies	6
Benchmark Descriptions	6
Financial Highlights	7
Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information	8
Obtaining Additional Information	Back Cover

Shares of the Fund are used as investment vehicles for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (variable products) issued by certain insurance companies. You cannot purchase shares of the Fund directly. As an owner of a variable product (variable product owner) that offers the Fund as an investment option, however, you may allocate

your variable product values to a separate account of the insurance company that invests in shares of the Fund.

Your variable product is offered through its own prospectus, which contains information about your variable product, including how to purchase the variable product and how to allocate variable product values to the Fund.

## **Fund Summary**

#### **Investment Objective**

The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital growth.

#### Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that are incurred, directly or indirectly, when a variable product owner buys, holds, or redeems an interest in an insurance company separate account that invests in the Series I shares of the Fund but does not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

	Series I shares
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage	
of offering price)	N/A
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of original	
purchase price or redemption proceeds, whichever is less)	N/A

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Series I shares
Management Fees	0.68%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	0.30
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.98
Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement <sup>1</sup>	0.08
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement	0.90

1 The Adviser has contractually agreed, through at least June 30, 2014, to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses of Series I shares to the extent necessary to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement (excluding certain items discussed below) of Series I shares to 0.90% of average daily net assets. In determining the Adviser's obligation to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses, the following expenses are not taken into account, and could cause the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver and/or Expense Reimbursement to exceed the numbers reflected above: (i) interest; (ii) taxes; (iii) dividend expense on short sales; (iv) extraordinary or non-routine items, including litigation expenses; and (v) expenses that the Fund has incurred but did not actually pay because of an expense offset arrangement. Unless the Board of Trustees and Invesco Advisers, Inc. mutually agree to amend or continue the fee waiver agreement, it will terminate on June 30, 2014.

**Example.** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The Example does not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Series I shares	\$92	\$304	\$534	\$1,194

**Portfolio Turnover.** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal

year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 190% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund**

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of U.S. issuers. The Fund deems an issuer to be a U.S. issuer if (i) its principal securities trading market (i.e., a U.S. stock exchange, NASDAQ or over-the-counter markets) is in the U.S.; (ii) alone or on a consolidated basis it derives 50% or more of its annual revenue from either goods produced, sales made or services performed in the U.S.; or (iii) it is organized under the laws of, or has a principal office in the U.S. The Fund invests primarily in equity securities of mid- and large- capitalization issuers. The principal type of equity security in which the Fund invests is common stock.

The Fund invests primarily in securities that are considered by the Fund's portfolio managers to have potential for earnings or revenue growth.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in securities of foreign issuers.

The Adviser utilizes a bottom-up stock selection process designed to seek alpha (return on investments in excess of the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index), and a disciplined portfolio construction process designed to manage risk. To narrow the investment universe, the Adviser uses a holistic approach that emphasizes fundamental research and, to a lesser extent, includes quantitative analysis. The Adviser then closely examines company fundamentals including detailed modeling of all of a company's financial statements, and discussions with company management teams, suppliers, distributors, competitors and customers. The Adviser utilizes a variety of valuation techniques based on the company in question, the industry in which the company operates, the stage of the business cycle, and other factors that best reflect a company's value. The Adviser seeks to invest in companies with strong or improving fundamentals, attractive valuation relative to growth prospects and earning expectations that appear fair to conservative.

The Adviser considers whether to sell a particular security when a company hits the price target, a company's fundamentals deteriorate or the catalysts for growth are no longer present or reflected in the stock price.

In attempting to meet its investment objective, the Fund engages in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities.

#### **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

As with any mutual fund investment, loss of money is a risk of investing. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit in a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. The risks associated with an investment in the Fund can increase during times of significant market volatility. The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Active Trading Risk. The Fund engages in frequent trading of portfolio securities. Active trading results in added expenses and may result in a lower return.

*Foreign Securities Risk.* The Fund's foreign investments may be affected by changes in a foreign country's exchange rates, political and social instability, changes in economic or taxation policies, difficulties when enforcing obligations, decreased liquidity, and increased volatility. Foreign companies may be subject to less regulation resulting in less publicly available information about the companies.

*Growth Investing Risk.* Growth stocks tend to be more expensive relative to their earnings or assets compared with other types of stock. As a result they tend to be more sensitive to changes in their earnings and can be more volatile.

*Management Risk.* The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

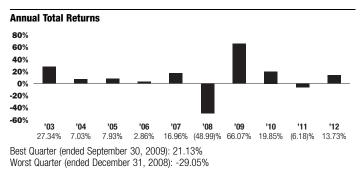
*Mid-Capitalization Risk.* Stocks of mid-sized companies tend to be more vulnerable to adverse developments in the above factors and may have little or no operating history or track record of success, and limited product lines, markets, management and financial resources. The securities of mid-sized companies may be more volatile due to less market interest and less publicly available information about the issuer. They also may be illiquid or restricted as to resale, or may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes, all of which may cause difficulty when establishing or closing a position at a desirable price.

#### **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the Fund from year to year as of December 31. The performance table compares the Fund's and the Van Kampen Life Investment Trust Capital Growth Portfolio's (the predecessor Fund) performance to that of a broad-based securities market benchmark, a style specific benchmark and a peer group benchmark comprised of funds with investment objectives and strategies similar to those of the Fund. The bar chart and performance table below do not reflect charges assessed in connection with your variable product; if they did, the performance shown would be lower. The Fund's and the predecessor fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of its future performance.

The returns shown prior to June 1, 2010 are those of the Class I shares of the predecessor fund, which are not offered by the Fund. The predecessor fund was advised by Van Kampen Asset Management. The predecessor fund was reorganized into Series I shares of the Fund on June 1, 2010. Series I shares' returns will be different from the predecessor fund as they have different expenses.

All performance shown assumes the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains.



Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2012)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Series I: Inception (07/03/95)	13.73%	1.61%	6.73%
S&P 500 $^{\otimes}$ Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.00	1.66	7.10
Russell 1000 <sup>®</sup> Growth Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	15.26	3.12	7.52
Lipper VUF Large-Cap Growth Funds Index	16.39	1.28	7.05

#### **Management of the Fund**

Investment Adviser: Invesco Advisers, Inc. (the Adviser).

Portfolio Managers	Title	Length of Service on the Fund
Erik Voss	Portfolio Manager (lead)	2010
ldo Cohen	Portfolio Manager	2010

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You cannot purchase or sell (redeem) shares of the Fund directly. Please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product for more information on the purchase and sale of Fund shares. For more information, see "Other Information—Purchase and Redemption of Shares" in the prospectus.

#### **Tax Information**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both. Because shares of the Fund must be purchased through variable products, such distributions will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable product.

#### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

If you purchase the Fund through an insurance company or other financial intermediary, the Fund and the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's Web site for more information.

## Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risks and Portfolio Holdings

#### **Objective(s) and Strategies**

The Fund's investment objective is to seek capital growth. Any income received from the investment of portfolio securities is incidental to the Fund's investment objective. The Fund's investment objective may be changed by the Board of Trustees (the Board) without shareholder approval.

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of U.S. issuers. The Fund deems an issuer to be a U.S. issuer if (i) its principal securities trading market (i.e., a U.S. stock exchange, NASDAQ or over-the-counter markets) is in the U.S.; (ii) alone or on a consolidated basis it derives 50% or more of its annual revenue from either goods produced, sales made or services performed in the U.S.; or (iii) it is organized under the laws of, or has a principal office in the U.S. The Fund invests primarily in equity securities of mid- and large- capitalization issuers. The principal type of equity security in which the Fund invests is common stock.

The Fund considers an issuer to be a large-capitalization issuer if it has a market capitalization, at the time of purchase, within the range of the largest and smallest capitalized companies included in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index during the most recent 11-month period (based on month-end data) plus the most recent date during the current month. As of December 31, 2012, the capitalization of companies in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index ranged from \$417.8 million to \$498.9 billion.

The Fund considers an issuer to be a mid-capitalization issuer if it has a market capitalization, at the time of purchase, within the range of the largest and smallest capitalized issuers included in the Russell Midcap<sup>®</sup> Growth Index during the most recent 11-month period (based on month-

end data) plus the most recent data during the current month. As of December 31, 2012, the capitalization of companies in the Russell Midcap® Growth Index ranged from \$417.8 million to \$ 21.2 billion.

The Fund invests primarily in securities that are considered by the Fund's portfolio managers to have potential for earnings or revenue growth.

The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in securities of foreign issuers.

The Adviser utilizes a bottom-up stock selection process designed to seek alpha (return on investments in excess of the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index), and a disciplined portfolio construction process designed to manage risk. To narrow the investment universe, the Adviser uses a holistic approach that emphasizes fundamental research and, to a lesser extent, includes quantitative analysis. The Adviser then closely examines company fundamentals including detailed modeling of all of a company's financial statements, and discussions with company management teams, suppliers, distributors, competitors and customers. The Adviser utilizes a variety of valuation techniques based on the company in question, the industry in which the company operates, the stage of the business cycle, and other factors that best reflect a company's value. The Adviser seeks to invest in companies with strong or improving fundamentals, attractive valuation relative to growth prospects and earning expectations that appear fair to conservative.

The Adviser considers whether to sell a particular security when a company hits the price target, a company's fundamentals deteriorate or the catalysts for growth are no longer present or reflected in the stock price.

In attempting to meet its investment objective, the Fund engages in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities.

In anticipation of or in response to market, economic, political or other conditions, the Fund's portfolio managers may temporarily use a different investment strategy for defensive purposes. If the Fund's portfolio managers do so, different factors could affect the Fund's performance and the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

The Fund's investments in the types of securities described in this prospectus vary from time to time, and, at any time, the Fund may not be invested in all of the types of securities described in this prospectus. The Fund may also invest in securities and other investments not described in this prospectus.

For more information, see "Description of the Funds and Their Investments and Risks" in the Fund's SAI.

#### Risks

The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Active Trading Risk. Frequent trading of portfolio securities may result in increased costs and may, thereby lower the Fund's actual return. Frequent trading also may increase short term gains and losses.

*Foreign Securities Risk.* The dollar value of the Fund's foreign investments may be affected by changes in the exchange rates between the dollar and the currencies in which those investments are traded. The value of the Fund's foreign investments may be adversely affected by political and social instability in their home countries, by changes in economic or taxation policies in those countries, or by the difficulty in enforcing obligations in those countries. Foreign companies generally may be subject to less stringent regulations than U.S. companies, including financial reporting requirements and auditing and accounting controls. As a result, there generally is less publicly available information about foreign companies than about U.S. companies. Trading in many foreign securities may be less liquid and more volatile than U.S. securities due to the size of the market or other factors.

*Growth Investing Risk.* Growth stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole. Growth stocks tend to be more expensive relative to their earnings or assets compared with other types of stock. As a result, they tend to be more sensitive to changes in their earnings and can be more volatile.

*Management Risk.* The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

*Mid-Capitalization Risk.* Stocks of mid-sized companies tend to be more vulnerable to adverse developments in the above factors and may have little or no operating history or track record of success, and limited product lines, markets, management and financial resources. The securities of mid-sized companies may be more volatile due to less market interest and less publicly available information about the issuer. They also may be illiquid or restricted as to resale, or may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes, all of which may cause difficulty when establishing or closing a position at a desirable price.

#### **Portfolio Holdings**

A description of Fund policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio holdings is available in the SAI, which is available at www.invesco.com/us.

### **Fund Management**

#### The Adviser(s)

Invesco Advisers, Inc. (the Adviser or Invesco) serves as the Fund's investment adviser. The Adviser manages the investment operations of the Fund as well as other investment portfolios that encompass a broad range of investment objectives, and has agreed to perform or arrange for the performance of the Fund's day-to-day management. The Adviser is located at 1555 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309. The Adviser, as successor in interest to multiple investment advisers, has been an investment adviser since 1976.

*Pending Litigation.* There is no material litigation affecting the Fund. Detailed information concerning other pending litigation can be found in the SAI.

#### **Adviser Compensation**

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Adviser received compensation of 0.58% of Invesco V.I. American Franchise Fund's average daily net assets after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the investment advisory agreement and investment sub-advisory agreements of the Fund is available in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

#### **Portfolio Managers**

The following individuals are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

- Erik Voss, (lead manager), Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2010 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 2010. From 2006 to 2010, he was a portfolio manager with Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (formerly known as RiverSource Investments, LLC).
- Ido Cohen, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2010 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 2010. From 2007 to 2010, he was a vice president and senior analyst with Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (formerly known as RiverSource Investments, LLC). Prior to 2007, he was a member of a technology, media and telecom-focused investment team at Diamondback Capital.

The lead manager generally has final authority over all aspects of the Fund's investment portfolio, including but not limited to, purchases and sales of individual securities, portfolio construction techniques, portfolio

risk assessment, and the management of daily cash flows in accordance with portfolio holdings. The degree to which a lead manager may perform these functions, and the nature of these functions, may change from time to time.

More information on the portfolio managers may be found at www.invesco.com/us. The Web site is not part of the prospectus.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers' investments in the Fund, a description of the compensation structure and information regarding other accounts managed.

## **Other Information**

#### **Purchase and Redemption of Shares**

The Fund ordinarily effects orders to purchase and redeem shares at the Fund's next computed net asset value after it receives an order. Insurance companies participating in the Fund serve as the Fund's designee for receiving orders of separate accounts that invest in the Fund. The Fund may postpone the right of redemption only under unusual circumstances, as allowed by the SEC, such as when the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) restricts or suspends trading.

Although the Fund generally intends to pay redemption proceeds solely in cash, the Fund reserves the right to determine, in its sole discretion, whether to satisfy redemption requests by making payment in securities or other property (known as a redemption in kind).

Shares of the Fund are offered in connection with mixed and shared funding, *i.e.*, to separate accounts of affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies funding variable products. The Fund currently offers shares only to insurance company separate accounts. In the future, the Fund may offer them to pension and retirement plans that qualify for special federal income tax treatment. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of Fund shareholders, including variable product owners and plan participants investing in the Fund (whether directly or indirectly through fund of funds), may conflict.

Mixed and shared funding may present certain conflicts of interest. For example, violation of the federal tax laws by one insurance company separate account investing directly or indirectly in a fund could cause variable products funded through another insurance company separate account to lose their tax-deferred status, unless remedial actions were taken. The Board will monitor for the existence of any material conflicts and determine what action, if any, should be taken. A fund's net asset value could decrease if it had to sell investment securities to pay redemption proceeds to a separate account (or plan) withdrawing because of a conflict.

#### **Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure**

The Fund's investment programs are designed to serve long-term investors and are not designed to accommodate excessive short-term trading activity in violation of our policies described below. Excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund's shares (i.e., purchases of Fund shares followed shortly thereafter by redemptions of such shares, or vice versa) may hurt the long-term performance of the Fund by requiring it to maintain an excessive amount of cash or to liquidate portfolio holdings at a disadvantageous time, thus interfering with the efficient management of the Fund by causing it to incur increased brokerage and administrative costs. Where excessive short-term trading activity seeks to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities from stale prices for portfolio securities, the value of Fund shares held by long-term investors may be diluted. The Board has adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive short-term trading of Fund shares. The Fund may alter its policies and procedures at any time without giving prior notice to Fund shareholders if Invesco believes the change would be in the best interests of long-term investors.

Pursuant to the Fund's policies and procedures, Invesco and certain of its corporate affiliates (Invesco and such affiliates, collectively, the Invesco

Affiliates) currently use the following tools designed to discourage excessive short-term trading in the Fund:

(1) trade activity monitoring; and

(2) the use of fair value pricing consistent with procedures approved by the Board.

Each of these tools is described in more detail below.

In addition, restrictions designed to discourage or curtail excessive short-term trading activity may be imposed by the insurance companies and/or their separate accounts that invest in the Fund on behalf of variable product owners. Variable product owners should refer to the applicable contract and related prospectus for more details.

#### **Trade Activity Monitoring**

To detect excessive short-term trading activities, the Invesco Affiliates will monitor, on a daily basis, selected aggregate purchase or redemption trade orders placed by insurance companies and/or their separate accounts. The Invesco Affiliates will seek to work with insurance companies to discourage variable product owners from engaging in abusive trading practices. However, the ability of the Invesco Affiliates to monitor trades that are placed by variable product owners is severely if not completely limited due to the fact that the insurance companies trade with the Fund through omnibus accounts, and maintain the exclusive relationship with, and are responsible for maintaining the account records of, their variable product owners. There may also be legal and technological limitations on the ability of insurance companies to impose restrictions on the trading practices of their variable product owners. As a result, there can be no guarantee that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to detect or deter market timing by variable product owners.

If, as a result of this monitoring, the Invesco Affiliates believe that a variable product owner has engaged in excessive short-term trading (regardless of whether or not the insurance company's own trading restrictions are exceeded), the Invesco Affiliates will seek to act in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors, which may include taking steps such as (i) asking the insurance company to take action to stop such activities, or (ii) refusing to process future purchases related to such activities in the insurance company's account with the Fund. The Invesco Affiliates will use reasonable efforts to apply the Fund's policies uniformly given the potential limitations described above.

#### **Fair Value Pricing**

Securities owned by the Fund are to be valued at current market value if market quotations are readily available. All other securities and assets of the Fund for which market quotations are not readily available are to be valued at fair value determined in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. An effect of fair value pricing may be to reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

See "Pricing of Shares—Determination of Net Asset Value" for more information.

#### **Risks**

There is the risk that the Fund's policies and procedures will prove ineffective in whole or in part to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading. Although these policies and procedures, including the tools described above, are designed to discourage excessive short-term trading, they do not eliminate the possibility that excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund will occur. Moreover, each of these tools involves judgments that are inherently subjective. The Invesco Affiliates seek to make these judgments to the best of their abilities in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors. However, there can be no assurance that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to gain access to any or all of the information necessary to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading by a variable product owner. While the Invesco Affiliates and the Fund may seek to take actions with the assistance of the insurance companies that invest in the Fund, there is the risk that neither the Invesco Affiliates nor the Fund will be successful in their efforts to minimize or eliminate such activity.

#### **Pricing of Shares**

#### **Determination of Net Asset Value**

The price of the Fund's shares is the Fund's net asset value per share. The Fund values portfolio securities for which market quotations are readily available at market value. The Fund values all other securities and assets for which market quotations are unavailable or unreliable at their fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. The Board has delegated the daily determination of good faith fair value methodologies to Invesco's Valuation Committee, which acts in accordance with Board approved policies. On a quarterly basis, Invesco provides the Board various reports indicating the quality and effectiveness of its fair value decisions on portfolio holdings. Securities and other assets quoted in foreign currencies are valued in U.S. dollars based on the prevailing exchange rates on that day.

Even when market quotations are available, they may be stale or they may be unreliable because the security is not traded frequently, trading on the security ceased before the close of the trading market or issuer specific events occurred after the security ceased trading or because of the passage of time between the close of the market on which the security trades and the close of the NYSE and when the Fund calculates its net asset value. Issuer specific events may cause the last market quotation to be unreliable. Such events may include a merger or insolvency, events which affect a geographical area or an industry segment, such as political events or natural disasters, or market events, such as a significant movement in the U.S. market. Where market quotations are not readily available, including where Invesco determines that the closing price of the security is unreliable, Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. Fair value pricing may reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

Fair value is that amount that the owner might reasonably expect to receive for the security upon its current sale. Fair value requires consideration of all appropriate factors, including indications of fair value available from pricing services. A fair value price is an estimated price and may vary from the prices used by other mutual funds to calculate their net asset values.

Invesco may use indications of fair value from pricing services approved by the Board. In other circumstances, Invesco's Valuation Committee may fair value securities in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. As a means of evaluating its fair value process, Invesco routinely compares closing market prices, the next day's opening prices for the security in its primary market if available, and indications of fair value from other sources. Fair value pricing methods and pricing services can change from time to time as approved by the Board.

Specific types of securities are valued as follows:

*Domestic Exchange Traded Equity Securities:* Market quotations are generally available and reliable for domestic exchange traded equity securities. If market quotations are not available or are unreliable, Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board.

*Foreign Securities:* If market quotations are available and reliable for foreign exchange traded equity securities, the securities will be valued at the market quotations. Because trading hours for certain foreign securities end before the close of the NYSE, closing market quotations may become unreliable. If between the time trading ends on a particular security and the close of the customary trading session on the NYSE events occur that are significant and may make the closing price unreliable, the Fund may

fair value the security. If an issuer specific event has occurred that Invesco determines, in its judgment, is likely to have affected the closing price of a foreign security, it will price the security at fair value. Invesco also relies on a screening process from a pricing vendor to indicate the degree of certainty, based on historical data, that the closing price in the principal market where a foreign security trades is not the current market value as of the close of the NYSE. For foreign securities where Invesco believes, at the approved degree of certainty, that the price is not reflective of current market value, Invesco will use the indication of fair value from the pricing service to determine the fair value of the security. The pricing vendor, pricing methodology or degree of certainty may change from time to time.

Fund securities primarily traded on foreign markets may trade on days that are not business days of the Fund. Because the net asset value of Fund shares is determined only on business days of the Fund, the value of the portfolio securities of the Fund that invests in foreign securities may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the Fund.

*Fixed Income Securities:* Government, corporate, asset-backed and municipal bonds and convertible securities, including high yield or junk bonds, and loans, normally are valued on the basis of prices provided by independent pricing services. Prices provided by the pricing services may be determined without exclusive reliance on quoted prices, and may reflect appropriate factors such as institution-size trading in similar groups of securities, developments related to special securities, dividend rate, maturity and other market data. Prices received from pricing services are fair value prices. In addition, if the price provided by the pricing service and independent quoted prices are unreliable, Invesco's Valuation Committee will fair value the security using procedures approved by the Board.

*Short-term Securities:* The Fund's short-term investments are valued at amortized cost when the security has 60 days or less to maturity.

*Futures and Options:* Futures contracts are valued at the final settlement price set by the exchange on which they are principally traded. Options are valued on the basis of market quotations, if available.

*Swap Agreements:* Swap agreements are fair valued using an evaluated quote provided by an independent pricing service. Evaluated quotes provided by the pricing service are based on a model that may include end of day net present values, spreads, ratings, industry and company performance.

*Open-end Funds:* To the extent the Fund invests in other open-end funds, other than open-end funds that are exchange traded, the investing fund will calculate its net asset value using the net asset value of the underlying fund in which it invests. The Fund discloses portfolio holdings at different times to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund, and in annual and semi-annual shareholder reports. Refer to such reports to determine the types of securities in which the Fund has invested. You may also refer to the SAI to determine what types of securities in which the Fund may invest. You may obtain copies of these reports or of the SAI from the insurance company that issued your variable product, or from Invesco as described on the back cover of this prospectus. The Fund determines the net asset value of its shares on each day the NYSE is open for business, as of the close of the customary trading session, or earlier NYSE closing time that day.

#### Taxes

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company and, as such, is not subject to entity-level tax on the income and gain it distributes to shareholders. Insurance company separate accounts may invest in the Fund and, in turn, may offer variable products to investors through insurance contracts. Because the insurance company separate accounts generally are the shareholders in the Fund, all of the tax characteristics of the Fund's investments flow into the separate accounts and not to each variable product owner. The tax consequences from each variable product owner's investment in a variable product contract will depend upon the provisions of these contracts, and variable product owners should consult their contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

#### **Dividends and Distributions**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both.

#### Dividends

The Fund generally declares and pays dividends from net investment income, if any, annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products.

#### **Capital Gains Distributions**

The Fund generally distributes long-term and short-term capital gains (net of any available capital loss carryovers), if any, at least annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products. Capital gains distributions may vary considerably from year to year as a result of the Fund's normal investment activities and cash flows.

#### **Share Classes**

The Fund has two classes of shares, Series I shares and Series II shares. Each class is identical except that Series II shares have a distribution or "Rule 12b-1 Plan" that is described in the prospectus relating to the Series II shares.

#### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

Invesco Distributors, Inc., the distributor of the Fund and an Invesco Affiliate, and other Invesco Affiliates may make cash payments to the insurance company that issued your variable product or the insurance company's affiliates in connection with promotion of the Fund and certain other marketing support services. Invesco Affiliates make these payments from their own resources. Invesco Affiliates make these payments as incentives to certain insurance companies to promote the sale and retention of shares of the Fund. The benefits Invesco Affiliates receive when they make these payments may include, among other things. adding the Fund to the list of underlying investment options in the insurance company's variable products, and access (in some cases on a preferential basis over other competitors) to individual members of an insurance company's sales force or to an insurance company's management. These payments are sometimes referred to as "shelf space" payments because the payments compensate the insurance company for including the Fund in its variable products (on its "sales shelf"). Invesco Affiliates compensate insurance companies differently depending typically on the level and/or type of considerations provided by the insurance companies. The payments Invesco Affiliates make may be calculated on sales of shares of the Fund (Sales-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such payments shall not exceed 0.25% of the offering price of all shares sold through variable products during the particular period. Such payments also may be calculated on the average daily net assets of the Fund attributable to that particular insurance company (Asset-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such cash payments shall not exceed 0.25% per annum of those assets during a defined period. Sales-Based Payments primarily create incentives to make sales of shares of the Fund and Asset-Based Payments primarily create incentives to retain assets of the Fund in insurance company separate accounts.

Invesco Affiliates are motivated to make the payments described above in order to promote the sale of Fund shares and the retention of those investments by clients of insurance companies. To the extent insurance companies sell more shares of the Fund or retain shares of the Fund in their variable product owners' accounts, Invesco Affiliates may directly or indirectly benefit from the incremental management and other fees paid to Invesco Affiliates by the Fund with respect to those assets.

In addition to the payments listed above, Invesco may also reimburse insurance companies for certain administrative services provided to variable product owners. Under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the Fund and Invesco, Invesco is entitled to receive from the Fund reimbursement of its costs or such reasonable compensation as may be approved by the Board. Under this arrangement, Invesco provides, or assures that insurance companies issuing variable products will provide, certain variable product owner-related services. These services include, but are not limited to, facilitation of variable product owners' purchase and redemption requests; distribution to existing variable product owners of copies of Fund prospectuses, proxy materials, periodic Fund reports, and other materials; maintenance of variable product owners' records; and Fund services and communications. Currently, these administrative service payments made by the Fund to Invesco are subject to an annual limit of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund by each insurance company. Any amounts paid by Invesco to an insurance company in excess of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund are paid by Invesco out of its own financial resources, and not out of the Fund's assets. Insurance companies may earn profits on these payments for these services, since the amount of the payments may exceed the cost of providing the service.

You can find further details in the SAI about these payments and the services provided by insurance companies. In certain cases these payments could be significant to the insurance company. Your insurance company may charge you additional fees or commissions on your variable product other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your insurance company about any payments it receives from Invesco Affiliates, or the Fund, as well as about fees and/or commissions it charges. The prospectus for your variable product may also contain additional information about these payments.

### **Benchmark Descriptions**

Lipper VUF Large-Cap Growth Funds Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of large-cap growth variable insurance underlying funds tracked by Lipper.

Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index is un unmanaged index considered representative of large-cap growth stocks. The Russell 1000 Growth Index is a trademark/service mark of the Frank Russell Co. Russell<sup>®</sup> is a trademark of the Frank Russell Co.

S&P 500  $^{\mbox{\scriptsize \$}}$  Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of the U.S. stock market.

## **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights show the Fund's and the predecessor fund's financial history for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the period of operations of the Fund or any of its share classes. The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's and the predecessor fund's financial performance. The Fund has the same investment objective and similar investment policies as the predecessor fund. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund or predecessor fund share. Series II shares are not offered in this prospectus.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund and the predecessor fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

The information for the fiscal years ended after June 1, 2010 has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, are included in the Fund's annual report, which is available upon request. The information for the fiscal years ended prior to June 1, 2010 has been audited by the auditor to the predecessor fund.

	Net asset value, beginning of period	Net investment income (loss) <sup>(a)</sup>	Net gains (losses) on securities (both realized and unrealized)	Total from investment operations	Dividends from net investment income	Return of capital distributions	Total distributions	Net asset value, end of period	Total return	Net assets, end of period (000's omitted)	Ratio of expenses to average net assets with fee waivers and/or expenses absorbed	Ratio of expenses to average net assets without fee waivers and/or expenses absorbed	Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	Portfolio turnover <sup>(b)</sup>
Series I <sup>(c)</sup>														
Year ended 12/31/12	\$31.90	\$0.19	\$ 4.19	\$ 4.38	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$36.28	13.73% <sup>(d)</sup>	\$496,341	0.88% <sup>(e)</sup>	0.98% <sup>(e)</sup>	0.52% <sup>(e)</sup>	190%
Year ended 12/31/11	34.00	(0.05)	(2.05)	(2.10)	_	—	—	31.90	(6.18) <sup>(d)</sup>	122,986	0.84	0.99	(0.15)	126
Year ended 12/31/10	28.37	0.03	5.60	5.63	_	—	_	34.00	19.84 <sup>(d)</sup>	74,870	0.79	0.90	0.12	158
Year ended 12/31/09	17.10	0.04	11.26	11.30	(0.03)	(0.00) <sup>(f)</sup>	(0.03)	28.37	66.07	74,214	0.84	0.84	0.17	13
Year ended 12/31/08	33.68	(0.01)	(16.43)	(16.44)	(0.14)	—	(0.14)	17.10	(48.99)	48,599	0.85	0.87	(0.04)	42
Series II <sup>(c)</sup>														
Year ended 12/31/12	31.35	0.10	4.10	4.20	_	_	_	35.55	13.40 <sup>(d)</sup>	224,334	1.13 <sup>(e)</sup>	1.23 <sup>(e)</sup>	0.27 <sup>(e)</sup>	190
Year ended 12/31/11	33.49	(0.14)	(2.00)	(2.14)	_	_	_	31.35	(6.39) <sup>(d)</sup>	85,724	1.09	1.24	(0.40)	126
Year ended 12/31/10	28.01	(0.05)	5.53	5.48	_	—	—	33.49	19.56 <sup>(d)</sup>	109,920	1.04	1.15	(0.18)	158
Year ended 12/31/09	16.91	(0.02)	11.12	11.10	—	—	—	28.01	65.64 <sup>(g)</sup>	112,533	1.09	1.09	(0.07)	13
Year ended 12/31/08	33.29	(0.08)	(16.25)	(16.33)	(0.05)		(0.05)	16.91	(49.11) <sup>(g)</sup>	69,198	1.10	1.12	(0.29)	42

(a) Calculated using average shares outstanding.

(b) Portfolio turnover is calculated at the fund level and is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable. For the year ended December 31, 2012, the portfolio turnover calculation excludes the value of securities purchased of \$14,357,093 and sold of \$15,173,740 in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings after the reorganization of Invesco VI. Leisure Fund into the Fund. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the portfolio turnover calculation excludes the value of \$49,870,241 in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings after the reorganization of S81,993,574 and sold of \$49,870,241 in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings after the reorganization of Invesco VI. Large Cap Growth Fund into the Fund.

(c) On June 1, 2010, the predecessor Fund's former Class I and Class II shares were reorganized into Series I and Series II shares.

(d) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Total returns are not annualized for periods less than one year if applicable and do not reflect charges assessed in connection with a variable product, which if included would reduce total returns.

(e) Ratios are based on average daily net assets (000's) of \$387,711 and \$185,880 for Series I and Series II, respectively.

(f) Amount is less than \$0.01 per share.

(g) These returns include combined Rule 12b-1 fees and service fees of up to 0.25%.

## Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information

In connection with the final settlement reached between Invesco and certain of its affiliates with certain regulators, including the New York Attorney General's Office, the SEC and the Colorado Attorney General's Office (the settlement) arising out of certain market timing and unfair pricing allegations made against Invesco and certain of its affiliates, Invesco and certain of its affiliates agreed, among other things, to disclose certain hypothetical information regarding investment and expense information to Fund shareholders. The chart below is intended to reflect the annual and cumulative impact of the Fund's expenses, including investment advisory fees and other Fund costs, on the Fund's returns over a 10-year period. The example reflects the following:

 You invest \$10,000 in the Fund and hold it for the entire 10-year period;

- Your investment has a 5% return before expenses each year; and
- The Fund's current annual expense ratio includes any applicable contractual fee waiver or expense reimbursement for the period committed.

There is no assurance that the annual expense ratio will be the expense ratio for the Fund for any of the years shown. The chart does not take into account any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product; if it did, the expenses shown would be higher, while the ending balance shown would be lower. This is only a hypothetical presentation made to illustrate what expenses and returns would be under the above scenarios; your actual returns and expenses are likely to differ (higher or lower) from those shown below.

Series I	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Annual Expense Ratio <sup>1</sup>	0.90%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%	0.98%
Cumulative Return Before Expenses	5.00%	10.25%	15.76%	21.55%	27.63%	34.01%	40.71%	47.75%	55.13%	62.89%
Cumulative Return After Expenses	4.10%	8.28%	12.64%	17.17%	21.88%	26.78%	31.87%	37.17%	42.69%	48.42%
End of Year Balance	\$10,410.00	\$10,828.48	\$11,263.79	\$11,716.59	\$12,187.60	\$12,677.54	\$13,187.18	\$13,717.30	\$14,268.74	\$14,842.34
Estimated Annual Expenses	\$ 91.85	\$ 104.07	\$ 108.25	\$ 112.60	\$ 117.13	\$ 121.84	\$ 126.74	\$ 131.83	\$ 137.13	\$ 142.64

1 Your actual expenses may be higher or lower than those shown.

8

## **Obtaining Additional Information**

More information may be obtained free of charge upon request. The SAI, a current version of which is on file with the SEC, contains more details about the Fund and is incorporated by reference into this prospectus (is legally a part of this prospectus). Annual and semiannual reports to shareholders contain additional information about the Fund's investments. The Fund's annual report also discusses the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The Fund also files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the SEC for the 1st and 3rd quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Fund's most recent portfolio holdings, as filed on Form N-Q, will also be made available to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund.

If you have questions about an Invesco Fund, or you wish to obtain a free copy of the current SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, or Form N-Q, please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product, or you may contact us.

By Mail:	Invesco Distributors, Inc. P.O. Box 219078 Kansas City, MO 64121-9078			
By Telephone:	(800) 959-4246			
On the Internet:	You can send us a request by e-mail or download prospectuses, SAIs or annual or semi-annual reports via our Web site: www.invesco.com/us			

You can also review and obtain copies of the Fund's SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, Forms N-Q and other information at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC; on the EDGAR database on the SEC's Web site (http://www.sec.gov); or, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending a letter to the SEC's Public Reference Section, Washington, DC 20549-1520 or by sending an electronic mail request to publicinfo@sec.gov. Please call the SEC at 1-202-551-8090 for information about the Public Reference Room.



Invesco V.I. American Franchise Fund Series I SEC 1940 Act file number: 811-07452

invesco.com/us VK-VIAMFR-PRO-1

#### Prospectus

### **Invesco V.I. Government Securities Fund**

# Shares of the Fund are currently offered only to insurance company separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies.

## Invesco V.I. Government Securities Fund's investment objective is total return, comprised of current income and capital appreciation.

As with all other mutual fund securities, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined whether the information in this prospectus is adequate or accurate. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

An investment in the Fund:

- is not FDIC insured;
- may lose value; and
- is not guaranteed by a bank.

## **Table of Contents**

Fund Summary	1
Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risk Portfolio Holdings	<b>s and</b> 3
Fund Management	5
The Adviser(s)	5
Adviser Compensation	5
Portfolio Managers	5
Other Information	6
Purchase and Redemption of Shares	6
Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure	6
Pricing of Shares	7
Taxes	7
Dividends and Distributions	8
Share Classes	8
Payments to Insurance Companies	8
Benchmark Descriptions	8
Financial Highlights	9
Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information	10
Obtaining Additional Information	Back Cover

Shares of the Fund are used as investment vehicles for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (variable products) issued by certain insurance companies. You cannot purchase shares of the Fund directly. As an owner of a variable product (variable product owner) that offers the Fund as an investment option, however, you may allocate

your variable product values to a separate account of the insurance company that invests in shares of the Fund.

Your variable product is offered through its own prospectus, which contains information about your variable product, including how to purchase the variable product and how to allocate variable product values to the Fund.

## **Fund Summary**

#### Investment Objective(s)

The Fund's investment objective is total return, comprised of current income and capital appreciation.

#### Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that are incurred, directly or indirectly, when a variable product owner buys, holds, or redeems interest in an insurance company separate account that invests in the Series I shares of the Fund but does not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)					
Class	: Series I shares				
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	N/A				
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of original purchase price or redemption proceeds, whichever is less)	N/A				

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	<b>Class: Series I shares</b>
Management Fees	0.46%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	0.30
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses <sup>1</sup>	0.76

1 The Adviser has contractually agreed, through at least June 30, 2014, to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses of Series I shares to the extent necessary to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding certain items discussed below) of Series I shares to 1.50% of average daily net assets. In determining the Adviser's obligation to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses, the following expenses are not taken into account, and could cause the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses to exceed the numbers reflected above: (i) interest; (ii) taxes; (iii) dividend expenses of short sales; (iv) extraordinary or non-routine items, including litigation expenses; (v) expenses that the Fund has incurred but did not actually pay because of an expense offset arrangement. Unless the Board of Trustees and Invesco Advisers, Inc. mutually agree to amend or continue the fee waiver agreement, it will terminate on June 30, 2014.

**Example.** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This Example does not represent the effect of any fees or expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Series I shares	\$78	\$243	\$422	\$942

**Portfolio Turnover.** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 118% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund**

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in debt securities issued, guaranteed or otherwise backed by the U.S. government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (each, a "Federal Agency"), and in derivatives and other instruments that have economic characteristics similar to such securities. These securities include: (1) direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury, including bills, notes and bonds, and (2) obligations issued or guaranteed by Federal Agencies and supported by (a) the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury. (b) the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury, or (c) the credit of the Federal Agency. The Fund primarily invests in fixed income securities of the following types: callable bonds that can be redeemed by the issuer prior to their stated maturity; bullet-maturity debt bonds with a stated maturity date; mortgage-backed securities (MBS) consisting of interests in underlying mortgages with maturities of up to thirty years; and U.S. Treasury and Federal Agency holdings.

The Fund may purchase mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities such as collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), collateralized loan obligations (CLOs) and collateralized debt obligations (CDOs). The Fund's investments may include securities that do not produce immediate cash income, such as zero coupon securities and payment-in-kind securities.

The Fund may purchase and sell securities on a when-issued and delayed delivery basis, which means that the Fund may buy or sell a security with payment and delivery taking place in the future. The Fund may also engage in "to be announced" (TBA) transactions, which are transactions in which a fund buys or sells mortgage-backed securities on a forward commitment basis.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments including futures contracts.

The Fund can use futures contracts, including interest rate futures contracts, to increase or reduce exposure to changes in interest rates. The Fund can also use futures contracts, including Treasury futures contracts, to gain exposure to the U.S. Treasury and Federal Agency MBS markets while deploying Fund assets in other securities.

The portfolio managers utilize the Barclays US Government Index as a reference in structuring the portfolio. The portfolio managers decide on appropriate risk factors such as duration, the shape of the U.S. Treasury yield curve, Federal Agency exposure, Federal Agency MBS exposure, and Treasury Inflation-Protected Security (TIPS) exposure relative to this index. The Fund utilizes active duration and yield curve positioning for risk management and for generating alpha (return on investments in excess of the Barclays US Government Index).

The portfolio managers then employ proprietary technology to calculate appropriate position sizes for each of these risk factors. In doing so, the portfolio managers consider recommendations from a globally interconnected team of specialists in positioning the Fund to generate alpha.

The portfolio managers generally rely upon a team of market-specific specialists for trade execution and for assistance in determining efficient ways (in terms of cost-efficiency and security selection) to implement those recommendations. Specialist investment professionals employ both top down and bottom-up analysis in determining larger or smaller exposure to specific risk factors. In general, these specialists will look for attractive risk-reward opportunities and securities that best enable the Fund to pursue those opportunities. The portfolio managers consider the recommendations of these market-specific specialists in adjusting the Fund's risk exposures and security selection on a real-time basis using proprietary communication technology. Although a variety of specialists provide input in the management of the Fund, the portfolio managers retain responsibility for ensuring the Fund is positioned appropriately in terms of risk exposures and position sizes.

Decisions to purchase or sell securities are determined by the relative value considerations of the investment professionals that factor in economic and credit-related fundamentals, market supply and demand, market dislocations and situation-specific opportunities. The purchase or sale of securities may be related to a decision to alter the Fund's macro risk exposure (such as duration, yield, curve positioning, sector exposure), a need to limit or reduce the Fund's exposure to a particular security or issuer, degradation of an issuer's credit quality, or general liquidity needs of the Fund.

The Fund invests in securities of all maturities, but will maintain a weighted average effective maturity for the portfolio of between three and 10 years.

In attempting to meet its investment objective, the Fund engages in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities.

#### **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

As with any mutual fund investment, loss of money is a risk of investing. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit in a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The risks associated with an investment in the Fund can increase during times of significant market volatility. The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Active Trading Risk. The Fund engages in frequent trading of portfolio securities. Active trading results in added expenses and may result in a lower return.

*Collateralized Loan Obligations Risk.* In addition to the normal interest rate, default and other risks of fixed income securities, collateralized loan obligations carry additional risks, including the possibility that distributions from collateral securities will not be adequate to make interest or other payments, the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default, the Fund may invest in collateralized loan obligations that are subordinate to other classes, values may be volatile, and disputes with the issuer may produce unexpected investment results.

*Derivatives Risk.* The performance of derivative instruments is tied to the performance of an underlying currency, security, index, commodity or other instrument. In addition to risks relating to their underlying instruments, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks. Derivatives involve costs, may be volatile, and may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed. Risks associated with the use of derivatives may include counterparty, leverage, correlation, liquidity, tax, market, interest rate and management risks. Derivatives may also be more difficult to purchase, sell or value than other investments. The Fund may lose more than the cash amount invested on investments in derivatives. Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund intends to use derivative strategies, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the Adviser elects not to do so due to availability, cost, market conditions or other factors.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk refers to the risk that bond prices generally fall as interest rates rise; conversely, bond prices generally rise as interest rates fall. Specific bonds differ in their sensitivity to changes in interest rates depending on their individual characteristics, including duration.

*Management Risk.* The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

*Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risk.* The Fund may invest in mortgage- and asset-backed securities that are subject to prepayment or call risk, which is the risk that the borrower's payments may be received earlier or later than expected due to changes in prepayment rates on underlying loans. Faster prepayments often happen when interest rates are falling. As a result, the Fund may reinvest these early payments at

lower interest rates, thereby reducing the Fund's income. Conversely, when interest rates rise, prepayments may happen more slowly, causing the security to lengthen in duration. Longer duration securities tend to be more volatile. Securities may be prepaid at a price less than the original purchase value. An unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the mortgages held by a mortgage pool may adversely affect the value of mortgage-backed securities and could result in losses to the Fund. The risk of such defaults is generally higher in the case of mortgage pools that include subprime mortgages. Subprime mortgages refer to loans made to borrowers with weakened credit histories or with lower capacity to make timely payments on their mortgages.

*Reinvestment Risk.* Reinvestment risk is the risk that a bond's cash flows (coupon income and principal repayment) will be reinvested at an interest rate below that on the original bond.

TBA Transactions Risk. TBA transactions involve the risk that the securities received may be less favorable than what was anticipated by the Fund when entering into the TBA transaction. TBA transactions also involve the risk that a counterparty will fail to deliver the security, exposing the Fund to further losses. Whether or not the Fund takes delivery of the securities at the termination date of a TBA transaction, the Fund will nonetheless be exposed to changes in the value of the underlying investments during the term of the agreement.

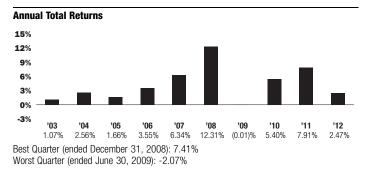
*U.S. Government Obligations Risk.* The Fund may invest in obligations issued by U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities that may receive varying levels of support from the government, which could affect the Fund's ability to recover should they default.

When-Issued and Delayed Delivery Risks. When-issued and delayed delivery transactions are subject to market risk as the value or yield of a security at delivery may be more or less than the purchase price or the yield generally available on securities when delivery occurs. In addition, the Fund is subject to counterparty risk because it relies on the buyer or seller, as the case may be, to consummate the transaction, and failure by the other party to complete the transaction may result in the Fund missing the opportunity of obtaining a price or yield considered to be advantageous.

Zero Coupon or Pay-In-Kind Securities Risk. The value, interest rates, and liquidity of non-cash paying instruments, such as zero coupon and pay-in-kind securities, are subject to greater fluctuation than other types of securities.

#### **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the Fund from year to year as of December 31. All performance shown assumes the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains and the effect of the Fund's expenses. The performance table compares the Fund's performance to that of a broad-based securities market benchmark, a style specific benchmark and a peer group benchmark comprised of funds with investment objectives and strategies similar to the Fund. The performance table below does not reflect charges assessed in connection with your variable product; if it did, the performance shown would be lower. The Fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of its future performance. Updated performance information is available on the Fund's Web site at www.invesco.com/us.



Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2012)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Series I shares: Inception (5/5/1993)	2.47%	5.53%	4.27%
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.21	5.95	5.18
Barclays U.S. Government Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	2.02	5.23	4.66
Lipper VUF General U.S. Government Funds Index	3.42	5.50	4.57

#### Management of the Fund

Investment Adviser: Invesco Advisers, Inc.

Portfolio Managers	Title	Length of Service on the Fund
Clint Dudley	Portfolio Manager	2009
Brian Schneider	Portfolio Manager	2009

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You cannot purchase or sell (redeem) shares of the Fund directly. Please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product for more information on the purchase and sale of Fund shares. For more information, see "Other Information—Purchase and Redemption of Shares" in the prospectus.

#### **Tax Information**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both. Because shares of the Fund must be purchased through variable products, such distributions will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable product.

#### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

If you purchase the Fund through an insurance company or other financial intermediary, the Fund and the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's Web site for more information.

## Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risks and Portfolio Holdings

#### **Objective(s) and Strategies**

The Fund's investment objective is total return, comprised of current income and capital appreciation. The Fund's investment objective may be changed by the Board of Trustees without shareholder approval.

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in debt securities

issued, guaranteed or otherwise backed by the U.S. government, its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored corporations (each, a "Federal Agency"), and in derivatives and other instruments that have economic characteristics similar to such securities. These securities include: (1) direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury, including bills, notes and bonds, and (2) obligations issued or guaranteed by Federal Agencies and supported by (a) the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury, (b) the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury, or (c) the credit of the Federal Agency. The Fund primarily invests in fixed income securities of the following types: callable bonds that can be redeemed by the issuer prior to their stated maturity; bullet-maturity debt bonds with a stated maturity date; MBS consisting of interests in underlying mortgages with maturities of up to thirty years; and U.S. Treasury and Federal Agency holdings.

The Fund may purchase mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities such as CMOs, CLOs and CDOs. The Fund's investments may include securities that do not produce immediate cash income, such as zero coupon securities and payment-in-kind securities. Zero coupon securities are debt securities that do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity or a specified date when the securities begin paying current interest. Payment-in-kind securities are debt securities that pay interest through the issuance of additional securities.

The Fund may purchase and sell securities on a when-issued and delayed delivery basis, which means that the Fund may buy or sell a security with payment and delivery taking place in the future. The payment obligation and the interest rate are fixed at the time the Fund enters into the commitment. No income accrues on such securities until the date the Fund actually takes delivery of the securities. The Fund may also engage in TBA transactions, which are transactions in which a fund buys or sells mortgage-backed securities on a forward commitment basis. A TBA transaction typically does not designate the actual security to be delivered and only includes an approximate principal amount at the time the TBA is entered into.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments including futures contracts.

A futures contract is a standardized agreement between two parties to buy or sell a specific quantity of an underlying instrument at a specific price at a specific future time. The value of the futures contract tends to increase and decrease in tandem with the value of the underlying instrument. Futures contracts are bilateral agreements, with both the purchaser and the seller equally obligated to complete the transaction. Depending on the terms of the particular contract, futures contracts are settled by purchasing an offsetting contract, physically delivering the underlying instrument on the settlement date or paying a cash settlement amount on the settlement date. The Fund can use futures contracts, including interest rate futures contracts, to increase or reduce exposure to changes in interest rates. The Fund can also use futures contracts, including Treasury futures contracts, to gain exposure to the U.S. Treasury and Federal Agency MBS markets while deploying Fund assets in other securities.

The portfolio managers utilize the Barclays US Government Index as a reference in structuring the portfolio. The portfolio managers decide on appropriate risk factors such as duration, the shape of the U.S. Treasury yield curve, Federal Agency exposure, Federal Agency MBS exposure, and TIPS exposure relative to this index. The Fund utilizes active duration and yield curve positioning for risk management and for generating alpha (return on investments in excess of the Barclays US Government Index). Duration is a measure of volatility expressed in years and represents the anticipated percent change in a bond's price at a single point in time for a 1% change in yield. As duration increases, volatility increases as applicable interest rates change.

The portfolio managers then employ proprietary technology to calculate appropriate position sizes for each of these risk factors. In doing so, the portfolio managers consider recommendations from a globally interconnected team of specialists in positioning the Fund to generate alpha. The portfolio managers generally rely upon a team of market-specific specialists for trade execution and for assistance in determining efficient ways (in terms of cost-efficiency and security selection) to implement those recommendations. Specialist investment professionals employ both top down and bottom-up analysis in determining larger or smaller exposure to specific risk factors. In general, these specialists will look for attractive risk-reward opportunities and securities that best enable the Fund to pursue those opportunities. The portfolio managers consider the recommendations of these market-specific specialists in adjusting the Fund's risk exposures and security selection on a real-time basis using proprietary communication technology. Although a variety of specialists provide input in the management of the Fund, the portfolio managers retain responsibility for ensuring the Fund is positioned appropriately in terms of risk exposures and position sizes.

Decisions to purchase or sell securities are determined by the relative value considerations of the investment professionals that factor in economic and credit-related fundamentals, market supply and demand, market dislocations and situation-specific opportunities. The purchase or sale of securities may be related to a decision to alter the Fund's macro risk exposure (such as duration, yield, curve positioning, sector exposure), a need to limit or reduce the Fund's exposure to a particular security or issuer, degradation of an issuer's credit quality, or general liquidity needs of the Fund.

The Fund invests in securities of all maturities, but will maintain a weighted average effective maturity for the portfolio of between three and 10 years.

In attempting to meet its investment objective, the Fund engages in active and frequent trading of portfolio securities.

In anticipation of or in response to market, economic, political or other conditions, the Fund's portfolio managers may temporarily use a different investment strategy for defensive purposes. If the Fund's portfolio managers do so, different factors could affect the Fund's performance and the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

The Fund's investments in the types of securities described in this prospectus vary from time to time, and, at any time, the Fund may not be invested in all of the types of securities described in this prospectus. The Fund may also invest in securities and other investments not described in this prospectus.

For more information, see "Description of the Funds and Their Investments and Risks" in the Fund's SAI.

#### Risks

The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Active Trading Risk. Frequent trading of portfolio securities results in increased costs and may lower the Fund's actual return. Frequent trading also may increase short term gains and losses.

*Collateralized Loan Obligations Risk.* In addition to the normal interest rate, default and other risks of fixed income securities, collateralized loan obligations carry additional risks, including the possibility that distributions from collateral securities will not be adequate to make interest or other payments, the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default, the Fund may invest in collateralized loan obligations that are subordinate to other classes, values may be volatile, and disputes with the issuer may produce unexpected investment results.

*Derivatives Risk.* The performance of derivative instruments is tied to the performance of an underlying currency, security, index, commodity or other instrument. In addition to risks relating to their underlying instruments, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks. Risks associated with the use of derivatives may include counterparty, leverage, correlation, liquidity, tax, market, interest rate and management risks. Derivatives may also be more difficult to purchase, sell or value than other investments. The Fund may lose more than the cash amount invested on investments in derivatives.

• *Counterparty Risk.* Counterparty risk is the risk that a counterparty to a derivative transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations

(including because of bankruptcy or insolvency) to make principal or interest payments to the Fund, when due, which may cause losses or additional costs to the Fund.

- Leverage Risk. Leverage exists when the Fund purchases or sells a derivative instrument or enters into a transaction without investing cash in an amount equal to the full economic exposure of the instrument or transaction and the Fund could lose more than it invested. The Fund mitigates leverage risk by segregating or earmarking liquid assets or otherwise covering transactions that may give rise to such risk. Leverage may cause the Fund to be more volatile because it may exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities. The use of some derivative instruments may result in economic leverage, which does not result in the possibility of the Fund incurring obligations beyond its investment, but that nonetheless permits the Fund to gain exposure that is greater than would be the case in an unlevered instrument. The Fund does not segregate assets or otherwise cover investments in derivatives with economic leverage.
- *Correlation Risk.* To the extent that the Fund uses derivatives for hedging or reducing exposure, there is the risk of imperfect correlation between movements in the value of the derivative instrument and the value of an underlying asset, reference rate or index. To the extent that the Fund uses derivatives for hedging purposes, there is the risk during extreme market conditions that an instrument which would usually operate as a hedge provides no hedging benefits at all.
- Liquidity Risk. Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may be unable to close out a derivative position because the trading market becomes illiquid or the availability of counterparties becomes limited for a period of time. To the extent that the Fund is unable to close out a derivative position because of market illiquidity, the Fund may not be able to prevent further losses of value in its derivatives holdings and the liquidity of the Fund's other assets may be impaired to the extent that it has a substantial portion of its otherwise liquid assets marked as segregated to cover its obligations under such derivative instruments. The Fund may also be required to take or make delivery of an underlying instrument that the Adviser would otherwise have attempted to avoid.
- *Tax Risk.* The use of certain derivatives may cause the Fund to realize higher amounts of ordinary income or short-term capital gain. The Fund's use of derivatives may be limited by the requirements for taxation of the Fund as a regulated investment company. The tax treatment of derivatives may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legal authority that could affect the character, timing and amount of the Fund's taxable income or gains and distributions to shareholders.
- Market Risk. Derivatives are subject to the market risks associated with their underlying instruments, which may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations. Derivatives may be subject to heightened and evolving government regulations, which could increase the costs of owning certain derivatives.
- Interest Rate Risk. Some derivatives are particularly sensitive to interest rate risk, which is the risk that prices of fixed income instruments generally fall as interest rates rise; conversely, prices of fixed income instruments generally rise as interest rates fall. Specific fixed income instruments differ in their sensitivity to changes in interest rates depending on their individual characteristics.
- *Management Risk.* The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers in connection with investing in derivatives may not produce the desired results.

Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund intends to use derivative strategies, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the Adviser elects not to do so due to availability, cost, market conditions or other factors.

Interest Rate Risk. Interest rate risk refers to the risk that bond prices generally fall as interest rates rise; conversely, bond prices generally rise as interest rates fall. Specific bonds differ in their sensitivity to changes in interest rates depending on their individual characteristics. One measure of this sensitivity is called duration. The longer the duration of a particular bond, the greater its price sensitivity is to interest rates. Similarly, a longer duration portfolio of securities has greater price sensitivity. Falling interest rates may also prompt some issuers to refinance existing debt, which could affect the Fund's performance.

*Management Risk*. The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities Risk. The Fund may invest in mortgage- and asset-backed securities that are subject to prepayment or call risk, which is the risk that the borrower's payments may be received earlier or later than expected due to changes in prepayment rates on underlying loans. Faster prepayments often happen when interest rates are falling. As a result, the Fund may reinvest these early payments at lower interest rates, thereby reducing the Fund's income. Conversely, when interest rates rise, prepayments may happen more slowly, causing the security to lengthen in duration. Longer duration securities tend to be more volatile. Securities may be prepaid at a price less than the original purchase value. An unexpectedly high rate of defaults on the mortgages held by a mortgage pool may adversely affect the value of mortgagebacked securities and could result in losses to the Fund. The risk of such defaults is generally higher in the case of mortgage pools that include subprime mortgages. Subprime mortgages refer to loans made to borrowers with weakened credit histories or with lower capacity to make timely payments on their mortgages.

*Reinvestment Risk.* Reinvestment risk is the risk that a bond's cash flows (coupon income and principal repayment) will be reinvested at an interest rate below that on the original bond. If interest rates decline, the underlying bond may rise in value, but the cash flows received from that bond may have to be reinvested at a lower interest rate.

TBA Transactions Risk. TBA transactions involve the risk that the securities received may be less favorable than what was anticipated by the Fund when entering into the TBA transaction. TBA transactions also involve the risk that a counterparty will fail to deliver the security, exposing the Fund to further losses. Whether or not the Fund takes delivery of the securities at the termination date of a TBA transaction, the Fund will nonetheless be exposed to changes in the value of the underlying investments during the term of the agreement.

*U.S. Government Obligations Risk.* The Fund may invest in obligations issued by U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities that may receive varying levels of support from the government, which could affect the Fund's ability to recover should they default.

When-Issued and Delayed Delivery Risks. When-issued and delayed delivery transactions are subject to market risk as the value or yield of a security at delivery may be more or less than the purchase price or the yield generally available on securities when delivery occurs. In addition, the Fund is subject to counterparty risk because it relies on the buyer or seller, as the case may be, to consummate the transaction, and failure by the other party to complete the transaction may result in the Fund missing the opportunity of obtaining a price or yield considered to be advantageous.

Zero Coupon or Pay-In-Kind Securities Risk. Zero coupon and pay-inkind securities may be subject to greater fluctuation in value and less liquidity in the event of adverse market conditions than comparably rated securities paying cash interest at regular interest payment periods. Prices on non-cash-paying instruments may be more sensitive to changes in the issuer's financial condition, fluctuation in interest rates and market demand/supply imbalances than cash-paying securities with similar credit ratings, and thus may be more speculative. Investors may purchase zero coupon and pay-in-kind securities at a price below the amount payable at maturity. Because such securities do not entitle the holder to any periodic payments of interest prior to maturity, this prevents any reinvestment of interest payments at prevailing interest rates if prevailing interest rates rise. On the other hand, because there are no periodic interest payments to be reinvested prior to maturity, zero coupon securities eliminate the reinvestment risk and may lock in a favorable rate of return to maturity if interest rates drop. Special tax considerations are associated with investing in certain lower-grade securities, such as zero coupon or pay-in-kind securities.

#### **Portfolio Holdings**

A description of Fund policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio holdings is available in the SAI, which is available at www.invesco.com/us.

## **Fund Management**

#### The Adviser(s)

Invesco Advisers, Inc. (Invesco or the Adviser) serves as the Fund's investment adviser. The Adviser manages the investment operations of the Fund as well as other investment portfolios that encompass a broad range of investment objectives, and has agreed to perform or arrange for the performance of the Fund's day-to-day management. The Adviser is located at 1555 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309. The Adviser, as successor in interest to multiple investment advisers, has been an investment adviser since 1976.

*Pending Litigation.* There is no material litigation affecting the Fund. Detailed information concerning other pending litigation can be found in the SAI.

#### **Adviser Compensation**

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Adviser received compensation of 0.35% of Invesco V.I. Government Securities Fund's average daily net assets, after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the investment advisory agreement and investment sub-advisory agreements of the Fund is available in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

#### **Portfolio Managers**

The following individuals are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

- Clint Dudley, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2009 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 1998.
- Brian Schneider, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2009 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 1987.

More information on the portfolio managers may be found at www.invesco.com/us. The Web site is not part of this prospectus.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers' investments in the Fund, a description of the compensation structure and information regarding other accounts managed.

## **Other Information**

#### **Purchase and Redemption of Shares**

The Fund ordinarily effects orders to purchase and redeem shares at the Fund's next computed net asset value after it receives an order. Insurance companies participating in the Fund serve as the Fund's designee for receiving orders of separate accounts that invest in the Fund. The Fund may postpone the right of redemption only under unusual circumstances, as allowed by the SEC, such as when the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) restricts or suspends trading.

Although the Fund generally intends to pay redemption proceeds solely in cash, the Fund reserves the right to determine, in its sole discretion, whether to satisfy redemption requests by making payment in securities or other property (known as a redemption in kind).

Shares of the Fund are offered in connection with mixed and shared funding, i.e., to separate accounts of affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies funding variable products. The Fund currently offers shares only to insurance company separate accounts. In the future, the Fund may offer them to pension and retirement plans that qualify for special federal income tax treatment. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of Fund shareholders, including variable product owners and plan participants investing in the Fund (whether directly or indirectly through fund of funds), may conflict.

Mixed and shared funding may present certain conflicts of interest. For example, violation of the federal tax laws by one insurance company separate account investing directly or indirectly in a fund could cause variable products funded through another insurance company separate account to lose their tax-deferred status, unless remedial actions were taken. The Board will monitor for the existence of any material conflicts and determine what action, if any, should be taken. The Fund's net asset value could decrease if it had to sell investment securities to pay redemption proceeds to a separate account (or plan) withdrawing because of a conflict.

#### **Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure**

The Fund's investment programs are designed to serve long-term investors and are not designed to accommodate excessive short-term trading activity in violation of our policies described below. Excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund's shares (i.e., purchases of Fund shares followed shortly thereafter by redemptions of such shares, or vice versa) may hurt the long-term performance of the Fund by requiring it to maintain an excessive amount of cash or to liquidate portfolio holdings at a disadvantageous time, thus interfering with the efficient management of the Fund by causing it to incur increased brokerage and administrative costs. Where excessive short-term trading activity seeks to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities from stale prices for portfolio securities, the value of Fund shares held by long-term investors may be diluted. The Board has adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive short-term trading of Fund shares. The Fund may alter its policies and procedures at any time without giving prior notice to Fund shareholders if Invesco believes the change would be in the best interests of long-term investors.

Pursuant to the Fund's policies and procedures, Invesco and certain of its corporate affiliates (Invesco and such affiliates, collectively, the Invesco Affiliates) currently use the following tools designed to discourage excessive short-term trading in the Fund:

(1) trade activity monitoring; and

(2) the use of fair value pricing consistent with procedures approved by the Board.

Each of these tools is described in more detail below.

In addition, restrictions designed to discourage or curtail excessive short-term trading activity may be imposed by the insurance companies and/or their separate accounts that invest in the Fund on behalf of variable product owners. Variable product owners should refer to the applicable contract and related prospectus for more details.

#### **Trade Activity Monitoring**

To detect excessive short-term trading activities, the Invesco Affiliates will monitor, on a daily basis, selected aggregate purchase or redemption trade orders placed by insurance companies and/or their separate accounts. The Invesco Affiliates will seek to work with insurance companies to discourage variable product owners from engaging in abusive trading practices. However, the ability of the Invesco Affiliates to monitor trades that are placed by variable product owners is severely if not completely limited due to the fact that the insurance companies trade with the Fund through omnibus accounts, and maintain the exclusive relationship with, and are responsible for maintaining the account records of, their variable product owners. There may also be legal and technological limitations on the ability of insurance companies to impose restrictions on the trading practices of their variable product owners. As a result, there can be no guarantee that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to detect or deter market timing by variable product owners.

If, as a result of this monitoring, the Invesco Affiliates believe that a variable product owner has engaged in excessive short-term trading (regardless of whether or not the insurance company's own trading restrictions are exceeded), the Invesco Affiliates will seek to act in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors, which may include taking steps such as (1) asking the insurance company to take action to stop such activities, or (2) refusing to process future purchases related to such activities in the insurance company's account with the Fund. The Invesco Affiliates will use reasonable efforts to apply the Fund's policies uniformly given the potential limitations described above.

#### **Fair Value Pricing**

Securities owned by the Fund are to be valued at current market value if market quotations are readily available. All other securities and assets of a Fund for which market quotations are not readily available are to be valued at fair value determined in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. An effect of fair value pricing may be to reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

See "Pricing of Shares—Determination of Net Asset Value" for more information.

#### Risks

There is the risk that the Fund's policies and procedures will prove ineffective in whole or in part to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading. Although these policies and procedures, including the tools described above, are designed to discourage excessive short-term trading, they do not eliminate the possibility that excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund will occur. Moreover, each of these tools involves judgments that are inherently subjective. The Invesco Affiliates seek to make these judgments to the best of their abilities in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors. However, there can be no assurance that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to gain access to any or all of the information necessary to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading by a variable product owner. While the Invesco Affiliates and the Fund may seek to take actions with the assistance of the insurance companies that invest in the Fund, there is the risk that neither the Invesco Affiliates nor the Fund will be successful in their efforts to minimize or eliminate such activity.

#### **Pricing of Shares**

#### **Determination of Net Asset Value**

The price of the Fund's shares is the Fund's net asset value per share. The Fund values portfolio securities for which market quotations are readily available at market value. The Fund values all other securities and assets for which market quotations are unavailable or unreliable at their fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. The Board has delegated the daily determination of good faith fair value methodologies to Invesco's Valuation Committee, which acts in accordance with Board approved policies. On a quarterly basis, Invesco provides the Board various reports indicating the quality and effectiveness of its fair value decisions on portfolio holdings. Securities and other assets quoted in foreign currencies are valued in U.S. dollars based on the prevailing exchange rates on that day.

Even when market quotations are available, they may be stale or they may be unreliable because the security is not traded frequently, trading on the security ceased before the close of the trading market or issuer specific events occurred after the security ceased trading or because of the passage of time between the close of the market on which the security trades and the close of the NYSE and when the Fund calculates its net asset value. Issuer specific events may cause the last market quotation to be unreliable. Such events may include a merger or insolvency, events which affect a geographical area or an industry segment, such as political events or natural disasters, or market events. such as a significant movement in the U.S. market. Where market quotations are not readily available, including where Invesco determines that the closing price of the security is unreliable, Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. Fair value pricing may reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

Fair value is that amount that the owner might reasonably expect to receive for the security upon its current sale. Fair value requires consideration of all appropriate factors, including indications of fair value available from pricing services. A fair value price is an estimated price and may vary from the prices used by other mutual funds to calculate their net asset values.

Invesco may use indications of fair value from pricing services approved by the Board. In other circumstances, Invesco's Valuation Committee may fair value securities in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. As a means of evaluating its fair value process, Invesco routinely compares closing market prices, the next day's opening prices for the security in its primary market if available, and indications of fair value from other sources. Fair value pricing methods and pricing services can change from time to time as approved by the Board.

Specific types of securities are valued as follows:

*Domestic Exchange Traded Equity Securities:* Market quotations are generally available and reliable for domestic exchange traded equity securities. If market quotations are not available or are unreliable, Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board.

*Foreign Securities:* If market quotations are available and reliable for foreign exchange traded equity securities, the securities will be valued at the market quotations. Because trading hours for certain foreign securities end before the close of the NYSE, closing market quotations may become unreliable. If between the time trading ends on a particular security and the close of the customary trading session on the NYSE events occur that are significant and may make the closing price unreliable, the Fund may fair value the security. If an issuer specific event has occurred that Invesco determines, in its judgment, is likely to have affected the closing price of a foreign security, it will price the security at fair value. Invesco also relies on a screening process from a pricing vendor to indicate the degree of certainty, based on historical data, that the closing price in the

principal market where a foreign security trades is not the current market value as of the close of the NYSE. For foreign securities where Invesco believes, at the approved degree of certainty, that the price is not reflective of current market value, Invesco will use the indication of fair value from the pricing service to determine the fair value of the security. The pricing vendor, pricing methodology or degree of certainty may change from time to time. Fund securities primarily traded on foreign markets may trade on days that are not business days of the Fund. Because the net asset value of Fund shares is determined only on business days of the Fund, the value of the portfolio securities of the Fund that invests in foreign securities may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the Fund.

*Fixed Income Securities:* Government, corporate, asset-backed and municipal bonds and convertible securities, including high yield or junk bonds, and loans, normally are valued on the basis of prices provided by independent pricing services. Prices provided by the pricing services may be determined without exclusive reliance on quoted prices, and may reflect appropriate factors such as institution-size trading in similar groups of securities, developments related to special securities, dividend rate, maturity and other market data. Prices received from pricing services are fair value prices. In addition, if the price provided by the pricing service and independent quoted prices are unreliable, Invesco's Valuation Committee will fair value the security using procedures approved by the Board.

*Short-term Securities:* The Fund's short-term investments are valued at amortized cost when the security has 60 days or less to maturity.

*Futures and Options:* Futures contracts are valued at the final settlement price set by the exchange on which they are principally traded. Options are valued on the basis of market quotations, if available.

*Swap Agreements:* Swap agreements are fair valued using an evaluated quote provided by an independent pricing service. Evaluated quotes provided by the pricing service are based on a model that may include end of day net present values, spreads, ratings, industry and company performance.

*Open-end Funds:* To the extent the Fund invests in other open-end funds, other than open-end funds that are exchange traded, the investing Fund will calculate its net asset value using the net asset value of the underlying fund in which it invests. The Fund discloses portfolio holdings at different times to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund, and in annual and semi-annual shareholder reports. Refer to such reports to determine the types of securities in which the Fund has invested. You may also refer to the SAI to determine what types of securities in which the Fund may invest. You may obtain copies of these reports or of the SAI from the insurance company that issued your variable product, or from the Adviser as described on the back cover of this prospectus. The Fund determines the net asset value of its shares on each day the NYSE is open for business, as of the close of the customary trading session, or earlier NYSE closing time that day.

#### Taxes

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company and, as such, is not subject to entity-level tax on the income and gain it distributes to shareholders. Insurance company separate accounts may invest in the Fund and, in turn, may offer variable products to investors through insurance contracts. Because the insurance company separate accounts generally are the shareholders in the Fund, all of the tax characteristics of the Fund's investments flow into the separate accounts and not to each variable product owner. The tax consequences from each variable product owner's investment in a variable product contract will depend upon the provisions of these contracts, and variable product owners should consult their contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

#### **Dividends and Distributions**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both.

#### Dividends

The Fund generally declares and pays dividends from net investment income, if any, annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products.

#### **Capital Gains Distributions**

The Fund generally distributes long-term and short-term capital gains (net of any available capital loss carryovers), if any, at least annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products. Capital gains distributions may vary considerably from year to year as a result of the Fund's normal investment activities and cash flows.

#### Share Classes

The Fund has two classes of shares, Series I shares and Series II shares. Each class is identical except that Series II shares have a distribution or "Rule 12b-1 Plan" that is described in the prospectus relating to the Series II shares.

#### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

Invesco Distributors, the distributor of the Fund and an Invesco Affiliate. and other Invesco Affiliates may make cash payments to the insurance company that issued your variable product or its affiliates in connection with promotion of the Fund and certain other marketing support services. Invesco Affiliates make these payments from their own resources. Invesco Affiliates make these payments as incentives to certain insurance companies to promote the sale and retention of shares of the Fund. The benefits Invesco Affiliates receive when they make these payments may include, among other things, adding the Fund to the list of underlying investment options in the insurance company's variable products, and access (in some cases on a preferential basis over other competitors) to individual members of an insurance company's sales force or to an insurance company's management. These payments are sometimes referred to as "shelf space" payments because the payments compensate the insurance company for including the Fund in its variable products (on its "sales shelf"). Invesco Affiliates compensate insurance companies differently depending typically on the level and/or type of considerations provided by the insurance companies. The payments Invesco Affiliates make may be calculated on sales of shares of the Fund (Sales-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such payments shall not exceed 0.25% of the offering price of all shares sold through variable products during the particular period. Such payments also may be calculated on the average daily net assets of the Fund attributable to that particular insurance company (Asset-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such cash payments shall not exceed 0.25% per annum of those assets during a defined period. Sales-Based Payments primarily create incentives to make sales of shares of the Fund and Asset-Based Payments primarily create incentives to retain assets of the Fund in insurance company separate accounts.

Invesco Affiliates are motivated to make the payments described above in order to promote the sale of Fund shares and the retention of those investments by clients of insurance companies. To the extent insurance companies sell more shares of the Fund or retain shares of the Fund in their variable product owners' accounts, Invesco Affiliates may directly or indirectly benefit from the incremental management and other fees paid to Invesco Affiliates by the Fund with respect to those assets.

In addition to the payments listed above, Invesco may also reimburse insurance companies for certain administrative services provided to variable product owners. Under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the Fund and Invesco, Invesco is entitled to receive from the Fund reimbursement of its costs or such reasonable compensation as may be approved by the Board. Under this arrangement, Invesco provides, or assures that insurance companies issuing variable products will provide, certain variable product owner-related services. These services include, but are not limited to, facilitation of variable product owners' purchase and redemption requests; distribution to existing variable product owners of copies of Fund prospectuses, proxy materials, periodic Fund reports, and other materials; maintenance of variable product owners' records; and fund services and communications. Currently, these administrative service payments made by the Fund to Invesco are subject to an annual limit of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund by each insurance company. Any amounts paid by Invesco to an insurance company in excess of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund are paid by Invesco out of its own financial resources, and not out of the Fund's assets. Insurance companies may earn profits on these payments for these services, since the amount of the payments may exceed the cost of providing the service.

You can find further details in the SAI about these payments and the services provided by insurance companies. In certain cases these payments could be significant to the insurance company. Your insurance company may charge you additional fees or commissions on your variable product other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your insurance company about any payments it receives from Invesco Affiliates, or the Fund, as well as about fees and/or commissions it charges. The prospectus for your variable product may also contain additional information about these payments.

## **Benchmark Descriptions**

Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of the U.S. investment-grade, fixed-rate bond market.

Barclays U.S. Government Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of fixed-income obligations issued by the U.S. Treasury, government agencies and quasi-federal corporations.

Lipper VUF General U.S. Government Funds Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of general U.S. government variable insurance underlying funds tracked by Lipper.

## **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights show the Fund's financial history for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the period of operations of the Fund or any of its share classes. The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Series II shares are not offered in this prospectus.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Fund's annual report, which is available upon request.

- -- -

- - -

	Net asset value, beginning of period	Net investment income <sup>(a)</sup>	Net gains (losses) on securities (both realized and unrealized)	Total from	Dividends from net investment income	Distributions from net realized gains	Total distributions	Net asset value, end of period	Total Return <sup>(b)</sup>	Net assets, end of period (000's omitted)		Ratio of expenses to average net assets without fee waivers and/or expenses absorbed		Portfolio turnover <sup>(c)</sup>
Series I														
Year ended 12/31/12	\$12.49	\$0.19	\$0.12	\$ 0.31	\$(0.40)	\$ —	\$(0.40)	\$12.40	2.47%	\$ 873,212	0.65% <sup>(d)</sup>	0.76% <sup>(d)</sup>	1.49% <sup>(d)</sup>	118%
Year ended 12/31/11	12.00	0.25	0.67	0.92	(0.43)	_	(0.43)	12.49	7.91	970,029	0.63	0.75	2.03	85
Year ended 12/31/10	11.95	0.24	0.41	0.65	(0.60)	_	(0.60)	12.00	5.40	1,072,405	0.73	0.75	1.98	61
Year ended 12/31/09	13.05	0.45	(0.43)	0.02	(0.65)	(0.47)	(1.12)	11.95	(0.01)	1,192,967	0.73	0.75	3.47	55
Year ended 12/31/08	12.06	0.50	0.96	1.46	(0.47)		(0.47)	13.05	12.22	1,591,799	0.73	0.76	3.96	109
Series II														
Year ended 12/31/12	12.39	0.16	0.12	0.28	(0.38)	_	(0.38)	12.29	2.22	261,083	0.90 <sup>(d)</sup>	1.01 <sup>(d)</sup>	1.24 <sup>(d)</sup>	118
Year ended 12/31/11	11.92	0.21	0.67	0.88	(0.41)	_	(0.41)	12.39	7.63	295,318	0.88	1.00	1.78	85
Year ended 12/31/10	11.88	0.22	0.40	0.62	(0.58)	_	(0.58)	11.92	5.10	24,074	0.98	1.00	1.73	61
Year ended 12/31/09	12.97	0.41	(0.43)	(0.02)	(0.60)	(0.47)	(1.07)	11.88	(0.26)	14,462	0.98	1.00	3.22	55
Year ended 12/31/08	11.99	0.46	0.97	1.43	(0.45)	_	(0.45)	12.97	11.98	20,362	0.98	1.01	3.71	109

(a) Calculated using average shares outstanding.

(b) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Total returns are not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable, and do not reflect charges assessed in connection with a variable product, which if included would reduce total returns.

(c) Portfolio turnover is calculated at the fund level and is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable. For the period ended December 31, 2011, the portfolio turnover calculation excludes the value of securities purchased of \$309,171,077 and sold of \$25,033,352 in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings after the reorganization of Invesco Van Kampen V.I. Government Fund into the Fund.

(d) Ratios are based on average daily net assets (000's) of \$929,411 and \$274,915 for Series I and Series II shares, respectively.

9

## Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information

In connection with the final settlement reached between Invesco and certain of its affiliates with certain regulators, including the New York Attorney General's Office, the SEC and the Colorado Attorney General's Office (the settlement) arising out of certain market timing and unfair pricing allegations made against Invesco and certain of its affiliates, Invesco and certain of its affiliates agreed, among other things, to disclose certain hypothetical information regarding investment and expense information to Fund shareholders. The chart below is intended to reflect the annual and cumulative impact of Fund's expenses, including investment

advisory fees and other Fund costs, on Fund's returns over a 10-year period. The example reflects the following:

- You invest \$10,000 in the Fund and hold it for the entire 10-year period; and
- Your investment has a 5% return before expenses each year.

There is no assurance that the annual expense ratio will be the expense ratio for the Fund for any of the years shown. The chart does not take into account any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product; if it did, the expenses shown would be higher, while the ending balance shown would be lower. This is only a hypothetical presentation made to illustrate what expenses and returns would be under the above scenarios; your actual returns and expenses are likely to differ (higher or lower) from those shown below.

SERIES I	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Annual Expense Ratio <sup>1</sup>	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%	0.76%
Cumulative Return Before Expenses	5.00%	10.25%	15.76%	21.55%	27.63%	34.01%	40.71%	47.75%	55.13%	62.89%
Cumulative Return After Expenses	4.24%	8.66%	13.27%	18.07%	23.08%	28.29%	33.73%	39.40%	45.31%	51.48%
End of Year Balance	\$10,424.00	\$10,865.98	\$11,326.70	\$11,806.95	\$12,307.56	\$12,829.40	\$13,373.37	\$13,940.40	\$14,531.47	\$15,147.61
Estimated Annual Expenses	\$ 77.61	\$ 80.90	\$ 84.33	\$ 87.91	\$ 91.64	\$ 95.52	\$ 99.57	\$ 103.79	\$ 108.19	\$ 112.78

1 Your actual expenses may be higher or lower than those shown.

## **Obtaining Additional Information**

More information may be obtained free of charge upon request. The SAI, a current version of which is on file with the SEC, contains more details about the Fund and is incorporated by reference into this prospectus (is legally a part of this prospectus). Annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders contain additional information about the Fund's investments. The Fund's annual report also discusses the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The Fund also files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the SEC for the 1st and 3rd quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Fund's most recent portfolio holdings, when filed on Form N-Q, will also be made available to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund.

If you have questions about an Invesco Fund, or you wish to obtain a free copy of the Fund's current SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, or Form N-Q, please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product, or you may contact us.

	P.O. Box 219078 Kansas City, MO 64121-9078
By Telephone:	(800) 959-4246
On the Internet:	You can send us a request by e-mail or download prospectuses, SAIs, annual or semi-annual reports via our Web site: www.invesco.com/us

You can also review and obtain copies of the Fund's SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, Forms N-Q and other information at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC; on the EDGAR database on the SEC's Web site (http://www.sec.gov); or, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending a letter to the SEC's Public Reference Section, Washington, DC 20549-1520 or by sending an electronic mail request to publicinfo@sec.gov. Please call the SEC at 1-202-551-8090 for information about the Public Reference Room.

Invesco Distributors, Inc.



Invesco V.I. Government Securities Fund Series I SEC 1940 Act file number: 811-07452

invesco.com/us VIGOV-PRO-1

By Mail:

## Invesco V.I. International Growth Fund

# Shares of the Fund are currently offered only to insurance company separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies.

## Invesco V.I. International Growth Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

As with all other mutual fund securities, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined whether the information in this prospectus is adequate or accurate. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

An investment in the Fund:

- is not FDIC insured;
- may lose value; and
- is not guaranteed by a bank.

## **Table of Contents**

Fund Summary	1
Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risk Portfolio Holdings	<b>s and</b> 3
Fund Management	4
The Adviser(s)	4
Adviser Compensation	5
Portfolio Managers	5
Other Information	5
Purchase and Redemption of Shares	5
Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure	5
Pricing of Shares	6
Taxes	7
Dividends and Distributions	7
Share Classes	7
Payments to Insurance Companies	7
Benchmark Descriptions	8
Financial Highlights	9
Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information	10
Obtaining Additional Information	Back Cover

Shares of the Fund are used as investment vehicles for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (variable products) issued by certain insurance companies. You cannot purchase shares of the Fund directly. As an owner of a variable product (variable product owner) that offers the Fund as an investment option, however, you may allocate

your variable product values to a separate account of the insurance company that invests in shares of the Fund.

Your variable product is offered through its own prospectus, which contains information about your variable product, including how to purchase the variable product and how to allocate variable product values to the Fund.

## **Fund Summary**

#### Investment Objective(s)

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

#### Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that are incurred, directly or indirectly, when a variable product owner buys, holds, or redeems interest in an insurance company separate account that invests in the Series I shares of the Fund but does not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

Class: S	Series I shares
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	N/A
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of original purchase price or redemption proceeds, whichever is less)	N/A

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class: Series I shares
Management Fees	0.71%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	0.30
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.01

**Example.** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This Example does not represent the effect of any fees or expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Series I shares	\$103	\$322	\$558	\$1,236

**Portfolio Turnover.** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 24% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund**

The Fund invests primarily in equity securities and depositary receipts of foreign issuers. The principal types of equity securities in which the Fund invests are common and preferred stock.

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, in securities of issuers located in at least three different countries outside of the U.S. The Fund may also invest up to 1.25 times the amount of the exposure to emerging markets countries in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Growth Index. Emerging markets countries are those countries that are in the initial stages of their industrial cycles.

The Fund invests primarily in securities of issuers that are considered by the Fund's portfolio managers to have potential for earnings or revenue growth.

The Fund invests primarily in the securities of large-capitalization issuers; however, the Fund may invest a significant amount of its net assets in the securities of mid-capitalization issuers.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments, including forward foreign currency contracts and futures contracts.

The Fund can use forward foreign currency contracts to hedge against adverse movements in the foreign currencies in which portfolio securities are denominated.

The Fund can use futures contracts to gain exposure to the broad market in connection with managing cash balances or to hedge against downside risk.

The portfolio managers employ a disciplined investment strategy that emphasizes fundamental research to identify quality growth companies and is supported by quantitative analysis, portfolio construction and risk management techniques. Investments for the portfolio are selected bottom-up on a security-by-security basis. The focus is on the strengths of individual issuers, rather than sector or country trends. The portfolio managers' strategy primarily focuses on identifying issuers that they believe have sustainable above-average earnings growth, efficient capital allocation, and attractive prices.

The Fund's portfolio managers may consider selling a security for several reasons, including when (1) its price changes such that they believe it has become too expensive, (2) the original investment thesis for the company is no longer valid, or (3) a more compelling investment opportunity is identified.

#### **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

As with any mutual fund investment, loss of money is a risk of investing. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit in a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The risks associated with an investment in the Fund can increase during times of significant market volatility. The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Depositary Receipts Risk. Depositary receipts involve many of the same risks as those associated with direct investment in foreign securities. In addition, the underlying issuers of certain depositary receipts, particularly unsponsored or unregistered depositary receipts, are under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications to the holders of such receipts or to pass through to them any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities.

Derivatives Risk. The performance of derivative instruments is tied to the performance of an underlying currency, security, index, commodity or other instrument. In addition to risks relating to their underlying instruments, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks. Derivatives involve costs, may be volatile, and may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed. Risks associated with the use of derivatives may include counterparty, leverage, correlation, liquidity, tax, market, interest rate and management risks. Derivatives may also be more difficult to purchase, sell or value than other investments. The Fund may lose more than the cash amount invested on investments in derivatives. Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund intends to use derivative strategies, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the Adviser elects not to do so due to availability, cost, market conditions or other factors.

*Developing/Emerging Markets Securities Risk.* The prices of securities issued by foreign companies and governments located in developing/ emerging markets countries may be affected more negatively by inflation, devaluation of their currencies, higher transaction costs, delays in settlement, adverse political developments, the introduction of capital controls, withholding taxes, nationalization of private assets, expropriation, social unrest, war or lack of timely information than those in developed countries.

*Foreign Securities Risk.* The Fund's foreign investments may be affected by changes in a foreign country's exchange rates, political and social instability, changes in economic or taxation policies, difficulties when enforcing obligations, decreased liquidity, and increased volatility. Foreign companies may be subject to less regulation resulting in less publicly available information about the companies.

*Geographic Focus Risk.* From time to time the Fund may invest a substantial amount of its assets in securities of issuers located in a single country or a limited number of countries. If the Fund focuses its investments in this manner, it assumes the risk that economic, political and social conditions in those countries will have a significant impact on its investment performance. The Fund's investment performance may also be more volatile if it focuses its investments in certain countries, especially emerging markets countries.

*Growth Investing Risk.* Growth stocks tend to be more expensive relative to their earnings or assets compared with other types of stock. As a result they tend to be more sensitive to changes in their earnings and can be more volatile.

Investing in the European Union Risk. Many countries in the European Union are susceptible to high economic risks associated with high levels of debt, notably due to investments in sovereign debts of European countries such as Greece, Italy and Spain. One or more member states might exit the European Union, placing its currency and banking system in jeopardy. The European Union faces major issues involving its membership, structure, procedures and policies, including the adoption, abandonment or adjustment of the new constitutional treaty, the European Union's enlargement to the south and east, and resolution of the European Union's problematic fiscal and democratic accountability. Efforts of the member states to further unify their economic and monetary policies may increase the potential for the downward movement of one member state's market to cause a similar effect on other member states' markets. European countries that are part of the European Economic and Monetary Union may be significantly affected by the tight fiscal and monetary controls that the union seeks to impose on its members.

*Management Risk.* The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

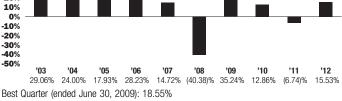
*Small- and Mid-Capitalization Risks.* Stocks of small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more vulnerable to adverse developments and may have little or no operating history or track record of success, and limited product lines, markets, management and financial resources. The securities of small- and mid-sized companies may be more volatile due to less market interest and less publicly available information about the issuer. They also may be illiquid or restricted as to resale, or may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes, all of which may cause difficulty when establishing or closing a position at a desirable price.

#### **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the Fund from year to year as of December 31. All performance shown assumes the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains and the effect of the Fund's expenses. The performance table compares the Fund's performance to that of a broad-based securities market benchmark, a style specific benchmark and a peer group benchmark comprised of funds with investment objectives and strategies similar to the Fund. The performance table below does not reflect charges assessed in connection with your variable product; if it did, the performance shown would be

lower. The Fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of its future performance. Updated performance information is available on the Fund's Web site at www.invesco.com/us.





Worst Quarter (ended December 31, 2008): -19.64%

Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2012)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Series I shares: Inception (5/5/1993)	15.53%	-0.39%	10.53%
MSCI EAFE® Index	17.32	-3.69	8.21
MSCI EAFE® Growth Index	16.86	-3.09	7.77
Lipper VUF International Growth Funds Index	19.17	-2.70	8.41

#### **Management of the Fund**

Investment Adviser: Invesco Advisers, Inc.

Portfolio Managers	Title	Length of Service on the Fund
Clas Olsson	Portfolio Manager (lead)	1997
Brent Bates	Portfolio Manager	2013
Shuxin Cao	Portfolio Manager	2003
Matthew Dennis	Portfolio Manager	2003
Jason Holzer	Portfolio Manager	1999
Mark Jason	Portfolio Manager	2011
Richard Nield	Portfolio Manager	2013

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You cannot purchase or sell (redeem) shares of the Fund directly. Please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product for more information on the purchase and sale of Fund shares. For more information, see "Other Information—Purchase and Redemption of Shares" in the prospectus.

#### **Tax Information**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both. Because shares of the Fund must be purchased through variable products, such distributions will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable product.

#### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

If you purchase the Fund through an insurance company or other financial intermediary, the Fund and the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's Web site for more information.

## Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risks and Portfolio Holdings

#### **Objective(s) and Strategies**

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital. The Fund's investment objective may be changed by the Board of Trustees without shareholder approval.

The Fund invests primarily in equity securities and depositary receipts of foreign issuers. The principal types of equity securities in which the Fund invests are common and preferred stock. A depositary receipt is generally issued by a bank or financial institution and represents an ownership interest in the common stock or other equity securities of a foreign company.

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, in securities of issuers located in at least three different countries outside of the U.S. The Fund may also invest up to 1.25 times the amount of the exposure to emerging markets countries in the MSCI ACWI ex USA Growth Index. Emerging markets countries are those countries that are in the initial stages of their industrial cycles. The Schedule of Investments included in the Fund's annual and semi-annual reports identifies the countries in which the Fund has historically invested, as of the date of the reports.

The Fund invests primarily in securities of issuers that are considered by the Fund's portfolio managers to have potential for earnings or revenue growth.

The Fund invests primarily in the securities of large-capitalization issuers; however, the Fund may invest a significant amount of its net assets in the securities of mid-capitalization issuers.

The Fund considers an issuer to be a large-capitalization issuer if it has a market capitalization, at the time of purchase, within the range of the largest and smallest capitalized companies included in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index during the most recent 11-month period (based on monthend data) plus the most recent data during the current month. As of December 31, 2012, the capitalization of companies in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index ranged from \$319.4 million to \$498.9 billion.

The Fund considers an issuer to be a mid-capitalization issuer if it has a market capitalization, at the time of purchase, within the range of the largest and smallest capitalized companies included in the Russell Midcap<sup>®</sup> Index during the most recent 11-month period (based on month-end data) plus the most recent data during the current month. As of December 31, 2012, the capitalization of companies in the Russell Midcap<sup>®</sup> Index ranged from \$319.4 million to \$21.5 billion.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments, including forward foreign currency contracts and futures contracts.

A forward foreign currency contract is an agreement between parties to exchange a specified amount of currency at a specified future time at a specified rate. The Fund can use forward foreign currency contracts to hedge against adverse movements in the foreign currencies in which portfolio securities are denominated.

A futures contract is a standardized agreement between two parties to buy or sell a specific quantity of an underlying instrument at a specific price at a specific future time. The value of the futures contract tends to increase and decrease in tandem with the value of the underlying instrument. Futures contracts are bilateral agreements, with both the purchaser and the seller equally obligated to complete the transaction. Depending on the terms of the particular contract, futures contracts are settled by purchasing an offsetting contract, physically delivering the underlying instrument on the settlement date or paying a cash settlement amount on the settlement date. The Fund can use futures contracts to gain exposure to the broad market in connection with managing cash balances or to hedge against downside risk.

The portfolio managers employ a disciplined investment strategy that emphasizes fundamental research to identify quality growth companies and is supported by quantitative analysis, portfolio construction and risk management techniques. Investments for the portfolio are selected bottom-up on a security-by-security basis. The focus is on the strengths of individual issuers, rather than sector or country trends. The portfolio managers' strategy primarily focuses on identifying issuers that they believe have sustainable above-average earnings growth, efficient capital allocation, and attractive prices.

The Fund's portfolio managers may consider selling a security for several reasons, including when (1) its price changes such that they believe it has become too expensive, (2) the original investment thesis for the company is no longer valid, or (3) a more compelling investment opportunity is identified.

In anticipation of or in response to market, economic, political or other conditions, the Fund's portfolio managers may temporarily use a different investment strategy for defensive purposes. If the Fund's portfolio managers do so, different factors could affect the Fund's performance and the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

The Fund's investments in the types of securities described in this prospectus vary from time to time, and, at any time, the Fund may not be invested in all of the types of securities described in this prospectus. The Fund may also invest in securities and other investments not described in this prospectus.

For more information, see "Description of the Funds and Their Investments and Risks" in the Fund's SAI.

#### Risks

The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Depositary Receipts Risk. Depositary receipts involve many of the same risks as those associated with direct investment in foreign securities. In addition, the underlying issuers of certain depositary receipts, particularly unsponsored or unregistered depositary receipts, are under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications to the holders of such receipts or to pass through to them any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities.

*Derivatives Risk.* The performance of derivative instruments is tied to the performance of an underlying currency, security, index, commodity or other instrument. In addition to risks relating to their underlying instruments, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks. Risks associated with the use of derivatives may include counterparty, leverage, correlation, liquidity, tax, market, interest rate and management risks. Derivatives may also be more difficult to purchase, sell or value than other investments. The Fund may lose more than the cash amount invested on investments in derivatives.

- Counterparty Risk. Counterparty risk is the risk that a counterparty to a derivative transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations (including because of bankruptcy or insolvency) to make principal or interest payments to the Fund, when due, which may cause losses or additional costs to the Fund.
- Leverage Risk. Leverage exists when the Fund purchases or sells a derivative instrument or enters into a transaction without investing cash in an amount equal to the full economic exposure of the instrument or transaction and the Fund could lose more than it invested. The Fund mitigates leverage risk by segregating or earmarking liquid assets or otherwise covering transactions that may give rise to such risk. Leverage may cause the Fund to be more volatile because it may exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities. The use of some derivative instruments may result in economic leverage, which does not result in the possibility of the Fund incurring obligations beyond its investment, but that nonetheless permits the Fund to gain exposure that is greater than would be the case in an unlevered instrument. The Fund does not segregate assets or otherwise cover investments in derivatives with economic leverage.
- Correlation Risk. To the extent that the Fund uses derivatives for hedging or reducing exposure, there is the risk of imperfect correlation between movements in the value of the derivative instrument and the value of an underlying asset, reference rate or index. To the

extent that the Fund uses derivatives for hedging purposes, there is the risk during extreme market conditions that an instrument which would usually operate as a hedge provides no hedging benefits at all.

- Liquidity Risk. Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may be unable to close out a derivative position because the trading market becomes illiquid or the availability of counterparties becomes limited for a period of time. To the extent that the Fund is unable to close out a derivative position because of market illiquidity, the Fund may not be able to prevent further losses of value in its derivatives holdings and the liquidity of the Fund's other assets may be impaired to the extent that it has a substantial portion of its otherwise liquid assets marked as segregated to cover its obligations under such derivative instruments. The Fund may also be required to take or make delivery of an underlying instrument that the Adviser would otherwise have attempted to avoid.
- Tax Risk. The use of certain derivatives may cause the Fund to realize higher amounts of ordinary income or short-term capital gain. The Fund's use of derivatives may be limited by the requirements for taxation of the Fund as a regulated investment company. The tax treatment of derivatives may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legal authority that could affect the character, timing and amount of the Fund's taxable income or gains and distributions to shareholders.
- Market Risk. Derivatives are subject to the market risks associated with their underlying instruments, which may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations. Derivatives may be subject to heightened and evolving government regulations, which could increase the costs of owning certain derivatives.
- Interest Rate Risk. Some derivatives are particularly sensitive to interest rate risk, which is the risk that prices of fixed income instruments generally fall as interest rates rise; conversely, prices of fixed income instruments generally rise as interest rates fall. Specific fixed income instruments differ in their sensitivity to changes in interest rates depending on their individual characteristics.
- Management Risk. The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers in connection with investing in derivatives may not produce the desired results.

Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund intends to use derivative strategies, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the Adviser elects not to do so due to availability, cost, market conditions or other factors.

Developing/Emerging Markets Securities Risk. The prices of securities issued by foreign companies and governments located in developing/ emerging markets countries may be impacted by certain factors more than those in countries with mature economies. For example, developing/ emerging markets countries may experience higher rates of inflation or sharply devalue their currencies against the U.S. dollar, thereby causing the value of investments issued by the government or companies located in those countries to decline. Governments in developing/emerging markets may be relatively less stable. The introduction of capital controls, withholding taxes, nationalization of private assets, expropriation, social unrest, or war may result in adverse volatility in the prices of securities or currencies. Other factors may include additional transaction costs, delays in settlement procedures, and lack of timely information.

*Foreign Securities Risk.* The dollar value of the Fund's foreign investments may be affected by changes in the exchange rates between the dollar and the currencies in which those investments are traded. The value of the Fund's foreign investments may be adversely affected by political and social instability in their home countries, by changes in economic or taxation policies in those countries, or by the difficulty in enforcing obligations in those countries. Foreign companies generally may be subject to less stringent regulations than U.S. companies, including

financial reporting requirements and auditing and accounting controls. As a result, there generally is less publicly available information about foreign companies than about U.S. companies. Trading in many foreign securities may be less liquid and more volatile than U.S. securities due to the size of the market or other factors.

*Geographic Focus Risk.* From time to time the Fund may invest a substantial amount of its assets in securities of issuers located in a single country or a limited number of countries. If the Fund focuses its investments in this manner, it assumes the risk that economic, political and social conditions in those countries will have a significant impact on its investment performance. The Fund's investment performance may also be more volatile if it focuses its investments in certain countries, especially emerging markets countries.

*Growth Investing Risk*. Growth stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole. Growth stocks tend to be more expensive relative to their earnings or assets compared with other types of stock. As a result they tend to be more sensitive to changes in their earnings and can be more volatile.

Investing in the European Union Risk. Many countries in the European Union are susceptible to high economic risks associated with high levels of debt, notably due to investments in sovereign debts of European countries such as Greece, Italy and Spain. One or more member states might exit the European Union, placing its currency and banking system in jeopardy. The European Union faces major issues involving its membership, structure, procedures and policies, including the adoption, abandonment or adjustment of the new constitutional treaty, the European Union's enlargement to the south and east, and resolution of the European Union's problematic fiscal and democratic accountability. Efforts of the member states to further unify their economic and monetary policies may increase the potential for the downward movement of one member state's market to cause a similar effect on other member states' markets. European countries that are part of the European Economic and Monetary Union may be significantly affected by the tight fiscal and monetary controls that the union seeks to impose on its members.

*Management Risk*. The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

*Small- and Mid-Capitalization Risks.* Stocks of small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more vulnerable to adverse developments and may have little or no operating history or track record of success, and limited product lines, markets, management and financial resources. The securities of small- and mid-sized companies may be more volatile due to less market interest and less publicly available information about the issuer. They also may be illiquid or restricted as to resale, or may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes, all of which may cause difficulty when establishing or closing a position at a desirable price.

#### **Portfolio Holdings**

A description of Fund policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio holdings is available in the SAI, which is available at www.invesco.com/us.

## **Fund Management**

#### The Adviser(s)

Invesco Advisers, Inc. (Invesco or the Adviser) serves as the Fund's investment adviser. The Adviser manages the investment operations of the Fund as well as other investment portfolios that encompass a broad range of investment objectives, and has agreed to perform or arrange for the performance of the Fund's day-to-day management. The Adviser is located at 1555 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309. The

Adviser, as successor in interest to multiple investment advisers, has been an investment adviser since 1976.

*Pending Litigation.* There is no material litigation affecting the Fund. Detailed information concerning other pending litigation can be found in the SAI.

#### **Adviser Compensation**

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Adviser received compensation of 0.70% of Invesco V.I. International Growth Fund's average daily net assets, after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the investment advisory agreement and investment sub-advisory agreements of the Fund is available in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

#### **Portfolio Managers**

The following individuals are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

- Clas Olsson, (lead manager), Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 1997 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 1994.
- Brent Bates, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2013 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 1996.
- Shuxin Cao, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2003 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 1997.
- Matthew Dennis, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2003 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 2000.
- Jason Holzer, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 1999 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 1996.
- Mark Jason, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2011 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 2001.
- Richard Nield, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2013 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 2000.

A lead manager generally has final authority over all aspects of a portion of the Fund's investment portfolio, including but not limited to, purchases and sales of individual securities, portfolio construction techniques, portfolio risk assessment, and the management of daily cash flows in accordance with portfolio holdings. The degree to which a lead manager may perform these functions, and the nature of these functions, may change from time to time.

More information on the portfolio managers may be found at www.invesco.com/us. The Web site is not part of this prospectus.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers' investments in the Fund, a description of the compensation structure and information regarding other accounts managed.

## **Other Information**

#### **Purchase and Redemption of Shares**

The Fund ordinarily effects orders to purchase and redeem shares at the Fund's next computed net asset value after it receives an order. Insurance companies participating in the Fund serve as the Fund's designee for receiving orders of separate accounts that invest in the Fund. The Fund may postpone the right of redemption only under unusual circumstances,

as allowed by the SEC, such as when the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) restricts or suspends trading.

Although the Fund generally intends to pay redemption proceeds solely in cash, the Fund reserves the right to determine, in its sole discretion, whether to satisfy redemption requests by making payment in securities or other property (known as a redemption in kind).

Shares of the Fund are offered in connection with mixed and shared funding, i.e., to separate accounts of affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies funding variable products. The Fund currently offers shares only to insurance company separate accounts. In the future, the Fund may offer them to pension and retirement plans that qualify for special federal income tax treatment. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of Fund shareholders, including variable product owners and plan participants investing in the Fund (whether directly or indirectly through fund of funds), may conflict.

Mixed and shared funding may present certain conflicts of interest. For example, violation of the federal tax laws by one insurance company separate account investing directly or indirectly in a fund could cause variable products funded through another insurance company separate account to lose their tax-deferred status, unless remedial actions were taken. The Board will monitor for the existence of any material conflicts and determine what action, if any, should be taken. The Fund's net asset value could decrease if it had to sell investment securities to pay redemption proceeds to a separate account (or plan) withdrawing because of a conflict.

#### **Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure**

The Fund's investment programs are designed to serve long-term investors and are not designed to accommodate excessive short-term trading activity in violation of our policies described below. Excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund's shares (i.e., purchases of Fund shares followed shortly thereafter by redemptions of such shares, or vice versa) may hurt the long-term performance of the Fund by requiring it to maintain an excessive amount of cash or to liquidate portfolio holdings at a disadvantageous time, thus interfering with the efficient management of the Fund by causing it to incur increased brokerage and administrative costs. Where excessive short-term trading activity seeks to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities from stale prices for portfolio securities, the value of Fund shares held by long-term investors may be diluted. The Board has adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive short-term trading of Fund shares. The Fund may alter its policies and procedures at any time without giving prior notice to Fund shareholders if Invesco believes the change would be in the best interests of long-term investors.

Pursuant to the Fund's policies and procedures, Invesco and certain of its corporate affiliates (Invesco and such affiliates, collectively, the Invesco Affiliates) currently use the following tools designed to discourage excessive short-term trading in the Fund:

(1) trade activity monitoring; and

(2) the use of fair value pricing consistent with procedures approved by the Board.

Each of these tools is described in more detail below.

In addition, restrictions designed to discourage or curtail excessive short-term trading activity may be imposed by the insurance companies and/or their separate accounts that invest in the Fund on behalf of variable product owners. Variable product owners should refer to the applicable contract and related prospectus for more details.

#### **Trade Activity Monitoring**

To detect excessive short-term trading activities, the Invesco Affiliates will monitor, on a daily basis, selected aggregate purchase or redemption trade orders placed by insurance companies and/or their separate accounts. The Invesco Affiliates will seek to work with insurance companies to discourage variable product owners from engaging in abusive trading practices. However, the ability of the Invesco Affiliates to monitor

trades that are placed by variable product owners is severely if not completely limited due to the fact that the insurance companies trade with the Fund through omnibus accounts, and maintain the exclusive relationship with, and are responsible for maintaining the account records of, their variable product owners. There may also be legal and technological limitations on the ability of insurance companies to impose restrictions on the trading practices of their variable product owners. As a result, there can be no guarantee that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to detect or deter market timing by variable product owners.

If, as a result of this monitoring, the Invesco Affiliates believe that a variable product owner has engaged in excessive short-term trading (regardless of whether or not the insurance company's own trading restrictions are exceeded), the Invesco Affiliates will seek to act in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors, which may include taking steps such as (1) asking the insurance company to take action to stop such activities, or (2) refusing to process future purchases related to such activities in the insurance company's account with the Fund. The Invesco Affiliates will use reasonable efforts to apply the Fund's policies uniformly given the potential limitations described above.

#### **Fair Value Pricing**

Securities owned by the Fund are to be valued at current market value if market quotations are readily available. All other securities and assets of a Fund for which market quotations are not readily available are to be valued at fair value determined in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. An effect of fair value pricing may be to reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

See "Pricing of Shares—Determination of Net Asset Value" for more information.

#### Risks

There is the risk that the Fund's policies and procedures will prove ineffective in whole or in part to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading. Although these policies and procedures, including the tools described above, are designed to discourage excessive short-term trading, they do not eliminate the possibility that excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund will occur. Moreover, each of these tools involves judgments that are inherently subjective. The Invesco Affiliates seek to make these judgments to the best of their abilities in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors. However, there can be no assurance that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to gain access to any or all of the information necessary to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading by a variable product owner. While the Invesco Affiliates and the Fund may seek to take actions with the assistance of the insurance companies that invest in the Fund, there is the risk that neither the Invesco Affiliates nor the Fund will be successful in their efforts to minimize or eliminate such activity.

#### **Pricing of Shares**

#### **Determination of Net Asset Value**

The price of the Fund's shares is the Fund's net asset value per share. The Fund values portfolio securities for which market quotations are readily available at market value. The Fund values all other securities and assets for which market quotations are unavailable or unreliable at their fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. The Board has delegated the daily determination of good faith fair value methodologies to Invesco's Valuation Committee, which acts in accordance with Board approved policies. On a quarterly basis, Invesco provides the Board various reports indicating the quality and effectiveness of its fair value decisions on portfolio holdings. Securities and other assets quoted in foreign currencies are valued in U.S. dollars based on the prevailing exchange rates on that day.

Even when market quotations are available, they may be stale or they may be unreliable because the security is not traded frequently, trading on the security ceased before the close of the trading market or issuer specific events occurred after the security ceased trading or because of the passage of time between the close of the market on which the security trades and the close of the NYSE and when the Fund calculates its net asset value. Issuer specific events may cause the last market quotation to be unreliable. Such events may include a merger or insolvency, events which affect a geographical area or an industry segment, such as political events or natural disasters, or market events, such as a significant movement in the U.S. market. Where market quotations are not readily available, including where Invesco determines that the closing price of the security is unreliable. Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. Fair value pricing may reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

Fair value is that amount that the owner might reasonably expect to receive for the security upon its current sale. Fair value requires consideration of all appropriate factors, including indications of fair value available from pricing services. A fair value price is an estimated price and may vary from the prices used by other mutual funds to calculate their net asset values.

Invesco may use indications of fair value from pricing services approved by the Board. In other circumstances, Invesco's Valuation Committee may fair value securities in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. As a means of evaluating its fair value process, Invesco routinely compares closing market prices, the next day's opening prices for the security in its primary market if available, and indications of fair value from other sources. Fair value pricing methods and pricing services can change from time to time as approved by the Board.

Specific types of securities are valued as follows:

*Domestic Exchange Traded Equity Securities:* Market quotations are generally available and reliable for domestic exchange traded equity securities. If market quotations are not available or are unreliable, Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board.

Foreign Securities: If market quotations are available and reliable for foreign exchange traded equity securities, the securities will be valued at the market quotations. Because trading hours for certain foreign securities end before the close of the NYSE, closing market quotations may become unreliable. If between the time trading ends on a particular security and the close of the customary trading session on the NYSE events occur that are significant and may make the closing price unreliable, the Fund may fair value the security. If an issuer specific event has occurred that Invesco determines, in its judgment, is likely to have affected the closing price of a foreign security, it will price the security at fair value. Invesco also relies on a screening process from a pricing vendor to indicate the degree of certainty, based on historical data, that the closing price in the principal market where a foreign security trades is not the current market value as of the close of the NYSE. For foreign securities where Invesco believes, at the approved degree of certainty, that the price is not reflective of current market value, Invesco will use the indication of fair value from the pricing service to determine the fair value of the security. The pricing vendor, pricing methodology or degree of certainty may change from time to time. Fund securities primarily traded on foreign markets may trade on days that are not business days of the Fund. Because the net asset value of Fund shares is determined only on business days of the Fund, the value of the portfolio securities of the Fund that invests in foreign securities may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the Fund.

*Fixed Income Securities:* Government, corporate, asset-backed and municipal bonds and convertible securities, including high yield or junk bonds, and loans, normally are valued on the basis of prices provided by independent pricing services. Prices provided by the pricing services may be determined without exclusive reliance on quoted prices, and may reflect appropriate factors such as institution-size trading in similar groups of securities, developments related to special securities, dividend rate, maturity and other market data. Prices received from pricing services are fair value prices. In addition, if the price provided by the pricing service and independent quoted prices are unreliable, Invesco's Valuation Committee will fair value the security using procedures approved by the Board.

*Short-term Securities:* The Fund's short-term investments are valued at amortized cost when the security has 60 days or less to maturity.

*Futures and Options:* Futures contracts are valued at the final settlement price set by the exchange on which they are principally traded. Options are valued on the basis of market quotations, if available.

*Swap Agreements:* Swap agreements are fair valued using an evaluated quote provided by an independent pricing service. Evaluated quotes provided by the pricing service are based on a model that may include end of day net present values, spreads, ratings, industry and company performance.

*Open-end Funds:* To the extent the Fund invests in other open-end funds, other than open-end funds that are exchange traded, the investing Fund will calculate its net asset value using the net asset value of the underlying fund in which it invests. The Fund discloses portfolio holdings at different times to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund, and in annual and semi-annual shareholder reports. Refer to such reports to determine the types of securities in which the Fund has invested. You may also refer to the SAI to determine what types of securities in which the Fund may invest. You may obtain copies of these reports or of the SAI from the insurance company that issued your variable product, or from the Adviser as described on the back cover of this prospectus. The Fund determines the net asset value of its shares on each day the NYSE is open for business, as of the close of the customary trading session, or earlier NYSE closing time that day.

#### **Taxes**

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company and, as such, is not subject to entity-level tax on the income and gain it distributes to shareholders. Insurance company separate accounts may invest in the Fund and, in turn, may offer variable products to investors through insurance contracts. Because the insurance company separate accounts generally are the shareholders in the Fund, all of the tax characteristics of the Fund's investments flow into the separate accounts and not to each variable product owner. The tax consequences from each variable product owner's investment in a variable product contract will depend upon the provisions of these contracts, and variable product owners should consult their contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

#### **Dividends and Distributions**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both.

#### Dividends

The Fund generally declares and pays dividends from net investment income, if any, annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products.

#### **Capital Gains Distributions**

The Fund generally distributes long-term and short-term capital gains (net of any available capital loss carryovers), if any, at least annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products. Capital gains distributions may vary considerably from year to year as a result of the Fund's normal investment activities and cash flows.

#### **Share Classes**

The Fund has two classes of shares, Series I shares and Series II shares. Each class is identical except that Series II shares have a distribution or "Rule 12b-1 Plan" that is described in the prospectus relating to the Series II shares.

#### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

Invesco Distributors, the distributor of the Fund and an Invesco Affiliate, and other Invesco Affiliates may make cash payments to the insurance company that issued your variable product or its affiliates in connection with promotion of the Fund and certain other marketing support services. Invesco Affiliates make these payments from their own resources. Invesco Affiliates make these payments as incentives to certain insurance companies to promote the sale and retention of shares of the Fund. The benefits Invesco Affiliates receive when they make these payments may include, among other things, adding the Fund to the list of underlying investment options in the insurance company's variable products, and access (in some cases on a preferential basis over other competitors) to individual members of an insurance company's sales force or to an insurance company's management. These payments are sometimes referred to as "shelf space" payments because the payments compensate the insurance company for including the Fund in its variable products (on its "sales shelf"). Invesco Affiliates compensate insurance companies differently depending typically on the level and/or type of considerations provided by the insurance companies. The payments Invesco Affiliates make may be calculated on sales of shares of the Fund (Sales-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such payments shall not exceed 0.25% of the offering price of all shares sold through variable products during the particular period. Such payments also may be calculated on the average daily net assets of the Fund attributable to that particular insurance company (Asset-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such cash payments shall not exceed 0.25% per annum of those assets during a defined period. Sales-Based Payments primarily create incentives to make sales of shares of the Fund and Asset-Based Payments primarily create incentives to retain assets of the Fund in insurance company separate accounts.

Invesco Affiliates are motivated to make the payments described above in order to promote the sale of Fund shares and the retention of those investments by clients of insurance companies. To the extent insurance companies sell more shares of the Fund or retain shares of the Fund in their variable product owners' accounts, Invesco Affiliates may directly or indirectly benefit from the incremental management and other fees paid to Invesco Affiliates by the Fund with respect to those assets.

In addition to the payments listed above, Invesco may also reimburse insurance companies for certain administrative services provided to variable product owners. Under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the Fund and Invesco, Invesco is entitled to receive from the Fund reimbursement of its costs or such reasonable compensation as may be approved by the Board. Under this arrangement, Invesco provides, or assures that insurance companies issuing variable products will provide, certain variable product owner-related services. These services include, but are not limited to, facilitation of variable product owners' purchase and redemption requests; distribution to existing variable product owners of copies of Fund prospectuses, proxy materials, periodic Fund reports, and other materials: maintenance of variable product owners' records; and fund services and communications. Currently, these administrative service payments made by the Fund to Invesco are subject to an annual limit of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund by each insurance company. Any amounts paid by Invesco to an insurance company in excess of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund are paid by Invesco out of its own financial resources, and not out of the Fund's assets. Insurance companies may

earn profits on these payments for these services, since the amount of the payments may exceed the cost of providing the service.

You can find further details in the SAI about these payments and the services provided by insurance companies. In certain cases these payments could be significant to the insurance company. Your insurance company may charge you additional fees or commissions on your variable product other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your insurance company about any payments it receives from Invesco Affiliates, or the Fund, as well as about fees and/or commissions it charges. The prospectus for your variable product may also contain additional information about these payments.

### **Benchmark Descriptions**

Lipper VUF International Growth Funds Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of international growth variable insurance underlying funds tracked by Lipper.

MSCI EAFE® Growth Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of growth stocks of Europe, Australasia, and the Far East.

MSCI EAFE<sup>®</sup> Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of stocks in Europe, Australasia and the Far East.

# **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights show the Fund's financial history for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the period of operations of the Fund or any of its share classes. The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Series II shares are not offered in this prospectus.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Fund's annual report, which is available upon request.

- -- -

- .. .

	Net asset value, beginning of period	Net investment income <sup>(a)</sup>	Net gains (losses) on securities (both realized and unrealized)		Dividends from net investment income	Distributions from net realized gains	Total distributions	Net asset value, end of period		Net assets, end of period (000's omitted)	Ratio of expenses to average net assets with fee waivers and/or expenses absorbed	Ratio of expenses to average net assets without fee waivers and/or expenses absorbed	Ratio of net investment income to average net assets	Portfolio turnover <sup>(c)</sup>
Series I														
Year ended 12/31/12	\$26.37	\$0.35	\$ 3.73	\$ 4.08	\$(0.42)	\$ —	\$(0.42)	\$30.03	15.53%	\$ 591,491	1.00% <sup>(d)</sup>	1.01% <sup>(d)</sup>	1.24% <sup>(d)</sup>	24%
Year ended 12/31/11	28.69	0.50	(2.38)	(1.88)	(0.44)	_	(0.44)	26.37	(6.74)	544,143	1.02	1.03	1.75	26
Year ended 12/31/10	26.01	0.38	2.92	3.30	(0.62)	—	(0.62)	28.69	12.86	586,219	1.03	1.04	1.46	38
Year ended 12/31/09	19.49	0.32	6.55	6.87	(0.35)	_	(0.35)	26.01	35.24	556,883	1.02	1.04	1.47	27
Year ended 12/31/08	33.63	0.54	(14.16)	(13.62)	(0.15)	(0.37)	(0.52)	19.49	(40.38)	446,437	1.05	1.06	1.96	44
Series II														
Year ended 12/31/12	26.08	0.28	3.69	3.97	(0.37)	_	(0.37)	29.68	15.26	827,361	1.25 <sup>(d)</sup>	1.26 <sup>(d)</sup>	0.99 <sup>(d)</sup>	24
Year ended 12/31/11	28.35	0.42	(2.36)	(1.94)	(0.33)	_	(0.33)	26.08	(6.99)	607,269	1.27	1.28	1.50	26
Year ended 12/31/10	25.63	0.31	2.89	3.20	(0.48)	_	(0.48)	28.35	12.61	569,610	1.28	1.29	1.21	38
Year ended 12/31/09	19.23	0.27	6.44	6.71	(0.31)	_	(0.31)	25.63	34.91	1,500,514	1.27	1.29	1.22	27
Year ended 12/31/08	33.24	0.45	(13.96)	(13.51)	(0.13)	(0.37)	(0.50)	19.23	(40.55)	793,365	1.30	1.31	1.71	44

(a) Calculated using average shares outstanding.

(b) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Total returns are not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable and do not reflect charges assessed in connection with a variable product, which if included would reduce total returns.

(c) Portfolio turnover is calculated at the fund level and is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the portfolio turnover calculation excludes the value of securities purchased of \$23,376,285 and sold of \$8,831,296 in the effort to realign the Fund's portfolio holdings after the reorganization of Invesco Van Kampen V.I. International Growth Equity Fund into the Fund.

(d) Ratios are based on average daily net assets (000's omitted) of \$583,089 and \$731,534 for Series I and Series II, respectively.

# Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information

In connection with the final settlement reached between Invesco and certain of its affiliates with certain regulators, including the New York Attorney General's Office, the SEC and the Colorado Attorney General's Office (the settlement) arising out of certain market timing and unfair pricing allegations made against Invesco and certain of its affiliates, Invesco and certain of its affiliates agreed, among other things, to disclose certain hypothetical information regarding investment and expense information to Fund shareholders. The chart below is intended to reflect the annual and cumulative impact of Fund's expenses, including investment

advisory fees and other Fund costs, on Fund's returns over a 10-year period. The example reflects the following:

- You invest \$10,000 in the Fund and hold it for the entire 10-year period; and
- Your investment has a 5% return before expenses each year.

There is no assurance that the annual expense ratio will be the expense ratio for the Fund for any of the years shown. The chart does not take into account any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product; if it did, the expenses shown would be higher, while the ending balance shown would be lower. This is only a hypothetical presentation made to illustrate what expenses and returns would be under the above scenarios; your actual returns and expenses are likely to differ (higher or lower) from those shown below.

SERIES I	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Annual Expense Ratio <sup>1</sup>	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%	1.01%
Cumulative Return Before Expenses	5.00%	10.25%	15.76%	21.55%	27.63%	34.01%	40.71%	47.75%	55.13%	62.89%
Cumulative Return After Expenses	3.99%	8.14%	12.45%	16.94%	21.61%	26.46%	31.50%	36.75%	42.21%	47.88%
End of Year Balance	\$10,399.00	\$10,813.92	\$11,245.40	\$11,694.09	\$12,160.68	\$12,645.89	\$13,150.46	\$13,675.17	\$14,220.81	\$14,788.22
Estimated Annual Expenses	\$ 103.01	\$ 107.13	\$ 111.40	\$ 115.84	\$ 120.47	\$ 125.27	\$ 130.27	\$ 135.47	\$ 140.87	\$ 146.50

1 Your actual expenses may be higher or lower than those shown.

# **Obtaining Additional Information**

More information may be obtained free of charge upon request. The SAI, a current version of which is on file with the SEC, contains more details about the Fund and is incorporated by reference into this prospectus (is legally a part of this prospectus). Annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders contain additional information about the Fund's investments. The Fund's annual report also discusses the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The Fund also files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the SEC for the 1st and 3rd quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Fund's most recent portfolio holdings, when filed on Form N-Q, will also be made available to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund.

If you have questions about an Invesco Fund, or you wish to obtain a free copy of the Fund's current SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, or Form N-Q, please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product, or you may contact us.

	P.O. Box 219078 Kansas City, MO 64121-9078
By Telephone:	(800) 959-4246
On the Internet:	You can send us a request by e-mail or download prospectuses, SAIs, annual or semi-annual reports via our Web site: www.invesco.com/us
Vou con clos rouiour	and abtain applies of the Fund's CAL appual or

You can also review and obtain copies of the Fund's SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, Forms N-Q and other information at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC; on the EDGAR database on the SEC's Web site (http://www.sec.gov); or, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending a letter to the SEC's Public Reference Section, Washington, DC 20549-1520 or by sending an electronic mail request to publicinfo@sec.gov. Please call the SEC at 1-202-551-8090 for information about the Public Reference Room.

Invesco Distributors, Inc.



Invesco V.I. International Growth Fund Series I SEC 1940 Act file number: 811-07452

invesco.com/us VIIGR-PRO-1

By Mail:

# Invesco V.I. Technology Fund

# Shares of the Fund are currently offered only to insurance company separate accounts funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies.

# Invesco V.I. Technology Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

As with all other mutual fund securities, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these securities or determined whether the information in this prospectus is adequate or accurate. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

An investment in the Fund:

- is not FDIC insured;
- may lose value; and
- is not guaranteed by a bank.

# **Table of Contents**

Fund Summary	1
Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risks Portfolio Holdings	and 3
Fund Management	5
The Adviser(s)	5
Adviser Compensation	5
Portfolio Managers	5
Other Information	5
Purchase and Redemption of Shares	5
Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure	5
Pricing of Shares	6
Taxes	7
Dividends and Distributions	7
Share Classes	7
Payments to Insurance Companies	7
Benchmark Descriptions	8
Financial Highlights	9
Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information	10
Obtaining Additional Information	Back Cover

Shares of the Fund are used as investment vehicles for variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (variable products) issued by certain insurance companies. You cannot purchase shares of the Fund directly. As an owner of a variable product (variable product owner) that offers the Fund as an investment option, however, you may allocate

your variable product values to a separate account of the insurance company that invests in shares of the Fund.

Your variable product is offered through its own prospectus, which contains information about your variable product, including how to purchase the variable product and how to allocate variable product values to the Fund.

# **Fund Summary**

# Investment Objective(s)

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital.

## Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that are incurred, directly or indirectly, when a variable product owner buys, holds, or redeems interest in an insurance company separate account that invests in the Series I shares of the Fund but does not represent the effect of any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

Shareholder Fees (fees paid directly from your investment)

C	lass: Series I shares
Maximum Sales Charge (Load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	N/A
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (Load) (as a percentage of origina purchase price or redemption proceeds, whichever is less)	al N/A

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class: Series I shares
Management Fees	0.75%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	0.41
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses <sup>1</sup>	1.16

1 The Adviser has contractually agreed, through at least June 30, 2014, to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses of Series I shares to the extent necessary to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding certain items discussed below) of Series I shares to 2.00% of average daily net assets. In determining the Adviser's obligation to waive advisory fees and/or reimburse expenses, the following expenses are not taken into account, and could cause the Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses to exceed the numbers reflected above: (i) interest; (ii) taxes; (iii) dividend expenses of short sales; (iv) extraordinary or non-routine items, including litigation expenses; (v) expenses that the Fund has incurred but did not actually pay because of an expense offset arrangement. Unless the Board of Trustees and Invesco Advisers, Inc. mutually agree to amend or continue the fee waiver agreement, it will terminate on June 30, 2014.

**Example.** This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

This Example does not represent the effect of any fees or expenses assessed in connection with your variable product, and if it did, expenses would be higher.

The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions, your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Series I shares	\$118	\$368	\$638	\$1,409

**Portfolio Turnover.** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 42% of the average value of its portfolio.

# **Principal Investment Strategies of the Fund**

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of

issuers engaged in technology-related industries and in derivatives and other instruments that have economic characteristics similar to such securities. The Fund invests primarily in equity securities. The principal type of equity security in which the Fund invests is common stock.

The Fund considers an issuer to be doing business in technologyrelated industries if it meets at least one of the following tests: (1) at least 50% of its gross income or its net sales come from activities in technology-related industries; (2) at least 50% of its total assets are devoted to producing revenues in technology-related industries; or (3) based on other available information, the Fund's portfolio managers determine that its primary business is within technology-related industries.

The Fund invests primarily in securities that are considered by the Fund's portfolio managers to have potential for earnings or revenue growth.

While the portfolio managers may invest in securities of issuers of any market capitalization, they tend to favor the securities of mid- and large-capitalization issuers to avoid liquidity problems that can be associated with some securities of small-capitalization issuers.

The Fund may invest up to 50% of its net assets in foreign securities of issuers doing business in technology-related industries, which may include securities of issuers located in emerging markets countries, i.e., those that are in the initial stages of their industrial cycles. The Fund may invest in depositary receipts or local shares to gain exposure to foreign companies.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments, including options and futures contracts.

The Fund can use options, including call options, for hedging and investment purposes.

The Fund can use futures contracts, including index futures, to gain exposure to the broad market by equitizing cash as a hedge against downside risk.

In selecting securities for the Fund, the portfolio managers use a research-oriented bottom-up investment approach, focusing on issuer fundamentals and growth prospects. Security selection is then further refined by valuation and timeliness analysis. In general, the Fund invests in securities of issuers that the portfolio managers believe currently exhibit or will develop a sustainable competitive advantage, a free cash flow generating business model and strong returns on invested capital. Technology issuers able to capitalize on the key secular themes identified by the portfolio managers are emphasized.

Valuation plays a critical role in the security selection process. The primary metric used by the portfolio managers to determine a security's target valuation is cash flow. In addition to valuation analysis, the portfolio managers analyze product cycle and seasonality-driven measures to help determine the best time to purchase or sell a security.

The portfolio managers will consider selling the security of an issuer if, among other things, (1) a security's price reaches its valuation target; (2) an issuer's fundamentals deteriorate; (3) it no longer meets the investment criteria; or (4) a more attractive investment opportunity is identified.

# **Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund**

As with any mutual fund investment, loss of money is a risk of investing. An investment in the Fund is not a deposit in a bank and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency. The risks associated with an investment in the Fund can increase during times of significant market volatility. The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Depositary Receipts Risk. Depositary receipts involve many of the same risks as those associated with direct investment in foreign securities. In addition, the underlying issuers of certain depositary receipts, particularly

unsponsored or unregistered depositary receipts, are under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications to the holders of such receipts or to pass through to them any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities.

*Derivatives Risk.* The performance of derivative instruments is tied to the performance of an underlying currency, security, index, commodity or other instrument. In addition to risks relating to their underlying instruments, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks. Derivatives involve costs, may be volatile, and may involve a small initial investment relative to the risk assumed. Risks associated with the use of derivatives may include counterparty, leverage, correlation, liquidity, tax, market, interest rate and management risks. Derivatives may also be more difficult to purchase, sell or value than other investments. The Fund may lose more than the cash amount invested on investments in derivatives. Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund intends to use derivative strategies, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the Adviser elects not to do so due to availability, cost, market conditions or other factors.

Developing/Emerging Markets Securities Risk. The prices of securities issued by foreign companies and governments located in developing/ emerging markets countries may be affected more negatively by inflation, devaluation of their currencies, higher transaction costs, delays in settlement, adverse political developments, the introduction of capital controls, withholding taxes, nationalization of private assets, expropriation, social unrest, war or lack of timely information than those in developed countries.

*Foreign Securities Risk.* The Fund's foreign investments may be affected by changes in a foreign country's exchange rates, political and social instability, changes in economic or taxation policies, difficulties when enforcing obligations, decreased liquidity, and increased volatility. Foreign companies may be subject to less regulation resulting in less publicly available information about the companies.

*Growth Investing Risk.* Growth stocks tend to be more expensive relative to their earnings or assets compared with other types of stock. As a result they tend to be more sensitive to changes in their earnings and can be more volatile.

*Management Risk.* The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

*Sector Fund Risk.* The Fund's investments are concentrated in a comparatively narrow segment of the economy, which may make the Fund more volatile than non-concentrated funds.

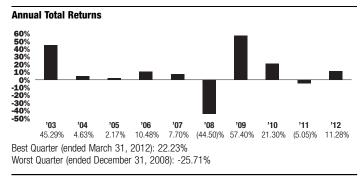
*Small- and Mid-Capitalization Risks.* Stocks of small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more vulnerable to adverse developments and may have little or no operating history or track record of success, and limited product lines, markets, management and financial resources. The securities of small- and mid-sized companies may be more volatile due to less market interest and less publicly available information about the issuer. They also may be illiquid or restricted as to resale, or may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes, all of which may cause difficulty when establishing or closing a position at a desirable price.

Technology Sector Risk. Many products and services offered in technology-related industries are subject to rapid obsolescence, which may lower the value of the issuers in this sector.

## **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table provide an indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the Fund from year to year as of December 31. For periods prior to April 30, 2004, performance shown relates to a predecessor fund advised by INVESCO Funds Group, Inc. (IFG), an affiliate of Invesco Advisers, Inc.

All performance shown assumes the reinvestment of dividends and capital gains and the effect of the Fund's expenses. The performance table compares the Fund's performance to that of a broad-based securities market benchmark, a style specific benchmark and a peer group benchmark comprised of funds with investment objectives and strategies similar to the Fund. The performance table below does not reflect charges assessed in connection with your variable product; if it did, the performance shown would be lower. The Fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of its future performance. Updated performance information is available on the Fund's Web site at www.invesco.com/us.



Average Annual Total Returns (for the periods ended December 31, 2012)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Series I shares: Inception (5/20/1997)	11.28%	2.28%	7.54%
S&P 500 $^{\otimes}$ Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.00	1.66	7.10
BofA Merrill Lynch 100 Technology Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes) (price only)	9.77	-0.05	8.76
Lipper VUF Science & Technology Funds Classification Average	13.35	2.08	8.63

### **Management of the Fund**

Investment Adviser: Invesco Advisers, Inc.

Portfolio Managers	Title	Length of Service on the Fund
Warren Tennant	Portfolio Manager (lead)	2008
Brian Nelson	Portfolio Manager	2009

# **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You cannot purchase or sell (redeem) shares of the Fund directly. Please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product for more information on the purchase and sale of Fund shares. For more information, see "Other Information—Purchase and Redemption of Shares" in the prospectus.

### **Tax Information**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both. Because shares of the Fund must be purchased through variable products, such distributions will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable product.

### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

If you purchase the Fund through an insurance company or other financial intermediary, the Fund and the Fund's distributor or its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the insurance company or other intermediary and your salesperson or financial adviser to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or financial adviser or visit your financial intermediary's Web site for more information.

# Investment Objective(s), Strategies, Risks and Portfolio Holdings

# **Objective(s) and Strategies**

The Fund's investment objective is long-term growth of capital. The Fund's investment objective may be changed by the Board of Trustees without shareholder approval.

The Fund invests, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in securities of issuers engaged in technology-related industries and in derivatives and other instruments that have economic characteristics similar to such securities. The Fund invests primarily in equity securities. The principal type of equity security in which the Fund invests is common stock.

The Fund considers an issuer to be doing business in technologyrelated industries if it meets at least one of the following tests: (1) at least 50% of its gross income or its net sales come from activities in technology-related industries; (2) at least 50% of its total assets are devoted to producing revenues in technology-related industries; or (3) based on other available information, the Fund's portfolio managers determine that its primary business is within technology-related industries.

Issuers in technology-related industries include, but are not limited to, those involved in the design, manufacture, distribution, licensing, or provision of various applied technologies, hardware, software, semiconductors, telecommunications equipment and services, medical technology, biotechnology, as well as service-related companies in the information technology industry.

The Fund invests primarily in securities that are considered by the Fund's portfolio managers to have potential for earnings or revenue growth.

While the portfolio managers may invest in securities of issuers of any market capitalization, they tend to favor the securities of mid- and large-capitalization issuers to avoid liquidity problems that can be associated with some securities of small-capitalization issuers.

The Fund considers an issuer to be a large-capitalization issuer if it has a market capitalization, at the time of purchase, within the range of the largest and smallest capitalized companies included in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index during the most recent 11-month period (based on monthend data) plus the most recent date during the current month. As of December 31, 2012, the capitalization of companies in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index ranged from \$319.4 million to \$498.9 billion.

The Fund considers an issuer to be a mid-capitalization issuer if it has a market capitalization, at the time of purchase, within the range of the largest and smallest capitalized issuers included in the Russell Midcap<sup>®</sup> Index during the most recent 11-month period (based on month-end data) plus the most recent data during the current month. As of December 31, 2012, the capitalization of companies in the Russell Midcap<sup>®</sup> Index ranged from \$319.4 million to \$21.5 billion.

The Fund may invest up to 50% of its net assets in foreign securities of issuers doing business in technology-related industries, which may include securities of issuers located in emerging markets countries, i.e., those that are in the initial stages of their industrial cycles. The Fund may invest in depositary receipts or local shares to gain exposure to foreign companies. A depository receipt is generally issued by a bank or financial institution and represents ownership interest in the common stock or other equity securities of a foreign company.

The Fund can invest in derivative instruments, including options and futures contracts. An option is a derivative financial instrument that represents a contract between two parties for a future transaction on an asset at a reference price. The buyer of the option gains the right, but not the obligation, to engage in that transaction, while the seller incurs the corresponding obligation to fulfill the transaction. The price of an option derives from the difference between the reference price and the value of the underlying asset (commonly a stock, a bond, a currency or a futures contract) plus a premium based on the time remaining until the expiration of the option. Other types of options exist, and options can in principle be created for any type of valuable asset. The Fund can use options, including call options, for hedging and investment purposes.

A futures contract is a standardized agreement between two parties to buy or sell a specific quantity of an underlying instrument at a specific price at a specific future time. The value of the futures contract tends to increase and decrease in tandem with the value of the underlying instrument. Futures contracts are bilateral agreements, with both the purchaser and the seller equally obligated to complete the transaction. Depending on the terms of the particular contract, futures contracts are settled by purchasing an offsetting contract, physically delivering the underlying instrument on the settlement date or paying a cash settlement amount on the settlement date. The Fund can use futures contracts, including index futures, to gain exposure to the broad market by equitizing cash and as a hedge against downside risk.

In selecting securities for the Fund, the portfolio managers use a research-oriented bottom-up investment approach, focusing on issuer fundamentals and growth prospects. Security selection is then further refined by valuation and timeliness analysis. In general, the Fund invests in securities of issuers that the portfolio managers believe currently exhibit or will develop a sustainable competitive advantage, a free cash flow generating business model and strong returns on invested capital. Technology issuers able to capitalize on the key secular themes identified by the portfolio managers are emphasized.

Valuation plays a critical role in the security selection process. The primary metric used by the portfolio managers to determine a security's target valuation is cash flow. In addition to valuation analysis, the portfolio managers analyze product cycle and seasonality-driven measures to help determine the best time to purchase or sell a security.

The portfolio managers will consider selling the security of an issuer if, among other things, (1) a security's price reaches its valuation target; (2) an issuer's fundamentals deteriorate; (3) it no longer meets the investment criteria; or (4) a more attractive investment opportunity is identified.

In anticipation of or in response to market, economic, political or other conditions, the Fund's portfolio managers may temporarily use a different investment strategy for defensive purposes. If the Fund's portfolio managers do so, different factors could affect the Fund's performance and the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

The Fund's investments in the types of securities described in this prospectus vary from time to time, and, at any time, the Fund may not be invested in all of the types of securities described in this prospectus. The Fund may also invest in securities and other investments not described in this prospectus.

For more information, see "Description of the Funds and Their Investments and Risks" in the Fund's SAI.

# Risks

The principal risks of investing in the Fund are:

Depositary Receipts Risk. Depositary receipts involve many of the same risks as those associated with direct investment in foreign securities. In addition, the underlying issuers of certain depositary receipts, particularly unsponsored or unregistered depositary receipts, are under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications to the holders of such receipts or to pass through to them any voting rights with respect to the deposited securities.

*Derivatives Risk.* The performance of derivative instruments is tied to the performance of an underlying currency, security, index, commodity or other instrument. In addition to risks relating to their underlying instruments, the use of derivatives may include other, possibly greater, risks. Risks associated with the use of derivatives may include counterparty, leverage, correlation, liquidity, tax, market, interest rate and management risks. Derivatives may also be more difficult to purchase, sell or value than other investments. The Fund may lose more than the cash amount invested on investments in derivatives.

- Counterparty Risk. Counterparty risk is the risk that a counterparty to a derivative transaction will not fulfill its contractual obligations (including because of bankruptcy or insolvency) to make principal or interest payments to the Fund, when due, which may cause losses or additional costs to the Fund.
- Leverage Risk. Leverage exists when the Fund purchases or sells a derivative instrument or enters into a transaction without investing cash in an amount equal to the full economic exposure of the instrument or transaction and the Fund could lose more than it invested. The Fund mitigates leverage risk by segregating or earmarking liquid assets or otherwise covering transactions that may give rise to such risk. Leverage may cause the Fund to be more volatile because it may exaggerate the effect of any increase or decrease in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities. The use of some derivative instruments may result in economic leverage, which does not result in the possibility of the Fund incurring obligations beyond its investment, but that nonetheless permits the Fund to gain exposure that is greater than would be the case in an unlevered instrument. The Fund does not segregate assets or otherwise cover investments in derivatives with economic leverage.
- Correlation Risk. To the extent that the Fund uses derivatives for hedging or reducing exposure, there is the risk of imperfect correlation between movements in the value of the derivative instrument and the value of an underlying asset, reference rate or index. To the extent that the Fund uses derivatives for hedging purposes, there is the risk during extreme market conditions that an instrument which would usually operate as a hedge provides no hedging benefits at all.
- Liquidity Risk. Liquidity risk is the risk that the Fund may be unable to close out a derivative position because the trading market becomes illiquid or the availability of counterparties becomes limited for a period of time. To the extent that the Fund is unable to close out a derivative position because of market illiquidity, the Fund may not be able to prevent further losses of value in its derivatives holdings and the liquidity of the Fund's other assets may be impaired to the extent that it has a substantial portion of its otherwise liquid assets marked as segregated to cover its obligations under such derivative instruments. The Fund may also be required to take or make delivery of an underlying instrument that the Adviser would otherwise have attempted to avoid.
- Tax Risk. The use of certain derivatives may cause the Fund to realize higher amounts of ordinary income or short-term capital gain. The Fund's use of derivatives may be limited by the requirements for taxation of the Fund as a regulated investment company. The tax treatment of derivatives may be affected by changes in legislation, regulations or other legal authority that could affect the character, timing and amount of the Fund's taxable income or gains and distributions to shareholders.
- Market Risk. Derivatives are subject to the market risks associated with their underlying instruments, which may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations. Derivatives may be subject to heightened and evolving government regulations, which could increase the costs of owning certain derivatives.
- Interest Rate Risk. Some derivatives are particularly sensitive to interest rate risk, which is the risk that prices of fixed income instruments generally fall as interest rates rise; conversely, prices of fixed income instruments generally rise as interest rates fall. Specific fixed income instruments differ in their sensitivity to changes in interest rates depending on their individual characteristics.
- Management Risk. The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers in connection with investing in derivatives may not produce the desired results.

Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund intends to use derivative strategies, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the Adviser elects not to do so due to availability, cost, market conditions or other factors.

Developing/Emerging Markets Securities Risk. The prices of securities issued by foreign companies and governments located in developing/ emerging markets countries may be impacted by certain factors more than those in countries with mature economies. For example, developing/ emerging markets countries may experience higher rates of inflation or sharply devalue their currencies against the U.S. dollar, thereby causing the value of investments issued by the government or companies located in those countries to decline. Governments in developing/emerging markets may be relatively less stable. The introduction of capital controls, withholding taxes, nationalization of private assets, expropriation, social unrest, or war may result in adverse volatility in the prices of securities or currencies. Other factors may include additional transaction costs, delays in settlement procedures, and lack of timely information.

*Foreign Securities Risk.* The dollar value of the Fund's foreign investments may be affected by changes in the exchange rates between the dollar and the currencies in which those investments are traded. The value of the Fund's foreign investments may be adversely affected by political and social instability in their home countries, by changes in economic or taxation policies in those countries, or by the difficulty in enforcing obligations in those countries. Foreign companies generally may be subject to less stringent regulations than U.S. companies, including financial reporting requirements and auditing and accounting controls. As a result, there generally is less publicly available information about foreign companies than about U.S. companies. Trading in many foreign securities may be less liquid and more volatile than U.S. securities due to the size of the market or other factors.

*Growth Investing Risk.* Growth stocks can perform differently from the market as a whole. Growth stocks tend to be more expensive relative to their earnings or assets compared with other types of stock. As a result they tend to be more sensitive to changes in their earnings and can be more volatile.

*Management Risk*. The investment techniques and risk analysis used by the Fund's portfolio managers may not produce the desired results.

*Market Risk.* The prices of and the income generated by the Fund's securities may decline in response to, among other things, investor sentiment, general economic and market conditions, regional or global instability, and currency and interest rate fluctuations.

Sector Fund Risk. The Fund's investments are concentrated in a comparatively narrow segment of the economy. This means that the Fund's investment concentration in the sector is higher than most mutual funds and the broad securities market. Consequently, the Fund may be more volatile than other mutual funds, and consequently the value of an investment in the Fund may tend to rise and fall more rapidly.

*Small- and Mid-Capitalization Risks.* Stocks of small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more vulnerable to adverse developments and may have little or no operating history or track record of success, and limited product lines, markets, management and financial resources. The securities of small- and mid-sized companies may be more volatile due to less market interest and less publicly available information about the issuer. They also may be illiquid or restricted as to resale, or may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes, all of which may cause difficulty when establishing or closing a position at a desirable price.

*Technology Sector Risk.* Many products and services offered in technology-related industries are subject to rapid obsolescence, which may lower the value of the issuers in this sector.

# **Portfolio Holdings**

A description of Fund policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio holdings is available in the SAI, which is available at www.invesco.com/us.

4

# **Fund Management**

# The Adviser(s)

Invesco Advisers, Inc. (Invesco or the Adviser) serves as the Fund's investment adviser. The Adviser manages the investment operations of the Fund as well as other investment portfolios that encompass a broad range of investment objectives, and has agreed to perform or arrange for the performance of the Fund's day-to-day management. The Adviser is located at 1555 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30309. The Adviser, as successor in interest to multiple investment advisers, has been an investment adviser since 1976.

*Pending Litigation.* There is no material litigation affecting the Fund. Detailed information concerning other pending litigation can be found in the SAI.

# **Adviser Compensation**

During the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Adviser received compensation of 0.75% of Invesco V.I. Technology Fund's average daily net assets.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the investment advisory agreement and investment sub-advisory agreements of the Fund is available in the Fund's most recent semi-annual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

# **Portfolio Managers**

The following individuals are jointly and primarily responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio:

- Warren Tennant, (lead manager), Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2008 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 2000.
- Brian Nelson, Portfolio Manager, who has been responsible for the Fund since 2009 and has been associated with Invesco and/or its affiliates since 2004.

The lead manager generally has final authority over all aspects of the Fund's investment portfolio, including but not limited to, purchases and sales of individual securities, portfolio construction techniques, portfolio risk assessment, and the management of daily cash flows in accordance with portfolio holdings. The degree to which the lead manager may perform these functions, and the nature of these functions, may change from time to time.

More information on the portfolio managers may be found at www.invesco.com/us. The Web site is not part of this prospectus.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about the portfolio managers' investments in the Fund, a description of the compensation structure and information regarding other accounts managed.

# **Other Information**

# **Purchase and Redemption of Shares**

The Fund ordinarily effects orders to purchase and redeem shares at the Fund's next computed net asset value after it receives an order. Insurance companies participating in the Fund serve as the Fund's designee for receiving orders of separate accounts that invest in the Fund. The Fund may postpone the right of redemption only under unusual circumstances, as allowed by the SEC, such as when the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) restricts or suspends trading.

Although the Fund generally intends to pay redemption proceeds solely in cash, the Fund reserves the right to determine, in its sole discretion, whether to satisfy redemption requests by making payment in securities or other property (known as a redemption in kind).

Shares of the Fund are offered in connection with mixed and shared funding, i.e., to separate accounts of affiliated and unaffiliated insurance

companies funding variable products. The Fund currently offers shares only to insurance company separate accounts. In the future, the Fund may offer them to pension and retirement plans that qualify for special federal income tax treatment. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of Fund shareholders, including variable product owners and plan participants investing in the Fund (whether directly or indirectly through fund of funds), may conflict.

Mixed and shared funding may present certain conflicts of interest. For example, violation of the federal tax laws by one insurance company separate account investing directly or indirectly in a fund could cause variable products funded through another insurance company separate account to lose their tax-deferred status, unless remedial actions were taken. The Board will monitor for the existence of any material conflicts and determine what action, if any, should be taken. The Fund's net asset value could decrease if it had to sell investment securities to pay redemption proceeds to a separate account (or plan) withdrawing because of a conflict.

# **Excessive Short-Term Trading Activity Disclosure**

The Fund's investment programs are designed to serve long-term investors and are not designed to accommodate excessive short-term trading activity in violation of our policies described below. Excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund's shares (i.e., purchases of Fund shares followed shortly thereafter by redemptions of such shares, or vice versa) may hurt the long-term performance of the Fund by requiring it to maintain an excessive amount of cash or to liquidate portfolio holdings at a disadvantageous time, thus interfering with the efficient management of the Fund by causing it to incur increased brokerage and administrative costs. Where excessive short-term trading activity seeks to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities from stale prices for portfolio securities, the value of Fund shares held by long-term investors may be diluted. The Board has adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive short-term trading of Fund shares. The Fund may alter its policies and procedures at any time without giving prior notice to Fund shareholders if Invesco believes the change would be in the best interests of long-term investors.

Pursuant to the Fund's policies and procedures, Invesco and certain of its corporate affiliates (Invesco and such affiliates, collectively, the Invesco Affiliates) currently use the following tools designed to discourage excessive short-term trading in the Fund:

(1) trade activity monitoring; and

(2) the use of fair value pricing consistent with procedures approved by the Board.

Each of these tools is described in more detail below.

In addition, restrictions designed to discourage or curtail excessive short-term trading activity may be imposed by the insurance companies and/or their separate accounts that invest in the Fund on behalf of variable product owners. Variable product owners should refer to the applicable contract and related prospectus for more details.

# **Trade Activity Monitoring**

To detect excessive short-term trading activities, the Invesco Affiliates will monitor, on a daily basis, selected aggregate purchase or redemption trade orders placed by insurance companies and/or their separate accounts. The Invesco Affiliates will seek to work with insurance companies to discourage variable product owners from engaging in abusive trading practices. However, the ability of the Invesco Affiliates to monitor trades that are placed by variable product owners is severely if not completely limited due to the fact that the insurance companies trade with the Fund through omnibus accounts, and maintain the exclusive relationship with, and are responsible for maintaining the account records of, their variable product owners. There may also be legal and technological limitations on the ability of insurance companies to impose restrictions on the trading practices of their variable product owners. As a result, there

can be no guarantee that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to detect or deter market timing by variable product owners.

If, as a result of this monitoring, the Invesco Affiliates believe that a variable product owner has engaged in excessive short-term trading (regardless of whether or not the insurance company's own trading restrictions are exceeded), the Invesco Affiliates will seek to act in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors, which may include taking steps such as (1) asking the insurance company to take action to stop such activities, or (2) refusing to process future purchases related to such activities in the insurance company's account with the Fund. The Invesco Affiliates will use reasonable efforts to apply the Fund's policies uniformly given the potential limitations described above.

# **Fair Value Pricing**

Securities owned by the Fund are to be valued at current market value if market quotations are readily available. All other securities and assets of a Fund for which market quotations are not readily available are to be valued at fair value determined in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. An effect of fair value pricing may be to reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

See "Pricing of Shares—Determination of Net Asset Value" for more information.

### Risks

There is the risk that the Fund's policies and procedures will prove ineffective in whole or in part to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading. Although these policies and procedures, including the tools described above, are designed to discourage excessive short-term trading, they do not eliminate the possibility that excessive short-term trading activity in the Fund will occur. Moreover, each of these tools involves judgments that are inherently subjective. The Invesco Affiliates seek to make these judgments to the best of their abilities in a manner that they believe is consistent with the best interests of long-term investors. However, there can be no assurance that the Invesco Affiliates will be able to gain access to any or all of the information necessary to detect or prevent excessive short-term trading by a variable product owner. While the Invesco Affiliates and the Fund may seek to take actions with the assistance of the insurance companies that invest in the Fund, there is the risk that neither the Invesco Affiliates nor the Fund will be successful in their efforts to minimize or eliminate such activity.

### **Pricing of Shares**

## **Determination of Net Asset Value**

The price of the Fund's shares is the Fund's net asset value per share. The Fund values portfolio securities for which market quotations are readily available at market value. The Fund values all other securities and assets for which market quotations are unavailable or unreliable at their fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. The Board has delegated the daily determination of good faith fair value methodologies to Invesco's Valuation Committee, which acts in accordance with Board approved policies. On a quarterly basis, Invesco provides the Board various reports indicating the quality and effectiveness of its fair value decisions on portfolio holdings. Securities and other assets quoted in foreign currencies are valued in U.S. dollars based on the prevailing exchange rates on that day.

Even when market quotations are available, they may be stale or they may be unreliable because the security is not traded frequently, trading on the security ceased before the close of the trading market or issuer specific events occurred after the security ceased trading or because of the passage of time between the close of the market on which the security trades and the close of the NYSE and when the Fund calculates its net asset value. Issuer specific events may cause the last market quotation to be unreliable. Such events may include a merger or insolvency, events which affect a geographical area or an industry segment, such as political events or natural disasters, or market events, such as a significant movement in the U.S. market. Where market quotations are not readily available, including where Invesco determines that the closing price of the security is unreliable, Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. Fair value pricing may reduce the ability of frequent traders to take advantage of arbitrage opportunities resulting from potentially "stale" prices of portfolio holdings. However, it cannot eliminate the possibility of frequent trading.

Fair value is that amount that the owner might reasonably expect to receive for the security upon its current sale. Fair value requires consideration of all appropriate factors, including indications of fair value available from pricing services. A fair value price is an estimated price and may vary from the prices used by other mutual funds to calculate their net asset values.

Invesco may use indications of fair value from pricing services approved by the Board. In other circumstances, Invesco's Valuation Committee may fair value securities in good faith using procedures approved by the Board. As a means of evaluating its fair value process, Invesco routinely compares closing market prices, the next day's opening prices for the security in its primary market if available, and indications of fair value from other sources. Fair value pricing methods and pricing services can change from time to time as approved by the Board.

Specific types of securities are valued as follows:

*Domestic Exchange Traded Equity Securities:* Market quotations are generally available and reliable for domestic exchange traded equity securities. If market quotations are not available or are unreliable, Invesco will value the security at fair value in good faith using procedures approved by the Board.

Foreign Securities: If market quotations are available and reliable for foreign exchange traded equity securities, the securities will be valued at the market quotations. Because trading hours for certain foreign securities end before the close of the NYSE, closing market quotations may become unreliable. If between the time trading ends on a particular security and the close of the customary trading session on the NYSE events occur that are significant and may make the closing price unreliable, the Fund may fair value the security. If an issuer specific event has occurred that Invesco determines, in its judgment, is likely to have affected the closing price of a foreign security, it will price the security at fair value. Invesco also relies on a screening process from a pricing vendor to indicate the degree of certainty, based on historical data, that the closing price in the principal market where a foreign security trades is not the current market value as of the close of the NYSE. For foreign securities where Invesco believes, at the approved degree of certainty, that the price is not reflective of current market value, Invesco will use the indication of fair value from the pricing service to determine the fair value of the security. The pricing vendor, pricing methodology or degree of certainty may change from time to time. Fund securities primarily traded on foreign markets may trade on days that are not business days of the Fund. Because the net asset value of Fund shares is determined only on business days of the Fund, the value of the portfolio securities of the Fund that invests in foreign securities may change on days when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the Fund.

*Fixed Income Securities:* Government, corporate, asset-backed and municipal bonds and convertible securities, including high yield or junk bonds, and loans, normally are valued on the basis of prices provided by independent pricing services. Prices provided by the pricing services may be determined without exclusive reliance on quoted prices, and may reflect appropriate factors such as institution-size trading in similar groups of securities, developments related to special securities, dividend rate, maturity and other market data. Prices received from pricing services are fair value prices. In addition, if the price provided by the pricing service

and independent quoted prices are unreliable, Invesco's Valuation Committee will fair value the security using procedures approved by the Board.

*Short-term Securities:* The Fund's short-term investments are valued at amortized cost when the security has 60 days or less to maturity.

*Futures and Options:* Futures contracts are valued at the final settlement price set by the exchange on which they are principally traded. Options are valued on the basis of market quotations, if available.

*Swap Agreements:* Swap agreements are fair valued using an evaluated quote provided by an independent pricing service. Evaluated quotes provided by the pricing service are based on a model that may include end of day net present values, spreads, ratings, industry and company performance.

*Open-end Funds:* To the extent the Fund invests in other open-end funds, other than open-end funds that are exchange traded, the investing Fund will calculate its net asset value using the net asset value of the underlying fund in which it invests. The Fund discloses portfolio holdings at different times to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund, and in annual and semi-annual shareholder reports. Refer to such reports to determine the types of securities in which the Fund has invested. You may also refer to the SAI to determine what types of securities in which the Fund may invest. You may obtain copies of these reports or of the SAI from the insurance company that issued your variable product, or from the Adviser as described on the back cover of this prospectus. The Fund determines the net asset value of its shares on each day the NYSE is open for business, as of the close of the customary trading session, or earlier NYSE closing time that day.

### Taxes

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company and, as such, is not subject to entity-level tax on the income and gain it distributes to shareholders. Insurance company separate accounts may invest in the Fund and, in turn, may offer variable products to investors through insurance contracts. Because the insurance company separate accounts generally are the shareholders in the Fund, all of the tax characteristics of the Fund's investments flow into the separate accounts and not to each variable product owner. The tax consequences from each variable product owner's investment in a variable product contract will depend upon the provisions of these contracts, and variable product owners should consult their contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

### **Dividends and Distributions**

The Fund expects, based on its investment objective and strategies, that its distributions, if any, will consist of ordinary income, capital gains, or some combination of both.

### **Dividends**

The Fund generally declares and pays dividends from net investment income, if any, annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products.

# **Capital Gains Distributions**

The Fund generally distributes long-term and short-term capital gains (net of any available capital loss carryovers), if any, at least annually to separate accounts of insurance companies issuing the variable products. Capital gains distributions may vary considerably from year to year as a result of the Fund's normal investment activities and cash flows.

# **Share Classes**

The Fund has two classes of shares, Series I shares and Series II shares. Each class is identical except that Series II shares have a distribution or "Rule 12b-1 Plan" that is described in the prospectus relating to the Series II shares.

### **Payments to Insurance Companies**

Invesco Distributors, the distributor of the Fund and an Invesco Affiliate. and other Invesco Affiliates may make cash payments to the insurance company that issued your variable product or its affiliates in connection with promotion of the Fund and certain other marketing support services. Invesco Affiliates make these payments from their own resources. Invesco Affiliates make these payments as incentives to certain insurance companies to promote the sale and retention of shares of the Fund. The benefits Invesco Affiliates receive when they make these payments may include, among other things, adding the Fund to the list of underlying investment options in the insurance company's variable products, and access (in some cases on a preferential basis over other competitors) to individual members of an insurance company's sales force or to an insurance company's management. These payments are sometimes referred to as "shelf space" payments because the payments compensate the insurance company for including the Fund in its variable products (on its "sales shelf"). Invesco Affiliates compensate insurance companies differently depending typically on the level and/or type of considerations provided by the insurance companies. The payments Invesco Affiliates make may be calculated on sales of shares of the Fund (Sales-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such payments shall not exceed 0.25% of the offering price of all shares sold through variable products during the particular period. Such payments also may be calculated on the average daily net assets of the Fund attributable to that particular insurance company (Asset-Based Payments), in which case the total amount of such cash payments shall not exceed 0.25% per annum of those assets during a defined period. Sales-Based Payments primarily create incentives to make sales of shares of the Fund and Asset-Based Payments primarily create incentives to retain assets of the Fund in insurance company separate accounts.

Invesco Affiliates are motivated to make the payments described above in order to promote the sale of Fund shares and the retention of those investments by clients of insurance companies. To the extent insurance companies sell more shares of the Fund or retain shares of the Fund in their variable product owners' accounts, Invesco Affiliates may directly or indirectly benefit from the incremental management and other fees paid to Invesco Affiliates by the Fund with respect to those assets.

In addition to the payments listed above, Invesco may also reimburse insurance companies for certain administrative services provided to variable product owners. Under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the Fund and Invesco, Invesco is entitled to receive from the Fund reimbursement of its costs or such reasonable compensation as may be approved by the Board. Under this arrangement, Invesco provides. or assures that insurance companies issuing variable products will provide, certain variable product owner-related services. These services include, but are not limited to, facilitation of variable product owners' purchase and redemption requests; distribution to existing variable product owners of copies of Fund prospectuses, proxy materials, periodic Fund reports, and other materials: maintenance of variable product owners' records: and fund services and communications. Currently, these administrative service payments made by the Fund to Invesco are subject to an annual limit of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund by each insurance company. Any amounts paid by Invesco to an insurance company in excess of 0.25% of the average daily net assets invested in the Fund are paid by Invesco out of its own financial resources, and not out of the Fund's assets. Insurance companies may earn profits on these payments for these services, since the amount of the payments may exceed the cost of providing the service.

You can find further details in the SAI about these payments and the services provided by insurance companies. In certain cases these payments could be significant to the insurance company. Your insurance company may charge you additional fees or commissions on your variable product other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your insurance company about any payments it receives from Invesco Affiliates, or the Fund, as well as about fees and/or commissions it charges. The

prospectus for your variable product may also contain additional information about these payments.

# **Benchmark Descriptions**

Lipper VUF Science & Technology Funds Classification Average represents an average of all of the variable insurance underlying funds in the Lipper Science & Technology Funds classification.

BofA Merrill Lynch 100 Technology Index is an unmanaged, price-only, equal-dollar-weighted index of 100 stocks designed to measure the performance of a cross section of large, actively traded technology stocks and American Depositary Receipts.

S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index is an unmanaged index considered representative of the U.S. stock market.

# **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights show the Fund's financial history for the past five fiscal years or, if shorter, the period of operations of the Fund or any of its share classes. The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Series II shares are not offered in this prospectus.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Fund's annual report, which is available upon request.

	Net asset value, beginning of period	Net investment income (loss) <sup>(a)</sup>	Net gains (losses) on securities (both realized and unrealized)	Total from investment operations	Dividends from net investment income	Net asset value, end of period		Net assets, end of period (000's omitted)	Ratio of expenses to average net assets with fee waivers and/or expenses absorbed	Ratio of expenses to average net assets without fee waivers and/or expenses absorbed	Ratio of net investment income (loss) to average net assets	Portfolio turnover <sup>(c)</sup>
Series I												
Year ended 12/31/12	\$15.16	\$(0.07)	\$1.78	\$1.71	\$ —	\$16.87	11.28%	\$ \$ 95,371	1.16% <sup>(d)</sup>	1.16% <sup>(d)</sup>	(0.42)%(0	<sup>d)</sup> 42%
Year ended 12/31/11	16.00	(0.10)	(0.71)	(0.81)	(0.03)	15.16	(5.05)	100,579	1.12	1.12	(0.62)	41
Year ended 12/31/10	13.19	0.02	2.79	2.81	_	16.00	21.30	128,304	1.14	1.14	0.18	43
Year ended 12/31/09	8.38	(0.03)	4.84	4.81	_	13.19	57.40	119,369	1.18	1.19	(0.27)	42
Year ended 12/31/08	15.10	0.01	(6.73)	(6.72)		8.38	(44.50)	71,546	1.15	1.16	0.05	81
Series II												
Year ended 12/31/12	14.86	(0.11)	1.75	1.64		16.50	11.04	2,118	1.41 <sup>(d)</sup>	1.41 <sup>(d)</sup>	$(0.67)^{(d)}$	42
Year ended 12/31/11	15.71	(0.14)	(0.70)	(0.84)	(0.01)	14.86	(5.32)	1,613	1.37	1.37	(0.87)	41
Year ended 12/31/10	12.98	(0.01)	2.74	2.73	_	15.71	21.03	1,198	1.39	1.39	(0.07)	43
Year ended 12/31/09	8.26	(0.06)	4.78	4.72	_	12.98	57.14	417	1.43	1.44	(0.52)	42
Year ended 12/31/08	14.95	(0.02)	(6.67)	(6.69)	—	8.26	(44.75)	115	1.40	1.41	(0.20)	81

(a) Calculated using average shares outstanding.

(b) Includes adjustments in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and as such, the net asset value for financial reporting purposes and the returns based upon those net asset values may differ from the net asset value and returns for shareholder transactions. Total returns are not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable and do not reflect charges assessed in connection with a variable product, which if included would reduce total returns.

(c) Portfolio turnover is calculated at the fund level and is not annualized for periods less than one year, if applicable.

(d) Ratios are based on average daily net assets (000's) of \$103,947 and \$2,012 for Series I and Series II, respectively.

# Hypothetical Investment and Expense Information

In connection with the final settlement reached between Invesco and certain of its affiliates with certain regulators, including the New York Attorney General's Office, the SEC and the Colorado Attorney General's Office (the settlement) arising out of certain market timing and unfair pricing allegations made against Invesco and certain of its affiliates, Invesco and certain of its affiliates agreed, among other things, to disclose certain hypothetical information regarding investment and expense information to Fund shareholders. The chart below is intended to reflect the annual and cumulative impact of Fund's expenses, including investment

advisory fees and other Fund costs, on Fund's returns over a 10-year period. The example reflects the following:

- You invest \$10,000 in the Fund and hold it for the entire 10-year period; and
- Your investment has a 5% return before expenses each year.

There is no assurance that the annual expense ratio will be the expense ratio for the Fund for any of the years shown. The chart does not take into account any fees or other expenses assessed in connection with your variable product; if it did, the expenses shown would be higher, while the ending balance shown would be lower. This is only a hypothetical presentation made to illustrate what expenses and returns would be under the above scenarios; your actual returns and expenses are likely to differ (higher or lower) from those shown below.

SERIES I	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Annual Expense Ratio <sup>1</sup>	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%	1.16%
Cumulative Return Before Expenses	5.00%	10.25%	15.76%	21.55%	27.63%	34.01%	40.71%	47.75%	55.13%	62.89%
Cumulative Return After Expenses	3.84%	7.83%	11.97%	16.27%	20.73%	25.37%	30.18%	35.18%	40.37%	45.76%
End of Year Balance	\$10,384.00	\$10,782.75	\$11,196.80	\$11,626.76	\$12,073.23	\$12,536.84	\$13,018.25	\$13,518.16	\$14,037.25	\$14,576.28
Estimated Annual Expenses	\$ 118.23	\$ 122.77	\$ 127.48	\$ 132.38	\$ 137.46	\$ 142.74	\$ 148.22	\$ 153.91	\$ 159.82	\$ 165.96

1 Your actual expenses may be higher or lower than those shown.

# **Obtaining Additional Information**

More information may be obtained free of charge upon request. The SAI, a current version of which is on file with the SEC, contains more details about the Fund and is incorporated by reference into this prospectus (is legally a part of this prospectus). Annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders contain additional information about the Fund's investments. The Fund's annual report also discusses the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The Fund also files its complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the SEC for the 1st and 3rd quarters of each fiscal year on Form N-Q. The Fund's most recent portfolio holdings, when filed on Form N-Q, will also be made available to insurance companies issuing variable products that invest in the Fund.

If you have questions about an Invesco Fund, or you wish to obtain a free copy of the Fund's current SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, or Form N-Q, please contact the insurance company that issued your variable product, or you may contact us.

	P.O. Box 219078 Kansas City, MO 64121-9078
By Telephone:	(800) 959-4246
On the Internet:	You can send us a request by e-mail or download prospectuses, SAIs, annual or semi-annual reports via our Web site: www.invesco.com/us

You can also review and obtain copies of the Fund's SAI, annual or semi-annual reports, Forms N-Q and other information at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC; on the EDGAR database on the SEC's Web site (http://www.sec.gov); or, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending a letter to the SEC's Public Reference Section, Washington, DC 20549-1520 or by sending an electronic mail request to publicinfo@sec.gov. Please call the SEC at 1-202-551-8090 for information about the Public Reference Room.

Invesco Distributors, Inc.



Invesco V.I. Technology Fund Series I SEC 1940 Act file number: 811-07452 By Mail:



Prospectus May 1, 2013

Class 1 Shares Class 2 Shares

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC insured • No bank guarantee • May lose value • Not bank issued

# Table of Contents

Columbia Variable Portfolio - Small Cap Value Fund 3
Investment Objective
Fees and Expenses of the Fund $\ldots \ldots 3$
Principal Investment Strategies5
Principal Risks5
Performance Information7
Investment Manager and Portfolio $\text{Manager}(s),\ldots, 8$
Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares
Tax Information
Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial
Intermediaries
Additional Investment Strategies and Policies
Management of the Fund
Primary Service Providers
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of      Interest.      16      Certain Legal Matters      17
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       16         Certain Legal Matters       17         Choosing a Share Class.       18
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       16         Certain Legal Matters       17         Choosing a Share Class       18         Description of the Share Classes       .18
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       16         Certain Legal Matters       17         Choosing a Share Class.       18         Description of the Share Classes.       18         Distribution and/or Service Fees.       19
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       16         Certain Legal Matters       17         Choosing a Share Class.       18         Description of the Share Classes.       18         Distribution and/or Service Fees.       19         Selling Agent Compensation.       20
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       16         Certain Legal Matters       17         Choosing a Share Class.       18         Description of the Share Classes.       18         Distribution and/or Service Fees.       19         Selling Agent Compensation.       20         Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares.       21
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       16         Certain Legal Matters       17         Choosing a Share Class       18         Description of the Share Classes       18         Distribution and/or Service Fees       19         Selling Agent Compensation       20         Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares       21

# Icons Guide Investment Objective Fees and Expenses of the Fund Principal Investment Strategies Principal Risks Performance Information Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest

# Investment Objective

The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.

# Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect fees and expenses imposed under your variable annuity contract and/or variable life insurance policy (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension or retirement plans (collectively, Qualified Plans), if any. The total fees and expenses you bear may therefore be higher than those shown in the table.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)		
	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares
Management fees	0.87%	0.87%
Distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees	0.00%	0.25%
Other expenses	0.13%	0.13%
Total annual Fund operating expenses	1.00%	1.25%
Fee waivers and/or reimbursements <sup>(a)</sup>	-0.12%	-0.22%
Total annual Fund operating expenses after fee		
waivers and/or reimbursements	0.88%	1.03%

(a) Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or to reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses, such as transaction costs and certain other investment related expenses, interest, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) until April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees. Under this agreement, the Fund's net operating expenses, subject to applicable exclusions, will not exceed the annual rates of 0.88% for Class 1 and 1.03% for Class 2.

# Example

The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest \$10,000 in Class 1 or Class 2 shares of the Fund for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund's total annual operating expenses remain the same as shown in the table above.

Since the waivers and/or reimbursements shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above expire on April 30, 2014, they are only reflected in the 1 year example and the first year of the 3, 5 and 10 year examples.

The example does not reflect the fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown.

Based on the assumptions listed above, your costs would be:

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Class 1 Shares	\$ 90	\$ 306	\$ 541	\$ 1,214
Class 2 Shares	\$ 105	\$ 375	\$ 665	\$ 1,492

Remember this is an example only. Your actual costs may be higher or lower.

# Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio.

126

# Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of the companies in the Russell 2000 Value Index at the time of purchase (between \$24 million and \$5.1 billion as of March 31, 2013), that Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC, the Fund's investment adviser (the Investment Manager), believes are undervalued and have the potential for long-term growth. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund also may invest in real estate investment trusts.

The Investment Manager combines fundamental and quantitative analysis with risk management in identifying value opportunities and constructing the Fund's portfolio. The Investment Manager considers, among other factors:

- businesses that are believed to be fundamentally sound and undervalued due to investor indifference, investor misperception of company prospects, or other factors;
- various measures of valuation, including price-to-cash flow, price-to-earnings, price-to-sales, and price-to-book value. The Investment Manager believes that companies with lower valuations are generally more likely to provide opportunities for capital appreciation;
- a company's current operating margins relative to its historic range and future potential; and
- potential indicators of stock price appreciation, such as anticipated earnings growth, company restructuring, changes in management, business model changes, new product opportunities, or anticipated improvements in macroeconomic factors.

The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more economic sectors in selecting its investments.

The Investment Manager may sell a security when the security's price reaches a target set by the Investment Manager; if the Investment Manager believes that there is deterioration in the issuer's financial circumstances or fundamental prospects, or that other investments are more attractive; or for other reasons.

# Principal Risks

- Investment Strategy Risk The Fund's manager uses the principal investment strategies and other investment strategies to seek to achieve the Fund's investment objective. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective. Investment decisions may not produce the expected returns, may cause the Fund's shares to lose value or may cause the Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives.
- Market Risk Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. Security values may fall because of factors affecting individual companies, industries or sectors, or the markets as a whole, reducing the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods, or fail to increase in value. The market values of the securities the Fund holds also can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets, and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.
- Smaller Company Securities Risk Securities of small- or mid-capitalization companies (smaller companies) can, in certain circumstances, have a higher potential for gains than securities of large-capitalization companies (larger companies) but may also have more risk. For example, smaller companies may be more vulnerable to market downturns and adverse business or economic events than larger, more established companies because they may have more limited financial resources and business operations. These companies are also more likely than larger companies to have more limited product lines and operating histories and to depend on smaller management teams. Their securities may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes and may be less liquid and fluctuate more sharply in value than securities of larger companies. In addition, some smaller companies may not be widely followed by the investment community, which can lower the demand for their stocks.
- Value Securities Risk Value securities are securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and, in turn, potentially undervalued. The market

value of a portfolio security may not meet the Investment Manager's future value assessment of that security, or may decline. There is also a risk that it may take longer than expected for the value of these investments to rise to the believed value. In addition, value securities, at times, may not perform as well as growth securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

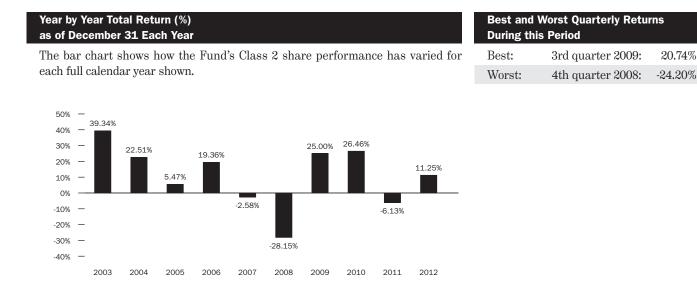
- Foreign Securities Risk Foreign securities are subject to special risks as compared to securities of U.S. issuers. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the value of foreign securities denominated in foreign currencies, or in U.S. dollars, without a change in the intrinsic value of those securities. Foreign securities may be less liquid than domestic securities so that the Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial fees and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose potentially confiscatory withholding or other taxes, which could reduce the amount of income and capital gains available to distribute to shareholders. Other risks include possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about companies; the impact of political, social or diplomatic events; possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets; possible imposition of currency exchange controls; and accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies.
- Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk Real estate investment trusts (REITs) are entities that either own properties or make construction or mortgage loans, and also may include operating or finance companies. The value of REIT shares is affected by, among other factors, changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REIT and/or by changes in the prospect for earnings and/or cash flow growth of the REIT itself. In addition, certain of the risks associated with general real estate ownership apply to the Fund's REIT investments, including risks related to general and local economic conditions, possible lack of availability of financing and changes in interest rates.

- Sector Risk At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a broadly related group of industries within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic or market events, making the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly.
- Financial Sector Risk The Fund's portfolio managers may invest significantly in the financial services sector. The Fund may be more susceptible to the particular risks of the financial services sector than if the Fund were invested in a wider variety of companies in unrelated industries. Components of financial services include the risk that financial services companies may suffer a setback if regulators change the rules under which they operate; the risk of decreased liquidity in credit markets; the risk that unstable interest rates and/or rising interest rates may have a disproportionate effect on companies in the financial services sector; the risk that financial services companies whose securities the Fund purchases may themselves have concentrated portfolios, such as a high level of loans to real estate developers, which makes them vulnerable to economic conditions that affect that industry; the risk that the financial services sector has become increasingly competitive; and the risk that financial services companies may have exposure to investments or agreements that, under certain circumstances, may lead to losses, for example subprime loans. Participants in the financial services sector are subject to extensive governmental regulation that may limit the amount and types of loans and other financial commitments they can make, and interest rates and fees that they may charge. In addition, profitability is largely dependent upon the availability and the cost of capital.

# Performance Information

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan, if any, and would be lower if they did.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611 or visiting www.columbiamanagement.com.



### Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2012

The table compares the Fund's returns for each period with those of the Russell 2000 Value Index. The Russell 2000 Value Index tracks the performance of those Russell 2000 Index companies with lower price-to-book ratios and lower forecasted growth values.

	1 year	5 years	10 years
Class 2 shares returns before taxes	11.25%	3.47%	9.52%
Class 1 shares returns before taxes	11.40%	3.65%	9.69%
Russell 2000 Value Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or			
taxes)	18.05%	3.55%	9.50%

# Investment Manager and Portfolio Manager(s)

Investment Manager	Portfolio Managers
Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC	Jeremy H. Javidi, CFA
	Lead manager. Service with the Fund since 2005.

John S. Barrett, CFA Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2011.

# Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans or by other eligible investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans. If you are a Contract holder or Qualified Plan participant, please refer to the prospectus that describes your Contract or Qualified Plan for information about minimum investment requirements and how to purchase and redeem shares of the Fund.

# **Tax Information**

The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are the participating insurance companies investing in the Fund through separate accounts or Qualified Plans or certain other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. These distributions may not be taxable to you if you are a holder of a Contract or a Qualified Plan participant; you should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

# Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase Fund shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the Fund and/or its related companies - including Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager), Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor) and Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) - pay intermediaries (including insurance companies) and their affiliated broker-dealers and service providers for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary (including insurance companies) and your financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your financial intermediary's website for more information.

# Additional Investment Strategies and Policies

This section describes certain strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective, and describes some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies and may also be available to Qualified Plans or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plans investing in the Fund, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of Trustees of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

### Changing the Fund's Investment Objective and Policies

The Fund's investment objective and certain of its investment policies can be changed without shareholder approval or notice unless otherwise stated in this prospectus or the Statement of Additional Information. Shareholders vote on changes to other investment policies that are designated as fundamental in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act).

The Fund's policy of investing at least 80% of its "net assets" (which includes net assets plus any borrowings for investment purposes) discussed in the *Principal Investment Strategies* section of this prospectus may be changed by the Board of Trustees without shareholder approval as long as shareholders are given 60 days advance notice of the change.

### **Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, unless otherwise noted, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund's acquisition of the security or asset.

### Holding Other Kinds of Investments

The Fund may hold investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so.

### Investing in Derivatives

The Fund may enter into derivative transactions for, among other reasons, investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, or to increase investment flexibility. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500® Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund's shares, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk

that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

The Fund must "set aside" liquid assets, or engage in other appropriate measures to "cover" its obligations under certain derivatives contracts. In the case of certain derivatives contracts that do not cash settle, for example, the Fund must set aside liquid assets equal to the full notional value of the derivatives contract while the positions are open. With respect to other derivatives contracts that do cash settle, however, the Fund sets aside liquid assets or covers its obligations in an amount equal to the Fund's daily marked-to-market net obligation (i.e., the Fund's daily net liability) under the contract, if any, rather than the full notional value. The Fund reserves the right to modify its asset segregation policies in the future, including to comply with any changes in positions from time to time articulated by the SEC or its staff regarding asset segregation. By setting aside assets or covering its obligations equal to only its net obligations under certain cash-settled derivatives contracts, the Fund will have the ability to employ leverage to a greater extent than if the Fund were required to segregate assets equal to the full notional amount of the contract.

### Investing in Affiliated Funds

The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds, including those that are structured as "fund-of-funds," which provide asset-allocation services to shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, including the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds) and to discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated

products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products' investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of these large positions of the affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large purchases or redemptions. Although the Investment Manager may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell securities to manage these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, these affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by the affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of the affiliated products' assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

### Investing in Money Market Funds

The Fund may invest uninvested cash, including cash collateral received in connection with its securities lending program, in shares of registered or unregistered money

market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or other fund in which the Fund may invest. The Investment Manager and its affiliates receive fees from any such funds that are affiliated funds for providing advisory and/or other services in addition to the fees which they are entitled to receive from the Fund for services provided directly.

### **Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, (i) investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds, (ii) holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents, or (iii) investing in derivatives, such as futures (e.g., index futures) or options on futures, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives to achieve indirect investment exposures to a sector, country or region where the Investment Manager believes such defensive positioning is appropriate. While the Fund is so positioned defensively, derivatives could comprise a substantial portion of the Fund's investments. For information on the risks of investing in derivatives, see Investing in Derivatives above.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and taxes, and decreased Fund performance. See also *Investing in Money Market Funds* above for more information.

### Lending of Portfolio Securities

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers, banks or other institutional borrowers of securities to generate additional income. Securities lending typically involves counterparty risk, including the risk that a borrower may not provide additional collateral when required or return the loaned securities in a timely manner. In the Fund's securities lending program, the counterparty risk related to borrowers not providing additional collateral or returning loaned securities in a timely manner is borne by the securities lending agent, which has indemnified the Fund against losses resulting from these risks. However, the Fund may lose money from lending securities (or the amounts earned from securities lending may be limited) if, for example, the value of or return on its investments of the cash collateral declines below the amount owed to a borrower.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program, but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the Fund's SAI and its annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

### Portfolio Holdings Disclosure

A description of Columbia Funds' policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio securities is available in the SAI. The Fund discloses its portfolio holdings on the Columbia Funds' website,

www.columbiamanagement.com, as described below. Once posted, the portfolio holdings information will remain available on the website until at least the date on which the Fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q (forms filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) that include portfolio holdings information) for the period that includes the date as of which the information is current.

The Fund's complete portfolio holdings as of a month-end are disclosed approximately but no earlier than 15 calendar days after such month-end.

In addition, more current information concerning the Fund's portfolio holdings as of specified dates also may be disclosed on the Columbia Funds' website.

### Additional Information on Portfolio Turnover

A mutual fund that replaces, or turns over, more than 100% of its investments in a year is considered to have a high portfolio turnover rate. A high portfolio turnover rate can mean higher brokerage commissions and other transaction costs, which could reduce a fund's returns. In general, the greater the volume of buying and selling by a fund, the greater the impact that transaction costs will have on its returns. The Fund generally buys securities for capital appreciation, investment

income or both. However, the Fund may sell securities regardless of how long they've been held. You'll find the Fund's portfolio turnover rate for its most recent fiscal year in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund - Portfolio Turnover* section of this prospectus and portfolio turnover rates for prior fiscal years in the *Financial Highlights* section of this prospectus.

### **Cash Flows**

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to investors selling Fund shares could require untimely dispositions of portfolio securities or large ready reserves of uninvested cash to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund's performance.

# More About Annual Fund Operating Expenses and Past Performance

The following information is presented in addition to, and should be read in conjunction with, the information on annual fund operating expenses and performance included in this prospectus.

Calculation of Annual Fund Operating Expenses. Annual fund operating expenses shown in the Fees and Expenses of the Fund section of this prospectus are generally based on expenses incurred during the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund's average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios are not adjusted to reflect the Fund's average net assets as of the date of this prospectus or later, as the Fund's asset levels will fluctuate. In general, the Fund's expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund's actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table. Any commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected to provide a limit to the impact of any increase in the Fund's operating expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund's assets in the current fiscal year.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund's returns shown in the Performance Information section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates. Without such fee waivers and/or expense reimbursement arrangements, the Fund's returns would have been lower.

# **Primary Service Providers**

The Investment Manager, which is also the Fund's administrator, the Distributor and the Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial), currently provide key services to the Fund and various other funds, including other Columbia-branded funds (Columbia Funds), including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships with respect to the Fund are described below.

### The Investment Manager

The Investment Manager is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager's management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income securities and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund, determines what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executes the portfolio transactions. Although the Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, the Investment Manager may delegate certain of its duties to one or more subadvisers. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing investments.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its investment advisory services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund's most recent fiscal year, aggregate advisory fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.79% of the Fund's average daily net assets. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board's approval of the Fund's investment management services agreement with the Investment Manager is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2012.

# Subadviser(s)

The Investment Manager may, subject to the approval of the Board, engage an investment subadviser or subadvisers to make the day-to-day investment decisions for the Fund. The Investment Manager retains ultimate responsibility (subject to Board oversight) for overseeing any subadviser it engages and for evaluating the Fund's needs and the subadviser's skills and abilities on an ongoing basis. Based on its evaluations, the Investment Manager may at times recommend to the Board that the Fund change, add or terminate one or more subadviser's ownership or corporate structure has changed; or materially change a subadvisory agreement with a subadviser.

The SEC has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval. The order permits the Fund to add or to change unaffiliated subadvisers or to change the fees paid to subadvisers from time to time without the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of the change. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any material relationships it has with a subadviser or its affiliates.

At present, the Investment Manager has not engaged any investment subadviser for the Fund.

### **Portfolio Managers**

Information about the Investment Manager's portfolio managers who are primarily responsible for overseeing the Fund's investments is shown in the table below. The SAI provides more information about each portfolio manager's compensation, other accounts managed by each portfolio manager and each portfolio manager's ownership of securities in the Fund.

### Jeremy H. Javidi, CFA

Lead manager. Service with the Fund since 2005.

Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. From 2000 until joining the Investment Manager in May 2010, Mr. Javidi was associated with the Fund's previous investment adviser or its predecessors as an investment professional. Mr. Javidi began his investment career in 2000 and earned a B.A. from Tufts University.

### John S. Barrett, CFA

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2011.

Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. From 2003 until joining the Investment Manager in May 2010, Mr. Barrett was associated with the Fund's previous investment adviser as an investment professional. Mr. Barrett began his investment career in 1995 and earned a B.S. from the University of North Carolina and an M.B.A. from Boston College.

### The Administrator

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Administrator) is responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund's operations, the coordination of the Fund's service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services.

The Fund pays the Administrator a fee for its services, plus certain out-of-pocket expenses. The fee is calculated as an annual percentage of the Fund's average daily net assets and is paid monthly, as follows:

# Annual Administration Fee, as a % of Average Daily Net Assets

Up to \$500 million	0.080%
\$500 million to \$1 billion	0.075%
\$1 billion to \$3 billion	0.070%
\$3 billion to \$12 billion	0.060%
\$12 billion and over	0.050%

### The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by the Distributor. The Distributor is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

### The Transfer Agent

The Transfer Agent is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent's responsibilities include processing purchases, sales and transfers, calculating and paying distributions, keeping shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service. The Fund pays the Transfer Agent monthly fees at an annual rate of 0.06% of net assets.

### **Expense Reimbursement Arrangements**

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Board, so that the Fund's net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund's custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of:

Columbia Variable Portfolio - Small Cap Value Fund	
Class 1	0.88%
Class 2	<b>1.03</b> %

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund's operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, extraordinary expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

# • Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates -Certain Conflicts of Interest

The Investment Manager, Administrator, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them.

The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/ managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;

- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund's shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the *Investment Advisory and Other Services* - *Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates* - *Certain Conflicts of Interest* section of the SAI, which is identified by the O icon. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

# **Certain Legal Matters**

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions, and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund's shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make 10-Q, 10-K and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at www.sec.gov.

# **Description of the Share Classes**

### Share Class Features

The Fund offers the class(es) of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. The Fund may also offer other classes of shares through a separate prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1 and Class 2 shares.

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares
Eligible Investors	Shares of the Fund are available only to separate accounts of participating insurance companies as underlying investments for variable annuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension and retirement plans (collectively, Qualified Plans) or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor.	
Investment Limits	none	none
Conversion Features	none	none
Front-End Sales Charges	none	none
Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)	none	none
Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees	none	0.25% distribution fee

# **FUNDamentals**

# Selling and/or Servicing Agents

The terms "selling agent" and "servicing agent" refer to the insurance company that issued your contract, your qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Selling and/or servicing agents (collectively, selling agents) include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ such broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisors, third party administrators and other financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

## Choosing a Share Class

#### Distribution and/or Service Fees

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans which set the distribution and/or service fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund's assets. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or selling agents for selling shares of the Fund and providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The following table shows the maximum annual distribution and/or service fees (as an annual % of average daily net assets) and the combined amount of such fees applicable to Class 2 shares. There are no such fees assessed on Class 1 shares.

Distribution and Service (Rule 12b-1) Fees				
	Distribution	Service	Combined	
	Fee	Fee	Total	
Class 2	0.25%	0.00%	0.25%	

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible selling agents for as long as the distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans continue. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

## Choosing a Share Class

#### **Selling Agent Compensation**

The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates make payments, from their own resources, to selling agents, including to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, for marketing/sales support services relating to the Columbia Funds (Marketing Support Payments). Such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that selling agent, gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that selling agent, or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each selling agent, the Marketing Support Payments to any one selling agent are generally between 0.05% and 0.50% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the selling agent, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for a selling agent receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the selling agent. The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates may make payments in larger amounts or on a basis other than those described above when dealing with certain selling agents, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such selling agents to offset credits that they may provide to customers. Employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, may be separately incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies, as employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, may receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

In addition to the payments described above, the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates may make other payments or allow promotional incentives to broker-dealers to the extent permitted by SEC and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) rules and by other applicable laws and regulations.

Amounts paid by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of their own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the selling agents, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make Marketing Support Payments.

Your selling agent may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described in this prospectus. You should consult with your selling agent and review carefully any disclosure your selling agent provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a selling agent and its financial advisors may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract that includes the Fund.

#### **Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund's next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day.

NAV Calculation Each of the Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:				
Each of the Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:				
	Each of the Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:			
NAV = <u>(Value of assets of the share class) — (Liabilities of the share class)</u> Number of outstanding shares of the class				

#### **FUNDamentals**

#### **Business Days**

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE closes early, the business day ends as of the time the NYSE closes. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund's NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund's assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed-income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued at the readily available market price, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. For money market Funds, the Fund's investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

If a market price isn't readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of the security held by the Fund based on a determination of the security's fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund's share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on some days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security's market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security.

To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds. Fair valuation may

have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund's performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund's performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

#### **Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product.

Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors. Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations.

Depending on the context, references to "you" or "your" herein refer either to the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

#### Order Processing

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in "good form" by the Transfer Agent or a selling agent, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the Fund's NAV per share on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day's NAV per share. The market value of the Fund's investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is accepted by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

#### Information Sharing Agreements

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Fund or certain of its service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with selling agents, including participating life insurance companies and selling agents that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Fund are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, selling agents are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures. For more information, see *Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares - Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds*.

#### Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds

*Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders* - The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). **The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.** 

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any buy or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its discretion restrict or reject a buy or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund's best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to buy or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by selling agents.

*Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations* - If a Fund detects that an investor has made two "material round trips" in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor's future buy orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund.

For these purposes, a "round trip" is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A "material" round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its discretion, reject future buy orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies that invest in the Fund using a "fund-of-funds" structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders. In addition, the Fund may, in its discretion, reinstate trading privileges that have been revoked under the Fund's Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures.

*Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices* - The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell and transfer orders through selling agents, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by selling agents or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are

common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain selling agents such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit selling agents to aggregate their clients' transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identity of the shareholders is often not known to the Fund.

Some selling agents apply their own restrictions or policies to underlying investor accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund's ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund's efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of shareholders in making any such judgments.

*Risks of Excessive Trading* - Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund's performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund's shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices;
- increased taxable gains to the Fund's remaining shareholders resulting from the need to sell securities to meet sell orders; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund's valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund's valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund's valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments don't work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund's shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded high-yield bonds (junk bonds) or equity securities of small-capitalization companies, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling those portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by other shareholders.

#### **Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Money Market Funds**

The money market Funds are designed to offer investors a liquid cash option that they may buy and sell as often as they wish. Accordingly, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive or short-term trading of money market Fund shares. However, since frequent purchases and sales of money market Fund shares could in certain instances harm shareholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term shareholders by increasing costs (such as spreads paid to dealers who trade money market instruments with the money market Funds) and disrupting portfolio management strategies, each of the money market Funds reserves the right, but has no obligation, to reject any purchase or exchange transaction at any

time. Except as expressly described in this prospectus (such as minimum purchase amounts), the money market Funds have no limits on buy or exchange transactions. In addition, each of the money market Funds reserve the right to impose or modify restrictions on purchases, exchanges or trading of the Fund shares at any time.

## Distributions and Taxes

#### **Distributions to Shareholders**

A mutual fund can make money two ways:

- It can earn income on its investments. Examples of fund income are interest paid on money market instruments and bonds, and dividends paid on common stocks.
- A mutual fund can also have capital gains if the value of its investments increases. While a fund continues to hold an investment, any gain is unrealized. If the fund sells an investment, it generally will realize a capital gain if it sells that investment for a higher price than it originally paid. Capital gains are either short-term or long-term, depending on whether the fund holds the securities for one year or less (short-term gains) or more than one year (long-term gains).

#### **FUNDamentals**

#### Distributions

Mutual funds make payments of fund earnings to shareholders, distributing them among all shareholders of the fund. As a shareholder, you are entitled to your portion of a fund's distributed income, including capital gains.

Reinvesting your distributions buys you more shares of a fund – which lets you take advantage of the potential for compound growth. Putting the money you earn back into your investment means it, in turn, may earn even more money. Over time, the power of compounding has the potential to significantly increase the value of your investment. There is no assurance, however, that you'll earn more money if you reinvest your distributions rather than receive them in cash.

The Fund intends to pay out, in the form of distributions to shareholders, a sufficient amount of its income and gains so that the Fund will qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company and generally will not have to pay any U.S. federal excise tax. The Fund generally intends to distribute any net realized capital gain (whether long-term or short-term gain) at least once a year. Normally, the Fund will declare and pay distributions of net investment income according to the following schedule:

Declaration and Distribution Schedule	
Declarations	annually
Distributions	annually

The Fund may, however, declare or pay distributions of net investment income more frequently.

Different share classes of the Fund usually pay different net investment income distribution amounts, because each class has different expenses. Each time a distribution is made, the net asset value per share of the share class is reduced by the amount of the distribution.

The Fund will automatically reinvest distributions in additional shares of the same share class of the Fund unless you inform us you want your distributions to be paid in cash.

## Distributions and Taxes

#### **Taxes and Your Investment**

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund's failure to qualify as a regulated investment company would result in fund level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

For Variable Annuity Contracts and Variable Life Insurance Policies: Your Contract may qualify for favorable tax treatment. As long as your Contract continues to qualify for favorable tax treatment, you will only be taxed on your investment in the Fund through such Contract, even if the Fund makes distributions and/or you change your investment options under the Contract. In order to qualify for such treatment, among other things, the separate accounts of participating insurance companies, which maintain and invest net proceeds from Contracts, must be "adequately diversified." The Fund intends to operate in such a manner so that a separate account investing only in Fund shares on behalf of a holder of a Contract will be "adequately diversified." If the Fund does not meet such requirements, your Contract could lose its favorable tax treatment and income and gain allocable to your Contract could be taxable currently to you. This could also occur if Contract holders are found to have an impermissible level of control over the investments underlying their Contracts.

#### **FUNDamentals**

#### Taxes

The information provided above is only a summary of how U.S. federal income taxes may affect your investment in the Fund. It is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Your investment in the Fund may have other tax implications.

It does not apply to certain types of investors who may be subject to special rules, including foreign or tax-exempt investors. Please see the SAI for more detailed tax information.

You should consult with your own tax advisor about the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Fund, including the effect of any foreign, state and local taxes, and the effect of possible changes in applicable tax laws.

## Financial Highlights

The financial highlights tables are designed to help you understand how the Fund has performed for the past five full fiscal years, or if shorter, the Fund's period of operations. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total return line indicates how much an investment in Class 1 or Class 2 shares of the Fund would have earned or lost each period assuming all dividends and distributions had been reinvested. The total return line does not reflect fees and expenses, if any, imposed under your Contract and/or Qualified Plan which, if reflected, would reduce the total returns for all periods shown.

This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Fund's annual report. The independent registered public accounting firm's report and the Fund's financial statements are also incorporated by reference into the SAI.

#### Columbia Variable Portfolio - Small Cap Value Fund, Class 1 Shares

		Yea	r Ended December 3	31,	
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Per share data					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.59	\$17.53	\$14.01	\$11.35	\$18.08
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.16	0.12	0.13	0.12	0.17
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.44	(1.04)	3.58	2.70	(4.79)
Total from investment operations	1.60	(0.92)	3.71	2.82	(4.62)
Less distributions to shareholders:					
Net investment income	(0.07)	(0.17)	(0.19)	(0.14)	(0.12)
Net realized gains	(0.71)	(1.85)	_	(0.02)	(1.99)
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.78)	(2.02)	(0.19)	(0.16)	(2.11)
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.41	\$14.59	\$17.53	\$14.01	\$11.35
Total return	11.40%	(5.96%)	26.75%	25.16%	(28.02%)
Ratios to average net assets (a)(b)					
Total gross expenses	1.00%	$0.98\%^{(c)}$	$0.93\%^{\scriptscriptstyle(c)}$	0.92%	$0.89\%^{(c)}$
Total net expenses (d)	0.88%	0.90% <sup>(c)</sup>	0.93% <sup>(c)(e)(f)</sup>	$0.92\%^{(f)}$	0.89% <sup>(c)(f)</sup>
Net investment income	1.06%	0.76%	0.85%	0.99%	1.16%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$20,532	\$25,058	\$29,529	\$23,538	\$19,357
Portfolio turnover	49%	32%	39%	43%	48%

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(b) Certain line items from prior years have been reclassified to conform to the current presentation.

(c) Includes interest expense which rounds to less than 0.01%.

(d) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(e) The Investment Manager reimbursed interest expense which had an impact of less than 0.01%.

(f) The benefits derived from expense reductions had an impact of less than 0.01%.

## Financial Highlights

#### Columbia Variable Portfolio - Small Cap Value Fund, Class 2 Shares

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Per share data					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.54	\$17.49	\$13.98	\$11.31	\$18.01
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.14	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.13
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.43	(1.04)	3.58	2.70	(4.77)
Total from investment operations	1.57	(0.94)	3.67	2.80	(4.64)
Less distributions to shareholders:					
Net investment income	(0.04)	(0.16)	(0.16)	(0.11)	(0.07)
Net realized gains	(0.71)	(1.85)		(0.02)	(1.99)
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.75)	(2.01)	(0.16)	(0.13)	(2.06)
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.36	\$14.54	\$17.49	\$13.98	\$11.31
Total return	11.25%	(6.13%)	26.46%	25.00%	(28.15%)
Ratios to average net assets (a)(b)					
Total gross expenses	1.25%	$1.23\%^{(c)}$	$1.18\%^{(c)}$	1.17%	$1.14\%^{(c)}$
Total net expenses (d)	1.03%	$1.05\%^{(c)}$	1.10% <sup>(c)(e)(f)</sup>	1.10% <sup>(f)</sup>	1.10% <sup>(c)(f</sup>
Net investment income	0.93%	0.61%	0.61%	0.81%	0.83%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$298,663	\$266,172	\$293,600	\$436,346	\$314,060
Portfolio turnover	49%	32%	39%	43%	48%

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(b) Certain line items from prior years have been reclassified to conform to the current presentation.

(c) Includes interest expense which rounds to less than 0.01%.

(d) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(e) The Investment Manager reimbursed interest expense which had an impact of less than 0.01%.

(f) The benefits derived from expense reductions had an impact of less than 0.01%.

# Notes



# Notes





#### **Columbia Variable Portfolio - Small Cap Value Fund**

#### Class 1 and 2 Shares

Prospectus May 1, 2013

#### For More Information

The Fund is generally available only to the owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies or qualified pension and retirement plans. Please refer to the prospectus that describes your annuity contract, life insurance policy or qualified pension and retirement plan for information about how to buy, sell and transfer your investment in the Fund. You'll find more information about the Fund in the documents described below. Contact Columbia Funds as follows to obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries:

By Mail: Columbia Funds

c/o Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. P.O. Box 8081 Boston, MA 02266-8081

By Telephone: 800.345.6611

#### Additional Information About the Fund

Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). The SAI and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds' website because they are generally available only through insurance companies or retirement plans.

#### Shareholder Communications with the Board

The Fund's Board of Trustees has adopted procedures by which shareholders may communicate with the Board. Shareholders who wish to communicate with the Board should send their written communications to the Board by mail, c/o Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC, 225 Franklin Street, Mail Drop BX32-05228, Boston, MA 02110, Attention: Secretary. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing, (ii) identify the Columbia Fund to which the communication relates and (iii) state the particular class and number of shares held by the communicating shareholder.

#### Information Provided by the SEC

You can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, DC 20549-1520.

For purposes of any electronic version of this prospectus, all references to websites, or universal resource locators (URLs), are intended to be inactive and are not meant to incorporate the contents of any website into this prospectus.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Insurance Trust, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-05199.

© 2013 Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 800.345.6611 www.columbiamanagement.com



Prospectus May 1, 2013

Class 1 Shares Class 2 Shares

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC insured • No bank guarantee • May lose value • Not bank issued

## Table of Contents

Columbia Variable Portfolio - Strategic Income Fund3
Investment Objective
Fees and Expenses of the Fund
Principal Investment Strategies4
Principal Risks4
Performance Information
Investment Manager and Portfolio Manager(s) 12
Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares
Tax Information
Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial
Intermediaries
Additional Investment Strategies and Policies
Management of the Fund
Primary Service Providers 17
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise         Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       20         Certain Legal Matters       21
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise         Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       20         Certain Legal Matters       21         Choosing a Share Class.       22
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise         Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       20         Certain Legal Matters       21         Choosing a Share Class       22         Description of the Share Classes       22
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise         Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       20         Certain Legal Matters       21         Choosing a Share Class.       22         Description of the Share Classes.       22         Distribution and/or Service Fees.       23
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise         Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of         Interest.       .20         Certain Legal Matters       .21         Choosing a Share Class.       .22         Description of the Share Classes.       .22         Distribution and/or Service Fees.       .23         Selling Agent Compensation.       .24
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest.20Certain Legal Matters21Choosing a Share Class22Description of the Share Classes22Distribution and/or Service Fees23Selling Agent Compensation24Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares25
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest.20Certain Legal Matters21Choosing a Share Class.22Description of the Share Classes.22Distribution and/or Service Fees.23Selling Agent Compensation.24Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares.25Share Price Determination.25

# Icons Guide Investment Objective Fees and Expenses of the Fund Principal Investment Strategies Principal Risks Performance Information Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest

## Investment Objective

The Fund seeks total return, consisting of current income and capital appreciation.

## Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect fees and expenses imposed under your variable annuity contract and/or variable life insurance policy (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension or retirement plans (collectively, Qualified Plans), if any. The total fees and expenses you bear may therefore be higher than those shown in the table.

#### Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares
Management fees	0.60%	0.60%
Distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees	0.00%	0.25%
Other expenses	0.08%	0.08%
Total annual Fund operating expenses	0.68%	0.93%

#### Example

The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds.

The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest \$10,000 in Class 1 or Class 2 shares of the Fund for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund's total annual operating expenses remain the same as shown in the table above.

The example does not reflect the fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown.

Based on the assumptions listed above, your costs would be:

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Class 1 Shares	\$ 69	\$ 218	\$ 379	\$ 847
Class 2 Shares	\$ 95	\$ 296	\$ 515	\$ 1,143

Remember this is an example only. Your actual costs may be higher or lower.

#### Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 112% of the average value of its portfolio (74% excluding mortgage dollar rolls).

# Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests primarily in debt securities in the following three segments of the debt securities market: (i) securities issued by the U.S. Government and its agencies, including mortgage- and other asset-backed securities; (ii) securities issued by foreign governments, companies or other entities, including in emerging market countries and non-dollar denominated securities; and (iii) below investment grade corporate debt securities or unrated corporate debt securities determined to be of comparable quality, which are commonly referred to as "junk bonds."

The Fund may invest in derivatives, including futures, forwards, options, swap contracts and other derivative instruments. The Fund may invest in derivatives for both hedging and non-hedging purposes, including, for example, to seek to enhance returns or as a substitute for a position in an underlying asset. The Fund also may invest in private placements.

The Fund also may participate in mortgage dollar rolls up to the Fund's then current position in mortgage-backed securities.

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC, the Fund's investment adviser (the Investment Manager) evaluates a number of factors in identifying investment opportunities and constructing the Fund's portfolio. The Investment Manager considers local, national and global economic conditions, market conditions, interest rate movements and other relevant factors to determine the allocation of the Fund's assets among different issuers, industry sectors and maturities.

The Investment Manager, in connection with selecting individual investments for the Fund, evaluates a security based on its potential to generate income and/or capital appreciation. The Investment Manager considers, among other factors, the creditworthiness of the issuer of the security and the various features of the security, such as its interest rate, yield, maturity, any call features and value relative to other securities.

The Investment Manager may sell a security if the Investment Manager believes that there is deterioration in the issuer's financial circumstances, or that other investments are more attractive; if there is deterioration in a security's credit rating; or for other reasons.

## Principal Risks

- Investment Strategy Risk The Fund's manager uses the principal investment strategies and other investment strategies to seek to achieve the Fund's investment objective. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective. Investment decisions may not produce the expected returns, may cause the Fund's shares to lose value or may cause the Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives.
- Market Risk Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. Security values may fall because of factors affecting individual companies, industries or sectors, or the markets as a whole, reducing the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods, or fail to increase in value. The market values of the securities the Fund holds also can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets, and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.
- Low and Below Investment Grade Securities Risk Debt securities with the lowest investment grade rating (e.g., BBB by Standard & Poor's, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (S&P), or Fitch, Inc. (Fitch) or Baa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (Moody's)), or that are below investment grade (which are commonly referred to as "junk bonds") (e.g., BB or below by S&P or Fitch or Ba by Moody's) and unrated securities of comparable quality are more speculative than securities with higher ratings and may experience greater price fluctuations. These securities tend to be more sensitive to credit risk than higher-rated securities, particularly during a downturn in the economy, which is more likely to weaken the ability of the issuers to make principal and interest payments on these securities. These securities typically pay a premium - a higher interest rate or yield - because of the increased risk of loss, including default. These securities also are generally less liquid than higher-rated securities. The securities ratings provided by Moody's, S&P and Fitch are based on analyses by these ratings agencies of the credit quality of the securities and may not take into account every risk related to whether interest or principal will be timely repaid.

- Interest Rate Risk Debt securities are subject to interest rate risk. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt securities will tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt securities will tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt security usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund receives from it but may affect the value of the Fund's shares. Interest rate risk is generally greater for debt securities with longer maturities/durations.
- Credit Risk Credit risk applies to most debt securities, but is generally less of a factor for obligations backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government. The Fund could lose money if the issuer of a debt security owned by the Fund is unable or perceived to be unable to pay interest or repay principal when it becomes due. Various factors could affect the issuer's actual or perceived willingness or ability to make timely interest or principal payments, including changes in the issuer's financial condition or in general economic conditions. Debt securities backed by an issuer's taxing authority may be subject to legal limits on the issuer's power to increase taxes or otherwise to raise revenue, or may be dependent on legislative appropriation or government aid. Certain debt securities are backed only by revenues derived from a particular project or source, rather than by an issuer's taxing authority, and thus may have a greater risk of default.
- Foreign Securities Risk Foreign securities are subject to special risks as compared to securities of U.S. issuers. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the value of foreign securities denominated in foreign currencies, or in U.S. dollars, without a change in the intrinsic value of those securities. Foreign securities may be less liquid than domestic securities so that the Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial fees and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose potentially confiscatory withholding or other taxes, which could reduce the amount of income and capital gains available to distribute to shareholders. Other risks include possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about companies; the impact of political, social or diplomatic events; possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets; possible imposition of currency

exchange controls; and accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies.

- Currency Risk Securities denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies are subject to the risk that, for example, if the value of a foreign currency were to decline against the U.S. dollar, such decline would reduce the U.S. dollar value of any securities held by the Fund denominated in that currency.
- **Emerging Market Securities Risk** Securities issued by foreign governments or companies in emerging market countries, like Russia and those in Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America or Africa, are more likely to have greater exposure to the risks of investing in foreign securities that are described in Foreign Securities Risk. In addition, emerging market countries are more likely to experience instability resulting, for example, from rapid social, political and economic development. Their economies are usually less mature and their securities markets are typically less developed with more limited trading activity than more developed countries. Emerging market securities tend to be more volatile than securities in more developed markets. Many emerging market countries are heavily dependent on international trade, which makes them more sensitive to world commodity prices and economic downturns in other countries. Some emerging market countries have a higher risk of currency devaluations, and some of these countries may experience periods of high inflation or rapid changes in inflation rates.
- U.S. Government Obligations Risk While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. Government may be, or may be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. Government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. For example, securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Banks are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. Government. These securities may be supported by the ability to borrow from the U.S. Treasury or only by the credit of the issuing agency, authority, instrumentality or enterprise and, as a result, are subject to greater credit risk than securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury.

- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk The value of the Fund's mortgage-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes or perceived changes in: interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the mortgages, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Mortgage-backed securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of mortgages from which payments of interest and principal (net of fees paid to the issuer or guarantor of the securities) are distributed to the holders of the mortgage-backed securities. Mortgagebacked securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Payment of principal and interest on some mortgage-backed securities (but not the market value of the securities themselves) may be guaranteed (i) by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association) or (ii) by its agencies, authorities, enterprises or instrumentalities (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)), which are not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government (although FNMA and FHLMC may be able to access capital from the U.S. Treasury to meet their obligations under such securities). Mortgage-backed securities issued by non-governmental issuers (such as commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, private mortgage insurance companies, mortgage bankers and other secondary market issuers) may be supported by various credit enhancements, such as pool insurance, guarantees issued by governmental entities, letters of credit from a bank or senior/subordinated structures, and may entail greater risk than obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government, whether or not such obligations are guaranteed by the private issuer. Mortgage-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying mortgage may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of mortgage-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of mortgage-backed securities, making them more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates.
- Asset-Backed Securities Risk The value of the Fund's asset-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes in: interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the receivables, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Asset-backed securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of receivables such as credit card, auto, student and home equity loans. They may also be backed, in turn, by securities backed by these types of loans and others, such as mortgage loans. Asset-backed securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Most asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying debt may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of asset-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of asset-backed securities, making them more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates.
- **Reinvestment Risk** Income from the Fund's debt securities portfolio will decline if and when the Fund invests the proceeds from matured, traded or called securities in securities with market interest rates that are below the current earnings rate of the Fund's portfolio.
- Dollar Rolls Risk Dollar rolls are transactions in which the Fund sells securities to a counterparty and simultaneously agrees to purchase those or similar securities in the future at a predetermined price. Dollar rolls involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is obligated to repurchase may decline below the repurchase price, or that the counterparty may default on its obligations. These transactions may also increase the Fund's portfolio turnover rate. If the Fund reinvests the proceeds of the security sold, the Fund will also be subject to the risk that the investments purchased with such proceeds will decline in value (a form of leverage risk).
- Derivatives Risk Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500<sup>®</sup> Index). Derivatives involve

special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has recently been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the Statement of Additional Information.

• Derivatives Risk — Credit Default Swaps – The use of credit default swaps is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. A credit default swap enables an investor to buy or sell protection against a credit event, such as an issuer's failure to make timely payments of interest or principal, bankruptcy or restructuring. A credit default swap may be embedded within a structured note or other derivative instrument. The value of swaps, like many other derivatives, may move in unexpected ways and may result in losses for the Fund. Swaps can involve greater risks than direct investment in the underlying securities, because swaps, among other factors, may be leveraged (creating

leverage risk, the risk that losses from the derivative instrument may be greater than the amount invested in the derivative instrument) and subject the Fund to counterparty risk (i.e., the counterparty to the instrument will not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument), hedging risk (i.e., a hedging strategy may not eliminate the risk that it is intended to offset, and may offset gains, which may lead to losses within the Fund), pricing risk (i.e., swaps may be difficult to value) and liquidity risk (i.e., it may not be possible for the Fund to liquidate a swap position at an advantageous time or price, which may result in significant losses). If the Fund is selling credit protection, there is a risk that a credit event will occur and that the Fund will have to pay the counterparty. If the Fund is buying credit protection, there is a risk that no credit event will occur.

- Derivatives Risk Forward Contracts A forward is a contract between two parties to buy or sell an asset at a specified future time at a price agreed today. Forwards are traded in the over-the-counter markets. The Fund may purchase forward contracts, including those on mortgage-backed securities in the "to be announced" (TBA) market. In the TBA market, the seller agrees to deliver the mortgage backed securities for an agreed upon price on an agreed upon date, but makes no guarantee as to which or how many securities are to be delivered. Investments in forward contracts subject the Fund to counterparty risk.
- Derivatives Risk Forward Foreign Currency Contracts The use of forward foreign currency contracts is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. These instruments are a type of derivative contract, whereby the Fund may agree to buy or sell a country's or region's currency at a specific price on a specific date, usually 30, 60, or 90 days in the future. These instruments may fall in value due to foreign market downswings or foreign currency value fluctuations. The effectiveness of any currency hedging strategy by a Fund may be reduced by the Fund's inability to precisely match forward contract amounts and the value of securities involved. Forward foreign currency contracts used for hedging may also limit any potential gain that might result from an increase or decrease in the value of the currency. When entering into forward foreign currency contracts, unanticipated changes in the currency markets could result in reduced performance for the Fund. At or prior to maturity of a forward contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been

movement in forward contract prices. When the Fund converts its foreign currencies into U.S. dollars, it may incur currency conversion costs due to the spread between the prices at which it may buy and sell various currencies in the market. Investment in these instruments also subjects the Fund, among other factors, to counterparty risk (i.e., the counterparty to the instrument will not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument).

- Derivatives Risk Futures Contracts The use of futures contracts is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. A futures contract is a sales contract between a buyer (holding the "long" position) and a seller (holding the "short" position) for an asset with delivery deferred until a future date. The buyer agrees to pay a fixed price at the agreed future date and the seller agrees to deliver the asset. The seller hopes that the market price on the delivery date is less than the agreed upon price, while the buyer hopes for the contrary. The liquidity of the futures markets depends on participants entering into off-setting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. In addition, futures exchanges often impose a maximum permissible price movement on each futures contract for each trading session. The Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement. Moreover, to the extent the Fund engages in futures contracts on foreign exchanges, such exchanges may not provide the same protection as U.S. exchanges. The loss that may be incurred in entering into futures contracts may exceed the amount of the premium paid and may be potentially unlimited. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value (NAV). Additionally, as a result of the low collateral deposits normally involved in futures trading, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in substantial losses to the Fund. Investment in these instruments involve risks, including counterparty risk (i.e., the counterparty to the instrument will not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument), hedging risk (i.e., a hedging strategy may not eliminate the risk that it is intended to offset, and may offset gains, which may lead to losses within the Fund) and pricing risk (i.e., the instrument may be difficult to value).
- Derivatives Risk Options The Fund may buy and sell call and put options, including options on currencies, interest rates and swap agreements (commonly referred to as swaptions), for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, and to increase investment flexibility. If the Fund sells a put option, there is a risk that the Fund may be required to buy the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price. If the Fund sells a call option, there is a risk that the Fund may be required to sell the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price. If the Fund sells a call option, there is a risk that the Fund may be required to sell the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price, and if the call option sold is not covered (for example, by owning the underlying asset), the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.
- Derivatives Risk Swap Agreements The Fund may enter into swap agreements, for, among other reasons, to seek to obtain or preserve a desired return or spread at a lower cost than through a direct investment in an instrument that yields the desired return or spread. A swap agreement can increase or decrease the volatility of the Fund's investments and its net asset value. Swaps can involve greater risks than direct investment in securities, because swaps may be leveraged, are subject to the risk that a counterparty becomes bankrupt or otherwise fails to perform its obligations, may be difficult to value and may not be possible for the Fund to liquidate at an advantageous time or price, which may result in significant losses.
- Liquidity Risk Illiquid securities are securities that cannot be readily disposed of in the normal course of business. There is a risk that the Fund may not be able to sell such securities at the time it desires or without adversely affecting their price.
- **Rule 144A Securities Risk** The Fund may invest in privately placed securities that have not been registered for sale under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Rule 144A (Rule 144A securities) that are determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Fund's Board of Trustees. However, an insufficient number of qualified institutional buyers interested in purchasing Rule 144A securities at a particular time could affect adversely the marketability of such securities and the Fund might be unable to dispose of such securities promptly or at reasonable prices. Accordingly, even if determined to be liquid, the Fund's holdings of Rule 144A securities may increase the level of Fund illiquidity if eligible buyers become uninterested in buying them. The Fund may also have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the

registration. Additionally, the purchase price and subsequent valuation of restricted and illiquid securities normally reflect a discount, which may be significant, from the market price of comparable securities for which a more liquid market exists.

**Prepayment and Extension Risk** - Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a loan, bond or other security might be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity. This risk is primarily associated with assetbacked securities, including mortgage-backed securities and floating rate loans. If a loan or security is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, particularly during a time of declining interest rates or spreads, the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in securities or loans providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. Conversely, as interest rates rise or spreads widen, the likelihood of prepayment decreases. The portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads because the Fund's investments are locked in at a lower rate for a longer period of time.

## Performance Information

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan, if any, and would be lower if they did.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611 or visiting www.columbiamanagement.com.

7.78%

-5.11%

#### Year by Year Total Return (%) **Best and Worst Quarterly Returns** as of December 31 Each Year **During this Period** The bar chart shows how the Fund's Class 2 share performance has varied for Best: 2nd quarter 2009: each full calendar year shown. Worst: 4th quarter 2008: 30% \_ \_ 25% 20.14% \_ 18.43% 20% 15% \_ 11.96% 9.85% 10.21% 10% 6.84% 6.56% 5.75% 5% 1.41% 0% -5%

-7.92%

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

-10%

-15% —

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

#### Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2012

The table compares the Fund's returns for each period with those of the Fund's primary benchmark, the Barclays U.S. Government/Credit Bond Index, which tracks the performance of U.S. government and corporate bonds rated investment grade or better, with maturities of at least one year. The table also compares the Fund's returns to the Blended Benchmark, a weighted custom composite, established by the Investment Manager, consisting of a 35% weighting of the Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index, a 35% weighting of the Bank of America Merrill Lynch (BofAML) U.S. High Yield Cash Pay Constrained Index, a 15% weighting of the Citigroup Non-U.S. World Government Bond Index - Unhedged (Citigroup Non-U.S. WGBI - Unhedged) and a 15% weighting of the JPMorgan Emerging Markets Bond Index (EMBI) - Global. The Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index is a market value-weighted index that tracks the daily price, coupon, pay-downs and total return performance of fixed-rate, publicly placed, dollar-denominated and non-convertible investment grade debt issues with at least \$250 million par amount outstanding and with at least one year to final maturity. The BofAML U.S. High Yield Cash Pay Constrained Index tracks the performance of U.S. dollar-denominated below investment grade corporate debt, currently in a coupon paying period, that is publicly issued in the U.S. domestic market. The Citigroup Non-U.S. WGBI - Unhedged is calculated on a market-weighted basis and includes all fixedrate bonds with a remaining maturity of one year or longer and with amounts outstanding of at least the equivalent of U.S. \$25 million, while excluding floating or variable rate bonds. The JPM organ EMBI - Global is based on U.S. dollar-denominated debt instruments issued by emerging market sovereign and quasi-sovereign entities, such as Brady bonds, Eurobonds and loans, and reflects reinvestment of all distributions and changes in market prices.

	1 year	5 years	10 years
Class 2 shares returns before taxes	11.96%	7.78%	8.05%
Class 1 shares returns before taxes	12.25%	8.00%	8.27%
Barclays U.S. Government/Credit Bond Index (reflects no deductions for			
fees, expenses or taxes)	4.82%	6.06%	5.25%
Blended Benchmark (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	9.73%	8.17%	8.21%

#### Investment Manager and Portfolio Manager(s)

Investment Manager

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

#### Portfolio Managers

Colin J. Lundgren, CFA Lead manager. Service with the Fund since 2010.

Brian Lavin, CFA Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2010.

Zach Pandl Co-manager. Service with the Fund since February 2013.

Gene R. Tannuzzo, CFA Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2010.

#### Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans or by other eligible investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans. If you are a Contract holder or Qualified Plan participant, please refer to the prospectus that describes your Contract or Qualified Plan for information about minimum investment requirements and how to purchase and redeem shares of the Fund.

#### **Tax Information**

The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are the participating insurance companies investing in the Fund through separate accounts or Qualified Plans or certain other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. These distributions may not be taxable to you if you are a holder of a Contract or a Qualified Plan participant; you should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

#### Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase Fund shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the Fund and/or its related companies - including Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager), Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor) and Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) - pay intermediaries (including insurance companies) and their affiliated broker-dealers and service providers for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary (including insurance companies) and your financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your financial intermediary's website for more information.

#### Additional Investment Strategies and Policies

This section describes certain strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective, and describes some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies and may also be available to Qualified Plans or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plans investing in the Fund, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of Trustees of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### Changing the Fund's Investment Objective and Policies

The Fund's investment objective and certain of its investment policies can be changed without shareholder approval or notice unless otherwise stated in this prospectus or the Statement of Additional Information. Shareholders vote on changes to other investment policies that are designated as fundamental in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act).

#### **Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, unless otherwise noted, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund's acquisition of the security or asset.

#### Holding Other Kinds of Investments

The Fund may hold investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so.

#### **Investing in Derivatives**

The Fund may enter into derivative transactions for, among other reasons, investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, or to increase investment flexibility. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500® Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund's shares, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find

a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

The Fund must "set aside" liquid assets, or engage in other appropriate measures to "cover" its obligations under certain derivatives contracts. In the case of certain derivatives contracts that do not cash settle, for example, the Fund must set aside liquid assets equal to the full notional value of the derivatives contract while the positions are open. With respect to other derivatives contracts that do cash settle, however, the Fund sets aside liquid assets or covers its obligations in an amount equal to the Fund's daily marked-to-market net obligation (i.e., the Fund's daily net liability) under the contract, if any, rather than the full notional value. The Fund reserves the right to modify its asset segregation policies in the future, including to comply with any changes in positions from time to time articulated by the SEC or its staff regarding asset segregation. By setting aside assets or covering its obligations equal to only its net obligations under certain cash-settled derivatives contracts, the Fund will have the ability to employ leverage to a greater extent than if the Fund were required to segregate assets equal to the full notional amount of the contract.

#### Investing in Affiliated Funds

The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds, including those that are structured as "fund-of-funds," which provide asset-allocation services to shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, including the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds) and to discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products' investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of these large positions of the affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large purchases or redemptions. Although the Investment Manager may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell securities to manage these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, these affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by the affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of the affiliated products' assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

#### **Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest uninvested cash, including cash collateral received in connection with its securities lending program, in shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or

other fund in which the Fund may invest. The Investment Manager and its affiliates receive fees from any such funds that are affiliated funds for providing advisory and/or other services in addition to the fees which they are entitled to receive from the Fund for services provided directly.

#### Investing Defensively

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, (i) investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds, (ii) holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents, or (iii) investing in derivatives, such as futures (e.g., index futures) or options on futures, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives to achieve indirect investment exposures to a sector, country or region where the Investment Manager believes such defensive positioning is appropriate. While the Fund is so positioned defensively, derivatives could comprise a substantial portion of the Fund's investments. For information on the risks of investing in derivatives, see Investing in Derivatives above.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and taxes, and decreased Fund performance. See also *Investing in Money Market Funds* above for more information.

#### Lending of Portfolio Securities

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers, banks or other institutional borrowers of securities to generate additional income. Securities lending typically involves counterparty risk, including the risk that a borrower may not provide additional collateral when required or return the loaned securities in a timely manner. In the Fund's securities lending program, the counterparty risk related to borrowers not providing additional collateral or returning loaned securities in a timely manner is borne by the securities lending agent, which has indemnified the Fund against losses resulting from these risks. However, the Fund may lose money from lending securities (or the amounts earned from securities lending may be limited) if, for example, the value of or return on its investments of the cash collateral declines below the amount owed to a borrower.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program, but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the Fund's SAI and its annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

#### Portfolio Holdings Disclosure

A description of Columbia Funds' policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio securities is available in the SAI. The Fund discloses its portfolio holdings on the Columbia Funds' website,

www.columbiamanagement.com, as described below. Once posted, the portfolio holdings information will remain available on the website until at least the date on which the Fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q (forms filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) that include portfolio holdings information) for the period that includes the date as of which the information is current.

The Fund's complete portfolio holdings as of a calendar quarter-end are disclosed approximately but no earlier than 30 calendar days after such quarter-end.

In addition, more current information concerning the Fund's portfolio holdings as of specified dates also may be disclosed on the Columbia Funds' website.

#### Additional Information on Portfolio Turnover

A mutual fund that replaces, or turns over, more than 100% of its investments in a year is considered to have a high portfolio turnover rate. A high portfolio turnover rate can mean higher brokerage commissions and other transaction costs, which could reduce a fund's returns. In general, the greater the volume of buying and selling by a fund, the greater the impact that transaction costs will have on its returns. The Fund generally buys securities for capital appreciation, investment income or both. However, the Fund may sell securities regardless of how long they've been held. You'll find the Fund's portfolio turnover rate for its most recent fiscal year in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund - Portfolio Turnover* section of this prospectus and portfolio turnover rates for prior fiscal years in

the Financial Highlights section of this prospectus.

#### Cash Flows

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to investors selling Fund shares could require untimely dispositions of portfolio securities or large ready reserves of uninvested cash to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund's performance.

#### More About Annual Fund Operating Expenses and Past Performance

The following information is presented in addition to, and should be read in conjunction with, the information on annual fund operating expenses and performance included in this prospectus.

Calculation of Annual Fund Operating Expenses. Annual fund operating expenses shown in the Fees and Expenses of the Fund section of this prospectus are generally based on expenses incurred during the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund's average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios are not adjusted to reflect the Fund's average net assets as of the date of this prospectus or later, as the Fund's asset levels will fluctuate. In general, the Fund's expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund's actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table. Any commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected to provide a limit to the impact of any increase in the Fund's operating expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund's assets in the current fiscal year.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund's returns shown in the Performance Information section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates. Without such fee waivers and/or expense reimbursement arrangements, the Fund's returns would have been lower.

#### **Primary Service Providers**

The Investment Manager, which is also the Fund's administrator, the Distributor and the Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial), currently provide key services to the Fund and various other funds, including other Columbia-branded funds (Columbia Funds), including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships with respect to the Fund are described below.

#### The Investment Manager

The Investment Manager is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager's management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income securities and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund, determines what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executes the portfolio transactions. Although the Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, the Investment Manager may delegate certain of its duties to one or more subadvisers. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing investments.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its investment advisory services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund's most recent fiscal year, aggregate advisory fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.53% of the Fund's average daily net assets. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board's approval of the Fund's investment management services agreement with the Investment Manager is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2012.

#### Subadviser(s)

The Investment Manager may, subject to the approval of the Board, engage an investment subadviser or subadvisers to make the day-to-day investment decisions for the Fund. The Investment Manager retains ultimate responsibility (subject to Board oversight) for overseeing any subadviser it engages and for evaluating the Fund's needs and the subadviser's skills and abilities on an ongoing basis. Based on its evaluations, the Investment Manager may at times recommend to the Board that the Fund change, add or terminate one or more subadviser's ownership or corporate structure has changed; or materially change a subadvisory agreement with a subadviser.

The SEC has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval. The order permits the Fund to add or to change unaffiliated subadvisers or to change the fees paid to subadvisers from time to time without the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of the change. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any material relationships it has with a subadviser or its affiliates.

At present, the Investment Manager has not engaged any investment subadviser for the Fund.

#### **Portfolio Managers**

Information about the Investment Manager's portfolio managers who are primarily responsible for overseeing the Fund's investments is shown in the table below. The SAI provides more information about each portfolio manager's compensation, other accounts managed by each portfolio manager and each portfolio manager's ownership of securities in the Fund.

#### Colin J. Lundgren, CFA

Lead manager. Service with the Fund since 2010.

Senior Vice President and Head of Fixed Income of the Investment Manager. Mr. Lundgren joined the Investment Manager in 1986, became manager of the Investment Statistical Group in 1989 and became a portfolio manager in 1995. Mr. Lundgren began his investment career in 1989 and earned a B.A. from Lake Forest College.

#### Brian Lavin, CFA

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2010.

Senior Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. Associated with the Investment Manager as an investment professional since 1994. Mr. Lavin began his investment career in 1986 and earned an M.B.A. from the University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee.

#### Zach Pandl

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since February 2013.

Senior Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. Associated with the Investment Manager as an investment professional since 2012. Prior to 2012, Mr. Pandl was a senior economist at Goldman Sachs and was an economist at Nomura Securities from 2009-2011 and Lehman Brothers from 2006-2008. Mr. Pandl began his investment career in 2006 and earned a B.S. from the University of St. Thomas, Minnesota and an M.S. from New York University.

#### Gene R. Tannuzzo, CFA

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2010.

Senior Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. Associated with the Investment Manager as an investment professional since 2003. Mr. Tannuzzo began his investment career in 2003 and earned a B.S.B. from University of Minnesota, Carlson School of Management.

#### The Administrator

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Administrator) is responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund's operations, the coordination of the Fund's service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services.

The Fund pays the Administrator a fee for its services, plus certain out-of-pocket expenses. The fee is calculated as an annual percentage of the Fund's average daily net assets and is paid monthly, as follows:

#### Annual Administration Fee, as a % of Average Daily Net Assets

0.070%
0.065%
0.060%
0.050%
0.040%

#### The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by the Distributor. The Distributor is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

#### The Transfer Agent

The Transfer Agent is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent's responsibilities include processing purchases, sales and transfers, calculating and paying distributions, keeping shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service. The Fund pays the Transfer Agent monthly fees at an annual rate of 0.06% of net assets.

#### **Expense Reimbursement Arrangements**

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Board, so that the Fund's net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund's custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of:

Columbia Variable Portfolio - Strategic Income Fund		
Class 1	0.72%	
Class 2	0.97%	

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund's operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, extraordinary expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

#### • Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates -Certain Conflicts of Interest

The Investment Manager, Administrator, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them.

The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/ managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;

- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund's shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the *Investment Advisory and Other Services* - *Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates* - *Certain Conflicts of Interest* section of the SAI, which is identified by the O icon. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

#### **Certain Legal Matters**

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions, and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund's shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make 10-Q, 10-K and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at www.sec.gov.

#### **Description of the Share Classes**

#### Share Class Features

The Fund offers the class(es) of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. The Fund may also offer other classes of shares through a separate prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1 and Class 2 shares.

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares
Eligible Investors	underlying investments for variable ann	separate accounts of participating insurance companies as nuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, rement plans (collectively, Qualified Plans) or other eligible
Investment Limits	none	none
Conversion Features	none	none
Front-End Sales Charges	none	none
Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)	none	none
Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees	none	0.25% distribution fee

#### **FUNDamentals**

#### Selling and/or Servicing Agents

The terms "selling agent" and "servicing agent" refer to the insurance company that issued your contract, your qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Selling and/or servicing agents (collectively, selling agents) include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ such broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisors, third party administrators and other financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

### Choosing a Share Class

#### Distribution and/or Service Fees

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans which set the distribution and/or service fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund's assets. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or selling agents for selling shares of the Fund and providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The following table shows the maximum annual distribution and/or service fees (as an annual % of average daily net assets) and the combined amount of such fees applicable to Class 2 shares. There are no such fees assessed on Class 1 shares.

Distribution and Service (Rule 12b-1) Fees				
	Distribution	Service	Combined	
	Fee	Fee	Total	
Class 2	0.25%	0.00%	0.25%	

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible selling agents for as long as the distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans continue. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

### Choosing a Share Class

#### **Selling Agent Compensation**

The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates make payments, from their own resources, to selling agents, including to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, for marketing/sales support services relating to the Columbia Funds (Marketing Support Payments). Such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that selling agent, gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that selling agent, or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each selling agent, the Marketing Support Payments to any one selling agent are generally between 0.05% and 0.50% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the selling agent, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for a selling agent receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the selling agent. The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates may make payments in larger amounts or on a basis other than those described above when dealing with certain selling agents, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such selling agents to offset credits that they may provide to customers. Employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, may be separately incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies, as employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, may receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

In addition to the payments described above, the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates may make other payments or allow promotional incentives to broker-dealers to the extent permitted by SEC and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) rules and by other applicable laws and regulations.

Amounts paid by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of their own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the selling agents, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make Marketing Support Payments.

Your selling agent may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described in this prospectus. You should consult with your selling agent and review carefully any disclosure your selling agent provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a selling agent and its financial advisors may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract that includes the Fund.

#### **Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund's next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day.

FUNDame	entals	
NAV Calc	ulation	
Each of the	he Fund's s	share classes calculates its NAV as follows:
NAV	=	(Value of assets of the share class) — (Liabilities of the share class) Number of outstanding shares of the class

#### **FUNDamentals**

#### **Business Days**

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE closes early, the business day ends as of the time the NYSE closes. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund's NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund's assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed-income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued at the readily available market price, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. For money market Funds, the Fund's investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

If a market price isn't readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of the security held by the Fund based on a determination of the security's fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund's share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on some days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security's market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security.

To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds. Fair valuation may

have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund's performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund's performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

#### **Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product.

Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors. Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations.

Depending on the context, references to "you" or "your" herein refer either to the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

#### Order Processing

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in "good form" by the Transfer Agent or a selling agent, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the Fund's NAV per share on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day's NAV per share. The market value of the Fund's investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is accepted by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

#### Information Sharing Agreements

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Fund or certain of its service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with selling agents, including participating life insurance companies and selling agents that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Fund are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, selling agents are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures. For more information, see *Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares - Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds*.

#### Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds

*Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders* - The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). **The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.** 

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any buy or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its discretion restrict or reject a buy or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund's best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to buy or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by selling agents.

*Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations* - If a Fund detects that an investor has made two "material round trips" in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor's future buy orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund.

For these purposes, a "round trip" is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A "material" round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its discretion, reject future buy orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies that invest in the Fund using a "fund-of-funds" structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders. In addition, the Fund may, in its discretion, reinstate trading privileges that have been revoked under the Fund's Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures.

*Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices* - The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell and transfer orders through selling agents, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by selling agents or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are

common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain selling agents such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit selling agents to aggregate their clients' transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identity of the shareholders is often not known to the Fund.

Some selling agents apply their own restrictions or policies to underlying investor accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund's ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund's efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of shareholders in making any such judgments.

*Risks of Excessive Trading* - Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund's performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund's shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices;
- increased taxable gains to the Fund's remaining shareholders resulting from the need to sell securities to meet sell orders; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund's valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund's valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund's valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments don't work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund's shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded high-yield bonds (junk bonds) or equity securities of small-capitalization companies, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling those portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by other shareholders.

#### **Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Money Market Funds**

The money market Funds are designed to offer investors a liquid cash option that they may buy and sell as often as they wish. Accordingly, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive or short-term trading of money market Fund shares. However, since frequent purchases and sales of money market Fund shares could in certain instances harm shareholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term shareholders by increasing costs (such as spreads paid to dealers who trade money market instruments with the money market Funds) and disrupting portfolio management strategies, each of the money market Funds reserves the right, but has no obligation, to reject any purchase or exchange transaction at any

time. Except as expressly described in this prospectus (such as minimum purchase amounts), the money market Funds have no limits on buy or exchange transactions. In addition, each of the money market Funds reserve the right to impose or modify restrictions on purchases, exchanges or trading of the Fund shares at any time.

### Distributions and Taxes

#### **Distributions to Shareholders**

A mutual fund can make money two ways:

- It can earn income on its investments. Examples of fund income are interest paid on money market instruments and bonds, and dividends paid on common stocks.
- A mutual fund can also have capital gains if the value of its investments increases. While a fund continues to hold an investment, any gain is unrealized. If the fund sells an investment, it generally will realize a capital gain if it sells that investment for a higher price than it originally paid. Capital gains are either short-term or long-term, depending on whether the fund holds the securities for one year or less (short-term gains) or more than one year (long-term gains).

#### **FUNDamentals**

#### Distributions

Mutual funds make payments of fund earnings to shareholders, distributing them among all shareholders of the fund. As a shareholder, you are entitled to your portion of a fund's distributed income, including capital gains.

Reinvesting your distributions buys you more shares of a fund – which lets you take advantage of the potential for compound growth. Putting the money you earn back into your investment means it, in turn, may earn even more money. Over time, the power of compounding has the potential to significantly increase the value of your investment. There is no assurance, however, that you'll earn more money if you reinvest your distributions rather than receive them in cash.

The Fund intends to pay out, in the form of distributions to shareholders, a sufficient amount of its income and gains so that the Fund will qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company and generally will not have to pay any U.S. federal excise tax. The Fund generally intends to distribute any net realized capital gain (whether long-term or short-term gain) at least once a year. Normally, the Fund will declare and pay distributions of net investment income according to the following schedule:

Declaration and Distribution Schedule	
Declarations	annually
Distributions	annually

The Fund may, however, declare or pay distributions of net investment income more frequently.

Different share classes of the Fund usually pay different net investment income distribution amounts, because each class has different expenses. Each time a distribution is made, the net asset value per share of the share class is reduced by the amount of the distribution.

The Fund will automatically reinvest distributions in additional shares of the same share class of the Fund unless you inform us you want your distributions to be paid in cash.

### Distributions and Taxes

#### **Taxes and Your Investment**

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund's failure to qualify as a regulated investment company would result in fund level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

For Variable Annuity Contracts and Variable Life Insurance Policies: Your Contract may qualify for favorable tax treatment. As long as your Contract continues to qualify for favorable tax treatment, you will only be taxed on your investment in the Fund through such Contract, even if the Fund makes distributions and/or you change your investment options under the Contract. In order to qualify for such treatment, among other things, the separate accounts of participating insurance companies, which maintain and invest net proceeds from Contracts, must be "adequately diversified." The Fund intends to operate in such a manner so that a separate account investing only in Fund shares on behalf of a holder of a Contract will be "adequately diversified." If the Fund does not meet such requirements, your Contract could lose its favorable tax treatment and income and gain allocable to your Contract could be taxable currently to you. This could also occur if Contract holders are found to have an impermissible level of control over the investments underlying their Contracts.

#### **FUNDamentals**

#### Taxes

The information provided above is only a summary of how U.S. federal income taxes may affect your investment in the Fund. It is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Your investment in the Fund may have other tax implications.

It does not apply to certain types of investors who may be subject to special rules, including foreign or tax-exempt investors. Please see the SAI for more detailed tax information.

You should consult with your own tax advisor about the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Fund, including the effect of any foreign, state and local taxes, and the effect of possible changes in applicable tax laws.

### Financial Highlights

The financial highlights tables are designed to help you understand how the Fund has performed for the past five full fiscal years, or if shorter, the Fund's period of operations. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total return line indicates how much an investment in Class 1 or Class 2 shares of the Fund would have earned or lost each period assuming all dividends and distributions had been reinvested. The total return line does not reflect fees and expenses, if any, imposed under your Contract and/or Qualified Plan which, if reflected, would reduce the total returns for all periods shown.

This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Fund's annual report. The independent registered public accounting firm's report and the Fund's financial statements are also incorporated by reference into the SAI.

#### Columbia Variable Portfolio - Strategic Income Fund, Class 1 Shares

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Per share data					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.73	\$8.83	\$8.60	\$8.01	\$9.47
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.42	0.45	0.47	0.51	0.53
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	0.63	0.13 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.40	1.04	(1.21)
Total from investment operations	1.05	0.58	0.87	1.55	(0.68)
Less distributions to shareholders:					
Net investment income	(0.41)	(0.68)	(0.64)	(0.96)	(0.78)
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.41)	(0.68)	(0.64)	(0.96)	(0.78)
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.37	\$8.73	\$8.83	\$8.60	\$8.01
Total return	12.25%	6.80%	10.43%	20.40%	(7.81%)
Ratios to average net assets (b)					
Total gross expenses	0.67%	0.68%	0.98%	0.90%	0.84%
Total net expenses (c)	0.65%	$0.58\%^{(d)}$	$0.65\%^{(d)}$	$0.65\%^{\scriptscriptstyle (d)}$	$0.84\%^{(d)}$
Net investment income	4.63%	5.22%	5.34%	6.11%	5.89%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,011,055	\$1,044,575	\$37,602	\$39,774	\$37,407
Portfolio turnover	112% <sup>(e)</sup>	$95\%^{(e)}$	78%	$50\%^{\scriptscriptstyle{(\mathrm{f})}}$	$28\%^{ m (f)}$

#### Notes to Financial Highlights

(a) Calculation of the net gain (loss) per share (both realized and unrealized) does not correlate to the aggregate realized and unrealized gain (loss) presented in the Statement of Operations due to the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuations in the market value of the portfolio.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(d) The benefits derived from expense reductions had an impact of less than 0.01%.

(e) Includes mortgage dollar rolls. If mortgage dollar roll transactions were excluded, the portfolio turnover would have been 74% and 82% for the years ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, respectively.

(f) Excludes mortgage dollar rolls.

### Financial Highlights

#### Columbia Variable Portfolio - Strategic Income Fund, Class 2 Shares

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Per share data					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.69	\$8.79	\$8.56	\$7.98	\$9.43
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.40	0.43	0.44	0.49	0.51
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	0.62	0.13 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.41	1.03	(1.19)
Total from investment operations	1.02	0.56	0.85	1.52	(0.68)
Less distributions to shareholders:					
Net investment income	(0.38)	(0.66)	(0.62)	(0.94)	(0.77)
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.38)	(0.66)	(0.62)	(0.94)	(0.77)
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.33	\$8.69	\$8.79	\$8.56	\$7.98
Total return	11.96%	6.56%	<b>10.21</b> %	20.14%	(7.92%)
Ratios to average net assets (b)					
Total gross expenses	0.93%	1.08%	1.23%	1.15%	1.09%
Total net expenses (c)	0.90%	0.91% <sup>(d)</sup>	0.90 <sup>%(d)</sup>	$0.90\%^{(d)}$	1.00% <sup>(d)</sup>
Net investment income	4.36%	5.01%	5.09%	5.87%	5.73%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$37,516	\$30,869	\$27,747	\$30,755	\$33,737
Portfolio turnover	$112\%^{(e)}$	$95\%^{(e)}$	78%	$50\%^{\scriptscriptstyle{(f)}}$	$28\%^{(f)}$

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

(a) Calculation of the net gain (loss) per share (both realized and unrealized) does not correlate to the aggregate realized and unrealized gain (loss) presented in the Statement of Operations due to the timing of sales and repurchases of Fund shares in relation to fluctuations in the market value of the portfolio.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(d) The benefits derived from expense reductions had an impact of less than 0.01%.

(e) Includes mortgage dollar rolls. If mortgage dollar roll transactions were excluded, the portfolio turnover would have been 74% and 82% for the years ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, respectively.

(f) Excludes mortgage dollar rolls.

## Notes



## Notes





#### **Columbia Variable Portfolio - Strategic Income Fund**

#### Class 1 and 2 Shares

Prospectus May 1, 2013

#### For More Information

The Fund is generally available only to the owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies or qualified pension and retirement plans. Please refer to the prospectus that describes your annuity contract, life insurance policy or qualified pension and retirement plan for information about how to buy, sell and transfer your investment in the Fund. You'll find more information about the Fund in the documents described below. Contact Columbia Funds as follows to obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries:

By Mail: Columbia Funds

c/o Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. P.O. Box 8081 Boston, MA 02266-8081

By Telephone: 800.345.6611

#### Additional Information About the Fund

Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). The SAI and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds' website because they are generally available only through insurance companies or retirement plans.

#### Shareholder Communications with the Board

The Fund's Board of Trustees has adopted procedures by which shareholders may communicate with the Board. Shareholders who wish to communicate with the Board should send their written communications to the Board by mail, c/o Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC, 225 Franklin Street, Mail Drop BX32-05228, Boston, MA 02110, Attention: Secretary. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing, (ii) identify the Columbia Fund to which the communication relates and (iii) state the particular class and number of shares held by the communicating shareholder.

#### Information Provided by the SEC

You can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, DC 20549-1520.

For purposes of any electronic version of this prospectus, all references to websites, or universal resource locators (URLs), are intended to be inactive and are not meant to incorporate the contents of any website into this prospectus.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Insurance Trust, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-05199.

© 2013 Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 800.345.6611 www.columbiamanagement.com

ColumbiaManagement

# **Columbia Variable Portfolio – Dividend Opportunity Fund** (formerly known as Columbia Variable Portfolio – Diversified Equity Income Fund)

Prospectus May 1, 2013

The Fund offers Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares to separate accounts (Accounts) funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (Contracts) issued by affiliated and unaffiliated life insurance companies as well as qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) and other qualified institutional investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). There are no exchange ticker symbols associated with shares of the Fund.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the

Not FDIC Insured • May Lose Value • No Bank Guarantee

## **Table of Contents**

Summary of the Fund
Investment Objective
Fees and Expenses of the Fund
Principal Investment Strategies
Principal Risks
Past Performance
Fund Management
Buying and Selling Shares
Tax Information
Financial Intermediary Compensation
More Information About the Fund
Investment Objective
Principal Investment Strategies
Principal Risks
Additional Investment Strategies and Policies
Primary Service Providers
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates – Certain Conflicts of Interest
Certain Legal Matters
Financial Highlights
Buying and Selling Shares
Description of the Share Classes
Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares
Distributions and Taxes

### Summary of the Fund

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia Variable Portfolio (VP) – Dividend Opportunity Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with a high level of current income and, as a secondary objective, steady growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, which are disclosed in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly. If the additional fees, expenses or sales charges were reflected, the expenses set forth below would be higher.

#### Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Clas	s 1 Class 2	Class 3
Management fees	0.57	7% 0.57%	0.57%
Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees	0.00	0% 0.25%	0.13%
Other expenses	0.12	2% 0.12%	0.12%
Total annual fund operating expenses	0.69	0% 0.94%	0.82%

#### Example

The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest \$10,000 in the applicable class of Fund shares for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund's operating expenses remain the same as shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above.

The example does not reflect the fees and expenses that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan or to Accounts that may own shares directly. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Class 1	\$70	\$221	\$384	\$ 859
Class 2	\$96	\$300	\$520	\$1,155
Class 3	\$84	\$262	\$455	\$1,014

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 64% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES**

The Fund's assets are primarily invested in equity securities. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in dividend-paying common and preferred stocks.

The selection of dividend paying stocks is the primary decision in building the investment portfolio. The Fund may invest in companies that have market capitalizations of any size.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more economic sectors in selecting its investments.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as structured investments, for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes and to increase investment flexibility.

#### **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

An investment in the Fund involves risk. Principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include specific risks relating to the investment in the Fund based on its investment process, including those described below. *There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective*. The value of the Fund's holdings may decline, and the Fund's net asset value (NAV) and Fund shares may go down.

Active Management Risk. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

**Changing Distribution Level Risk.** The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund will vary and generally depends on the amount of interest income and/or dividends received by the Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest income and/or dividends the Fund receives from its investments decline.

**Derivatives Risk.** Losses involving derivative instruments may be substantial, because a relatively small price movement in the underlying security(ies), instrument, commodity, currency or index may result in a substantial loss for the Fund. In addition to the potential for increased losses, the use of derivative instruments may lead to increased volatility within the Fund. Derivatives will typically increase the Fund's exposure to principal risks to which it is otherwise exposed, and may expose the Fund to additional risks, including correlation risk, counterparty risk, hedging risk, leverage risk and liquidity risk. Below is more detailed information on certain derivatives expected to be utilized by the Fund.

**Derivatives Risk/Structured Investment.** The Fund may use structured instruments for investment purposes and also for risk management purposes, such as to reduce the duration and interest rate sensitivity of the Fund's portfolio. While structured instruments may offer the potential for a favorable rate of return from time to time, they also entail certain risks. Structured instruments may be less liquid than other debt securities (or illiquid), and the price of structured instruments may be more volatile. In some cases, depending on its terms, a structured instrument may provide that the principal and/or interest payments may be adjusted below zero. Structured instruments may not work as intended. If the Investment Manager chooses to use structured instruments to reduce the duration of the Fund's portfolio, this may limit the Fund's return when having a longer duration would be beneficial (for instance, when interest rates decline).

**Foreign Securities Risk.** Investments in foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in securities of U.S. companies. Foreign securities subject the Fund to the risks associated with investing in the particular country, including the political, regulatory, economic, social, diplomatic and other conditions or events occurring in the country or region, as well as fluctuations in its currency and the risks associated with less developed custody and settlement practices. Foreign securities may be more volatile and less liquid than investments in securities of U.S. companies.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests may perform poorly, and therefore, the value of its securities may decline, which would negatively affect the Fund's performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. An investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.

**Preferred Stock Risk.** Preferred stock is a type of stock that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and the liquidation of assets. Preferred stock does not ordinarily carry voting rights. The price of a preferred stock is generally determined by earnings, type of products or services, projected growth rates, experience of management, liquidity, and general market conditions of the markets on which the stock trades. The most significant risks associated with investments in preferred stock include Issuer Risk and Market Risk.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, making the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly. The more a fund diversifies its investments, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

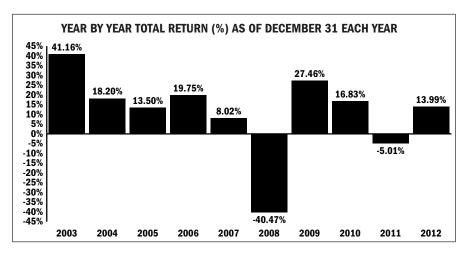
**Small- and Mid-Cap Company Securities Risk.** Investments in small- and mid-capitalization companies (small- and mid-cap companies) often involve greater risks than investments in larger, more established companies (larger companies) because small- and mid-cap companies tend to have less predictable earnings and may lack the management experience, financial resources, product diversification and competitive strengths of larger companies, and securities of small- and mid-cap companies may be less liquid and more volatile than the securities of larger companies.

#### **PAST PERFORMANCE**

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund's Class 3 share performance has varied for each full calendar year shown. The table below the bar chart compares the Fund's returns for the periods shown with those of a broad measure of market performance.

The performance of one or more share classes shown in the table below begins before the indicated inception date for such share class. The returns shown for each such share class includes the returns of the Fund's Class 3 shares (adjusted to reflect higher class-related operating expenses of such classes, where applicable) for periods prior to its inception date. Except for differences in expenses (where applicable), the share classes of the Fund would have annual returns substantially similar because all classes of the Fund's shares invest in the same portfolio of securities. The Fund's returns do not reflect expenses that apply to your Accounts and Contracts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown.

The Fund's past performance is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611.



#### Best and Worst Quarterly Returns During this Period

	•	-
Best:	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2003:	22.69%
Worst:	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter 2008:	-23.96%

#### Average Annual Total Returns as of December 31, 2012

	Share Class Inception Date	1 year	5 years	10 years
Columbia VP - Dividend Opportunity Fund:				
Class 1	05/03/10	14.10%	-0.73%	8.97%
Class 2	05/03/10	13.86%	-0.94%	8.78%
Class 3	10/13/81	13.99%	-0.81%	8.92%
Russell 1000 <sup>®</sup> Value Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)		17.51%	0.59%	7.38%

#### **FUND MANAGEMENT**

Investment Manager: Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

Portfolio Manager	Title	Managed Fund Since
Steve Schroll	Portfolio Manager	2003
Paul Stocking	Portfolio Manager	2006
Dean A. Ramos, CFA	Portfolio Manager	March 2013

#### **BUYING AND SELLING SHARES**

You may not buy (nor will you own) shares of the Fund directly. You invest by participating in a Qualified Plan or buying a Contract and making allocations to the Fund. Please see your Qualified Plan disclosure documents or Contract prospectus, as applicable, for more information. Participants in Qualified Plans are encouraged to consult with their plan administrator for additional information.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund expects to be treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and does not expect to make regular distributions (other than in redemption of Fund shares) to shareholders which are the participating insurance companies investing in the Fund through separate accounts or Qualified Plans or certain other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

#### FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY COMPENSATION

If you make allocations to the Fund, the Fund, its Distributor or other related companies may pay participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries for the allocation (sale) of Fund shares and related services in connection with such allocations to the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the participating insurance company, other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend an allocation to the Fund over another fund or other investment option. Ask your financial advisor or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

# **More Information About the Fund**

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia VP – Dividend Opportunity Fund seeks to provide shareholders with a high level of current income and, as a secondary objective, steady growth of capital. Because any investment involves risk, there is no assurance these objectives can be achieved. Only shareholders can change the Fund's objectives.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund's assets are primarily invested in equity securities. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in dividend-paying common and preferred stocks.

The selection of dividend paying stocks is the primary decision in building the investment portfolio. The Fund may invest in companies that have market capitalizations of any size.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more economic sectors in selecting its investments.

In pursuit of the Fund's objectives, Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) chooses investments by applying quantitative screens to determine yield potential.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, such as structured investments, for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes and to increase investment flexibility.

The Investment Manager conducts fundamental research on and seeks to purchase potentially attractive securities based on its analysis of various factors, which may include one or more of the following, as well as other, statistical measures:

- Current yield;
- Dividend growth capability (considering a company's financial statements and management's ability to increase the dividend if it chooses to do so) and dividend history;
- Balance sheet strength;
- Earnings per share and free cash flow sustainability;
- Dividend payout ratio.

Preference is generally given to higher dividend paying companies. The Fund typically uses the S&P 500 Index for dividend yield comparison purposes.

The Investment Manager monitors holding periods, tax qualification and transaction costs with regard to tax consequences.

The Investment Manager may sell a security when the security's price reaches a target set by the Investment Manager; if the Investment Manager believes that there is deterioration in the issuer's financial circumstances or fundamental prospects, or that other investments are more attractive; or for other reasons.

The Fund's policy of investing at least 80% of its net assets discussed in the *Principal Investment Strategies* section of this prospectus may be changed by the Board of Trustees without shareholder approval as long as shareholders are given 60 days advance notice of the change.

#### **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

An investment in the Fund involves risk. Principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include specific risks relating to the investment in the Fund based on its investment process, including those described below. *There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective*. The value of the Fund's holdings may decline, and the Fund's net asset value (NAV) and Fund shares may go down.

Active Management Risk. The Fund is actively managed and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategies. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

**Changing Distribution Level Risk.** The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund will vary and generally depends on the amount of interest income and/or dividends received by the Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest income and/or dividends the Fund receives from its investments decline.

**Derivatives Risk.** Losses involving derivative instruments may be substantial, because a relatively small price movement in the underlying security(ies), instrument, commodity, currency or index may result in a substantial loss for the Fund. In addition to the potential for increased losses, the use of derivative instruments may lead to increased volatility within the Fund. Derivatives will typically increase the Fund's exposure to principal risks to which it is otherwise exposed, and may expose the Fund to additional risks, including correlation risk (related to hedging risk and is the risk that there may be an incomplete correlation between the hedge and the opposite position, which may result in increased or unanticipated losses), counterparty risk (the risk that the counterparty to the instrument will not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument), leverage risk (the risk that losses from the derivative instrument may be greater than the amount invested in the derivative instrument), hedging risk (the risk that a hedging strategy may not eliminate the risk that it is intended to offset, and may offset gains, which may lead to losses within the Fund), and liquidity risk (it may not be possible for the Fund to liquidate the instrument at an advantageous time or price, which may result in significant losses to the Fund). Below is more detailed information on certain derivatives expected to be utilized by the Fund.

**Derivatives Risk/Structured Investment.** The Fund may use structured instruments for investment purposes and also for risk management purposes, such as to reduce the duration and interest rate sensitivity of the Fund's portfolio. While structured instruments may offer the potential for a favorable rate of return from time to time, they also entail certain risks. Structured instruments may be less liquid than other debt securities (or illiquid), and the price of structured instruments may be more volatile. In some cases, depending on its terms, a structured instrument may provide that the principal and/or interest payments may be adjusted below zero. Structured instruments may not work as intended. If the Investment Manager chooses to use structured instruments to reduce the duration of the Fund's portfolio, this may limit the Fund's return when having a longer duration would be beneficial (for instance, when interest rates decline).

Foreign Securities Risk. Investments in foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in securities of U.S. companies. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Foreign securities are primarily denominated in foreign currencies. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the value of foreign securities, without a change in the intrinsic value of those securities. Foreign securities may also be less liquid than domestic securities so that the Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial costs and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose withholding or other taxes on the Fund's income and capital gain on foreign securities, which could reduce the Fund's yield on such securities. Other risks include possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about companies; the impact of economic, political, social, diplomatic or other conditions or events; possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets; possible imposition of currency exchange controls; accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies; and local agents are held only to the standard of care of the local markets, which may be less stringent than the U.S. markets. It may be difficult to obtain reliable information about the securities and business operations of certain foreign issuers. Governments or trade groups may compel local agents to hold securities in designated depositories that are not subject to independent evaluation. The less developed a country's securities market is, the greater the level of risks.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests may perform poorly, and therefore, the value of its securities may decline, which would negatively affect the Fund's performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. Security values may fall or fail to rise because of a variety of factors affecting (or the market's perception of) individual companies (e.g., an unfavorable earnings report), industries or sectors, or the market as a whole, reducing the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods. The market values of the securities the Fund holds also can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets, and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities. In addition, common stock prices may be sensitive to rising interest rates, as the cost of capital rises and borrowing costs increase.

**Preferred Stock Risk.** Preferred stock is a type of stock that pays dividends at a specified rate and that has preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and the liquidation of assets. Preferred stock does not ordinarily carry voting rights. The price of a preferred stock is generally determined by earnings, type of products or services, projected growth rates, experience of management, liquidity, and general market conditions of the markets on which the stock trades. The most significant risks associated with investments in preferred stock include Issuer Risk and Market Risk.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, making the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly. The more a fund diversifies its investments, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

**Small- and Mid-Cap Company Securities Risk.** Securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies (small- and mid-cap companies) can, in certain circumstances, have a higher potential for gains than securities of larger, more established companies (larger companies) but may also have more risk. For example, small- and mid-cap companies may be more vulnerable to market downturns and adverse business or economic events than larger companies because they may have more limited financial resources and business operations. Small- and mid-cap companies are also more likely than larger companies to have more limited product lines and operating histories and to depend on smaller management teams. Securities of small- and mid-cap companies may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes and may be less liquid and fluctuate more sharply in value than securities of larger companies. When the Fund takes significant positions in small- and mid-cap companies with limited trading volumes, the liquidation of those positions, particularly in a distressed market, could be prolonged and result in Fund investment losses. In addition, some small- and mid-cap companies may not be widely followed by the investment community, which can lower the demand for their stocks.

#### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND POLICIES

This section describes certain investment strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective, and describes some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies and may also be available to Qualified Plans or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plans investing in the Fund, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of Trustees of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### **Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, and except as specifically described in the discussion of the Fund's principal investment strategies in this prospectus, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund's acquisition of the security or asset. For these purposes, the Fund determines the characteristics of a company at the time of initial purchase, and subsequent changes in a characteristic are not taken into account.

#### **Holding Other Kinds of Investments**

The Fund may hold investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and/or in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so. For more information on the Fund's holdings, see the Fund's shareholder reports.

#### **Transactions in Derivatives**

The Fund may enter into derivative transactions for, among other reasons, investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, or to increase investment flexibility. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500<sup>®</sup> Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund's shares, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the

other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

#### **Investing in Affiliated Funds**

The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to mutual funds using the Columbia brand (Columbia Funds), including those that are structured as "fund-of-funds" and provide asset-allocation services to shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, including the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds), and to discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products' investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of these large positions of the affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large purchases or redemptions. Although the Investment Manager may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell securities to manage these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, those affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by the affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of the affiliated products' assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

#### **Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest uninvested cash, including cash collateral received in connection with its securities lending program, if applicable, in shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager or its affiliates. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or other fund in which the Fund may invest. The Investment Manager and/or its affiliates receive fees from any such funds that are affiliated funds for providing advisory and/or other services in addition to the fees which they are entitled to receive from the Fund for services provided directly.

#### Lending of Portfolio Securities

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries on a fully collateralized basis in order to earn additional income. The Fund may lose money from securities lending if, for example, it is delayed in or prevented from selling the collateral after the loan is made or recovering the securities loaned or if it incurs losses on the reinvestment of cash collateral.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the Fund's SAI and its annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

#### **Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, (i) investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds, (ii) holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents, or (iii) investing in derivatives, such as futures (e.g., index futures) or options on futures, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives to achieve indirect investment exposures to a sector, country or region where the Investment Manager believes such defensive positioning is appropriate. The Fund may take such defensive investment positions for as long a period as deemed necessary. While the Fund is so positioned defensively, derivatives, see *Transactions in Derivatives* above.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. Investing defensively may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and taxes, and decreased Fund performance. See also *Investing in Money Market Funds* above for more information.

#### **Portfolio Holdings Disclosure**

The Board has adopted policies and procedures that govern the timing and circumstances of disclosure to shareholders and third parties of information regarding the securities owned by the Fund. A description of these policies and procedures is included in the SAI. Fund policy generally permits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information only after a certain amount of time has passed, as described in the SAI.

#### **Understanding Annual Fund Operating Expenses**

The Fund's annual operating expenses, presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund* section of this prospectus, generally are based on expenses incurred during the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund's average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios reflect fee arrangements as of the date of this prospectus, and are not adjusted to reflect the Fund's average net assets as of the date of this prospectus, as the Fund's asset levels will fluctuate. In general, the Fund's expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund's actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table. The commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected to provide a limit to the impact of any increase in the Fund's operating expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund's assets in the current fiscal year. The Fund's annual operating expenses are comprised of (a) investment management fees; (b) distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees; and (c) other expenses. Management fees do not vary by class, but distribution and/or service fees and other expenses may vary by class.

#### **Expense Reimbursement Arrangements and Impact on Past Performance**

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Board, so that the Fund's net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund's custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of 0.77% for Class 1, 1.02% for Class 2 and 0.895% for Class 3.

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund's operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, extraordinary expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

**Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance.** The Fund's returns shown in the *Performance Information* section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the Fund's returns would have been lower.

#### **PRIMARY SERVICE PROVIDERS**

The Investment Manager, which is also the Fund's administrator (Administrator), the Distributor and Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) are all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial). They and their affiliates currently provide key services, including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, to the Fund and various other funds, including Columbia Funds, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships are described below.

#### The Investment Manager

The Investment Manager is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager's management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income securities and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies, exchange-traded funds and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund. The Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, but has delegated certain of its duties, including day-to-day portfolio management of all or a portion of the assets of certain Funds to one or more investment subadvisers, as described in this prospectus, that determines what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executes these portfolio transactions. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing investments.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval. The order permits the Fund to add or to change unaffiliated subadvisers or to change the fees paid to subadvisers from time to time without the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of the change. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any material relationships it has with a subadviser or its affiliates.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its investment advisory services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund's most recent fiscal year, aggregate advisory fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.57% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board approving the renewal of the Fund's investment management services agreement with the Investment Manager is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2012.

#### **Portfolio Management**

Portfolio Managers. The portfolio managers responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are:

- Steve Schroll, Portfolio Manager
- Managed the Fund since 2003.
- Joined the Investment Manager in 1998 as a Senior Security Analyst.
- Senior Equity Analyst, Piper Jaffray, 1988 to 1998; Equity Analyst, First Asset Management, 1985 to 1988; Equity Analyst, Dain Rauscher, 1981 to 1985.
- Began investment career in 1981.
- MBA, University of Minnesota.

Paul Stocking, Portfolio Manager

- Managed the Fund since 2006.
- Joined the Investment Manager in 1995 as a Senior Equity Analyst.
- Vice President, JP Morgan Securities, 1987 to 1995; Investment Banking.
- Began investment career in 1987.
- MBA, University of Chicago.

Dean A. Ramos, CFA, Portfolio Manager

- Managed the Fund since March 2013.
- Joined the Investment Manager in 2000.
- Began investment career in 1992.
- MBA, University of Minnesota.

The SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, management of other accounts and ownership of shares in the Fund.

#### The Administrator

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC is responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund's operations, the coordination of the Fund's service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services. The Fund pays Columbia Management a fee (plus certain out-of-pocket expenses) for the administrative services it provides to the Fund.

#### The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). The Distributor, located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

#### The Transfer Agent

The Transfer Agent is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, and its responsibilities include processing purchases, redemptions and exchanges, calculating and paying distributions, maintaining shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service (Shareholder Services). The Transfer Agent has engaged Boston Financial Data Services (BFDS) as the Fund's sub-transfer agent to provide various services. Fees paid to the Transfer Agent include reimbursements for certain out-of pocket expenses paid by the Transfer Agent on the Fund's behalf. The Transfer Agent pays a portion of these fees to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners, Qualified Plan participants and the Accounts.

## OTHER ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS OF AMERIPRISE FINANCIAL AND ITS AFFILIATES - CERTAIN CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Investment Manager, Administrator, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;
- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;

- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund's shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the SAI. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

#### **CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS**

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund's shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make 10-Q, 10-K and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at sec.gov.

# **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. For the periods ended 2009 and after, per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions, if any). Total returns do not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly, if any, and are not annualized for periods of less than one year. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown. The information for the most recent fiscal year has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements and financial highlights, is included in the annual report which, if not included with this prospectus, is available upon request. The information for prior fiscal years has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's former Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Ernst & Young LLP.

	Ye	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	
Class 1				
Per share data				
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.55	\$13.19	\$12.05	
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income	0.40	0.23	0.13	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.37	(0.87)	1.01	
Total from investment operations	1.77	(0.64)	1.14	
Net asset value, end of period	\$14.32	\$12.55	\$13.19	
Total return	14.10%	(4.85%)	9.46%	
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(b)</sup>				
Total gross expenses	0.69%	0.74%	0.78% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Total net expenses <sup>(d)</sup>	0.69%	0.74%	0.78% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Net investment income	2.89%	1.74%	1.68% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Supplemental data				
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,803,841	\$1,737,503	\$1,554,975	
Portfolio turnover	64%	41%	26%	

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Annualized.

<sup>(d)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

	Year	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	
Class 2				
Per share data				
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.48	\$13.15	\$12.05	
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income	0.37	0.22	0.11	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.36	(0.89)	0.99	
Total from investment operations	1.73	(0.67)	1.10	
Net asset value, end of period	\$14.21	\$12.48	\$13.15	
Total return	13.86%	(5.09%)	9.13%	
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(b)</sup>				
Total gross expenses	0.94%	0.97%	1.03% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Total net expenses <sup>(d)</sup>	0.94%	0.97%	1.03% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Net investment income	2.69%	1.71%	1.37% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Supplemental data				
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$18,873	\$15,653	\$1,191	
Portfolio turnover	64%	41%	26%	

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Annualized.

<sup>(d)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

	Year ended December 31,				
2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	
\$12.51	\$13.17	\$11.27	\$8.84	\$16.24	
0.38	0.20	0.17	0.20	0.23	
1.37	(0.86)	1.73	2.23	(6.35)	
1.75	(0.66)	1.90	2.43	(6.12)	
-	_	_	_	(0.01)	
_	_	-	_	(1.27)	
-	_	-	-	(1.28)	
\$14.26	\$12.51	\$13.17	\$11.27	\$8.84	
13.99%	(5.01%)	16.83%	27.46%	(40.47%)	
0.82%	0.86%	0.90%	0.76%	0.86%	
0.82%	0.86%	0.90%	0.76%	0.86%	
2.74%	1.57%	1.42%	2.14%	2.03%	
\$1,134,402	\$1,222,104	\$1,572,800	\$3,857,317	\$2,765,112	
64%	41%	26%	49%	41%	
	\$12.51 0.38 1.37 1.75   \$14.26 13.99% 0.82% 0.82% 0.82% 2.74% \$1,134,402	2012         2011           \$12.51         \$13.17           0.38         0.20           1.37         (0.86)           1.75         (0.66)           —         —           —         —           —         —           1.37         (0.68)           1.37         (0.66)           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           —         —           0.82%         0.86%           0.82%         0.86%           0.82%         0.86%           2.74%         1.57%           \$1,134,402         \$1,222,104 </td <td>2012         2011         2010           \$12.51         \$13.17         \$11.27           0.38         0.20         0.17           1.37         (0.86)         1.73           1.75         (0.66)         1.90           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           1.75         (0.66)         1.90           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           0.82%         0.86%         0.90%           0.82%         0.86%         0.90%           2.74%         1.57%         1.42%           \$1,134,402         \$1,222,104         \$1,572,800</td> <td>2012         2011         2010         2009           \$12.51         \$13.17         \$11.27         \$8.84           0.38         0.20         0.17         0.20           1.37         (0.86)         1.73         2.23           1.75         (0.66)         1.90         2.43           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           0.82%         0.86%         0.90%         0.76%           0.82%         0.86%</td>	2012         2011         2010           \$12.51         \$13.17         \$11.27           0.38         0.20         0.17           1.37         (0.86)         1.73           1.75         (0.66)         1.90           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           1.75         (0.66)         1.90           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           —         —         —           0.82%         0.86%         0.90%           0.82%         0.86%         0.90%           2.74%         1.57%         1.42%           \$1,134,402         \$1,222,104         \$1,572,800	2012         2011         2010         2009           \$12.51         \$13.17         \$11.27         \$8.84           0.38         0.20         0.17         0.20           1.37         (0.86)         1.73         2.23           1.75         (0.66)         1.90         2.43           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -           0.82%         0.86%         0.90%         0.76%           0.82%         0.86%	

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(b) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

# **Buying and Selling Shares**

#### **DESCRIPTION OF THE SHARE CLASSES**

#### **Share Class Features**

The Fund offers the classes of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares.

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares	Class 3 Shares	
Eligible Investors	Shares of the Fund are available only to separate accounts of participating insurance companies as underlying investments for variable annuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor.			
Investment Limits	none	none	none	
Conversion Features	none	none	none	
Front-End Sales Charges	none	none	none	
Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)	none	none	none	
Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees	none	0.25%	0.125%	

#### **FUNDamentals**<sup>™</sup>

#### Selling and/or Servicing Agents

The terms "selling agent" and "servicing agent" refer to the insurance company that issued your contract, qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Selling and/or servicing agents (collectively, selling agents) include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ such broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisors, third party administrators and other financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

#### **Distribution and/or Service Fees**

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (1940 Act), the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans which set the distribution and/or service fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund's assets for Class 2 and Class 3 shares. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or selling agents for selling shares of the Fund and/or providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible selling agents for as long as the distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans continue. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

#### **Selling Agent Compensation**

The Distributor and the Investment Manager make payments, from their own resources, to selling agents, including to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies (each an intermediary), for marketing/sales support services relating to the Columbia Funds. The amount and computation of such payments varies by Fund, although such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each intermediary, the support payments to any one intermediary are generally between 0.05% and 0.50% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the intermediary, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for an intermediary receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the intermediary. The Distributor and the Investment Manager may make payments in larger amounts or on a basis other than those described above when dealing with certain intermediaries, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such selling agents to offset credits that they may provide to customers. Employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, may be separately incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies, as employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, may receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

Amounts paid by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of the Distributor's and the Investment Manager's own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the selling agents, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make marketing/sales support payments. Your selling agent may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described herein. You should consult with your selling agent and review carefully any disclosure your selling agent provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a selling agent may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to its recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract that includes the Fund.

#### **BUYING, SELLING AND TRANSFERRING SHARES**

#### **Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund's next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day.

FUNDa	amen	tals™
NAV Ca	lcula	tion
Each of	f the I	Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:
NAV	=	<ul><li>(Value of assets of the share class)</li><li>– (Liabilities of the share class)</li></ul>
		Number of outstanding shares of the class
L		

#### FUNDamentals<sup>™</sup> Business Days

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE closes early, the business day ends as of the time the NYSE closes. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund's NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund's assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed-income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued at the readily available market price, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. For money market Funds, the Fund's investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

If a market price isn't readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of the security held by the Fund based on a determination of the security's fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund's share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on some days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security's market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security.

To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds. Fair valuation may have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund's performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund's performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

#### **Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product. Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors.

Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations. Depending on the context, references to "you" or "your" herein refer either to the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

#### **Order Processing**

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in "good form" by Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) or a selling agent, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the Fund's NAV per share on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day's NAV per share. The market value of the Fund's investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is accepted by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

#### **Cash Flows**

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to investors selling Fund shares could require untimely dispositions of portfolio securities or large ready reserves of uninvested cash to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund's performance.

#### **Information Sharing Agreements**

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Fund or certain of its service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with selling agents, including participating life insurance companies and financial intermediaries that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Fund are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, selling agents are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures. For more information, see Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares — Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds.

#### **Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds**

*Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders* — The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). **The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.** 

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any buy or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its discretion restrict or reject a buy or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific transfer limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund's best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to buy or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by selling agents.

*Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations* — If a Fund detects that an investor has made two "material round trips" in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor's future buy orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund. For these purposes, a "round trip" is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A "material" round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its discretion, reject future buy orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies that invest in the Fund using a "fund-of-funds" structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders.

*Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices* — The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell and transfer orders through selling agents, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by selling agents or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain selling agents such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit selling agents to aggregate their clients' transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identity of the shareholders is often not known to the Fund.

Some selling agents apply their own restrictions or policies to underlying investor accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund's ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund's efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of shareholders in making any such judgments.

*Risks of Excessive Trading* — Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund's performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund's shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices;
- increased taxable gains to the Fund's remaining shareholders resulting from the need to sell securities to meet sell orders; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund's valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund's valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund's valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments don't work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund's shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded high-yield bonds (junk bonds) or equity securities of small-capitalization companies, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling those portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by other shareholders.

## **Distributions and Taxes**

#### REINVESTMENTS

All distributions by the fund are automatically reinvested in additional Fund shares. The reinvestment price is the next calculated NAV after the distribution is paid.

#### TAXES

The Fund expects to be treated as a partnership that is not a "publicly traded partnership" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the Fund were not to qualify for such treatment, the Fund could be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the Fund level, which would reduce the value of an investment in the Fund.

As a partnership that is not a "publicly traded partnership," the Fund is not itself subject to U.S. federal income tax. Instead, each shareholder will be required to take into account for U.S. federal income tax purposes its allocable share of a Fund's income, gains, losses, deductions, credits, and other tax items, without regard to whether such shareholder has received or will receive corresponding distributions from the Fund.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

**Important:** This information is a brief and selective summary of some of the tax rules that apply to an investment in the Fund. Because tax matters are highly individual and complex, you should consult a qualified tax advisor.

Federal income taxation of subaccounts, life insurance companies and annuity contracts or life insurance policies is discussed in your annuity contract or life insurance policy prospectus.

This page left blank intentionally

This page left blank intentionally

#### For More Information

The Fund is generally available only to the owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies and participants in qualified plans and retirement arrangements. Please refer to the prospectus that describes your annuity contract and/or life insurance policy or the documents that describe your qualified plan and retirement arrangement for more information.

#### Additional Information About the Fund

Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). To obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries, please contact the Fund as follows:

By Mail:	Columbia Funds
	c/o Columbia Management
	Investment Services Corp.
	P.O. Box 8081
	Boston, MA 02266-8081
By Telephone:	800.345.6611

The Fund's offering documents and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds' website because they are generally available only through insurance companies or retirement plans.

#### Information Provided by the SEC

You can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Series Trust II, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-22127.





Prospectus May 1, 2013

Class 1 Shares Class 2 Shares

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC insured • No bank guarantee • May lose value • Not bank issued

# Table of Contents

Columbia Variable Portfolio - Asset Allocation Fund $\ldots \ldots 3$
Investment Objective
Fees and Expenses of the Fund. $\ldots 3$
Principal Investment Strategies5
Principal Risks5
Performance Information
Investment Manager and Portfolio $Manager(s),\ldots,\ldots,15$
Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares
Tax Information
Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial
Intermediaries
Additional Investment Strategies and Policies
Additional Information About Underlying Funds and
Risks
Management of the Fund55
Primary Service Providers
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise
Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of
Interest
Certain Legal Matters
Choosing a Share Class
Description of the Share Classes
Distribution and/or Service Fees
Selling Agent Compensation61
Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares
Share Price Determination
Shareholder Information
Distributions and Taxes
Financial Highlights

# Icons Guide Investment Objective Fees and Expenses of the Fund Principal Investment Strategies Principal Risks Performance Information Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest

## Investment Objective

The Fund seeks total return, consisting of current income and long-term capital appreciation.

## Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect fees and expenses imposed under your variable annuity contract and/or variable life insurance policy (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension or retirement plans (collectively, Qualified Plans), if any. The total fees and expenses you bear may therefore be higher than those shown in the table.

#### Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares
Management fees	0.05%	0.05%
Distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees	0.00%	0.25%
Other expenses	0.19%	0.19%
Acquired fund fees and expenses	0.73%	0.73%
Total annual Fund operating $expenses^{(a)}$	0.97%	1.22%
Fee waivers and/or reimbursements <sup>(b)</sup>	-0.08%	-0.08%
Total annual Fund operating expenses		
after fee waivers and/or reimbursements	0.89%	1.14%

(a) Total annual Fund operating expenses may not match "Total net expenses" in the *Financial Highlights* section of this prospectus, which does not include, among other things, fees and expenses incurred as a result of investment in shares of certain pooled investment vehicles.

(b) Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or to reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses, such as transaction costs and certain other investment related expenses, interest, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, investment management services fees and extraordinary expenses) until April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees. Under this agreement, the Fund's net operating expenses, subject to applicable exclusions, will not exceed the annual rates of 0.13% for Class 1 and 0.38% for Class 2.

#### Example

The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest \$10,000 in Class 1 or Class 2 shares of the Fund for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund's total annual operating expenses remain the same as shown in the table above.

Since the waivers and/or reimbursements shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above expire on April 30, 2014, they are only reflected in the 1 year example and the first year of the 3, 5 and 10 year examples.

The example does not reflect the fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown.

Based on the assumptions listed above, your costs would be:

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Class 1 Shares	\$ 91	\$ 301	\$ 529	\$ 1,182
Class 2 Shares	\$ 116	\$ 379	\$ 663	\$ 1,470

Remember this is an example only. Your actual costs may be higher or lower.

#### Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 51% of the average value of its portfolio.

# Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests primarily in shares of mutual funds managed by Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) or its affiliates (Columbia Funds), and may also invest in exchangetraded funds (ETFs) and third party-advised funds (collectively, Underlying Funds), equity securities (including, but not limited to, common stocks and securities convertible into common stocks) and fixed income securities, including Treasury Inflation Protected Securities (TIPS), and other instruments such as derivatives.

The Investment Manager uses asset allocation as its principal investment approach. The Investment Manager:

- allocates the Fund's assets among asset class categories based on the historical and projected returns for each asset class.
- chooses Columbia Funds within each asset class category and the amount that will be allocated to each Columbia Fund, based on each Columbia Fund's historical returns and expected performance.
- may choose third party-advised Underlying Funds if a Columbia Fund within the desired asset class category is not available.
- may invest in equity and fixed income securities, including TIPS, and other instruments such as derivatives.
- reviews the asset allocations at least monthly, and may change these allocations when the Investment Manager believes it is appropriate to do so.

The Fund invests at least 25% of its total assets in fixed income securities, including preferred stocks and fixed income securities that, at the time of purchase, are rated below investment grade (which are commonly referred to as "junk bonds") or are unrated but determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality, or in Underlying Funds that primarily invest in such securities. The Fund may invest in fixed income securities of any maturity, and does not anticipate managing its portfolio to any specific targeted weighted average maturity.

The Fund may invest in derivatives, including futures, such as exchange-traded futures contracts, primarily for hedging purposes. The Investment Manager may sell investments to adjust the allocation of the Fund's assets; if the Investment Manager believes that an investment is no longer a suitable investment, or that other investments are more attractive; to meet redemption requests; or for other reasons.

### Principal Risks

- Investment Strategy Risk The Fund's manager uses the principal investment strategies and other investment strategies to seek to achieve the Fund's investment objective. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective. Investment decisions may not produce the expected returns, may cause the Fund's shares to lose value or may cause the Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives.
- Allocation Risk The Fund uses an asset allocation strategy in pursuit of its investment objective. There is a risk that the Fund's allocation among asset classes or investments will cause the Fund's shares to lose value or cause the Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives, or that the investments themselves will not produce the returns expected.
- Investing in Other Funds Risk The performance of the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests could be adversely affected if other entities that invest in the same Underlying Funds make relatively large investments or redemptions in the Underlying Funds. Because the expenses and costs of an Underlying Fund are shared by its investors, redemptions by other investors in the Underlying Fund could result in decreased economies of scale and increased operating expenses for the Underlying Fund. The Fund, and its shareholders, indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of the Underlying Funds. These transactions might also result in higher brokerage, tax or other costs for the Fund. This risk may be particularly important when one investor owns a substantial portion of any Underlying Fund. In addition, the Investment Manager has the authority to change the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests or to change the percentage of the Fund's investments allocated to each Underlying Fund. This could result in the Investment Manager having a potential conflict of interest in selecting the Underlying Funds in which the Fund invests or in determining the percentage of the Fund's investments allocated to each Underlying Fund since some Underlying Funds may pay higher advisory and other fees to the Investment Manager and its affiliates. There are also circumstances in which the Investment Manager's fiduciary

duties to the Fund may conflict with its fiduciary duties to the Underlying Funds. In addition, the Underlying Funds are themselves subject to Investment Strategy Risk.

Investments in ETFs are subject to additional particular risks. An ETF's share price may not track its specified market index and may trade below its net asset value, resulting in a loss. Many ETFs use a "passive" investment strategy and will not attempt to take defensive positions in volatile or declining markets. An active secondary market in an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained and may be halted or interrupted due to actions by its listing exchange, unusual market conditions or other reasons. There can be no assurance an ETF's shares will continue to be listed on an active exchange.

Quantitative Model Risk – The Fund may use quantitative methods to select investments. Securities or other investments selected using quantitative methods may perform differently from the market as a whole or from their expected performance for many reasons, including factors used in building the quantitative analytical framework, the weights placed on each factor, and changing sources of market returns, among others. Any errors or imperfections in the Investment Manager's or a subadviser's quantitative analyses or models, or in the data on which they are based, could adversely affect the ability of the Investment Manager or a subadviser to use such analyses or models effectively, which in turn could adversely affect the Fund's performance. There can be no assurance that these methodologies will help the Fund to achieve its objective.

The Fund has exposure to risks of many areas of the market indirectly through the Underlying Funds and directly to the extent the Fund invests in individual securities or other instruments. The risks described below are the principal risks of the Underlying Funds in which the Fund was significantly invested as of the end of its most recent fiscal year. They also reflect the risks of securities and instruments that may be held directly by the Fund. Because the Fund's allocation of its assets among Underlying Funds changes over time, the Fund may invest significantly in Underlying Funds and be subject to risks that are not described below but that are described in the Additional Information about Underlying Funds and Risks -Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund and Underlying Funds section of this prospectus.

 Asset-Backed Securities Risk - Certain Underlying Funds may invest in asset-backed securities. The value of an Underlying Fund's asset-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes in: interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the receivables, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Assetbacked securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of receivables such as credit card, auto, student and home equity loans. They may also be backed, in turn, by securities backed by these types of loans and others, such as mortgage loans. Asset-backed securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Most asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying debt may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Underlying Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of asset-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of asset-backed securities, making them more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates.

- Changing Distribution Levels Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may be subject to changing distribution levels risk. The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund or Underlying Fund generally depends on the amount of interest and/or dividends received by the Fund or Underlying Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund or Underlying Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest and/ or dividends the Fund or Underlying Fund receives from its investments decline.
- Commodity-Related Investment Risk The value of commodities investments will generally be affected by overall market movements and factors specific to a particular industry or commodity, which may include demand for the commodity, weather, embargoes, tariffs, and economic health, political, international, regulatory and other developments. Economic and other events (whether real or perceived) can reduce the demand for commodities, which may, in turn, reduce market prices and cause the value of Underlying Fund shares to fall. The frequency and magnitude of such changes cannot be predicted. Exposure to commodities and commodities markets may subject the value of the Underlying Fund's investments to greater volatility than other types of investments. No, or limited, active trading market may exist for certain commodities

investments, which may impair the ability to sell or to realize the full value of such investments in the event of the need to liquidate such investments. In addition, adverse market conditions may impair the liquidity of actively traded commodities investments. Certain types of commodities instruments (such as commodity-linked swaps and commodity-linked structured notes) are subject to the risk that the counterparty to the instrument may not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument. The Fund invests in an Underlying Fund(s) that makes commodity-related investments through a wholly owned subsidiary organized outside the U.S. that is generally not subject to U.S. laws (including securities laws) and their protections; however, the subsidiary is wholly owned and controlled by the Underlying Fund(s), making it unlikely that the subsidiary will take action contrary to the interests of the Underlying Fund(s) and its shareholders. Further, any such subsidiaries will be subject to the laws of a foreign jurisdiction, and can be adversely affected by developments in that jurisdiction.

- Convertible Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in convertible securities, which are subject to the usual risks associated with debt securities, such as interest rate risk and credit risk. Convertible securities also react to changes in the value of the common stock into which they convert. Because the value of a convertible security can be influenced by both interest rates and the common stock's market movements, a convertible security generally is not as sensitive to interest rates as a similar debt security, and generally will not vary in value in response to other factors to the same extent as the underlying common stock. In the event of a liquidation of the issuing company, holders of convertible securities would typically be paid before the company's common stockholders but after holders of any senior debt obligations of the company. The Fund or Underlying Fund may be forced to convert a convertible security before it otherwise would choose to do so, which may decrease the Fund's or Underlying Fund's return.
- **Credit Risk** The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may be subject to credit risk, which applies to most debt securities, but is generally less of a factor for obligations backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government. The Fund or Underlying Fund could lose money if the issuer of a debt security owned by the Fund or Underlying Fund is unable or perceived to be unable to pay interest or repay principal when it becomes due. Various factors could affect the issuer's actual or perceived willingness or ability to

make timely interest or principal payments, including changes in the issuer's financial condition or in general economic conditions. Debt securities backed by an issuer's taxing authority may be subject to legal limits on the issuer's power to increase taxes or otherwise to raise revenue, or may be dependent on legislative appropriation or government aid. Certain debt securities are backed only by revenues derived from a particular project or source, rather than by an issuer's taxing authority, and thus may have a greater risk of default.

- **Currency Risk** The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may be subject to currency risk. Securities denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies are subject to the risk that, for example, if the value of a foreign currency were to decline against the U.S. dollar, such decline would reduce the U.S. dollar value of any securities held by the Fund or the Underlying Fund denominated in that currency.
- Derivatives Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may use derivatives, which are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500<sup>®</sup> Index). Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's or Underlying Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund or the Underlying Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's or Underlying Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund or Underlying Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund or Underlying Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security,

asset, reference rate or index. The Fund or Underlying Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has recently been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the Statement of Additional Information.

Derivatives Risk – Forward Foreign Currency Contracts – The use of forward foreign currency contracts is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. These instruments are a type of derivative contract, whereby the Fund may agree to buy or sell a country's or region's currency at a specific price on a specific date, usually 30, 60, or 90 days in the future. These instruments may fall in value due to foreign market downswings or foreign currency value fluctuations. The effectiveness of any currency hedging strategy by a Fund may be reduced by the Fund's inability to precisely match forward contract amounts and the value of securities involved. Forward foreign currency contracts used for hedging may also limit any potential gain that might result from an increase or decrease in the value of the currency. When entering into forward foreign currency contracts, unanticipated changes in the currency markets could result in reduced performance for the Fund. At or prior to maturity of a forward contract, the Fund may enter into an offsetting contract and may incur a loss to the extent there has been movement in forward contract prices. When the Fund converts its foreign currencies into U.S. dollars, it may incur currency conversion costs due to the spread between the prices at which it may buy and sell various currencies in the market. Investment in these instruments also subjects the Fund, among other factors, to counterparty risk (i.e., the counterparty to the instrument will not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument).

• Derivatives Risk - Forward Rate Agreements - Certain Underlying Funds may enter into forward rate agreements for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, and to increase flexibility. Under forward rate agreements, the buyer locks in an interest rate at a future settlement date. If the interest rate on the settlement date exceeds the lock rate, the buyer pays the seller the difference between the two rates. If the lock rate exceeds the interest rate on the settlement date, the seller pays the buyer the difference between the two rates.

- Derivatives Risk Futures Contracts The use of futures contracts is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. A futures contract is a sales contract between a buyer (holding the "long" position) and a seller (holding the "short" position) for an asset with delivery deferred until a future date. The buyer agrees to pay a fixed price at the agreed future date and the seller agrees to deliver the asset. The seller hopes that the market price on the delivery date is less than the agreed upon price, while the buyer hopes for the contrary. The liquidity of the futures markets depends on participants entering into off-setting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. In addition, futures exchanges often impose a maximum permissible price movement on each futures contract for each trading session. The Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement. Moreover, to the extent the Fund engages in futures contracts on foreign exchanges, such exchanges may not provide the same protection as U.S. exchanges. The loss that may be incurred in entering into futures contracts may exceed the amount of the premium paid and may be potentially unlimited. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value (NAV). Additionally, as a result of the low collateral deposits normally involved in futures trading, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in substantial losses to the Fund. Investment in these instruments involve risks, including counterparty risk (i.e., the counterparty to the instrument will not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument), hedging risk (i.e., a hedging strategy may not eliminate the risk that it is intended to offset, and may offset gains, which may lead to losses within the Fund) and pricing risk (i.e., the instrument may be difficult to value).
- Derivatives Risk Interest Rate Swaps Certain Underlying Funds may enter into interest rate swap agreements to obtain or preserve a desired return or spread at a lower cost than through a direct investment in an instrument that yields the desired return or spread. Interest rate swaps can be based on various measures of interest

rates, including LIBOR, swap rates, treasury rates and other foreign interest rates. A swap agreement can increase or decrease the volatility of the Underlying Fund's investments and its net asset value. Swaps can involve greater risks than direct investment in securities, because swaps may be leveraged and are subject to counterparty credit risk, pricing risk (i.e., swaps may be difficult to value) and liquidity risk (i.e., may not be possible for the Underlying Fund to liquidate a swap position at an advantageous time or price, which may result in significant losses).

- Derivatives Risk Options Certain Underlying Funds may buy and sell call and put options, including options on currencies, interest rates and swap agreements (commonly referred to as swaptions), for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, and to increase flexibility. If the Underlying Fund sells a put option, there is a risk that the Underlying Fund may be required to buy the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price. If the Underlying Fund sells a call option, there is a risk that the Underlying Fund may be required to sell the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price. If the Underlying Fund sells a call option on an underlying asset that the Underlying Fund owns (a "covered call") and the underlying asset has increased in value when the call option is exercised, the Underlying Fund will be required to sell the underlying asset at the call price and will not be able to realize any of the underlying asset's value above the call price. Options may be traded on a securities exchange or over-the-counter.
- Dollar Rolls Risk Certain Underlying Funds may use dollar rolls, which are transactions in which the Underlying Fund sells securities to a counterparty and simultaneously agrees to purchase those or similar securities in the future at a predetermined price. Dollar rolls involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Underlying Fund is obligated to repurchase may decline below the repurchase price, or that the counterparty may default on its obligations. These transactions may also increase the Underlying Fund's portfolio turnover rate. If the Underlying Fund reinvests the proceeds of the security sold, the Underlying Fund will also be subject to the risk that the investments purchased with such proceeds will decline in value (a form of leverage risk).
- Foreign Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in foreign securities, which are subject to special risks as compared to securities of U.S. issuers. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile.

Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the value of foreign securities denominated in foreign currencies, or in U.S. dollars, without a change in the intrinsic value of those securities. Foreign securities may be less liquid than domestic securities so that the Fund or Underlying Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial fees and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund or Underlying Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose potentially confiscatory withholding or other taxes, which could reduce the amount of income and capital gains available to distribute to shareholders. Other risks include possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about companies; the impact of political, social or diplomatic events; possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets; possible imposition of currency exchange controls; and accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies.

- Frequent Trading Risk The Fund's and certain Underlying Funds' investment strategies may involve the frequent trading of portfolio securities. Frequent trading of investments increases the possibility that the Fund and Underlying Fund will realize taxable capital gains (including short-term capital gains, which are generally taxable at higher rates than long-term capital gains for U.S. federal income tax purposes), which could reduce the Fund's and Underlying Fund's after-tax returns. Frequent trading can also mean higher brokerage and other transaction costs, which could reduce the Fund and Underlying Fund's returns.
- Geographic Concentration Risk Certain Underlying Funds may be particularly susceptible to economic, political, regulatory or other events or conditions affecting companies and countries within the specific geographic regions in which the Underlying Fund invests. Such an Underlying Fund may be more volatile than a more geographically diversified fund.
- **Growth Securities Risk** The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in growth securities. Because growth securities typically trade at a higher multiple of earnings than other types of securities, the market values of growth

securities may be more sensitive to changes in current or expected earnings than the market values of other types of securities. In addition, growth securities, at times, may not perform as well as value securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

- Highly Leveraged Transactions Risk The loans and other securities in which certain Underlying Funds invest include highly leveraged transactions (e.g., bank loans) whereby the borrower assumes large amounts of debt in order to have the financial resources to attempt to achieve its business objectives. Loans or securities that are part of highly leveraged transactions involve a greater risk (including default and bankruptcy) than other investments.
- Interest Rate Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in debt securities, which are subject to interest rate risk. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt securities will tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt securities will tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt security usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund or Underlying Fund receives from it but may affect the value of the Fund's or Underlying Fund's shares. Interest rate risk is generally greater for debt securities with longer maturities/durations.
- Leverage Risk Leverage occurs when the Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings, short sales, derivatives, or other instruments or techniques. The use of leverage creates greater likelihood of higher volatility of the Fund's return and its net asset value. Changes in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities will have a disproportionate effect on the net asset value per share when leverage is used. There is no guarantee that a leveraging strategy will be successful. Underlying Funds also may utilize leverage, subjecting the Fund to leverage risk indirectly.
- Liquidity Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in illiquid securities, which are securities that cannot be readily disposed of in the normal course of business. There is a risk that the Fund or Underlying Fund may not be able to sell such securities at the time it desires or that it cannot sell such securities without adversely affecting their price.
- Low and Below Investment Grade Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in debt securities with the lowest investment grade rating (e.g., BBB by Standard & Poor's, a division of the McGraw-Hill

Companies, Inc. (Standard & Poor's), or Fitch, Inc. (Fitch)) or Baa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (Moody's)), or that are below investment grade (which are commonly referred to as "junk bonds") (e.g., BB or below by Standard & Poor's or Fitch or Ba by Moody's) and unrated securities of comparable quality are more speculative than securities with higher ratings, may experience greater price fluctuations, and tend to be more sensitive to credit risk than higher-rated securities, particularly during a downturn in the economy, which is more likely to weaken the ability of the issuers to make principal and interest payments on these securities. These securities typically pay a premium a higher interest rate or yield - because of the increased risk of loss, including default. These securities also are generally less liquid than higher-rated securities. The securities ratings provided by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch are based on analyses by these ratings agencies of the credit quality of the securities and may not take into account every risk related to whether interest or principal will be timely repaid.

- **Market Risk** The Fund and Underlying Funds are subject to market risk, which refers to the possibility that the market values of securities that the Fund and Underlying Fund hold will rise or fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. Security values may fall because of factors affecting individual companies, industries or sectors, or the markets as a whole, reducing the value of an investment in the Fund or Underlying Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund or Underlying Fund could lose money over short or even long periods, or fail to increase in value. The market values of the securities the Fund or Underlying Fund hold also can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.
- Money Market Fund Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in (and certain Underlying Funds may be) money market funds, but an investment in a money market fund is not a bank deposit, and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency or any bank. Although money market funds seek to preserve the value of an investment at \$1.00 per share, it is possible to lose money by investing in such funds.

- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk Certain Underlying Funds may invest in mortgage-backed securities. The value of the Underlying Fund's mortgage-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes or perceived changes in: interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the mortgages, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Mortgage-backed securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of mortgages from which payments of interest and principal (net of fees paid to the issuer or guarantor of the securities) are distributed to the holders of the mortgage-backed securities. Mortgagebacked securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Payment of principal and interest on some mortgage-backed securities (but not the market value of the securities themselves) may be guaranteed (i) by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association) or (ii) by its agencies, authorities, enterprises or instrumentalities (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)), which are not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government (although FNMA and FHLMC may be able to access capital from the U.S. Treasury to meet their obligations under such securities). Mortgage-backed securities issued by non-governmental issuers (such as commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, private mortgage insurance companies, mortgage bankers and other secondary market issuers) may be supported by various credit enhancements, such as pool insurance, guarantees issued by governmental entities, letters of credit from a bank or senior/subordinated structures, and may entail greater risk than obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government, whether or not such obligations are guaranteed by the private issuer. Mortgage-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying mortgage may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Underlying Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of mortgage-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of mortgage-backed securities, making them more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates.
- Municipal Securities Risk Certain Underlying Funds may invest in municipal securities, which are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including general financing for state and local governments, or financing for a specific project or public facility. Municipal securities may be fully or partially backed by the taxing authority of the local government, by the credit of a private issuer, by the current or anticipated revenues from a specific project or specific assets or by domestic or foreign entities providing credit support, such as letters of credit, guarantees or insurance, and are generally classified into general obligation bonds and special revenue obligations. General obligation bonds are backed by an issuer's taxing authority and may be vulnerable to limits on a government's power or ability to raise revenue or increase taxes. They also may depend for payment on legislative appropriation and/or funding or other support from other governmental bodies. Revenue obligations are payable from revenues generated by a particular project or other revenue source, and are typically subject to greater risk of default than general obligation bonds because investors can look only to the revenue generated by the project or other revenue source backing the project, rather than to the general taxing authority of the state or local government issuer of the obligations. Because many municipal securities are issued to finance projects in sectors such as education, health care, transportation and utilities, conditions in those sectors can affect the overall municipal market. Municipal securities generally pay interest that, in the opinion of bond counsel, is free from U.S. federal income tax (and, in some cases, the federal alternative minimum tax). There is no assurance that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) will agree with this opinion. In the event the IRS determines that the issuer does not comply with relevant tax requirements, interest payments from a security could become federally taxable, possibly retroactively to the date the security was issued, and the value of the security would likely fall.
- Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in real estate investment trusts (REITs), which are entities that either own properties or make construction or mortgage loans, and also may include operating or finance companies. The value of REIT shares is affected by, among other factors, changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REIT and/or by changes in the prospect for earnings and/or cash flow growth of the REIT itself. In addition, certain of the risks associated with general real estate ownership apply to the Fund's or Underlying Fund's REIT

investments, including risks related to general and local economic conditions, possible lack of availability of financing and changes in interest rates.

- Reinvestment Risk Because the Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in debt securities, income from the Fund's and those Underlying Funds' debt securities portfolios will decline if and when the Fund or Underlying Fund invests the proceeds from matured, traded or called securities in securities with market interest rates that are below the current earnings rate of the Fund's or Underlying Fund's portfolio.
- Sector Risk At times, the Fund and certain Underlying Funds may have a significant portion of their assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a broadly related group of industries within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic or market events, making the Fund and Underlying Funds more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly.
- Smaller Company Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in securities of small- or midcapitalization companies (smaller companies) which can, in certain circumstances, have a higher potential for gains than securities of large-capitalization companies but also may have more risk. For example, smaller companies may be more vulnerable to market downturns and adverse business or economic events than larger, more established companies because they may have more limited financial resources and business operations. These companies are also more likely than larger companies to have more limited product lines and operating histories and to depend on smaller management teams. Their securities may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes and may be less liquid and fluctuate more sharply in value than securities of larger companies. In addition, some smaller companies may not be widely followed by the investment community, which can lower the demand for their stocks.
- U.S. Government Obligations Risk While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. Government may be, or may be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. Government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and

credit of the U.S. Government. For example, securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Banks are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. Government. These securities may be supported by the ability to borrow from the U.S. Treasury or only by the credit of the issuing agency, authority, instrumentality or enterprise and, as a result, are subject to greater credit risk than securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury.

• Value Securities Risk – The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in value securities, which are securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and, in turn, potentially undervalued. The market value of a portfolio security may not meet the Investment Manager's future value assessment of that security, or may decline. There is also a risk that it may take longer than expected for the value of these investments to rise to the believed value. In addition, value securities, at times, may not perform as well as growth securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

## Performance Information

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed under your Contract or Qualified Plan, if any, and would be lower if they did.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611 or visiting www.columbiamanagement.com.

13.26%

12.76%

-1.09%

23.79%

# Year by Year Total Return (%) as of December 31 Each Year

20.29%

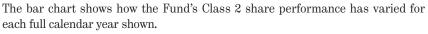
9.80%

40% 30%

20%

10%

-10% --20% - Best and Worst Quarterly ReturnsDuring this PeriodBest:3rd quarter 2009:12.56%Worst:4th quarter 2008:-15.27%



9.07%

11.60%

6.40%

-40% — 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012

-28.45%

#### Average Annual Total Return as of December 31, 2012

The table compares the Fund's returns for each period with those of the S&P  $500^{\circ}$  Index, the Fund's primary benchmark (the S&P 500). The S&P 500 tracks the performance of 500 widely held, large-capitalization U.S. stocks and is frequently used as a general measure of market performance.

The table also compares the Fund's returns for each period with those of the Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (the Barclays Bond Index). The Barclays Bond Index is a broad-based benchmark that measures the investment grade, U.S. dollar-denominated, fixed-rate taxable bond market, including treasuries, government-related and corporate securities, mortgage-backed securities (agency fixed-rate and hybrid adjustable-rate mortgage passthroughs), asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities. The Fund compares its returns the Barclays Bond Index because the Fund invests either directly or indirectly in fixed income securities in addition to equity securities.

Additionally, the table compares the Fund's returns for each period to a weighted custom composite, established by the Investment Manager (the Blended Benchmark). The Blended Benchmark consists of a 60% weighting in the S&P 500 and a 40% weighting in the Barclays Bond Index. The Fund began utilizing the Blended Benchmark, effective May 1, 2013, as a useful representation of the Fund's multi-asset class strategy.

	1 year	5 years	10 years
Class 2 shares returns before taxes	12.76%	2.27%	6.71%
Class 1 shares returns before taxes	13.03%	2.47%	6.89%
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deductions for fees,			
expenses or taxes)	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%
Blended Benchmark (reflects no deductions for fees, expenses or taxes)	11.31%	3.81%	6.62%

#### Investment Manager and Portfolio Manager(s)

Investment Manager

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

#### Portfolio Managers

Jeffrey L. Knight, CFA Lead manager. Service with the Fund since February 2013.

Anwiti Bahuguna, PhD Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2009.

Melda Mergen, CFA, CAIA Co-manager. Service with the Fund since May 2012.

Marie M. Schofield, CFA Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2009.

Beth Vanney, CFA Co-manager. Service with the Fund since May 2012.

#### Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans or by other eligible investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold by individual owners of Contracts or Qualified Plans. If you are a Contract holder or Qualified Plan participant, please refer to the prospectus that describes your Contract or Qualified Plan for information about minimum investment requirements and how to purchase and redeem shares of the Fund.

#### **Tax Information**

The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are the participating insurance companies investing in the Fund through separate accounts or Qualified Plans or certain other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. These distributions may not be taxable to you if you are a holder of a Contract or a Qualified Plan participant; you should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

#### Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase Fund shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the Fund and/or its related companies - including Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager), Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor) and Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) - pay intermediaries (including insurance companies) and their affiliated broker-dealers and service providers for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary (including insurance companies) and your financial advisor to recommend the Fund over another investment. Ask your financial advisor or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

#### Additional Investment Strategies and Policies

This section describes certain strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective, and describes some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies and may also be available to Qualified Plans or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plans investing in the Fund, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of Trustees of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### Changing the Fund's Investment Objective and Policies

The Fund's investment objective and certain of its investment policies can be changed without shareholder approval or notice unless otherwise stated in this prospectus or the Statement of Additional Information. Shareholders vote on changes to other investment policies that are designated as fundamental in accordance with the requirements of the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act).

#### **Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, unless otherwise noted, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund's acquisition of the security or asset.

#### Holding Other Kinds of Investments

The Fund may hold investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so.

#### Investing in Derivatives

The Fund may enter into derivative transactions for, among other reasons, investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, or to increase investment flexibility. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500® Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund's shares, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find

a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

The Fund must "set aside" liquid assets, or engage in other appropriate measures to "cover" its obligations under certain derivatives contracts. In the case of certain derivatives contracts that do not cash settle, for example, the Fund must set aside liquid assets equal to the full notional value of the derivatives contract while the positions are open. With respect to other derivatives contracts that do cash settle, however, the Fund sets aside liquid assets or covers its obligations in an amount equal to the Fund's daily marked-to-market net obligation (i.e., the Fund's daily net liability) under the contract, if any, rather than the full notional value. The Fund reserves the right to modify its asset segregation policies in the future, including to comply with any changes in positions from time to time articulated by the SEC or its staff regarding asset segregation. By setting aside assets or covering its obligations equal to only its net obligations under certain cash-settled derivatives contracts, the Fund will have the ability to employ leverage to a greater extent than if the Fund were required to segregate assets equal to the full notional amount of the contract.

#### Investing in Affiliated Funds

The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds, including those that are structured as "fund-of-funds," which provide asset-allocation services to shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, including the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds) and to discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated

products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products' investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of these large positions of the affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large purchases or redemptions. Although the Investment Manager may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell securities to manage these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, these affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by the affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of the affiliated products' assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

#### **Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest uninvested cash, including cash collateral received in connection with its securities lending program, in shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or

other fund in which the Fund may invest. The Investment Manager and its affiliates receive fees from any such funds that are affiliated funds for providing advisory and/or other services in addition to the fees which they are entitled to receive from the Fund for services provided directly.

#### Investing Defensively

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, (i) investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds, (ii) holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents, or (iii) investing in derivatives, such as futures (e.g., index futures) or options on futures, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives to achieve indirect investment exposures to a sector, country or region where the Investment Manager believes such defensive positioning is appropriate. While the Fund is so positioned defensively, derivatives could comprise a substantial portion of the Fund's investments. For information on the risks of investing in derivatives, see Investing in Derivatives above.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and taxes, and decreased Fund performance. See also *Investing in Money Market Funds* above for more information.

#### Portfolio Holdings Disclosure

A description of Columbia Funds' policies and procedures with respect to the disclosure of Fund portfolio securities is available in the SAI. The Fund discloses its portfolio holdings on the Columbia Funds' website,

www.columbiamanagement.com, as described below. Once posted, the portfolio holdings information will remain available on the website until at least the date on which the Fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q (forms filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) that include portfolio holdings information) for the period that includes the date as of which the information is current.

The Fund's complete portfolio holdings as of a month-end are

disclosed approximately but no earlier than 15 calendar days after such month-end.

In addition, more current information concerning the Fund's portfolio holdings as of specified dates also may be disclosed on the Columbia Funds' website.

#### Additional Information on Portfolio Turnover

A mutual fund that replaces, or turns over, more than 100% of its investments in a year is considered to have a high portfolio turnover rate. A high portfolio turnover rate can mean higher brokerage commissions and other transaction costs, which could reduce a fund's returns. In general, the greater the volume of buying and selling by a fund, the greater the impact that transaction costs will have on its returns. The Fund generally buys securities for capital appreciation, investment income or both. However, the Fund may sell securities regardless of how long they've been held. You'll find the Fund's portfolio turnover rate for its most recent fiscal year in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund - Portfolio Turnover* section of this prospectus and portfolio turnover rates for prior fiscal years in the *Financial Highlights* section of this prospectus.

#### Cash Flows

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to investors selling Fund shares could require untimely dispositions of portfolio securities or large ready reserves of uninvested cash to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund's performance.

# More About Annual Fund Operating Expenses and Past Performance

The following information is presented in addition to, and should be read in conjunction with, the information on annual fund operating expenses and performance included in this prospectus.

*Calculation of Annual Fund Operating Expenses.* Annual fund operating expenses shown in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund* section of this prospectus are generally based on expenses incurred during the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the

Fund's average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios are not adjusted to reflect the Fund's average net assets as of the date of this prospectus or later, as the Fund's asset levels will fluctuate. In general, the Fund's expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund's actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table. Any commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected to provide a limit to the impact of any increase in the Fund's operating expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund's assets in the current fiscal year.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund's returns shown in the Performance Information section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates. Without such fee waivers and/or expense reimbursement arrangements, the Fund's returns would have been lower.

#### **Underlying Funds Summary**

The table starting below provides a brief overview of the investment objectives and principal investments of certain of the Underlying Funds in which the Fund may invest. The Fund invests in the Underlying Funds in varying proportions.

You'll find more detailed information about each of these Underlying Fund's investment strategies and risks in its prospectus and SAI. Refer to www.columbiamanagement.com or contact your financial advisor or the Transfer Agent for details.

#### The Underlying Funds

	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Large Capitalization Domestic Equity		
Columbia Contrarian Core Fund	The Fund seeks total return, consisting of long-term capital appreciation and current income.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks. In addition, under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of U.S. companies that have large market capitalizations (generally over \$2 billion) that the Investment Manager believes are undervalued and have the potential for long-term growth and current income.
Columbia Diversified Equity Income Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with a high level of current income and, as a secondary objective, steady growth of capital.	The Fund's assets primarily are invested in equity securities. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in dividend-paying common and preferred stocks. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Fund can invest in any economic sector and, at times, may emphasize one or more particular sectors.
Columbia Dividend Income Fund	The Fund seeks total return, consisting of current income and capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of income-producing (dividend-paying) equity securities, which will consist primarily of common stocks but also may include preferred stocks and convertible securities. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in debt securities, including securities that, at the time of purchase, are rated low and below investment grade or are unrated but determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality, which are commonly referred to as "junk bonds." The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its net assets in foreign securities.
Columbia Dividend Opportunity Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with a high level of current income. The Fund's secondary objective is growth of income and capital.	The Fund's assets are primarily invested in equity securities. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in dividend-paying common and preferred stocks. The selection of dividend paying stocks is the primary decision in building the investment portfolio. The Fund can invest in any economic sector and, at times, it may emphasize one or more particular sectors. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Investment Manager applies quantitative screens to determine yield potential, conducting fundamental research based on numerous statistical measures.

The Underlying Fur	nds	
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Equity Value Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with growth of capital and income.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities. These securities, generally common stocks, may provide income, offer the opportunity for long-term capital appreciation, or both. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Fund can invest in any economic sector and, at times, it may emphasize one or more particular sectors.
Columbia Large Cap Core Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of companies in the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500 <sup>®</sup> Index at the time of purchase. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund normally invests in common stocks, preferred stocks and convertible securities like warrants and rights. The Fund also may invest in exchange-traded funds.
Columbia Large Cap Enhanced Core Fund	The Fund seeks total return before fees and expenses that exceeds the total return of the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500 <sup>®</sup> Index.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks that comprise the S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index, convertible securities that are convertible into stocks included in that index, and derivatives whose returns are closely equivalent to the returns of the S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index or its components.
Columbia Large Cap Growth Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of large-capitalization companies, primarily common stocks and securities that can be converted into common stocks. These companies generally have market capitalizations in the range of companies in the Russell 1000 Growth Index at the time of purchase. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities.
Columbia Large Cap Index Fund	The Fund seeks total return before fees and expenses that corresponds to the total return of the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500 <sup>®</sup> Index.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks that comprise the S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index. The Fund may invest in derivatives, consisting of stock index futures or options, as substitutes for the underlying securities in the S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index. The Fund may buy shares of Ameriprise Financial, Inc., an affiliate of the Investment Manager, which is currently included in the S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index, subject to certain restrictions. The Fund attempts to achieve at least a 95% correlation between the performance of the S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index and the Fund's investment results, before fees and expenses.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Large Core Quantitative Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital growth.	Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets are invested in equity securities of companies with market capitalizations greater than \$5 billion at the time of purchase or that are within the market capitalization range of companies in the S&P 500 Index at the time of purchase. As long as an investment continues to meet the Fund's other investment criteria, the Fund may choose to continue to hold a stock even if the company's market capitalization falls below the market capitalization of the smallest company held within the index.
Columbia Large Growth Quantitative Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital growth.	Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets are invested in equity securities of companies with market capitalizations of over \$5 billion at the time of purchase or that are within the capitalization range of companies in the Russell 1000 Growth Index at the time of purchase. As long as an investment continues to meet the Fund's other investment criteria, the Fund may choose to continue to hold a stock even if the company's market capitalization falls below the market capitalization of the smallest company held within the index.
Columbia Large Value Quantitative Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital growth.	Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets will be invested in equity securities of companies with market capitalizations of over \$5 billion at the time of purchase or that are within the capitalization range of companies in the Russell 1000 Value Index at the time of purchase. As long as an investment continues to meet the Fund's other investment criteria, the Fund may choose to continue to hold a stock even if the company's market capitalization falls below the market capitalization of the smallest company held within the Russell 1000 Value Index. The Fund can invest in any economic sector and, at times, may emphasize one or more particular sectors.
Columbia Marsico Flexible Capital Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term growth of capital.	The Fund invests in equity securities and other investments that are selected primarily for their long-term growth potential. The may also invest up to 40% of its assets in various types of fixed income and variable income securities, including up to 25% in securities rated below investment grade (commonly called "high yield securities" or "junk bonds"). The Fund may invest without limit in foreign investments, including investments in emerging markets. The Fund may invest in issuers of any size, and will generally hold a core position of between 20 and 50 securities or other investments, but this range may change from time to time.
Columbia Marsico Focused Equities Fund	The Fund seeks long- term growth of capital.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities. These investments mostly consist of equity securities of large-capitalization companies that have market capitalizations of \$5 billion or more at the time of purchase. The Fund, which is non-diversified, generally will hold a core position of between 20 and 30 common stocks that are believed to have potential for long-term growth. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in foreign securities, including in emerging market securities.

The Underlying Fu	nds	
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Marsico Growth Fund	The Fund seeks long- term growth of capital.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests primarily in equity securities of large- capitalization companies that have market capitalizations of \$5 billion or more at the time of purchase. The Fund generally holds a core position of between 35 and 50 common stocks. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in foreign securities, including in emerging market securities.
Columbia Recovery and Infrastructure Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term growth of capital.	The Fund generally seeks to invest in infrastructure-related companies that appear to be undervalued or that may be temporarily out of favor, but that the Investment Manager believes are entering a period of recovery. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities issued by infrastructure-related companies. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in securities of issuers that are not infrastructure-related companies including companies that the Investment Manager believes may be undervalued due to their cyclical nature, market conditions, and/or changes in the economy. The Fund may invest in companies of any size and may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Fund may invest in publicly traded units of master limited partnerships, real estate investment trusts and other investment companies.
Columbia Select Large Cap Growth Fund	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks of U.S. and foreign companies that have market capitalizations in the range of companies in the Russell 1000 Growth Index at the time of purchase. The Fund may invest directly in foreign securities or indirectly through depositary receipts. The Fund will not concentrate its assets in any single industry but may invest more than 25% of its assets in companies conducting business in various industries within an economic sector.
Columbia Select Large-Cap Value Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the common stock of "value" companies with large market capitalizations (\$4 billion or more) at the time of purchase by the Fund. The Fund considers "value" companies to be those companies believed by the Investment Manager to be undervalued, either historically, by the market, or by their peers. The Investment Manager seeks to identify value companies that it believes display certain characteristics, including but not limited to, a low price-to-earnings and/or low price-to-book ratio, positive change in senior management, positive corporate restructuring, temporary setback in price due to factors that no longer exist, positive shift in the company's business cycle, and/or a catalyst for increase in the rate of the company's earnings growth. The Fund may hold a small number of securities because the Investment Manager believes doing so allows it to adhere to its value investment approach. The Fund can invest in any economic sector and, at times, it may emphasize one or more particular sectors.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Global Dividend Opportunity Fund (formerly, Columbia Strategic Investor Fund)	The Fund seeks total return, consisting of current income and capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in income-producing (dividend-paying) equity securities of U.S. and foreign companies. Equity securities include, for example, common stock, preferred stock, convertible securities and shares of real estate investment trusts (REITs). The Fund invests principally in securities of companies that the Investment Manager believes are attractively valued and have the potential for long-term growth. Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 40% of its net assets in foreign securities, including securities of companies in emerging market countries. The Fund may invest directly in foreign securities or indirectly through depositary receipts. The Fund may invest in derivatives, including futures, forwards, options, swap contracts and other derivative instruments.
Columbia Value and Restructuring Fund	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks that the Investment Manager believes are undervalued and have the potential for long-term appreciation. In addition, under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 65% of its assets in common stocks of companies the Investment Manager believes will benefit from various types of restructuring efforts or industry consolidation. The Fund may invest in companies that have market capitalizations of any size. The Fund may invest in foreign securities, including securities of companies in emerging market countries. The Fund may invest directly in foreign securities or indirectly through depositary receipts. The Fund may invest in special situations such as companies involved in initial public offerings, tender offers, mergers and other corporate restructurings, and in companies involved in management changes or companies developing new technologies.
Mid-Capitalization Domestic Equity		
Columbia Acorn Fund	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests a majority of its net assets in the common stock of small- and mid-sized companies with market capitalizations under \$5 billion at the time of investment. The Fund invests the majority of its assets in U.S. companies, but also may invest up to 33% of its total assets in foreign companies in developed markets (for example, Japan, Canada and the United Kingdom) and in emerging markets (for example, China, India and Brazil).
Columbia Acorn Select	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests a majority of its net assets in the common stock of companies with market capitalizations under \$20 billion at the time of investment. The Fund invests the majority of its assets in U.S. companies, but also may invest up to 33% of its total assets in foreign companies in developed markets (for example, Japan, Canada and the United Kingdom) and in emerging markets (for example, China, India and Colombia). The Fund takes advantage of the Investment Manager's research and stock-picking capabilities to invest in a limited number of companies (generally between 30-60), offering the potential to provide above-average growth over time.

The Underlying Fu	nds	
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Mid Cap Growth Fund	The Fund seeks significant capital appreciation by investing, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in stocks of companies with a market capitalization, at the time of initial purchase, equal to or less than the largest stock in the Russell Midcap Index.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of companies in the Russell Midcap Index at the time of purchase. The Fund also may invest up to 20% of its net assets in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations outside the range of the Russell Midcap Index. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund may invest directly in foreign securities or indirectly through depositary receipts. The Fund may also invest in convertible securities, including preferred stock, warrants and debentures. The Fund may invest in special situations such as companies involved in initial public offerings, tender offers, mergers and other corporate restructurings, and in companies involved in management changes or companies developing new technologies.
Columbia Mid Cap Index Fund	The Fund seeks total return before fees and expenses that corresponds to the total return of the S&P MidCap 400 <sup>®</sup> Index.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks that comprise the S&P MidCap 400 <sup>®</sup> Index. The Fund may invest in derivatives, consisting of stock index futures or options, as substitutes for the underlying securities in the S&P MidCap 400 <sup>®</sup> Index. The Fund attempts to achieve at least a 95% correlation between the performance of the S&P MidCap 400 <sup>®</sup> Index and the Fund's investment results, before fees and expenses.
Columbia Mid Cap Value Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of the companies in the Russell Midcap Value Index at the time of purchase. The Fund also may invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund also may invest in real estate investment trusts.
Columbia Mid Cap Value Opportunity Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term growth of capital.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of medium-sized companies. Medium-sized companies are those whose market capitalizations at the time of purchase fall within the range of the Russell Midcap Value Index. Up to 20% of the Fund's net assets may be invested in stocks of smaller or larger companies. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Fund can invest in any economic sector and, at times, it may emphasize one or more particular sectors.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Small-Capitalization Domestic Equity		
Columbia Acorn USA	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in U.S. companies. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests a majority of its net assets in small- and mid-sized companies with market capitalizations under \$5 billion at the time of investment.
Columbia Multi- Advisor Small Cap Value Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets are invested in small cap companies. For these purposes, small cap companies are those that have a market capitalization, at the time of investment, of up to \$2.5 billion or that fall within the range of the Russell 2000 Value Index. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments.
Columbia Select Smaller-Cap Value Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the common stock of "value" companies with smaller market capitalizations (\$3 billion or less) at the time of purchase by the Fund. The Fund considers "value" companies to be those companies believed by the Investment Manager to be undervalued, either historically, by the market, or by their peers. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments. The Fund may hold a small number of securities because the Investment Manager believes doing so allows it to adhere to its value investment approach. The Fund can invest in any economic sector and, at times, it may emphasize one or more particular sectors.

The Underlying Funds			
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies	
Columbia Small Cap Core Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in stocks of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of companies in the Russell 2000 Index at the time of purchase. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign equity securities.	
Columbia Small Cap Growth Fund I	The Fund seeks capital appreciation by investing, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in stocks of companies with a market capitalization, at the time of initial purchase, equal to or less than the largest stock in the S&P SmallCap 600 <sup>®</sup> Index.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities (including, but not limited to, common stocks, preferred stocks and securities convertible into common or preferred stocks) of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of companies in the S&P SmallCap 600 <sup>®</sup> Index at the time of purchase. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its net assets in stocks of companies that have market capitalizations outside the range of the S&P SmallCap 600 <sup>®</sup> Index. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund may invest directly in foreign securities or indirectly through depositary receipts.	
Columbia Small Cap Index Fund	The Fund seeks total return before fees and expenses that corresponds to the total return of the S&P SmallCap 600 <sup>®</sup> Index.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in common stocks that comprise the S&P SmallCap 600 <sup>®</sup> Index. The Fund may invest in derivatives, consisting of stock index futures or options, as substitutes for the underlying securities in the S&P SmallCap 600 <sup>®</sup> Index. The Fund attempts to achieve at least a 95% correlation between the performance of the S&P SmallCap 600 <sup>®</sup> Index and the Fund's investment results, before fees and expenses.	
Columbia Small Cap Value Fund I	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of the companies in the Russell 2000 Value Index at the time of purchase. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities.	
Columbia Small Cap Value Fund II	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies that have market capitalizations in the range of the companies in the Russell 2000 Value Index at the time of purchase. The Fund may invest up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. The Fund also may invest in real estate investment trusts.	

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
International/Global Equity		
Columbia Acorn Emerging Markets Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in companies located in emerging market countries, including frontier market countries. Emerging market countries are those countries whose economies are developing or emerging from underdevelopment (for example, China, India, Poland and Turkey). Frontier market countries generally have smaller economies and even less developed capital markets than traditional emerging market countries (for example, Vietnam, Colombia, Nigeria and Kazakhstan). For purposes of the Fund's policies, the Fund may invest in a company if (i) it is domiciled in, or the principal trading market for its securities is in, an emerging market country, (ii) it derives 50% or more of its economic value from goods produced, sales made or services performed or has at least 50% of its assets in an emerging market country or countries or (iii) it is a holding company that predominantly holds shares in such companies. The Fund may invest in a variety of countries, industries and sectors and does not attempt to invest a specific percentage of its assets in any given country, industry or sector. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests a majority of its net assets in the common stock of small- and mid-sized companies with market capitalizations under \$5 billion at the time of investment.
Columbia Acorn European Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in European companies. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 70% of its total assets in companies in Western European countries (for example, the United Kingdom, Germany, France and Italy), but also may invest up to 30% of its total assets in companies in emerging Central and Eastern European countries (for example, Poland, the Czech Republic, Turkey and Cyprus), including up to 10% of its total assets in companies in Russia and the Ukraine. For purposes of the Fund's policies, the Fund may invest in a company if (i) it is domiciled in, or the principal trading market for its securities is in, a European country, (ii) it derives 50% or more of its economic value from goods produced, sales made or services performed or has at least 50% of its assets in a European country or (iii) it is a holding company that predominantly holds shares in such companies. The Fund may invest in a variety of countries, industries and sectors and does not attempt to invest a specific percentage of its assets in any given country, industry or sector. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests a majority of its net assets in the common stock of small- and mid-sized companies with market capitalizations under \$5 billion at the time of investment.
Columbia Acorn International	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 75% of its total assets in foreign companies in developed markets (for example, Japan, Canada and the United Kingdom) and in emerging markets (for example, China, India and Brazil). Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests a majority of its net assets in the common stock of small-and mid-sized companies with market capitalizations under \$5 billion at the time of investment.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
International/Global Equity		
Columbia Acorn International Select	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 65% of its net assets in foreign companies in developed markets (for example, Japan, Canada and the United Kingdom). The Fund also may invest up to 35% of its total assets in companies in emerging markets (for example, China, India and Brazil). The Fund invests in at least three countries other than the United States but may invest up to 25% of its total assets in securities of U.S. issuers. Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests a majority of its net assets in the common stock of small- and mid-sized companies with market capitalizations under \$25 billion at the time of investment. The Fund also may invest in larger-sized companies. The Fund invests in a limited number of foreign companies (generally between 40-60), offering the potential to provide above-average growth over time.
Columbia Asia Pacific ex-Japan Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital growth.	Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets will be invested in securities of companies located in the Asia Pacific Region, excluding Japan. The Fund may invest in companies of any market capitalization. Countries in the Asia Pacific Region include but are not limited to Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam. Some of these countries may represent developing or emerging markets. The Fund may invest in companies that have market capitalizations of any size. The Fund may from time to time emphasize one or more economic sectors in selecting its investments. The Fund will normally have exposure to foreign currencies.
Columbia Emerging Markets Fund	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies located in emerging market countries. Emerging market countries include those countries whose economies are considered to be developing or emerging from underdevelopment. The Fund may invest in a variety of countries, industries and sectors and does not attempt to invest a specific percentage of its assets in any given country, industry or sector. The Fund may invest in companies that have market capitalizations of any size. The Fund may invest in currency forwards and futures. The Fund may invest in special situations such as companies involved in initial public offerings, tender offers, mergers and other corporate restructurings, and in companies involved in management changes or companies developing new technologies.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia European Equity Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with capital appreciation.	The Fund primarily invests in equity securities of European companies that are believed to offer growth potential. Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of European companies. These equity securities generally include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into U.S. common stocks, U.S. dollar-denominated American Depositary Receipts (ADRs), and U.S. dollar-denominated foreign stocks traded on U.S. exchanges. Although the Fund emphasizes investments in developed countries, the Fund also may invest in companies located in developing or emerging markets. The Fund will normally have exposure to foreign currencies.
Columbia Global Equity Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital growth.	Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets will be invested in equity securities, including securities of companies located in developed and emerging countries. Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally will invest at least 40% of its net assets in companies that maintain their principal place of business or conduct their principal business activities outside the U.S., have their securities traded on non-U.S. exchanges or have been formed under the laws of non-U.S. countries. From time to time the team may use forward currency transactions or other derivative instruments to hedge against currency fluctuations.
Columbia Greater China Fund	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies whose principal activities are located in the Greater China region. The Greater China region includes Hong Kong, The People's Republic of China, Taiwan and certain other countries. The Investment Manager will determine if a company's principal activities are located in the Greater China region by considering the company's country of organization, its primary stock exchange listing, the source of its revenues, the location of its assets and other factors.
Columbia International Value Fund	The Fund seeks long- term capital appreciation.	The Fund invests all or substantially all of its assets in Columbia International Value Master Portfolio, which has the same investment objective as the Fund. Under normal circumstances, the Master Portfolio invests at least 65% of its total assets in equity securities of foreign companies that have market capitalizations of more than \$1 billion at the time of purchase. The Master Portfolio typically invests in foreign companies in at least three countries, other than the United States, at any one time and may invest in emerging market countries. The Master Portfolio invests primarily in foreign equity securities, either directly or indirectly through closed-end investment companies and depositary receipts.
Columbia Marsico International Opportunities Fund	The Fund seeks long- term growth of capital.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 65% of its total assets in common stocks of foreign companies. The Fund may invest in an unlimited number of companies of any size throughout the world that are selected for their long-term growth potential. The Fund normally invests in issuers from at least three different countries not including the United States. The Fund may invest in common stocks of companies operating in, or economically tied to, emerging market countries.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Multi- Advisor International Equity Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital growth.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities (including common stock and preferred stock) of established companies located in at least three countries other than the United States, including emerging market countries. The Investment Manager will attempt to achieve the Fund's objective by managing a portion of the Fund's assets (a sleeve) and selecting one or more subadvisers with regional or global investment expertise to manage other sleeves independently of each other and the Investment Manager.
Columbia Overseas Value Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of total assets in equity securities of foreign companies that have market capitalizations of more than \$1 billion at the time of purchase. The Fund typically invests in foreign companies in at least three countries, other than the United States, at any one time and may invest in emerging market countries. The Fund may invest directly in foreign securities or indirectly through closed-end investment companies and depositary receipts.
Columbia Pacific/ Asia Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies located in Asia and the Pacific Basin, including Australia, New Zealand and India and other countries within this region. The Fund may invest in currency forwards and futures. The Fund may invest in special situations such as companies involved in initial public offerings, tender offers, mergers and other corporate restructurings, and in companies involved in management changes or companies developing new technologies.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Government and Corporate Debt		
CMG Ultra Short Term Bond Fund	The Fund seeks a high level of current income consistent with the maintenance of liquidity and the preservation of capital.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of domestic debt securities of investment grade quality. Debt securities may be issued by governments, companies or special purpose entities and may include notes, bonds, debentures and commercial paper. Debt securities may also include bank loans, as well as assignments, participations and other interests in bank loans. The Fund may invest up to 20% of total assets in dollar-denominated foreign debt securities. Under normal circumstances, the Fund's dollar weighted average maturity will be two years or less and its duration will be one year or less. The Fund may invest in mortgage-and other asset-backed securities. The Fund also may participate in mortgage dollar rolls up to the Fund's then current position in mortgage-backed securities. The Fund may invest in floating rate debt securities, which have interest rates that adjust or "float" periodically.
Columbia Bond Fund	The Fund seeks current income, consistent with minimal fluctuation of principal.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in bonds and other debt securities. The Fund generally invests at least 65% of its assets in debt securities issued by the U.S. Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, debt securities issued by corporations, and mortgage- and other asset-backed securities that, at the time of purchase, are rated in at least one of the three highest rating categories or are unrated but determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its assets in debt assets in securities that, at the time of purchase, are rated or the rentities and up to 20% of its assets in preferred stock. The Fund also may invest up to 25% of its assets in securities that, at the time of purchase, are rated below investment grade or unrated but determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality, which are commonly referred to as "junk bonds." The Fund may invest in derivatives, including futures, forwards, options, swap contracts and other derivative instruments. The Fund may also invest in private placements. The Fund may participate in mortgage dollar rolls up to the Fund's then current position in mortgage-backed securities.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Corporate Income Fund	The Fund seeks total return, consisting primarily of current income and secondarily of capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in debt securities issued by corporate and other non-governmental issuers, including dollar- denominated debt securities issued by foreign companies. The Fund also invests at least 60% of total assets in securities that, at the time of purchase, are investment grade securities or unrated securities determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 40% of total assets in securities that, at the time of purchase, are below investment grade securities or in unrated securities determined by the Investment Manager to be of a comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 40% of total assets in securities that, at the time of purchase, are below investment grade securities or in unrated securities determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. The Fund may grade securities or in unrated securities determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest in derivatives, including interest rate futures. The Fund also may invest in private placements. The Fund may also participate in mortgage dollar rolls up to the Fund's then current position in mortgage-backed securities.
Columbia Emerging Markets Bond Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with high total return through current income and, secondarily, through capital appreciation.	The Fund is a non-diversified fund that invests primarily in fixed income securities of emerging markets issuers. Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets will be invested in fixed income securities of issuers that are located in emerging markets countries, or that earn 50% or more of their total revenues from goods or services produced in emerging markets countries or from sales made in emerging markets countries. Such securities may be denominated in either non-U.S. currencies or the U.S. dollar. While the Fund may invest 25% or more of its total assets in the securities of foreign governmental and corporate entities located in the same country, it will not invest 25% or more of its total assets in any single foreign government issuer. Emerging market fixed income securities are generally rated in the lower rating categories of recognized rating agencies or considered by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. These lower quality fixed income securities are often called "junk bonds." The Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in these lower rated securities.
Columbia Floating Rate Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with a high level of current income and, as a secondary objective, preservation of capital.	Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets will be invested in floating rate loans and other floating rate debt securities. These debt obligations will generally be rated non-investment grade by recognized rating agencies (similar to "junk bonds") or, if unrated, be considered by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. Up to 25% of the Fund's net assets may be invested in foreign investments.

The Underlying Fu	The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies	
Columbia Global Bond Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with high total return through income and growth of capital.	The Fund is a non-diversified fund thatinvests primarily in debt obligations of U.S. and foreign issuers. Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) will be invested in investment-grade corporate or government debt obligations, including money market instruments, of issuers located in at least three different countries. Although the Fund emphasizes high- and medium-quality debt securities, it may assume increased credit risk in seeking to achieve higher dividends and/or capital appreciation by investing in below investment-grade fixed-income securities (commonly referred to as "high yield securities" or "junk bonds").	
Columbia Inflation Protected Securities Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with total return that exceeds the rate of inflation over the long term.	The Fund is a non-diversified fund that, under normal market conditions, invests at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in inflation-protected debt securities. These securities include inflationindexed bonds of varying maturities issued by the U.S. Government and non-U.S. governments, their agencies or instrumentalities, and U.S. and non-U.S. corporations. The Fund currently intends to focus on inflation-protected debt securities issued by the U.S. Treasury. The Fund invests only in securities rated investment grade at the time of purchase by a third-party rating agency or, if unrated, deemed to be of comparable quality. Inflation-protected securities are designed to protect the future purchasing power of the money invested in them.	
Columbia Intermediate Bond Fund	The Fund seeks total return, consisting of current income and capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in bonds, including debt securities issued by the U.S. Government and its agencies, debt securities issued by corporations, mortgage- and other asset-backed securities and dollar-denominated securities issued by foreign governments, companies or other entities. The Fund also invests at least 60% of its net assets in debt securities that, at the time of purchase, are rated in at least one of the three highest bond rating categories or are unrated securities determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest up to 20% of net assets in securities that, at the time of purchase, are below investment grade securities (commonly referred to as "high yield securities" or "junk bonds") or in unrated securities determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable, or be of comparable quality. The Fund may invest in derivatives, including futures, forwards, options, swap contracts and other derivative instruments. The Fund may invest in derivatives for both hedging and non-hedging purposes, including, for example, to seek to enhance returns or as a substitute for a position in an underlying asset. The Fund also may invest in private placements. The Fund also may participate in mortgage dollar rolls up to the Fund's then current position in mortgage-backed securities.	

The Underlying Fu	The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies	
Columbia International Bond Fund	The Fund seeks total return, consisting of current income and capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in fixed- income securities of foreign issuers. Generally, the Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by investing in debt securities of issuers in at least three foreign countries, including foreign governments, quasi-governments, provincials, agencies, instrumentalities, supranationals and corporate entities. The Fund is not limited as to any particular countries in which it may invest. The Fund will invest in the securities of issuers in developed countries and the securities of issuers in emerging or developing countries. Securities may be denominated in foreign currencies, baskets of foreign currencies or the U.S. dollar. The Fund's dollar-weighted average maturity and duration will vary, based on the forecast for interest rates, in various countries. The Fund does not have a duration target. Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets will be invested in investment-grade government or corporate debt obligations, including money market instruments, of issuers located in at least three foreign countries. Although the Fund emphasizes high- and medium-quality debt securities, it may assume some credit risk in seeking to achieve higher dividends and/or capital appreciation by investing in below investment-grade fixed-income securities.	
Columbia Limited Duration Credit Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with a level of current income consistent with preservation of capital.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in corporate bonds. The Fund will primarily invest in debt securities with short- and intermediate-term maturities. The Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in securities rated below investment grade (i.e., junk bonds). Up to 25% of the Fund's net assets may be invested in foreign investments, including emerging markets.	
Columbia Short Term Bond Fund	The Fund seeks current income, consistent with minimal fluctuation of principal.		
Columbia U.S. Government Mortgage Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with current income as its primary objective and, as its secondary objective, preservation of capital.	The Fund's assets primarily are invested in mortgage-backed securities. Under normal market conditions, at least 80% of the Fund's net assets are invested in mortgage related securities that either are issued or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States Government, its agencies, authorities or instrumentalities. This includes, but is not limited to Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA or Ginnie Mae) mortgage-backed bonds, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government; and Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA or Fannie Mae) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC or Freddie Mac) mortgage-backed bonds. FNMA and FHLMC are chartered or sponsored by Acts of Congress; however, their securities are neither issued nor guaranteed by the United States Treasury.	

The Underlying Fur	nds	
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia U.S. Treasury Index Fund	The Fund seeks total return that corresponds to the total return of the Citigroup Bond U.S. Treasury Index, before fees and expenses.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in securities that comprise the Citigroup Bond U.S. Treasury Index. The Citigroup Bond U.S. Treasury Index is an unmanaged index composed of U.S. Treasury notes and bonds with remaining maturities of at least one year and outstanding principal of at least \$25 million and which are included in the Citigroup Broad Investment-Grade Bond Index. The Fund attempts to achieve at least a 95% correlation between the performance of the Citigroup Bond U.S. Treasury Index and the Fund's investment results, before fees and expenses.
Convertible Securities		
Columbia Convertible Securities Fund	The Fund seeks total return, consisting of capital appreciation and current income.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in convertible securities. The Fund may invest up to 15% of its total assets in Eurodollar convertible securities and up to 20% of its total assets in foreign securities. Most convertible securities are not investment grade-rated. Convertible securities rated below investment grade may be referred to as "junk bonds." The Fund also may invest in other equity securities.
Below Investment Grade		
Columbia High Yield Bond Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with high current income as its primary objective and, as its secondary objective, capital growth.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in high-yield debt instruments. These high yield debt instruments include corporate debt securities as well as bank loans rated below investment grade by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization, or if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality. Up to 25% of the Fund's net assets may be invested in high yield debt instruments of foreign issuers.
Columbia Income Opportunities Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with a high total return through current income and capital appreciation.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund's assets are invested primarily in income-producing debt securities, with an emphasis on the higher rated segment of the high-yield (junk bond) market. These income-producing debt securities include corporate debt securities as well as bank loans. The Fund will purchase only securities rated B or above, or unrated securities believed by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. If a security falls below a B rating after investment by the Fund, the Fund may continue to hold the security. Up to 25% of the Fund's net assets may be in foreign investments.
Money Market Instruments		
BofA Cash Reserves	The Fund seeks current income, consistent with capital preservation and maintenance of a high degree of liquidity.	The Fund invests in high-quality money market instruments, including primarily short-term debt securities of U.S. and foreign issuers. The Fund purchases only first-tier securities. The Fund may invest more than 25% of its assets in U.S. dollar-denominated bank obligations of U.S. banks, foreign branches of U.S. banks and U.S. branches of foreign banks.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Money Market Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with maximum current income consistent with liquidity and stability of principal.	The Fund's assets primarily are invested in money market instruments, such as marketable debt obligations issued by corporations or the U.S. government or its agencies, bank certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, letters of credit, and commercial paper, including asset-backed commercial paper. The Fund may invest more than 25% of its total assets in money market instruments issued by U.S. banks, U.S. branches of foreign banks and U.S. government securities. Additionally, the Fund may invest up to 35% of its total assets in U.S. dollar-denominated foreign investments.
Specialty Securities		
Columbia Absolute Return Currency and Income Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with positive absolute return.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in short- duration debt obligations (or securities that invest in such debt obligations, including an affiliated money market fund) and forward foreign currency contracts. In pursuit of the Fund's objective, to provide absolute return, the Investment Manager seeks to generate positive total returns from the income produced by the short-term debt obligations, plus (minus) the gain (loss) resulting from fluctuations in the values of various foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar. The Fund's investment in short-duration debt obligations will consist primarily of (i) U.S. dollar denominated non-government, corporate and structured debt securities rated investment grade, or, if unrated, determined to be of comparable quality by the Investment Manager, and (ii) shares of an affiliated money market fund. A small portion of the Fund's portfolio may consist of U.S. government securities. In addition to producing income, these holdings will be designated by the Fund, as necessary, to cover obligations with respect to, or that may result from, the Fund's investments in forward currency contracts. The Fund invests in forward foreign currency transactions. It is expected that the gross notional value of the Fund's forward foreign currency contracts will be equivalent to at least 80% of the Fund's net assets. The Investment Manager utilizes a quantitative, proprietary model that uses various fundamental and technical factors, including current and historical data, to rank the anticipated value of several developed countries' currencies relative to the U.S. dollar. The Investment Manager will enter into long forward currency contracts for a limited number of the currencies that rank higher in the model. Conversely, the Investment Manager will enter into short forward currency contracts for a limited number of the currencies that rank higher in the model. The Investment Manager runs the model regularly and generally seeks to maintain lo

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Absolute Return Emerging Markets Macro Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with positive (absolute) returns.	The Fund is a non-diversified fund that, under normal market conditions, pursues its investment objective by investing at least 80% of its net assets in long and short positions in sovereign debt obligations, currencies and/or interest rates of emerging market countries. The Fund may invest directly in debt of emerging market countries, including sovereign and quasi-sovereign (e.g., government agencies or instrumentalities) debt, denominated in the local or other foreign currencies or the U.S. dollar. The Fund may also invest indirectly in such debt, or invest in emerging market currencies and local market interest rates through derivatives such as credit default swaps, interest rate swaps and currency futures, options and forwards. Additionally, the Fund may invest up to 20% of its assets in positions in debt securities, currencies or interest rates of non-emerging market countries. The Fund may invest without limitation in these lower quality obligations, which are often called "junk bonds." The Fund may count the gross notional value of its derivative transactions towards the above 80% policy.
Columbia Absolute Return Enhanced Multi-Strategy Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with positive (absolute) returns.	The Fund pursues positive (absolute) returns through a diversified portfolio reflecting multiple asset classes and strategies employed across different markets, while seeking to limit equity market risk (commonly referred to as beta) through various investment and hedging strategies. The Fund's investments and strategies are expected to employ both long and short positions in foreign and domestic equities (including common stock, preferred stock and convertible securities), equity futures, index futures, swaps, fixed-income securities (including sovereign and quasi-sovereign debt obligations and fixed income futures), currency forwards and futures and other commodity-related investments, and ETFs. Actual long and short exposures will vary over time.
Columbia Absolute Return Multi- Strategy Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with positive (absolute) returns.	The Fund pursues positive (absolute) returns through a diversified portfolio reflecting multiple asset classes and strategies employed across different markets, while seeking to limit fixed income market risk (commonly referred to as beta) through various investment and hedging strategies. The Fund's investments and strategies are expected to employ both long and short positions in foreign and domestic fixed income futures, equity futures, index futures, currency forwards and futures, other commodity-related investments, equities (including common stock, preferred stock and convertible securities) and ETFs. Actual long and short exposures will vary over time.

The Underlying Fu	The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies	
Columbia Commodity Strategy Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with total return.	The Fund is a diversified fund that seeks to maintain substantial economic exposure to the performance of the commodities markets. The Fund invests, directly and indirectly, in a portfolio of commodity-linked investments, including commodity-linked futures, structured notes and/or swaps that are designed to provide exposure to the investment return of assets that trade in the commodities markets, without investing directly in physical commodities. A substantial portion of the Fund's net assets will also be invested in a portfolio of fixed income securities rated investment-grade or, if unrated, deemed of comparable quality by the investment manager, which will consist primarily of: (i) U.S. Government securities, corporate debt securities, mortgage-backed securities and/or asset-backed securities; and/or (ii) shares of an affiliated money market fund. In addition to investing in these holdings for their income-producing potential, these holdings will be designated by the Fund, as necessary, to serve as collateral with respect to the Fund's commodity-linked investments. The Fund primarily expects to gain exposure to the commodities markets by investing up to 25% of its total assets in a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Fund organized as a company under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the Subsidiary). The Subsidiary's commodity-linked investments are expected that the gross notional value of the Fund's (including the Subsidiary's) commodity-linked investments will be equivalent to at least 90% of the Fund's net assets. Like the Fund, the Subsidiary will not invest directly in physical commodities. The Subsidiary has the same investment objective as the Fund and, like the Fund, is managed by the Investment age.	
Columbia Energy and Natural Resources Fund	The Fund seeks long-term capital appreciation.	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of U.S. and foreign companies engaged in the energy and natural resources industries. The Fund typically invests at least 50% of its assets in crude oil, petroleum and natural gas companies. The Fund also may invest up to 35% of its assets in precious metals, such as gold bullion, and companies engaged in the production of precious metals. The Fund may invest in derivatives, including options and other derivative instruments. The Fund is non-diversified, which means that it can invest a greater percentage of its assets in a single issuer than can a diversified fund.	

The Underlying Fur	nds	
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Flexible Capital Income Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders current income, with long-term capital appreciation.	The Fund invests broadly in debt, equity and/or "hybrid" (convertible) securities. The Fund allocates its investments from one asset class to another based on the portfolio managers' analysis of the opportunities for the Fund to achieve its objective in a given market. The Fund's investments in debt securities may include investment grade and non-investment grade bonds, bank loans and U.S. Government securities. The Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in debt securities that are rated below investment grade (i.e., high-yield or "junk" securities) or, if unrated, deemed of comparable quality. The Fund's equity securities will consist primarily of large cap, dividend paying common stocks or preferred securities, but the Fund may invest in issuers of any size. The Fund may also invest in hybrid securities, including convertible bonds and convertible preferred securities. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign securities, including investments in emerging market issuers.
Columbia Real Estate Equity Fund	The Fund seeks capital appreciation and above-average income by investing, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of its net assets (plus any borrowings for investment purposes) in the stocks of companies principally engaged in the real estate industry, including real estate investment trusts (REITs).	Under normal circumstances, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of companies principally engaged in the real estate industry, including REITs. The Fund is non-diversified, which means that it can invest a greater percentage of its assets in a single issuer than can a diversified fund.
Columbia Seligman Communications and Information Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with capital gain.	Under normal market conditions, the Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in securities of companies operating in the communications, information and related industries. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments.

The Underlying Funds		
	Investment Objectives	Principal Investment Strategies
Columbia Seligman Global Technology Fund	The Fund seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital appreciation.	The Fund generally invests at least 80% of its assets in equity securities of U.S. and non- U.S. companies with business operations in technology and technology-related industries. For these purposes, technology-related companies are those companies that use technology extensively to improve their business processes and applications. The technology industry comprises information technology and communications, as well as medical, environmental and bio-technology. The Fund may invest in companies domiciled in any country which the Investment Manager believes to be appropriate to the Fund's objective. The Fund generally invests in several countries in different geographic regions. Under normal market conditions, the Fund generally will invest at least 40% of its net assets in companies that maintain their principal place of business or conduct their principal business activities outside the U.S., have their securities traded on non-U.S. exchanges or have been formed under the laws of non-U.S. countries. The Investment Manager may reduce this 40% minimum investment amount to 30% if it believes that market conditions for these types of companies or specific foreign markets are unfavorable. The Fund also may invest up to 20% of its assets in preferred stock and investment-grade or comparable quality debt securities.

### Principal Risks of Investing in the Fund and Underlying Funds

By investing in a combination of Underlying Funds, the Fund has exposure to risks of many areas of the market. Descriptions of the principal risks of the Underlying Funds are provided below. The Fund is subject directly to the extent it invests in individual securities and other instruments and/or indirectly to the extent it invests in Underlying Funds to the following risks:

- Allocation Risk The Fund or an Underlying Fund may use an asset allocation strategy in pursuit of its investment objective. There is a risk that a Fund's allocation among asset classes, investments, managers, strategies and/or investment styles will cause a Fund's shares to lose value or cause a Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives, or that the investments themselves will not produce the returns expected.
- Asset-Backed Securities Risk Certain Underlying Funds may invest in asset-backed securities. The value of an Underlying Fund's asset-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes in: interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the receivables, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Asset-backed securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of receivables such as credit card, auto, student and home equity loans. They may also be backed, in turn, by securities backed by these types of loans and others, such as mortgage loans. Asset-backed securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Most asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of asset-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of asset-backed securities, making them more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates.
- Changing Distribution Levels Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may be subject to changing distribution levels risk. The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund or Underlying Fund generally depends on the amount of interest and/or dividends received by the Fund or Underlying Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund or Underlying Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest and/or dividends the Fund or Underlying Fund receives from its investments decline.

• Commodity-Related Investment Risk — The value of commodities investments will generally be affected by overall market movements and factors specific to a particular industry or commodity, which may include demand for the commodity, weather, embargoes, tariffs, and economic health, political, international, regulatory and other developments. Economic and other events (whether real or perceived) can reduce the demand for commodities, which may, in turn, reduce market prices and cause the value of Underlying Fund shares to fall. The frequency and magnitude of such changes cannot be predicted. Exposure to commodities and commodities markets may subject the value of the Underlying Fund's investments to greater volatility than other types of investments. No, or limited, active trading market may exist for certain commodities investments, which may impair the ability to sell or to realize the full value of such investments in the event of the need to liquidate such investments. In addition, adverse market conditions may impair the liquidity of actively traded commodities investments. Certain types of commodities instruments (such as commodity-linked swaps and commodity-linked structured notes) are subject to the risk that the counterparty to the instrument may not perform or be able to perform in accordance with the terms of the instrument. The Fund invests in an Underlying Fund(s) that makes commodity-related investments through a wholly owned subsidiary organized outside the U.S. that is generally not subject to U.S. laws (including securities laws) and their protections; however, the subsidiary is wholly owned and controlled by the Underlying Fund(s), making it unlikely that the subsidiary will take action contrary to the interests of the Underlying Fund(s) and its shareholders. Further, any such subsidiaries will be subject to the laws of a foreign jurisdiction, and can be adversely affected by developments in that jurisdiction.

Each Underlying Fund intends to comply with Rule 4.5 of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), pursuant to which certain registered investment companies are exempt from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator," and, thus, not subject to regulation by the CFTC. However, the CFTC recently adopted significant changes in the way in which registered investment companies that invest in commodities markets are regulated. To the extent these proposals become effective as adopted, an Underlying Fund may be compelled to consider significant changes, which could include substantially altering its investment strategies (e.g., reducing substantially a Fund's exposure to the commodities markets) or, if deemed necessary, liquidating an Underlying Fund.

- Common Stock Risk An adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, may depress the value of a particular common stock held by an Underlying Fund. Also, the prices of common stocks are sensitive to general movements in the stock market and a drop in the stock market may depress the price of common stocks to which the Underlying Fund has exposure. Common stock prices fluctuate for several reasons, including changes to investors' perceptions of the financial condition of an issuer or the general condition of the relevant stock market, or when political or economic events affecting an issuer occurs. In addition, common stock prices may be sensitive to rising interest rates, as the cost of capital rises and borrowing costs increase.
- Concentration Risk One of the Underlying Funds concentrates its investments in companies in the communications, information and related industries. The market prices of these stocks tend to exhibit a greater degree of market risk and price volatility than other types of investments. Therefore, the Underlying Fund's net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that invests in a wider range of industries. The rapid pace of change within many of these industries tends to create a more volatile operating environment than in other industries.
- Confidential Information Access Risk The investment manager normally will seek to avoid the receipt of material, non-public information (Confidential Information) about the issuers of floating rate loans (including from the issuer itself) being considered for acquisition by an Underlying Fund, or held in the Underlying Fund. The investment manager's decision not to receive Confidential Information may disadvantage the Fund.
- Convertible Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in convertible securities, which are subject to the usual risks associated with debt securities, such as interest rate risk and credit risk. Convertible securities also react to changes in the value of the common stock into which they convert. Because the value of a convertible security can be influenced by both interest rates and the common stock's market movements, a convertible security generally is not as sensitive to interest rates as a similar debt security, and generally will not vary in value in response to other factors to the same extent as the underlying common stock. In the event of a liquidation of the issuing company, holders of convertible securities would typically be paid before the company's common stockholders but after holders of any senior debt obligations of the company. The Fund or Underlying Fund may be forced to convert a convertible security before it otherwise would choose to do so, which may decrease

the Fund's or Underlying Fund's return.

- Counterparty Risk The risk exists that a counterparty to a financial instrument held by the Fund or by a special purpose or structured vehicle in which the Fund invests may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations due to financial difficulties, including making payments to the Fund. The Fund may obtain no or limited recovery in a bankruptcy or other organizational proceedings, and any recovery may be significantly delayed. Transactions that the Fund enters into may involve counterparties in the financial services sector and, as a result, events affecting the financial services sector may cause the Fund's share value to fluctuate.
- Credit Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may be subject to credit risk, which applies to most debt securities, but is generally less of a factor for obligations backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government. The Fund or Underlying Fund could lose money if the issuer of a debt security owned by the Fund or Underlying Fund is unable or perceived to be unable to pay interest or repay principal when it becomes due. Various factors could affect the issuer's actual or perceived willingness or ability to make timely interest or principal payments, including changes in the issuer's financial condition or in general economic conditions. Debt securities backed by an issuer's taxing authority may be subject to legal limits on the issuer's power to increase taxes or otherwise to raise revenue, or may be dependent on legislative appropriation or government aid. Certain debt securities are backed only by revenues derived from a particular project or source, rather than by an issuer's taxing authority, and thus may have a greater risk of default.
- Currency Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may be subject to currency risk. Securities denominated in non-U.S. dollar currencies are subject to the risk that, for example, if the value of a foreign currency were to decline against the U.S. dollar, such decline would reduce the U.S. dollar value of any securities held by the Fund or the Underlying Fund denominated in that currency.
- Depositary Receipts Risk Some foreign securities are traded in the form of American Depositary Receipts (ADRs). Depositary receipts involve the risks of other investments in foreign securities, including risks associated with investing in the particular country, including the political, regulatory, economic, social and other conditions or events occurring in the country, as well as fluctuations in its currency. In addition, ADR holders may not have all the legal rights of shareholders and may experience difficulty in receiving shareholder communications.
- Derivatives Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may use derivatives, which are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500<sup>®</sup> Index). Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's or Underlying Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund or the Underlying Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's or Underlying Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund or Underlying Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund or Underlying Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund or Underlying Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has recently been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the Statement of Additional Information.

- Derivatives Risk Commodity-Linked Futures Contracts The loss that may be incurred by an Underlying Fund in entering into futures contracts is potentially unlimited and may exceed the amount of the premium. Futures markets are highly volatile and the use of futures by an Underlying Fund may increase the volatility of the Underlying Fund's net asset value. Additionally, as a result of the low collateral deposits normally required in futures trading, a relatively small price movement in a futures contract may result in substantial losses to an Underlying Fund. Futures contracts may be illiquid. The liquidity of the futures market depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. Furthermore, exchanges may limit fluctuations in futures contract prices during a trading session by imposing a maximum permissible price movement on each futures contract. An Underlying Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement. Moreover, to the extent an Underlying Fund engages in futures contracts on foreign exchanges, such exchanges may not provide the same protection as U.S. exchanges.
- Derivatives Risk Commodity-Linked Structured Notes The Underlying Fund's investments in commodity-linked structured notes involve substantial risks, including risk of loss of a significant portion of their principal value. In addition to commodity risk, they may be subject to additional special risks, such as risk of loss of interest and principal, lack of a secondary (i.e. liquid) market, and risk of greater volatility, that do not affect traditional equity and debt securities.
- Derivatives Risk Commodity-Linked Swaps The use of commodity-linked swaps is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. If the forecasts of market values or evaluation of the creditworthiness of swap counterparties are incorrect, the investment performance of the Underlying Fund would be less favorable than it would have been if these investment techniques were not used.
- Derivatives Risk Credit Default Swaps Certain Underlying Funds may enter into credit default swap agreements in an effort to buy or sell protection against a credit event, including, for example, an issuer's failure to make timely payments of interest or principal, bankruptcy or restructuring. A credit default swap may be embedded within a structured note or other derivative instrument. Credit default swaps are also subject to the risk that the Underlying Fund will not properly assess the cost of the underlying asset. If the Underlying Fund is selling credit protection, there is a risk that a credit event will occur and that the Underlying Fund will have to pay the counterparty. If the Underlying Fund is buying credit protection, there is a risk that no credit event will occur and the Underlying Fund will receive no benefit for the premium paid.
- Derivatives Risk Forward Foreign Currency Contracts Certain Underlying Funds may enter into forward foreign currency contracts, which are types of derivative contracts, to buy or sell a country's currency at a specific price on a specific date, usually 30, 60, or 90 days in the future for a specific exchange rate on a given date. Currency contracts may fall in value due to foreign currency value fluctuations. The Underlying Fund may enter into forward foreign currency contracts for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, and to increase investment flexibility. The Underlying Fund's investment or hedging strategies may be unable to achieve their objectives.
- Derivatives Risk Forward Rate Agreements Certain Underlying Funds may enter into forward rate agreements for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, and to increase flexibility. Under forward rate agreements, the buyer locks in an interest rate at a future settlement date. If the interest rate on the settlement date exceeds the lock rate, the buyer pays the seller the difference between the two rates. If the lock rate exceeds the interest rate on the settlement date, the seller pays the buyer the difference between the two rates.
- Derivatives Risk Futures Contracts Certain Underlying Funds may enter into futures contracts, including currency, bond, index and interest rate futures, for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, and to increase flexibility. The volatility of futures contracts prices has been historically greater than the volatility of stocks and bonds. The liquidity of the futures markets depends on participants entering into off-setting transactions rather than making or taking delivery. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced. In addition, futures exchanges often impose a maximum permissible price movement on each futures contract for each trading session. The Underlying Fund may be disadvantaged if it is prohibited from executing a trade outside the daily permissible price movement.

- Derivatives Risk Interest Rate Swaps Certain Underlying Funds may enter into interest rate swap agreements to obtain or preserve a desired return or spread at a lower cost than through a direct investment in an instrument that yields the desired return or spread. Interest rate swaps can be based on various measures of interest rates, including LIBOR, swap rates, treasury rates and other foreign interest rates. A swap agreement can increase or decrease the volatility of the Underlying Fund's investments and its net asset value. Swaps can involve greater risks than direct investment in securities, because swaps may be leveraged and are subject to counterparty credit risk, pricing risk (i.e., swaps may be difficult to value) and liquidity risk (i.e., may not be possible for the Underlying Fund to liquidate a swap position at an advantageous time or price, which may result in significant losses).
- Derivatives Risk Options Certain Underlying Funds may buy and sell call and put options, including options on currencies, interest rates and swap agreements (commonly referred to as swaptions), for investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, and to increase flexibility. If the Underlying Fund sells a put option, there is a risk that the Underlying Fund may be required to buy the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price. If the Underlying Fund sells a call option, there is a risk that the Underlying Fund may be required to sell the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price. If the Underlying Fund sells a call option, there is a risk that the Underlying Fund may be required to sell the underlying asset at a disadvantageous price. If the Underlying Fund sells a call option on an underlying asset that the Underlying Fund owns (a "covered call") and the underlying asset has increased in value when the call option is exercised, the Underlying Fund will be required to sell the underlying asset at the call price and will not be able to realize any of the underlying asset's value above the call price. Options may be traded on a securities exchange or over-the-counter.
- **Dollar Rolls Risk** Certain Underlying Funds may use dollar rolls, which are transactions in which the Underlying Fund sells securities to a counterparty and simultaneously agrees to purchase those or similar securities in the future at a predetermined price. Dollar rolls involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Underlying Fund is obligated to repurchase may decline below the repurchase price, or that the counterparty may default on its obligations. These transactions may also increase the Underlying Fund's portfolio turnover rate. If the Underlying Fund reinvests the proceeds of the security sold, the Underlying Fund will also be subject to the risk that the investments purchased with such proceeds will decline in value (a form of leverage risk).
- Emerging Market Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in securities issued by foreign governments or companies in emerging market countries, like those in Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America or Africa, which are more likely to have greater exposure to the risks of investing in foreign securities that are described in *Foreign Securities Risk*. In addition, emerging market countries are more likely to experience instability resulting, for example, from rapid social, political and economic development. Their economies are usually less mature and their securities markets are typically less developed with more limited trading activity than more developed countries. Emerging market securities tend to be more volatile than securities in more developed markets. Many emerging market countries are heavily dependent on international trade, which makes them more sensitive to world commodity prices and economic downturns in other countries. Some emerging market countries have a higher risk of currency devaluations, and some of these countries may experience periods of high inflation or rapid changes in inflation rates.
- Energy and Natural Resources Sector Risk An Underlying Fund may invest in securities of issuers engaged in the energy and natural resources sector and is subject to the risk that these issuers will underperform other market sectors or the market as a whole. To the extent that an Underlying Fund invests in issuers conducting business in the same or similar sectors, the Underlying Fund is subject to a greater extent to legislative or regulatory changes, adverse market conditions and/or increased competition affecting that sector or those sectors. The values of natural resources are affected by numerous factors including events occurring in nature and international politics. For instance, natural events (such as earthquakes, hurricanes or fires in prime natural resources areas) and political events (such as coups or military confrontations) can affect the overall supply of a natural resource and thereby the value of companies involved in business activities relating to such natural resource. In addition, rising interest rates and high inflation may affect the demand for certain natural resources and, therefore, the price of energy-related investments. In addition, prices of, and thus the Underlying Fund's investments in, precious metals are considered speculative and are affected by a variety of worldwide and economic, financial and political factors. Prices of precious metals may fluctuate sharply over time.

- Equity-Linked Notes Risk An equity-linked note (ELN) is a debt instrument whose value is based on the value of a single equity security, basket of equity securities or an index of equity securities (each, an Underlying Equity). An ELN typically provides interest income, thereby offering a yield advantage over investing directly in an Underlying Equity. The Fund may purchase ELNs that trade on a securities exchange or those that trade on the over-the-counter markets, including securities offered and sold under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. The Fund may also purchase an ELN in a privately negotiated transaction with the issuer of the ELN (or its broker-dealer affiliate). The Fund's investment in ELNs has the potential to lead to significant losses because ELNs are subject to the market and volatility risks associated with their Underlying Equity, and to additional risks not typically associated with investments in listed equity securities, such as liquidity risk, credit risk of the issuer and concentration risk. The liquidity of unlisted ELNs is normally determined by the willingness of the issuer to make a market in the ELN. Often taking the form of unsecured notes of the issuer, ELNs also subject the Fund to the risk that the issuer may default on its obligations under the ELN, thereby subjecting the Fund to the further risk of being too concentrated in the securities (including ELNs) of that issuer. The Fund may or may not hold an ELN until its maturity.
- Exchange-Traded Fund (ETF) Risk ETFs are subject to, among other risks, tracking risks and passive investment risk. In addition, shareholders bear both their proportionate share of the Fund's expenses and similar expenses incurred through ownership of the ETF.
- Focused Portfolio Risk Underlying Funds may hold a limited number of securities, making them subject to greater risk of loss if any of those securities declines in price.
- Foreign Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in foreign securities, which are subject to special risks as compared to securities of U.S. issuers. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the value of foreign securities denominated in foreign currencies, or in U.S. dollars, without a change in the intrinsic value of those securities. Foreign securities may be less liquid than domestic securities so that the Fund or Underlying Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial fees and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose potentially confiscatory withholding or other taxes, which could reduce the amount of income and capital gains available to distribute to shareholders. Other risks include possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about companies; the impact of political, social or diplomatic events; possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets; possible imposition of currency exchange controls; and accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies.
- Frequent Trading Risk The Fund's and certain Underlying Funds' investment strategies may involve the frequent trading of portfolio securities. Frequent trading of investments increases the possibility that the Fund and Underlying Fund will realize taxable capital gains (including short-term capital gains, which are generally taxable at higher rates than long-term capital gains for U.S. federal income tax purposes), which could reduce the Fund's and Underlying Fund's after-tax returns. Frequent trading can also mean higher brokerage and other transaction costs, which could reduce the Fund and Underlying Fund's returns.
- Frontier Market Risk Frontier market countries generally have smaller economies and even less developed capital markets than traditional emerging market countries and, as a result, the risks of investing in emerging market countries are magnified in frontier market countries. The magnification of risks are the result of: potential for extreme price volatility and illiquidity in frontier market countries; government ownership or control of parts of private sector and of certain companies; trade barriers, exchange controls, managed adjustments in relative currency values and other protectionist measures imposed or negotiated by the countries with which frontier market countries trade; and the relatively new and unsettled securities laws in many frontier market countries.
- Geographic Concentration Risk Certain Underlying Funds may be particularly susceptible to economic, political, regulatory or other events or conditions affecting companies and countries within the specific geographic regions in which the Underlying Fund invests. Such an Underlying Fund may be more volatile than a more geographically diversified fund.

- Greater China Regional Risk The Greater China region consists of Hong Kong, The People's Republic of China and Taiwan, among other countries, and a Underlying Fund's investments in the region are particularly susceptible to risks in that region. Events in any one country within the region may impact the other countries in the region or the Asia region as a whole. As a result, events in the region will generally have a greater effect on the Underlying Fund than if the Underlying Fund were more geographically diversified, which could result in greater volatility and losses. Markets in the Greater China region can experience significant volatility due to social, regulatory and political uncertainties.
- **Growth Securities Risk** The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in growth securities. Because growth securities typically trade at a higher multiple of earnings than other types of securities, the market values of growth securities may be more sensitive to changes in current or expected earnings than the market values of other types of securities. In addition, growth securities, at times, may not perform as well as value securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.
- Health Care Sector Risk Companies in the health care sector are subject to extensive government regulation. Their profitability can be affected significantly and adversely by restrictions on government reimbursement for medical expenses, government approval of medical products and services, competitive pricing pressures, an increased emphasis on outpatient and other alternative services and other factors. Patent protection is integral to the success of companies in the health care sector, and profitability can be affected materially by, among other things, the cost of obtaining (or failing to obtain) patent approvals, the cost of litigating patent infringement and the loss of patent protection for medical products (which significantly increases pricing pressures and can materially reduce profitability with respect to such products). Companies in the health care sector also potentially are subject to extensive product liability and other similar litigation. Companies in the health care sector are affected by the rising cost of medical products and services, and the effects of such rising costs can be particularly pronounced for companies that are dependent on a relatively limited number of products or services. Medical products also frequently become obsolete due to industry innovation or other causes. Because certain Underlying Funds invest a significant portion of their net assets in the equity securities of health care companies, their value may be more volatile than a fund that is invested in a more diverse range of market sectors.
- Highly Leveraged Transactions Risk Certain corporate loans and corporate debt securities involve refinancings, recapitalizations, mergers and acquisitions, and other financings for general corporate purposes. In such highly leveraged transactions (e.g. bank loans), the borrower assumes large amounts of debt in order to have the financial resources to attempt to achieve its business objectives. Loans or securities that are part of highly leveraged transactions involve a greater risk (including default and bankruptcy) than other investments.
- Impairment of Collateral Risk The value of any collateral securing a floating rate loan can decline, and may be insufficient to meet the borrower's obligations or difficult to liquidate. In addition, the Underlying Fund's access to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or other insolvency laws. Floating rate loans may decline in value.
- Index Risk The Fund's and certain Underlying Funds' investment strategies may involve investing in an index. The Fund's and Underlying Fund's value will generally decline when the performance of its targeted index declines. In addition, because the Fund and Underlying Fund may not hold all issues included in its index, may not always be fully invested, and bear advisory, administrative and other expenses and transaction costs in trading securities, the Fund's and Underlying Fund's performance may fail to match the performance of its targeted index, after taking expenses into account. It is not possible to invest directly in an index.
- Industry Concentration Risk Investments that are concentrated in a particular industry will make the Underlying Fund's portfolio value more susceptible to the events or conditions impacting that particular industry. Because the Underlying Fund may invest more than 25% of its total assets in money market instruments issued by banks, the value of these investments may be adversely affected by economic, political or regulatory developments in or that impact the banking industry.
- Inflation Protected Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in inflation-protected debt securities, which tend to react to change in real interest rates (i.e., nominal interest rates minus the expected impact of inflation). In general, the price of such securities falls when real interest rates rise, and rises when real interest rates fall. Interest payments

on these securities will vary and may be more volatile than interest paid on ordinary bonds. In periods of deflation, the Fund or Underlying Fund may have no income at all. Income earned by a shareholder depends on the amount of principal invested, and that principal will not grow with inflation unless the shareholder reinvests the portion of Fund distributions that comes from inflation adjustments.

- Infrastructure-Related Companies Risk Underlying Funds that concentrate their investments in infrastructure-related securities have greater exposure to adverse economic, regulatory, political, legal, and other conditions or events affecting the issuers of such securities. There is also the risk that corruption may negatively affect publicly-funded infrastructure projects, especially in foreign markets, resulting in work stoppage, delays and cost overruns.
- Interest Rate Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in debt securities, which are subject to interest rate risk. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt securities will tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt securities will tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt security usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund or Underlying Fund receives from it but may affect the value of the Fund's or Underlying Fund's shares. Interest rate risk is generally greater for debt securities with longer maturities/durations.
- Investment Strategy Risk The Fund's manager uses the principal investment strategies and other investment strategies to seek to achieve the Fund's investment objective. There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective. Investment decisions may not produce the expected returns, may cause the Fund's shares to lose value or may cause the Fund to underperform other funds with similar investment objectives.
- Issuer Risk An issuer may perform poorly, and therefore, the value of its securities may decline, which would negatively affect the Fund or Underlying Fund's performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures or other events, conditions or factors.
- Leverage Risk Leverage occurs when the Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings, short sales, derivatives, or other instruments or techniques. The use of leverage creates greater likelihood of higher volatility of the Fund's return and its net asset value. Changes in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities will have a disproportionate effect on the net asset value per share when leverage is used. There is no guarantee that a leveraging strategy will be successful. Underlying Funds also may utilize leverage, subjecting the Fund to leverage risk indirectly.
- Liquidity Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in illiquid securities, which are securities that cannot be readily disposed of in the normal course of business. There is a risk that the Fund or Underlying Fund may not be able to sell such securities at the time it desires or that it cannot sell such securities without adversely affecting their price.
- Low and Below Investment Grade Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in debt securities with the lowest investment grade rating (e.g., BBB by Standard & Poor's, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (Standard & Poor's), or Fitch, Inc. (Fitch)) or Baa by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (Moody's)), or that are below investment grade (which are commonly referred to as "junk bonds") (e.g., BB or below by Standard & Poor's or Fitch or Ba by Moody's) and unrated securities of comparable quality are more speculative than securities with higher ratings, may experience greater price fluctuations, and tend to be more sensitive to credit risk than higher-rated securities, particularly during a downturn in the economy, which is more likely to weaken the ability of the issuers to make principal and interest payments on these securities. These securities typically pay a premium a higher interest rate or yield because of the increased risk of loss, including default. These securities also are generally less liquid than higher-rated securities. The securities ratings provided by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch are based on analyses by these ratings agencies of the credit quality of the securities and may not take into account every risk related to whether interest or principal will be timely repaid.
- Market Risk The Fund and Underlying Funds are subject to market risk, which refers to the possibility that the market values of securities that the Fund and Underlying Fund hold will rise or fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. Security values may fall because of factors affecting individual companies, industries or sectors, or the markets as a whole, reducing the value of an investment in the Fund or Underlying Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund or Underlying Fund could lose

money over short or even long periods, or fail to increase in value. The market values of the securities the Fund or Underlying Fund hold also can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.

- Master Limited Partnership Risk Investments by the Fund or Underlying Funds in securities (units) of master limited partnerships involve risks that differ from an investment in common stock. Investors have more limited control and limited rights to vote on matters affecting the partnership. Investments are also subject to certain tax risks and conflicts of interest may exist between common unit holders, subordinated unit holders and the general partner of a master limited partnership.
- Money Market Fund Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in (and certain Underlying Funds may be) money market funds, but an investment in a money market fund is not a bank deposit, and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency or any bank. Although money market funds seek to preserve the value of an investment at \$1.00 per share, it is possible to lose money by investing in such funds.
- Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk Certain Underlying Funds may invest in mortgage-backed securities. The value of the Underlying Fund's mortgage-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes or perceived changes in: interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the mortgages, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Mortgage-backed securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of mortgages from which payments of interest and principal (net of fees paid to the issuer or guarantor of the securities) are distributed to the holders of the mortgage-backed securities. Mortgage-backed securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Payment of principal and interest on some mortgage-backed securities (but not the market value of the securities themselves) may be guaranteed (i) by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association) or (ii) by its agencies, authorities, enterprises or instrumentalities (in the case of securities guaranteed by the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)), which are not insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government (although FNMA and FHLMC may be able to access capital from the U.S. Treasury to meet their obligations under such securities). Mortgage-backed securities issued by non-governmental issuers (such as commercial banks, savings and loan institutions, private mortgage insurance companies, mortgage bankers and other secondary market issuers) may be supported by various credit enhancements, such as pool insurance, guarantees issued by governmental entities, letters of credit from a bank or senior/subordinated structures, and may entail greater risk than obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government, whether or not such obligations are guaranteed by the private issuer. Mortgagebacked securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying mortgage may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Underlying Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of mortgage-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of mortgage-backed securities, making them more volatile and more sensitive to changes in interest rates.
- Multi-Adviser Risk Certain Underlying Funds have multiple subadvisers. Each subadviser makes investment decisions independently from the other subadviser(s). It is possible that the security selection process of one subadviser will not complement that of the other subadviser(s). As a result, the Underlying Fund's exposure to a given security, industry, sector or market capitalization could be smaller or larger than if the Underlying Fund were managed by a single subadviser, which could affect the Underlying Fund's performance.
- Municipal Securities Risk Certain Underlying Funds may invest in municipal securities, which are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including general financing for state and local governments, or financing for a specific project or public facility. Municipal securities may be fully or partially backed by the taxing authority of the local government, by the credit of a private issuer, by the current or anticipated revenues from a specific project or specific assets or by domestic or foreign entities providing credit support, such as letters of credit, guarantees or insurance, and are generally classified into general obligation bonds and special revenue obligations. General obligation bonds are backed by an issuer's taxing authority and may be vulnerable to limits on a government's power or ability to raise revenue or increase taxes. They also

may depend for payment on legislative appropriation and/or funding or other support from other governmental bodies. Revenue obligations are payable from revenues generated by a particular project or other revenue source, and are typically subject to greater risk of default than general obligation bonds because investors can look only to the revenue generated by the project or other revenue source backing the project, rather than to the general taxing authority of the state or local government issuer of the obligations. Because many municipal securities are issued to finance projects in sectors such as education, health care, transportation and utilities, conditions in those sectors can affect the overall municipal market. Municipal securities generally pay interest that, in the opinion of bond counsel, is free from U.S. federal income tax (and, in some cases, the federal alternative minimum tax). There is no assurance that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) will agree with this opinion. In the event the IRS determines that the issuer does not comply with relevant tax requirements, interest payments from a security could become federally taxable, possibly retroactively to the date the security was issued, and the value of the security would likely fall.

- Non-Diversified Mutual Fund Risk Certain Underlying Funds are non-diversified, which generally means that each such Underlying Fund may invest a greater percentage of its total assets in the securities of fewer issuers than may a "diversified" fund. This increases the risk that a change in the value of any one investment held by the Underlying Fund could affect the overall value of the Underlying Fund more than it would affect that of a diversified fund holding a greater number of investments. Accordingly, the Underlying Fund's value will likely be more volatile than the value of more diversified funds. A non-diversified fund at all times.
- Pacific/Asia Regional Risk The Pacific/Asia region consists of countries in the Pacific Basin, including Australia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand, among other countries within this region, and certain Underlying Fund investments in the region are thus particularly susceptible to risks in the region. Events in any one country within the region may impact other countries in the region or the Pacific/Asia region as a whole. As a result, events in the region will generally have a greater effect on the Underlying Fund than if the Underlying Fund were more geographically diversified, which could result in great volatility and losses. Countries within this region can be significantly affected by currency fluctuations and rapid changes in inflation and interest rates. Markets in the Pacific/Asia region can experience significant volatility due to social, regulatory and political uncertainties. In addition, changes in governmental policies in the region could significantly affect local markets in the region. Continued growth of economies and securities markets in the Pacific/Asia region will require sustained economic and fiscal discipline, as well as continued commitment to governmental reforms. Development also may be influenced by international economic conditions, particularly those in the United States and Japan, and by world demand for goods produced in countries in the Pacific/Asia region.
- **Preferred Stock Risk** Preferred stock is a type of stock that generally pays dividends at a specified rate and that has preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and the liquidation of assets. Preferred stock does not ordinarily carry voting rights. The price of a preferred stock is generally determined by earnings, type of products or services, projected growth rates, experience of management, liquidity, and general market conditions of the markets on which the stock trades.
- Prepayment and Extension Risk Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a loan, bond or other security might be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity. This risk is primarily associated with asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities and floating rate loans. If a loan or security is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, particularly during a time of declining interest rates or spreads, the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in securities or loans providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund or Underlying Fund. Conversely, as interest rates rise or spreads widen, the likelihood of prepayment decreases. The portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads because the Fund's or Underlying Fund's investments are locked in at a lower rate for a longer period of time.
- Quantitative Model Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may use quantitative methods to select investments. Securities or other investments selected using quantitative methods may perform differently from the market as a whole or from their expected performance for many reasons, including factors used in building the quantitative analytical framework, the weights placed on each factor, and changing sources of market returns, among others. Any errors or imperfections in the Investment Manager's or a sub-adviser's quantitative analyses or models, or in the data on which they are based, could adversely affect the ability of the Investment Manager or a sub-adviser to use such analyses or models effectively, which in turn could

adversely affect the Fund's performance. There can be no assurance that these methodologies will enable an Underlying Fund to achieve its objective.

- Real Estate Investment Trusts Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in real estate investment trusts (REITs), which are entities that either own properties or make construction or mortgage loans, and also may include operating or finance companies. The value of REIT shares is affected by, among other factors, changes in the value of the underlying properties owned by the REIT and/or by changes in the prospect for earnings and/or cash flow growth of the REIT itself. In addition, certain of the risks associated with general real estate ownership apply to the Fund's or Underlying Fund's REIT investments, including risks related to general and local economic conditions, possible lack of availability of financing and changes in interest rates.
- Real Estate Sector Risk Interests held in real estate investment trusts (REITs) and in securities of other companies principally engaged in the real estate industry are subject to risks similar to those of direct investments in real estate. These risks include fluctuating property values, locally, regionally and nationally, which are affected by various factors including interest rates, property taxes, operating expenses, occupancy rates, environmental regulations and contamination, availability of credit, uninsured casualty and condemnation. The value of REITs and other companies principally engaged in the real estate industry are also affected by, among other factors, changes in the prospect for earnings and/or cash flow growth of the REIT or such real estate-related company itself. Because the value of REITs and real estate-related companies may fluctuate widely in response to changes in factors affecting the real estate markets, the value of an investment in the Fund may be more volatile than the value of an investment in a fund that is invested in a more diverse range of market sectors.
- **Regulatory Risk** Changes in government regulations may adversely affect the value of a security held by a Fund. Specifically, the SEC has adopted amendments to money market regulation, imposing new liquidity, credit quality, and maturity requirements on all money market funds. These changes may result in reduced yields for money market funds. The SEC or the Congress may adopt additional reforms to money market regulation, which may impact the operation or performance of any Fund.
- Reinvestment Risk Because the Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in debt securities, income from the Fund's and those Underlying Funds' debt securities portfolios will decline if and when the Fund or Underlying Fund invests the proceeds from matured, traded or called securities in securities with market interest rates that are below the current earnings rate of the Fund's or Underlying Fund's portfolio.
- **Repurchase Agreements Risk** The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may use repurchase agreements, which are agreements in which the seller of a security to the Fund or Underlying Fund agrees to repurchase that security from the Fund or Underlying Fund at a mutually agreed upon price and time. Repurchase agreements carry the risk that the counterparty may not fulfill its obligations under the agreement. This could cause the Fund's or Underlying Fund's income and the value of your investment in the Fund or, indirectly, the Underlying Fund to decline.
- Risks of Investing in Affiliated Money Market Fund In addition to the fees and expenses that the Underlying Fund directly bears, the Underlying Fund indirectly bears the fees and expenses of the affiliated money market fund in which it invests. To the extent these fees and expenses are expected to equal or exceed 0.01% of the Underlying Fund's average daily net assets, they will be reflected in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses set forth in the table under "Fees and Expenses of the Fund." Additionally, by investing in an affiliated money market fund, the Underlying Fund will be exposed to the investment risks of the affiliated money market fund. To the extent the Underlying Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the affiliated money market fund, the Underlying Fund will be more susceptible to the investment risks of the affiliated money market fund.
- Rule 144A Securities Risk An Underlying Fund may invest significantly in privately placed securities that have not been registered for sale under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Rule 144A ("Rule 144A securities") that are determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Underlying Fund's Board of Trustees. However, an insufficient number of qualified institutional buyers interested in purchasing Rule 144A securities at a particular time could affect adversely the marketability of such securities and the Underlying Fund might be unable to dispose of such securities promptly or at reasonable prices. Accordingly, even if determined to be liquid, the Underlying Fund's holdings of Rule 144A securities may increase the level

of Fund illiquidity if eligible buyers become uninterested in buying them. The Underlying Fund may also have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Additionally, the purchase price and subsequent valuation of restricted and illiquid securities normally reflect a discount, which may be significant, from the market price of comparable securities for which a more liquid market exists.

- Sector Risk At times, the Fund and certain Underlying Funds may have a significant portion of their assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a broadly related group of industries within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic or market events, making the Fund and Underlying Funds more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly.
- Short Sales Risk Certain Underlying Funds may engage in short selling. A short sale generally involves the sale by the Underlying Fund of a security it does not own with the expectation of acquiring the security at a later time at a lower price, but can involve the sale by the Underlying Fund of a security it does own. In order to short sell a common stock, the Underlying Fund must borrow, buy or already hold the security in order to make delivery to the counterparty. If the Underlying Fund borrows the security, it then is obligated to replace the security at some later time. The price of the security at such time may be higher or lower than the price at which the security was sold short by the Underlying Fund. Therefore, the Underlying Fund bears the risk that the price of the security at the time of replacement has not decreased. Short sales can potentially involve unlimited loss, as the market price of securities sold short. There also is a risk that the Underlying Fund may experience difficulty purchasing the security necessary for replacement if the security does not have a liquid market at the time that the replacement must occur or that an event may occur. The Underlying Fund's use of short sales in effect "leverages" the Underlying Fund, as the Underlying Fund may use the cash proceeds from short sales to invest in additional long positions. Leverage potentially exposes the Underlying Fund to greater risks of loss due to unanticipated market movements, which may magnify losses and increase the volatility of returns. In addition, the Underlying Fund will incur additional expenses by engaging in short sales in the form of transaction costs, and interest and dividend expenses paid to the lender of the security.
- Smaller Company Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in securities of small- or midcapitalization companies (smaller companies) which can, in certain circumstances, have a higher potential for gains than securities of large-capitalization companies but also may have more risk. For example, smaller companies may be more vulnerable to market downturns and adverse business or economic events than larger, more established companies because they may have more limited financial resources and business operations. These companies are also more likely than larger companies to have more limited product lines and operating histories and to depend on smaller management teams. Their securities may trade less frequently and in smaller volumes and may be less liquid and fluctuate more sharply in value than securities of larger companies. In addition, some smaller companies may not be widely followed by the investment community, which can lower the demand for their stocks.
- Sovereign Debt Risk A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to repay principal and pay interest in a timely manner may be affected by a variety of factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its reserves, the availability of sufficient foreign exchange on the date a payment is due, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and the political constraints to which a sovereign debtor may be subject. Sovereign debt risk is increased for emerging market issuers.
- Special Situations Risk Certain Underlying Funds invest in securities of companies that are involved in an initial public offering or a major corporate event, such as a business consolidation or restructuring, which may present special risk because of the high degree of uncertainty that can be associated with such events. Securities issued in initial public offerings often are issued by companies that are in the early stages of development, have a history of little or no revenues and may operate at a loss following the offering. It is possible that there will be no active trading market for the securities after the offering, and the market price of the securities may be subject to significant and unpredictable fluctuations. Investing in special situations may have a magnified effect on the performance of funds with small amounts of assets.

- Subsidiary Risk By investing in a wholly-owned subsidiary organized as a company under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the Subsidiary), an Underlying Fund is indirectly exposed to the risks associated with the Subsidiary's investments. The commodity-linked investments held by the Subsidiary are similar to those that are permitted to be held by the Underlying Fund, and thus, are subject to the same risks (described above under "Commodity-Related Investment Risk" and elsewhere) whether or not they are held by the Underlying Fund or the Subsidiary. There can be no assurance that the investment objective of the Subsidiary will be achieved. The Subsidiary is not registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the 1940 Act), and is not subject to all the investor protections of the 1940 Act. However, the Underlying Fund wholly owns and controls the Subsidiary, and the Underlying Fund and the Subsidiary are both managed by the Investment Manager and subadvised by Threadneedle International Limited. The Underlying Fund's Board of Trustees has oversight responsibility for the investment activities of the Subsidiary. In adhering to the Underlying Fund's investment restrictions and limitations, the Investment Manager will treat the assets of the Subsidiary generally as if the assets were held directly by the Underlying Fund. Changes in the laws of the United States and/or the Cayman Islands, under which the Underlying Fund and the Subsidiary, respectively, are organized, could adversely affect the Underlying Fund and its shareholders.
- Tax Risk Underlying Funds that qualify as regulated investment companies must derive at least 90% of their gross income for each taxable year from sources treated as "qualifying income" under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The income from certain commodity-linked investments does not constitute qualifying income for this purpose. An Underlying Fund that seeks exposure to the commodities markets generally intends to gain such exposure through investments that give rise to qualifying income or, in the case of Commodity Strategy Fund, indirectly through a Subsidiary. If an Underlying Fund were not to limit its investments in commodity-linked instruments appropriately, or if the Internal Revenue Service were to recharacterize the income generated from any such investments, the Underlying Fund may be unable to qualify as a regulated investment company for one or more years. In such an event, the Underlying Fund's Board of Directors/Trustees may authorize a significant change in the Underlying Fund's investment strategy or its liquidation.

Separately, one of the Underlying Funds that is a regulated investment company currently intends to take positions in forward currency contracts with an aggregate notional value exceeding 80% of the Underlying Fund's total net assets. Although foreign currency gains currently constitute qualifying income for purposes of the 90% gross income requirement described above, the Treasury Department has the authority to issue regulations excluding from the definition of "qualifying income" a fund's foreign currency gains not "directly related" to its "principal business" of investing in stocks or securities (or options and futures with respect thereto). Such regulations might treat gains from some of the Underlying Fund's foreign currency-denominated positions as not qualifying income and there is a remote possibility that such regulations might be applied retroactively, in which case the Underlying Fund might not qualify as a regulated investment company for one or more years. In the event the Treasury Department issues such regulations, the Underlying Fund's Board of Directors/Trustees may authorize a significant change in the Underlying Fund's investment strategy or its liquidation.

• Technology Sector Risk – The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in securities of companies in the technology sector, which are subject to significant competitive pressures, such as aggressive pricing of their products or services, new market entrants, competition for market share, short product cycles due to an accelerated rate of technological developments and the potential for limited earnings and/or falling profit margins. These companies also face the risks that new services, equipment or technologies will not be accepted by consumers and businesses or will become rapidly obsolete. These factors can affect the profitability of technology companies and, as a result, the value of their securities. Also, patent protection is integral to the success of many companies in the technology sector, and profitability can be affected materially by, among other things, the cost of obtaining (or failing to obtain) patent approvals, the cost of litigating patent infringement and the loss of patent protection for products (which significantly increases pricing pressures and can materially reduce profitability with respect to such products). In addition, many technology companies have limited operating histories. Prices of these companies' securities historically have been more volatile than other securities, especially over the short term. Because the Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest a significant portion of their net assets in the equity securities of technology companies, the Fund's price may be more volatile than a fund that is invested in a more diverse range of market sectors.

- U.S. Government Obligations Risk While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. Government may be, or may be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. Government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. For example, securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Banks are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. Government. These securities may be supported by the ability to borrow from the U.S. Treasury or only by the credit of the issuing agency, authority, instrumentality or enterprise and, as a result, are subject to greater credit risk than securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury.
- Value Securities Risk The Fund and certain Underlying Funds may invest in value securities, which are securities of companies that may have experienced, for example, adverse business, industry or other developments or may be subject to special risks that have caused the securities to be out of favor and, in turn, potentially undervalued. The market value of a portfolio security may not meet the Investment Manager's future value assessment of that security, or may decline. There is also a risk that it may take longer than expected for the value of these investments to rise to the believed value. In addition, value securities, at times, may not perform as well as growth securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

### **Primary Service Providers**

The Investment Manager, which is also the Fund's administrator, the Distributor and the Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial), currently provide key services to the Fund and various other funds, including other Columbia-branded funds (Columbia Funds), including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships with respect to the Fund are described below.

### The Investment Manager

The Investment Manager is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager's management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income securities and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund, determines what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executes the portfolio transactions. Although the Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, the Investment Manager may delegate certain of its duties to one or more subadvisers. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing investments.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its investment advisory services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund's most recent fiscal year, aggregate advisory fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.03% of the Fund's average daily net assets. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board's approval of the Fund's investment management services agreement with the Investment Manager is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2012.

### Subadviser(s)

The Investment Manager may, subject to the approval of the Board, engage an investment subadviser or subadvisers to make the day-to-day investment decisions for the Fund. The Investment Manager retains ultimate responsibility (subject to Board oversight) for overseeing any subadviser it engages and for evaluating the Fund's needs and the subadviser's skills and abilities on an ongoing basis. Based on its evaluations, the Investment Manager may at times recommend to the Board that the Fund change, add or terminate one or more subadviser's ownership or corporate structure has changed; or materially change a subadvisory agreement with a subadviser.

The SEC has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval. The order permits the Fund to add or to change unaffiliated subadvisers or to change the fees paid to subadvisers from time to time without the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of the change. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any material relationships it has with a subadviser or its affiliates.

At present, the Investment Manager has not engaged any investment subadviser for the Fund.

#### **Portfolio Managers**

Information about the Investment Manager's portfolio managers who are primarily responsible for overseeing the Fund's investments is shown in the table below. The SAI provides more information about each portfolio manager's compensation, other accounts managed by each portfolio manager and each portfolio manager's ownership of securities in the Fund.

#### Jeffrey L. Knight, CFA

Lead manager. Service with the Fund since February 2013.

Head of Global Asset Allocation of the Investment Manager; associated with the Investment Manager as an investment professional since 2013. Prior to February 2013, Mr. Knight was employed at Putnam Investments. Mr. Knight began his investment career in 1987 and earned a B.A. from Colgate University and an M.B.A. from the Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth College.

### Anwiti Bahuguna, PhD

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2009.

Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. From 2002 until joining the Investment Manager in May 2010, Ms. Bahuguna was associated with the Fund's previous investment adviser or its predecessors as an investment professional. Ms. Bahuguna began her investment career in 1998 and earned a B.S. from St. Stephen's College, Delhi University and a Ph.D. in economics from Northeastern University.

### Melda Mergen, CFA, CAIA

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since May 2012.

Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. From 1999 until joining the Investment Manager in May 2010, Ms. Mergen was associated with the Fund's previous investment adviser or its predecessors as an investment professional. Ms. Mergen began her investment career in 1999 and earned a B.A. from Bogazici University and a M.B.A. from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst.

### Marie M. Schofield, CFA

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since 2009.

Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. From 1990 until joining the Investment Manager in May 2010, Ms. Schofield was associated with the Fund's previous investment adviser or its predecessors as an investment professional. Ms. Schofield began her investment career in 1975 and earned a B.S. from the College of Saint Rose.

#### Beth Vanney, CFA

Co-manager. Service with the Fund since May 2012.

Portfolio Manager of the Investment Manager. From 1999 until joining the Investment Manager in May 2010, Ms. Vanney was associated with the Fund's previous investment adviser or its predecessors as an investment professional. Ms. Vanney began her investment career in 1990 and earned a B.S. from the University of Minnesota.

#### The Administrator

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Administrator) is responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund's operations, the coordination of the Fund's service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services.

The Fund pays the Administrator a fee for its services, plus certain out-of-pocket expenses. The fee is calculated as an annual percentage of the Fund's average daily net assets and is paid monthly, as follows:

Annual Administration Fee,	
as a % of Average Daily Net Assets	
Columbia Variable Portfolio — Asset Allocation Fund	0.02%

### The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by the Distributor. The Distributor is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

### The Transfer Agent

The Transfer Agent is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent's responsibilities include processing purchases, sales and transfers, calculating and paying distributions, keeping shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service. The Fund pays the Transfer Agent monthly fees at an annual rate of 0.06% of net assets.

### **Expense Reimbursement Arrangements**

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Board, so that the Fund's net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund's custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of:

Columbia Variable Portfolio — Asset Allocation Fund	
Class 1	0.13%
Class 2	0.38%

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund's operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), investment management services fees, transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, extraordinary expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

### • Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates -Certain Conflicts of Interest

The Investment Manager, Administrator, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them.

The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/ managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;

- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund's shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the *Investment Advisory and Other Services* - *Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates* - *Certain Conflicts of Interest* section of the SAI, which is identified by the O icon. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

### **Certain Legal Matters**

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions, and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund's shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make 10-Q, 10-K and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at www.sec.gov.

### **Description of the Share Classes**

### Share Class Features

The Fund offers the class(es) of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. The Fund may also offer other classes of shares through a separate prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1 and Class 2 shares.

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares
Eligible Investors	underlying investments for varia	only to separate accounts of participating insurance companies as ble annuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, and retirement plans (collectively, Qualified Plans) or other eligible ributor.
Investment Limits	none	none
Conversion Features	none	none
Front-End Sales Charges	none	none
Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)	none	none
Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees	none	0.25% distribution fee

### **FUNDamentals**

### Selling and/or Servicing Agents

The terms "selling agent" and "servicing agent" refer to the insurance company that issued your contract, your qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Selling and/or servicing agents (collectively, selling agents) include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ such broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisors, third party administrators and other financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

### Distribution and/or Service Fees

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act, the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans which set the distribution and/or service fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund's assets. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or selling agents for selling shares of the Fund and providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The following table shows the maximum annual distribution and/or service fees (as an annual % of average daily net assets) and the combined amount of such fees applicable to Class 2 shares. There are no such fees assessed on Class 1 shares.

## Choosing a Share Class

Distribution and Service (Rule 12b-1) Fees			
	Distribution	Service	Combined
	Fee	Fee	Total
Class 2	0.25%	0.00%	0.25%

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible selling agents for as long as the distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans continue. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

### **Selling Agent Compensation**

The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates make payments, from their own resources, to selling agents, including to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies, for marketing/sales support services relating to the Columbia Funds (Marketing Support Payments). Such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors; average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that selling agent, gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that selling agent, or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each selling agent, the Marketing Support Payments to any one selling agent are generally between 0.05% and 0.50% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the selling agent, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for a selling agent receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the selling agent. The Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates may make payments in larger amounts or on a basis other than those described above when dealing with certain selling agents, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such selling agents to offset credits that they may provide to customers. Employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, may be separately incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies, as employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, may receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

In addition to the payments described above, the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates may make other payments or allow promotional incentives to broker-dealers to the extent permitted by SEC and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) rules and by other applicable laws and regulations.

Amounts paid by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of their own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor, the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the selling agents, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make Marketing Support Payments.

Your selling agent may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described in this prospectus. You should consult with your selling agent and review carefully any disclosure your selling agent provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a selling agent and its financial advisors may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract that includes the Fund.

### **Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund's next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day.

FUNDame	entals	
NAV Calc	culation	
Each of the Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:		
NAV	=	<u>(Value of assets of the share class) — (Liabilities of the share class)</u> Number of outstanding shares of the class

### **FUNDamentals**

### **Business Days**

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE closes early, the business day ends as of the time the NYSE closes. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund's NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund's assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed-income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued at the readily available market price, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. For money market Funds, the Fund's investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

If a market price isn't readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of the security held by the Fund based on a determination of the security's fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund's share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on some days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security's market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security.

To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds. Fair valuation may

have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund's performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund's performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

### **Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product.

Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors. Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations.

Depending on the context, references to "you" or "your" herein refer either to the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

### Order Processing

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in "good form" by the Transfer Agent or a selling agent, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the Fund's NAV per share on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day's NAV per share. The market value of the Fund's investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is accepted by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

### Information Sharing Agreements

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Fund or certain of its service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with selling agents, including participating life insurance companies and selling agents that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Fund are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, selling agents are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures. For more information, see *Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares - Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds*.

### Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds

*Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders* - The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). **The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.** 

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any buy or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its discretion restrict or reject a buy or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund's best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to buy or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by selling agents.

*Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations* - If a Fund detects that an investor has made two "material round trips" in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor's future buy orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund.

For these purposes, a "round trip" is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A "material" round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its discretion, reject future buy orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies that invest in the Fund using a "fund-of-funds" structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders. In addition, the Fund may, in its discretion, reinstate trading privileges that have been revoked under the Fund's Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures.

*Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices* - The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell and transfer orders through selling agents, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by selling agents or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are

common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain selling agents such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit selling agents to aggregate their clients' transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identity of the shareholders is often not known to the Fund.

Some selling agents apply their own restrictions or policies to underlying investor accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund's ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund's efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of shareholders in making any such judgments.

*Risks of Excessive Trading* - Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund's performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund's shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices;
- increased taxable gains to the Fund's remaining shareholders resulting from the need to sell securities to meet sell orders; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund's valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund's valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund's valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments don't work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund's shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded high-yield bonds (junk bonds) or equity securities of small-capitalization companies, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling those portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by other shareholders.

#### **Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Money Market Funds**

The money market Funds are designed to offer investors a liquid cash option that they may buy and sell as often as they wish. Accordingly, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive or short-term trading of money market Fund shares. However, since frequent purchases and sales of money market Fund shares could in certain instances harm shareholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term shareholders by increasing costs (such as spreads paid to dealers who trade money market instruments with the money market Funds) and disrupting portfolio management strategies, each of the money market Funds reserves the right, but has no obligation, to reject any purchase or exchange transaction at any

time. Except as expressly described in this prospectus (such as minimum purchase amounts), the money market Funds have no limits on buy or exchange transactions. In addition, each of the money market Funds reserve the right to impose or modify restrictions on purchases, exchanges or trading of the Fund shares at any time.

## Distributions and Taxes

### **Distributions to Shareholders**

A mutual fund can make money two ways:

- It can earn income on its investments. Examples of fund income are interest paid on money market instruments and bonds, and dividends paid on common stocks.
- A mutual fund can also have capital gains if the value of its investments increases. While a fund continues to hold an investment, any gain is unrealized. If the fund sells an investment, it generally will realize a capital gain if it sells that investment for a higher price than it originally paid. Capital gains are either short-term or long-term, depending on whether the fund holds the securities for one year or less (short-term gains) or more than one year (long-term gains).

### **FUNDamentals**

### Distributions

Mutual funds make payments of fund earnings to shareholders, distributing them among all shareholders of the fund. As a shareholder, you are entitled to your portion of a fund's distributed income, including capital gains.

Reinvesting your distributions buys you more shares of a fund – which lets you take advantage of the potential for compound growth. Putting the money you earn back into your investment means it, in turn, may earn even more money. Over time, the power of compounding has the potential to significantly increase the value of your investment. There is no assurance, however, that you'll earn more money if you reinvest your distributions rather than receive them in cash.

The Fund intends to pay out, in the form of distributions to shareholders, a sufficient amount of its income and gains so that the Fund will qualify for treatment as a regulated investment company and generally will not have to pay any U.S. federal excise tax. The Fund generally intends to distribute any net realized capital gain (whether long-term or short-term gain) at least once a year. Normally, the Fund will declare and pay distributions of net investment income according to the following schedule:

Declaration and Distribution Schedule	
Declarations	annually
Distributions	annually

The Fund may, however, declare or pay distributions of net investment income more frequently.

Different share classes of the Fund usually pay different net investment income distribution amounts, because each class has different expenses. Each time a distribution is made, the net asset value per share of the share class is reduced by the amount of the distribution.

The Fund will automatically reinvest distributions in additional shares of the same share class of the Fund unless you inform us you want your distributions to be paid in cash.

## Distributions and Taxes

### **Taxes and Your Investment**

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund's failure to qualify as a regulated investment company would result in fund level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

For Variable Annuity Contracts and Variable Life Insurance Policies: Your Contract may qualify for favorable tax treatment. As long as your Contract continues to qualify for favorable tax treatment, you will only be taxed on your investment in the Fund through such Contract, even if the Fund makes distributions and/or you change your investment options under the Contract. In order to qualify for such treatment, among other things, the separate accounts of participating insurance companies, which maintain and invest net proceeds from Contracts, must be "adequately diversified." The Fund intends to operate in such a manner so that a separate account investing only in Fund shares on behalf of a holder of a Contract will be "adequately diversified." If the Fund does not meet such requirements, your Contract could lose its favorable tax treatment and income and gain allocable to your Contract could be taxable currently to you. This could also occur if Contract holders are found to have an impermissible level of control over the investments underlying their Contracts.

### **FUNDamentals**

### Taxes

The information provided above is only a summary of how U.S. federal income taxes may affect your investment in the Fund. It is not intended as a substitute for careful tax planning. Your investment in the Fund may have other tax implications.

It does not apply to certain types of investors who may be subject to special rules, including foreign or tax-exempt investors. Please see the SAI for more detailed tax information.

You should consult with your own tax advisor about the particular tax consequences to you of an investment in the Fund, including the effect of any foreign, state and local taxes, and the effect of possible changes in applicable tax laws.

## Financial Highlights

The financial highlights tables are designed to help you understand how the Fund has performed for the past five full fiscal years, or if shorter, the Fund's period of operations. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. Per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total return line indicates how much an investment in Class 1 or Class 2 shares of the Fund would have earned or lost each period assuming all dividends and distributions had been reinvested. The total return line does not reflect fees and expenses, if any, imposed under your Contract and/or Qualified Plan which, if reflected, would reduce the total returns for all periods shown.

This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Fund's annual report. The independent registered public accounting firm's report and the Fund's financial statements are also incorporated by reference into the SAI.

#### Columbia Variable Portfolio - Asset Allocation Fund, Class 1 Shares

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008		
Per share data							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.81	\$12.22	\$11.08	\$9.32	\$15.25		
Income from investment operations:							
Net investment income	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.35		
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.27	(0.33)	1.19	1.93	(4.24)		
Total from investment operations	1.52	(0.09)	1.45	2.18	(3.89)		
Less distributions to shareholders:							
Net investment income	(0.28)	(0.32)	(0.31)	(0.42)	(0.44)		
Net realized gains	_	_	_	_	(1.60)		
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.28)	(0.32)	(0.31)	(0.42)	(2.04)		
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.05	\$11.81	\$12.22	\$11.08	\$9.32		
Total return	13.03%	(0.85%)	13.43%	24.00% <sup>(a)</sup>	(28.32%)		
Ratios to average net assets (b)							
Total gross expenses	0.24%	0.40%	0.97%	1.00%	0.87%		
Total net expenses (c)	0.16%	0.13%	$0.68\%^{(d)}$	$0.80\%^{(d)}$	$0.75\%^{(d)}$		
Net investment income	1.99%	1.93%	2.27%	2.48%	2.75%		
Supplemental data							
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$77,976	\$81,002	\$95,031	\$97,435	\$93,500		
Portfolio turnover	51%	89%	$234\%^{\scriptscriptstyle{(e)}}$	103%	94%		

#### Notes to Financial Highlights

(a) Total return includes a reimbursement of a loss experienced by the Fund due to a compliance violation. The reimbursement had an impact of less than 0.01% on total return.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(d) The benefits derived from expense reductions had an impact of less than 0.01%.

(e) Effective October 22, 2010, the Fund transitioned to a fund-of-funds structure. If the Fund had not transitioned, portfolio turnover would have been lower.

## Financial Highlights

### Columbia Variable Portfolio - Asset Allocation Fund, Class 2 Shares

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008		
Per share data							
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.73	\$12.15	\$11.02	\$9.27	\$15.18		
Income from investment operations:							
Net investment income	0.22	0.20	0.24	0.23	0.32		
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.26	(0.32)	1.18	1.92	(4.21)		
Total from investment operations	1.48	(0.12)	1.42	2.15	(3.89)		
Less distributions to shareholders:							
Net investment income	(0.25)	(0.30)	(0.29)	(0.40)	(0.42)		
Net realized gains	—	—	—	_	(1.60)		
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.25)	(0.30)	(0.29)	(0.40)	(2.02)		
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.96	\$11.73	\$12.15	\$11.02	\$9.27		
Total return	12.76%	(1.09%)	13.26%	23.79% <sup>(a)</sup>	(28.45%)		
Ratios to average net assets (b)							
Total gross expenses	0.49%	0.68%	1.22%	1.25%	1.12%		
Total net expenses (c)	0.41%	0.38%	$0.85\%^{(d)}$	$0.95\%^{\scriptscriptstyle (d)}$	0.90% <sup>(d)</sup>		
Net investment income	1.72%	1.66%	2.10%	2.34%	2.60%		
Supplemental data							
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$17,976	\$20,036	\$25,624	\$27,677	\$29,985		
Portfolio turnover	51%	89%	$234\%^{\scriptscriptstyle{(e)}}$	103%	94%		

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

(a) Total return includes a reimbursement of a loss experienced by the Fund due to a compliance violation. The reimbursement had an impact of less than 0.01% on total return.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(d) The benefits derived from expense reductions had an impact of less than 0.01%.

(e) Effective October 22, 2010, the Fund transitioned to a fund-of-funds structure. If the Fund had not transitioned, portfolio turnover would have been lower.

# Notes





#### **Columbia Variable Portfolio - Asset Allocation Fund**

#### Class 1 and 2 Shares

Prospectus May 1, 2013

#### For More Information

The Fund is generally available only to the owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies or qualified pension and retirement plans. Please refer to the prospectus that describes your annuity contract, life insurance policy or qualified pension and retirement plan for information about how to buy, sell and transfer your investment in the Fund. You'll find more information about the Fund in the documents described below. Contact Columbia Funds as follows to obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries:

By Mail: Columbia Funds

c/o Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. P.O. Box 8081 Boston, MA 02266-8081

By Telephone: 800.345.6611

#### Additional Information About the Fund

Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). The SAI and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds' website because they are generally available only through insurance companies or retirement plans.

#### Shareholder Communications with the Board

The Fund's Board of Trustees has adopted procedures by which shareholders may communicate with the Board. Shareholders who wish to communicate with the Board should send their written communications to the Board by mail, c/o Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC, 225 Franklin Street, Mail Drop BX32-05228, Boston, MA 02110, Attention: Secretary. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing, (ii) identify the Columbia Fund to which the communication relates and (iii) state the particular class and number of shares held by the communicating shareholder.

#### Information Provided by the SEC

You can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, DC 20549-1520.

For purposes of any electronic version of this prospectus, all references to websites, or universal resource locators (URLs), are intended to be inactive and are not meant to incorporate the contents of any website into this prospectus.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Insurance Trust, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-05199.

© 2013 Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 800.345.6611 www.columbiamanagement.com

**Columbia**Management

# **Columbia Variable Portfolio – Large Cap Growth Fund**

Prospectus May 1, 2013

The Fund offers Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares to separate accounts (Accounts) funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (Contracts) issued by affiliated and unaffiliated life insurance companies as well as qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) and other qualified institutional investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). There are no exchange ticker symbols associated with shares of the Fund.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC Insured • May Lose Value • No Bank Guarantee

# **Table of Contents**

Summary of the Fund	Зр
Investment Objective	Зр
Fees and Expenses of the Fund	Зр
Principal Investment Strategies	4p
Principal Risks	4p
Past Performance	5p
Fund Management	5p
Buying and Selling Shares	5p
Tax Information	6р
Financial Intermediary Compensation	6р
More Information About the Fund	<b>7</b> p
Investment Objective	7р
Principal Investment Strategies	7р
Principal Risks	7p
Additional Investment Strategies and Policies	
Primary Service Providers	11p
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates – Certain Conflicts of Interest	
Certain Legal Matters	
Financial Highlights	<b>14</b> p
Buying and Selling Shares	<b>16</b> p
Description of the Share Classes	
Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares	17p
Distributions and Taxes	<b>20</b> p

# Summary of the Fund

# **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia Variable Portfolio (VP) – Large Cap Growth Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital growth.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, which are disclosed in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly. If the additional fees, expenses or sales charges were reflected, the expenses set forth below would be higher.

#### Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Management fees	0.71%	0.71%	0.71%
Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees	0.00%	0.25%	0.13%
Other expenses	0.17%	0.17%	0.17%
Total annual fund operating expenses	0.88%	1.13%	1.01%
Less: Fee waiver/expense reimbursement <sup>(a)</sup>	(0.09%)	(0.09%)	(0.09%)
Total annual (net) fund operating expenses after fee waiver/expense reimbursement <sup>(a)</sup>	0.79%	1.04%	0.92%

(a) Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC and/or certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or to reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses, such as transaction costs and certain other investment related expenses, interest, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) until April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees. Under this agreement, the Fund's net operating expenses will not, subject to applicable exclusions, exceed the annual rate of 0.79% for Class 1, 1.04% for Class 2 and 0.915% for Class 3.

#### Example

The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest \$10,000 in the applicable class of Fund shares for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund's operating expenses remain the same as shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above.

Since the waivers and/or reimbursements shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above expire as indicated in the preceding table, they are only reflected in the 1 year example and the first year of the other examples. The example does not reflect the fees and expenses that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan or to Accounts that may own shares directly. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Class 1	\$ 81	\$272	\$479	\$1,076
Class 2	\$106	\$350	\$614	\$1,367
Class 3	\$ 94	\$313	\$549	\$1,228

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 102% of the average value of its portfolio.

## **PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES**

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of large capitalization companies that fall within the range of the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index (the Index). The market capitalization range of the companies included within the Index was \$333 million to \$413.9 billion as of March 31, 2013. The market capitalization range and composition of the companies in the Index is subject to change. In addition to its primary investments in large-capitalization companies, the Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in small and mid-capitalization companies.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments.

The Fund's investment strategy may involve the frequent trading of portfolio securities. This may cause the Fund to incur higher transaction costs (which may adversely affect the Fund's performance).

#### **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

An investment in the Fund involves risk. Principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include specific risks relating to the investment in the Fund based on its investment process, including those described below. *There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.* The value of the Fund's holdings may decline, and the Fund's net asset value (NAV) and Fund shares may go down.

Active Management Risk. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

**Foreign Securities Risk.** Investments in foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in securities of U.S. companies. Foreign securities subject the Fund to the risks associated with investing in the particular country, including the political, regulatory, economic, social, diplomatic and other conditions or events occurring in the country or region, as well as fluctuations in its currency and the risks associated with less developed custody and settlement practices. Foreign securities may be more volatile and less liquid than investments in securities of U.S. companies.

**Frequent Trading Risk.** The portfolio managers may actively and frequently trade investments in the Fund's portfolio to carry out its investment strategies. Frequent trading of investments increases the possibility that the Fund, as relevant, will realize taxable capital gains (including short-term capital gains, which are generally taxable to shareholders at higher rates than long-term capital gains for U.S. federal income tax purposes), which could reduce the Fund's after-tax return. Frequent trading can also mean higher brokerage and other transaction costs, which could reduce the Fund's return. The trading costs and tax effects associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

**Growth Securities Risk.** Growth securities typically trade at a higher multiple of earnings than other types of equity securities. Accordingly, the market values of growth securities may be more sensitive to adverse economic or other circumstances or changes in current or expected earnings than the market values of other types of securities. In addition, growth securities, at times, may not perform as well as value securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests may perform poorly, and therefore, the value of its securities may decline, which would negatively affect the Fund's performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. An investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, making the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly. The more a fund diversifies its investments, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

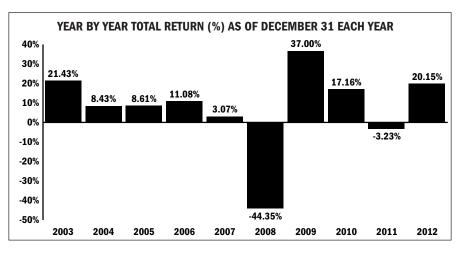
**Small- and Mid-Cap Company Securities Risk.** Investments in small- and mid-capitalization companies (small- and mid-cap companies) often involve greater risks than investments in larger, more established companies (larger companies) because small- and mid-cap companies tend to have less predictable earnings and may lack the management experience, financial resources, product diversification and competitive strengths of larger companies, and securities of small- and mid-cap companies may be less liquid and more volatile than the securities of larger companies.

# PAST PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund's Class 3 share performance has varied for each full calendar year shown. The table below the bar chart compares the Fund's returns for the periods shown with those of a broad measure of market performance.

The performance of one or more share classes shown in the table below begins before the indicated inception date for such share class. The returns shown for each such share class includes the returns of the Fund's Class 3 shares (adjusted to reflect higher class-related operating expenses of such classes, where applicable) for periods prior to its inception date. Except for differences in expenses (where applicable), the share classes of the Fund would have annual returns substantially similar because all classes of the Fund's returns do not reflect expenses that apply to your Accounts and Contracts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown.

The Fund's past performance is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611.



#### **Best and Worst Quarterly Returns During this Period**

 Best:
 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 2012:
 17.27%

 Worst:
 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2008:
 -24.78%

#### Average Annual Total Returns as of December 31, 2012

	Share Class Inception Date	1 year	5 years	10 years
Columbia VP – Large Cap Growth Fund:				
Class 1	05/03/10	20.27%	0.82%	5.47%
Class 2	05/03/10	20.06%	0.61%	5.28%
Class 3	09/15/99	20.15%	0.77%	5.44%
Russell 1000 Growth Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)		15.26%	3.12%	7.52%

## **FUND MANAGEMENT**

Investment Manager: Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

Portfolio Manager	Title	Managed Fund Since
John T. Wilson, CFA	Portfolio Manager	May 2010
Peter Deininger	Portfolio Manager	May 2010

## **BUYING AND SELLING SHARES**

You may not buy (nor will you own) shares of the Fund directly. You invest by participating in a Qualified Plan or buying a Contract and making allocations to the Fund. Please see your Qualified Plan disclosure documents or Contract prospectus, as applicable, for more information. Participants in Qualified Plans are encouraged to consult with their plan administrator for additional information.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund expects to be treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and does not expect to make regular distributions (other than in redemption of Fund shares) to shareholders which are the participating insurance companies investing in the Fund through separate accounts or Qualified Plans or certain other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

## FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY COMPENSATION

If you make allocations to the Fund, the Fund, its Distributor or other related companies may pay participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries for the allocation (sale) of Fund shares and related services in connection with such allocations to the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the participating insurance company, other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend an allocation to the Fund over another fund or other investment option. Ask your financial advisor or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

# **More Information About the Fund**

# **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia VP – Large Cap Growth Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with long-term capital growth. Because any investment involves risk, there is no assurance this objective can be achieved. Only shareholders can change the Fund's objective.

## **PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES**

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets (including the amount of any borrowings for investment purposes) in equity securities of large capitalization companies that fall within the range of the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Growth Index (the Index). The market capitalization range of the companies included within the Index was \$333 million to \$413.9 billion as of March 31, 2013. The market capitalization range and composition of the companies in the Index is subject to change. In addition to its primary investments in large-capitalization companies, the Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in small and mid-capitalization companies.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments.

The investment manager combines fundamental and quantitative analysis with risk management in identifying investment opportunities and constructing the Fund's portfolio.

In selecting investments, Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) considers, among other factors:

- · overall economic and market conditions; and
- the financial condition and management of a company, including its competitive position, the quality of its balance sheet and earnings, its future prospects, and the potential for growth and stock price appreciation.

The Investment Manager may sell a security when the security's price reaches a target set by the Investment Manager; if the Investment Manager believes that there is deterioration in the issuer's financial circumstances or fundamental prospects, or that other investments are more attractive; or for other reasons.

The Fund's investment strategy may involve the frequent trading of portfolio securities. This may cause the Fund to incur higher transaction costs (which may adversely affect the Fund's performance).

The Fund's policy of investing at least 80% of its net assets discussed in the *Principal Investment Strategies* section of this prospectus may be changed by the Board of Trustees without shareholder approval as long as shareholders are given 60 days advance notice of the change.

## **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

An investment in the Fund involves risk. Principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include specific risks relating to the investment in the Fund based on its investment process, including those described below. *There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.* The value of the Fund's holdings may decline, and the Fund's net asset value (NAV) and Fund shares may go down.

Active Management Risk. The Fund is actively managed and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategies. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

Foreign Securities Risk. Investments in foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in securities of U.S. companies. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Foreign securities are primarily denominated in foreign currencies. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the value of foreign securities, without a change in the intrinsic value of those securities. Foreign securities may also be less liquid than domestic securities so that the Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial costs and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose withholding or other taxes on the Fund's income and capital gain on foreign securities, which could reduce the Fund's yield on such securities. Other risks include possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about companies; the impact of economic, political, social, diplomatic or other conditions or events; possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets; possible imposition of currency exchange controls; accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies; and local agents are held only to the standard of care of the local markets, which may be less stringent than the U.S. markets. It may be difficult to obtain reliable information about the securities and business operations of certain foreign issuers. Governments or trade groups may compel local agents to hold securities in designated depositories that are not subject to independent evaluation. The less developed a country's securities market is, the greater the level of risks.

**Frequent Trading Risk.** The portfolio managers may actively and frequently trade investments in the Fund's portfolio to carry out its investment strategies. Frequent trading of investments increases the possibility that the Fund, as relevant, will realize taxable capital gains (including short-term capital gains, which are generally taxable to shareholders at higher rates than long-term capital gains for U.S. federal income tax purposes), which could reduce the Fund's after-tax return. Frequent trading can also mean higher brokerage and other transaction costs, which could reduce the Fund's return. The trading costs and tax effects associated with portfolio turnover may adversely affect the Fund's performance.

**Growth Securities Risk.** Growth securities typically trade at a higher multiple of earnings than other types of equity securities. Accordingly, the market values of growth securities may be more sensitive to adverse economic or other circumstances or changes in current or expected earnings than the market values of other types of securities. In addition, growth securities, at times, may not perform as well as value securities or the stock market in general, and may be out of favor with investors for varying periods of time.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests may perform poorly, and therefore, the value of its securities may decline, which would negatively affect the Fund's performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. Security values may fall or fail to rise because of a variety of factors affecting (or the market's perception of) individual companies (e.g., an unfavorable earnings report), industries or sectors, or the market as a whole, reducing the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods. The market values of the securities the Fund holds also can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets, and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities. In addition, common stock prices may be sensitive to rising interest rates, as the cost of capital rises and borrowing costs increase.

**Sector Risk.** At times, the Fund may have a significant portion of its assets invested in securities of companies conducting business in a related group of industries within an economic sector. Companies in the same economic sector may be similarly affected by economic, regulatory, political or market events or conditions, making the Fund more vulnerable to unfavorable developments in that economic sector than funds that invest more broadly. The more a fund diversifies its investments, the more it spreads risk and potentially reduces the risks of loss and volatility.

**Small- and Mid-Cap Company Securities Risk.** Securities of small- and mid-capitalization companies (small- and mid-cap companies) can, in certain circumstances, have a higher potential for gains than securities of larger, more established companies (larger companies) but may also have more risk. For example, small- and mid-cap companies may be more vulnerable to market downturns and adverse business or economic events than larger companies because they may have more limited financial resources and business operations. Small- and mid-cap companies are also more likely than larger companies to have more limited product lines and operating histories and to depend on smaller management teams. Securities of small- and mid-cap companies of larger companies. When the Fund takes significant positions in small- and mid-cap companies with limited trading volumes, the liquidation of those positions, particularly in a distressed market, could be prolonged and result in Fund investment losses. In addition, some small- and mid-cap companies may not be widely followed by the investment community, which can lower the demand for their stocks.

## ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND POLICIES

This section describes certain investment strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective, and describes some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies and may also be available to Qualified Plans or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plans investing in the Fund, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of Trustees of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### **Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, and except as specifically described in the discussion of the Fund's principal investment strategies in this prospectus, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund's acquisition of the security or asset. For these purposes, the Fund determines the characteristics of a company at the time of initial purchase, and subsequent changes in a characteristic are not taken into account.

#### **Holding Other Kinds of Investments**

The Fund may hold investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and/or in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so. For more information on the Fund's holdings, see the Fund's shareholder reports.

#### **Transactions in Derivatives**

The Fund may enter into derivative transactions for, among other reasons, investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, or to increase investment flexibility. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500<sup>®</sup> Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund's shares, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

#### **Investing in Affiliated Funds**

The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to mutual funds using the Columbia brand (Columbia Funds), including those that are structured as "fund-of-funds" and provide asset-allocation services to shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, including the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds), and to discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products' investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of these large positions of the affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large purchases or redemptions. Although the Investment Manager may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell securities to manage these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, those affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by the affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of the affiliated products' assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

#### **Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest uninvested cash, including cash collateral received in connection with its securities lending program, if applicable, in shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager or its affiliates. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or other fund in which the Fund may invest. The Investment Manager and/or its affiliates receive fees from any such funds that are affiliated funds for providing advisory and/or other services in addition to the fees which they are entitled to receive from the Fund for services provided directly.

#### Lending of Portfolio Securities

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries on a fully collateralized basis in order to earn additional income. The Fund may lose money from securities lending if, for example, it is delayed in or prevented from selling the collateral after the loan is made or recovering the securities loaned or if it incurs losses on the reinvestment of cash collateral.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the Fund's SAI and its annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

#### **Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, (i) investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds, (ii) holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents, or (iii) investing in derivatives, such as futures (e.g., index futures) or options on futures, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives to achieve indirect investment exposures to a sector, country or region where the Investment Manager believes such defensive positioning is appropriate. The Fund may take such defensive investment positions for as long a period as deemed necessary. While the Fund is so positioned defensively, derivatives, see *Transactions in Derivatives* above.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. Investing defensively may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and taxes, and decreased Fund performance. See also *Investing in Money Market Funds* above for more information.

#### **Portfolio Holdings Disclosure**

The Board has adopted policies and procedures that govern the timing and circumstances of disclosure to shareholders and third parties of information regarding the securities owned by the Fund. A description of these policies and procedures is included in the SAI. Fund policy generally permits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information only after a certain amount of time has passed, as described in the SAI.

#### **Understanding Annual Fund Operating Expenses**

The Fund's annual operating expenses, presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund* section of this prospectus, generally are based on expenses incurred during the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund's average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios reflect fee arrangements as of the date of this prospectus, and are not adjusted to reflect the Fund's average net assets as of the date of this prospectus or a later date, as the Fund's asset levels will fluctuate. In general, the Fund's expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund's actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table. The commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected to provide a limit to the impact of any increase in the Fund's operating expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund's assets in the current fiscal year. The Fund's annual operating expenses are comprised of (a) investment management fees; (b) distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees; and (c) other expenses. Management fees do not vary by class, but distribution and/or service fees and other expenses may vary by class.

## **Expense Reimbursement Arrangements and Impact on Past Performance**

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Board, so that the Fund's net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund's custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of 0.79% for Class 1, 1.04% for Class 2 and 0.915% for Class 3.

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund's operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, extraordinary expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund's returns shown in the *Performance Information* section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the Fund's returns would have been lower.

# **PRIMARY SERVICE PROVIDERS**

The Investment Manager, which is also the Fund's administrator (Administrator), the Distributor and Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) are all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial). They and their affiliates currently provide key services, including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, to the Fund and various other funds, including Columbia Funds, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships are described below.

## The Investment Manager

The Investment Manager is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager's management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income securities and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies, exchange-traded funds and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund. The Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, but has delegated certain of its duties, including day-to-day portfolio management of all or a portion of the assets of certain Funds to one or more investment subadvisers, as described in this prospectus, that determines what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executes these portfolio transactions. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing investments.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval. The order permits the Fund to add or to change unaffiliated subadvisers or to change the fees paid to subadvisers from time to time without the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of the change. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any material relationships it has with a subadviser or its affiliates.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its investment advisory services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund's most recent fiscal year, aggregate advisory fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.71% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board approving the renewal of the Fund's investment management services agreement with the Investment Manager is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2012.

## **Portfolio Management**

Portfolio Managers. The portfolio managers responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund are:

John T. Wilson, CFA, Portfolio Manager

- Managed the Fund since May 2010.
- Joined the Investment Manager in May 2010 when it acquired the long-term asset management business of Columbia Management Group, where he worked as an investment professional since July 2005. Prior to July 2005, Mr.Wilson was a managing director and head of the Large Cap Core Team of State Street Research and Management from May 1996 to July 2005.

Peter Deininger, Portfolio Manager

- Managed the Fund since May 2010.
- Joined the Investment Manager in May 2010 when it acquired the long-term asset management business of Columbia Management Group, where he worked as an investment professional since October 2002.

The SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, management of other accounts and ownership of shares in the Fund.

# The Administrator

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC is responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund's operations, the coordination of the Fund's service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services. The Fund pays Columbia Management a fee (plus certain out-of-pocket expenses) for the administrative services it provides to the Fund.

# The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). The Distributor, located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

# The Transfer Agent

The Transfer Agent is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, and its responsibilities include processing purchases, redemptions and exchanges, calculating and paying distributions, maintaining shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service (Shareholder Services). The Transfer Agent has engaged Boston Financial Data Services (BFDS) as the Fund's sub-transfer agent to provide various services. Fees paid to the Transfer Agent include reimbursements for certain out-of pocket expenses paid by the Transfer Agent on the Fund's behalf. The Transfer Agent pays a portion of these fees to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners, Qualified Plan participants and the Accounts.

# OTHER ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS OF AMERIPRISE FINANCIAL AND ITS AFFILIATES - CERTAIN CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Investment Manager, Administrator, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

• compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;

- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;
- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund's shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the SAI. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

## **CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS**

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund's shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make 10-Q, 10-K and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at sec.gov.

# **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. For the periods ended 2009 and after, per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions, if any). Total returns do not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly, if any, and are not annualized for periods of less than one year. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown. The information for the most recent fiscal year has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's financial statements and financial highlights, is included in the annual report which, if not included with this prospectus, is available upon request. The information for prior fiscal years has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's former Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Ernst & Young LLP.

	Year	Year ended December 31,	
	2012	2011	2010 <sup>(a)</sup>
Class 1			
Per share data			
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$6.61	\$6.82	\$6.34
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income	0.05	0.03	0.02
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.29	(0.24)	0.46
Total from investment operations	1.34	(0.21)	0.48
Net asset value, end of period	\$7.95	\$6.61	\$6.82
Total return	20.27%	(3.08%)	7.57%
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(b)</sup>			
Total gross expenses	0.88%	0.89%	0.83%(
Total net expenses <sup>(d)</sup>	0.78%	0.77%	0.83%(
Net investment income	0.64%	0.51%	0.60%
Supplemental data			
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$46,512	\$44,092	\$5
Portfolio turnover	102%	104%	152%

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Annualized

<sup>(d)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

	Year ended December 31,		er 31,
	2012	2011	2010 <sup>(a)</sup>
Class 2			
Per share data			
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$6.58	\$6.81	\$6.34
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income	0.03	0.02	0.02
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.29	(0.25)	0.45
Total from investment operations	1.32	(0.23)	0.47
Net asset value, end of period	\$7.90	\$6.58	\$6.81
Total return	20.06%	(3.38%)	7.41%
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(b)</sup>			
Total gross expenses	1.13%	1.15%	1.09% <sup>(c)</sup>
Total net expenses <sup>(d)</sup>	1.03%	1.02%	1.09% <sup>(c)</sup>
Net investment income	0.43%	0.26%	0.50% <sup>(c)</sup>
Supplemental data			
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$9,741	\$7,907	\$320
Portfolio turnover	102%	104%	152%

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Annualized.

(d) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

	Year ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Class 3					
Per share data					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$6.60	\$6.82	\$5.82	\$4.25	\$7.65
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income (loss)	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.10
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	1.29	(0.23)	0.98	1.54	(3.48)
Total from investment operations	1.33	(0.22)	1.00	1.57	(3.38)
Less distributions to shareholders:					
Net investment income	_	-	-	-	(0.02)
Total distributions to shareholders	_	-	-	-	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$7.93	\$6.60	\$6.82	\$5.82	\$4.25
Total return	20.15%	(3.23%)	17.16%	37.00%	(44.35%)
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(a)</sup>					
Total gross expenses	1.00%	0.99%	0.93%	0.80%	0.75%
Total net expenses <sup>(b)</sup>	0.91%	0.92%	0.93%	0.80%	0.75%
Net investment income	0.52%	0.21%	0.34%	0.71%	1.36%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$194,870	\$188,852	\$233,165	\$240,404	\$275,348
Portfolio turnover	102%	104%	152%	152%	150%

## **Notes to Financial Highlights**

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

<sup>(b)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

# **Buying and Selling Shares**

# **DESCRIPTION OF THE SHARE CLASSES**

# **Share Class Features**

The Fund offers the classes of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares.

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares	Class 3 Shares
Eligible Investors	variable annuity contracts and/or var		ance companies as underlying investments for ntracts) or qualified pension and retirement
Investment Limits	none	none	none
Conversion Features	none	none	none
Front-End Sales Charges	none	none	none
Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)	none	none	none
Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees	none	0.25%	0.125%

# **FUNDamentals**<sup>™</sup>

## Selling and/or Servicing Agents

The terms "selling agent" and "servicing agent" refer to the insurance company that issued your contract, qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Selling and/or servicing agents (collectively, selling agents) include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ such broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisors, third party administrators and other financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

# **Distribution and/or Service Fees**

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (1940 Act), the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans which set the distribution and/or service fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund's assets for Class 2 and Class 3 shares. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or selling agents for selling shares of the Fund and/or providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible selling agents for as long as the distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans continue. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

## **Selling Agent Compensation**

The Distributor and the Investment Manager make payments, from their own resources, to selling agents, including to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies (each an intermediary), for marketing/sales support services relating to the Columbia Funds. The amount and computation of such payments varies by Fund, although such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each intermediary, the support payments to any one intermediary are generally between 0.05% and 0.50% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the intermediary, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for an intermediary receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the intermediary. The Distributor and the Investment Manager may make payments in larger amounts or on a basis other than those described above when dealing with certain intermediaries, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such selling agents to offset credits that they may provide to customers. Employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, may be separately incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies, as employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, may receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

Amounts paid by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of the Distributor's and the Investment Manager's own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the selling agents, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make marketing/sales support payments. Your selling agent may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described herein. You should consult with your selling agent and review carefully any disclosure your selling agent provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a selling agent may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to its recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract that includes the Fund.

# **BUYING, SELLING AND TRANSFERRING SHARES**

#### **Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund's next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day.

FUNDa	amen	tals™
NAV Ca	lcula	tion
Each of	f the I	Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:
NAV	=	<ul><li>(Value of assets of the share class)</li><li>– (Liabilities of the share class)</li></ul>
		Number of outstanding shares of the class

#### FUNDamentals™ Business Days

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE closes early, the business day ends as of the time the NYSE closes. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund's NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund's assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed-income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued at the readily available market price, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. For money market Funds, the Fund's investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

If a market price isn't readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of the security held by the Fund based on a determination of the security's fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund's share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on some days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security's market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security.

To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds. Fair valuation may have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund's performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund's performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

#### **Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product. Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors.

Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations. Depending on the context, references to "you" or "your" herein refer either to the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

#### **Order Processing**

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in "good form" by Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) or a selling agent, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the Fund's NAV per share on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day's NAV per share. The market value of the Fund's investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is accepted by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

#### **Cash Flows**

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to investors selling Fund shares could require untimely dispositions of portfolio securities or large ready reserves of uninvested cash to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund's performance.

#### **Information Sharing Agreements**

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Fund or certain of its service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with selling agents, including participating life insurance companies and financial intermediaries that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Fund are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, selling agents are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures. For more information, see Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares — Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds.

## **Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds**

*Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders* — The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). **The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.** 

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any buy or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its discretion restrict or reject a buy or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific transfer limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund's best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to buy or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by selling agents.

*Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations* — If a Fund detects that an investor has made two "material round trips" in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor's future buy orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund. For these purposes, a "round trip" is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A "material" round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its discretion, reject future buy orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies that invest in the Fund using a "fund-of-funds" structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders.

*Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices* — The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell and transfer orders through selling agents, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by selling agents or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain selling agents such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit selling agents to aggregate their clients' transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identity of the shareholders is often not known to the Fund.

Some selling agents apply their own restrictions or policies to underlying investor accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund's ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund's efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of shareholders in making any such judgments.

*Risks of Excessive Trading* — Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund's performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund's shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices;
- increased taxable gains to the Fund's remaining shareholders resulting from the need to sell securities to meet sell orders; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund's valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund's valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund's valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments don't work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund's shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded high-yield bonds (junk bonds) or equity securities of small-capitalization companies, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling those portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by other shareholders.

# **Distributions and Taxes**

# REINVESTMENTS

All distributions by the Fund are automatically reinvested in additional Fund shares. The reinvestment price is the next calculated NAV after the distribution is paid.

# TAXES

The Fund expects to be treated as a partnership that is not a "publicly traded partnership" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. If the Fund were not to qualify for such treatment, the Fund could be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the Fund level, which would reduce the value of an investment in the Fund.

As a partnership that is not a "publicly traded partnership," the Fund is not itself subject to U.S. federal income tax. Instead, each shareholder will be required to take into account for U.S. federal income tax purposes its allocable share of a Fund's income, gains, losses, deductions, credits, and other tax items, without regard to whether such shareholder has received or will receive corresponding distributions from the Fund.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

**Important:** This information is a brief and selective summary of some of the tax rules that apply to an investment in the Fund. Because tax matters are highly individual and complex, you should consult a qualified tax advisor.

Federal income taxation of subaccounts, life insurance companies and annuity contracts or life insurance policies is discussed in your annuity contract or life insurance policy prospectus.

This page left blank intentionally

This page left blank intentionally

This page left blank intentionally

#### **For More Information**

The Fund is generally available only to the owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies and participants in qualified plans and retirement arrangements. Please refer to the prospectus that describes your annuity contract and/or life insurance policy or the documents that describe your qualified plan and retirement arrangement for more information.

#### Additional Information About the Fund

Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). To obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries, please contact the Fund as follows:

By Mail:	Columbia Funds
	c/o Columbia Management
	Investment Services Corp.
	P.O. Box 8081
	Boston, MA 02266-8081
By Telephone:	800.345.6611

The Fund's offering documents and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds' website because they are generally available only through insurance companies or retirement plans.

#### Information Provided by the SEC

You can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Series Trust II, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-22127.



S-6464-99 D (5/13)

# **Columbia Variable Portfolio – Cash Management Fund**

Prospectus May 1, 2013

The Fund offers Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares to separate accounts (Accounts) funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (Contracts) issued by affiliated and unaffiliated life insurance companies as well as qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) and other qualified institutional investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). There are no exchange ticker symbols associated with shares of the Fund.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC Insured • May Lose Value • No Bank Guarantee

# **Table of Contents**

Summary of the Fund	Зр
Investment Objective	Зр
Fees and Expenses of the Fund	Зр
Principal Investment Strategies	Зр
Principal Risks	4p
Past Performance	
Fund Management	6p
Buying and Selling Shares	6p
Tax Information	6p
Financial Intermediary Compensation	6p
More Information About the Fund	<b>7</b> p
Investment Objective	
Principal Investment Strategies	
Principal Risks	
Additional Investment Strategies and Policies	
Primary Service Providers	
Other Roles and Relationships of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates – Certain Conflicts of Interest	
Certain Legal Matters	
Financial Highlights	<b>14</b> p
Buying and Selling Shares	<b>16</b> p
Description of the Share Classes	
Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares	
Distributions and Taxes	<b>19</b> p

# **Summary of the Fund**

# **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia Variable Portfolio (VP) – Cash Management Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with maximum current income consistent with liquidity and stability of principal.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, which are disclosed in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly. If the additional fees, expenses or sales charges were reflected, the expenses set forth below would be higher.

#### Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Management fees	0.33%	0.33%	0.33%
Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees	0.00%	0.25%	0.13%
Other expenses	0.14%	0.14%	0.14%
Total annual fund operating expenses	0.47%	0.72%	0.60%
Less: Fee waiver/expense reimbursement <sup>(a)</sup>	(0.02%)	(0.02%)	(0.02%)
Total annual (net) fund operating expenses after fee waiver/expense reimbursement <sup>(a)</sup>	0.45%	0.70%	0.58%

(a) Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC and/or certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or to reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses, such as transaction costs and certain other investment related expenses, interest, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) until April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees. Under this agreement, the Fund's net operating expenses will not, subject to applicable exclusions, exceed the annual rate of 0.45% for Class 1, 0.70% for Class 2 and 0.575% for Class 3.

#### Example

The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest \$10,000 in the applicable class of Fund shares for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund's operating expenses remain the same as shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above.

Since the waivers and/or reimbursements shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above expire as indicated in the preceding table, they are only reflected in the 1 year example and the first year of the other examples. The example does not reflect the fees and expenses that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan or to Accounts that may own shares directly. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Class 1	\$46	\$149	\$261	\$590
Class 2	\$72	\$228	\$399	\$893
Class 3	\$59	\$190	\$333	\$748

## **PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES**

The Fund's assets primarily are invested in money market instruments, such as marketable debt obligations issued by corporations or the U.S. Government or its agencies, bank certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, letters of credit, and commercial paper, including asset-backed commercial paper. The Fund may invest more than 25% of its total assets in money market instruments issued by U.S. banks, U.S. branches of foreign banks and U.S. Government securities. Additionally, the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in U.S. dollar-denominated foreign investments.

Because the Fund seeks to maintain a constant net asset value of \$1.00 per share, capital appreciation is not expected to play a role in the Fund's return. The Fund's yield will vary from day to day.

The Fund restricts its investments to instruments that meet certain maturity and quality standards required by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for money market funds. For example, the Fund:

- Invests substantially in securities rated in the highest short-term rating category, or deemed to be of comparable quality. However, the Fund is permitted to invest up to 3% of its total assets in securities rated in the second highest short-term rating category, or deemed to be of comparable quality.
- Limits its U.S. dollar-weighted average portfolio maturity to 60 days or less and its U.S. dollar-weighted average life to 120 days or less.
- Buys obligations with remaining maturities of 397 days or less.
- Buys only obligations that are denominated in U.S. dollars and present minimal credit risk.

#### PRINCIPAL RISKS

An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. Although the Fund seeks to preserve the value of your investment at \$1.00 per share, it is possible to lose money by investing in the Fund.

The principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include:

Active Management Risk. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

Asset-Backed Securities Risk. The value of the Fund's asset-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes in interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the receivables, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Most asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk (i.e., the risk that the Fund will have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields). Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of asset-backed securities, resulting in valuations that are volatile and sensitive to changes in interest rates.

**Changing Distribution Level Risk.** The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund will vary and generally depends on the amount of interest income and/or dividends received by the Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest income and/or dividends the Fund receives from its investments decline.

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk applies to most fixed income securities, but is generally less of a factor for obligations backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government. It is the risk that the issuer of a fixed-income security may or will default or otherwise become unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor a financial obligation, such as making payments to the Fund when due. If the Fund purchases unrated securities, or if the rating of a security is lowered after purchase, the Fund will depend on analysis of credit risk more heavily than usual. Unrated securities held by the Fund may present increased credit risk as compared to higher-rated securities.

**Industry Concentration Risk.** Investments that are concentrated in a particular industry will make the Fund's portfolio value more susceptible to the events or conditions impacting that particular industry. Because the Fund may invest more than 25% of its total assets in money market instruments issued by banks, the value of the Fund may be adversely affected by economic, political or regulatory developments in or that impact the banking industry.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. A rise in the overall level of interest rates may result in the decline in the prices of fixed-income securities held by the Fund. The Fund's yield will vary; it is not fixed for a specific period like the yield on a bank certificate of deposit. Falling interest rates may result in a decline in the Fund's income and yield (since the Fund must then invest in lower-yielding fixed-income securities). Under certain circumstances, the yield decline could cause the Fund's net yield to be negative (such as when Fund expenses exceed income levels).

**Money Market Fund Risk.** An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit, and is not insured or guaranteed by the investment manager, the investment manager's parent, the FDIC or any other government agency, and it is possible to lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund seeks to maintain a constant net asset value of \$1.00 per share, but the net asset values of money market fund shares can fall, and in infrequent cases in the past have fallen, below \$1.00 per share, potentially causing shareholders who redeem their shares at such net asset values to lose money from their original investment. If the net asset value of Fund shares were to fall below \$1.00 per share, there is no guarantee that the investment manager or its affiliates would protect the Fund or redeeming shareholders against a loss of principal.

**Redemption Risk.** The Fund may need to sell portfolio securities to meet redemption requests. The Fund could experience a loss when selling portfolio securities to meet redemption requests if there is (i) significant redemption activity by shareholders, including, for example, when a single investor or few large investors make a significant redemption of Fund shares, (ii) a disruption in the normal operation of the markets in which the Fund buys and sells portfolio securities or (iii) the inability of the Fund to sell portfolio securities because such securities are illiquid. In such events, the Fund could be forced to sell portfolio securities at unfavorable prices in an effort to generate sufficient cash to pay redeeming shareholders. The Fund may suspend redemptions or the payment of redemption proceeds when permitted by applicable regulations.

**Regulatory Risk.** Changes in government regulations may adversely affect the value of a security held by the Fund. In addition, the SEC has adopted amendments to money market regulation, imposing new liquidity, credit quality, and maturity requirements on all money market funds. These changes may result in reduced yields for money market funds, including the Fund. The SEC or the Congress may adopt additional reforms to money market regulation, which may impact the operation or performance of the Fund.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

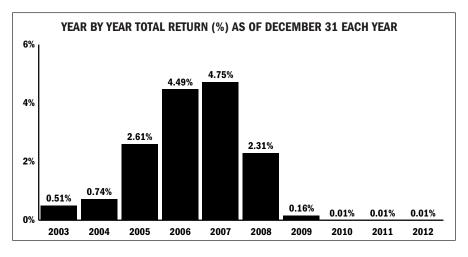
**U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. Government may be, or be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. Government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

#### **PAST PERFORMANCE**

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund's Class 3 share performance has varied for each full calendar year shown.

The performance of one or more share classes shown in the table below begins before the indicated inception date for such share class. The returns shown for each such share class includes the returns of the Fund's Class 3 shares (adjusted to reflect higher class-related operating expenses of such classes, where applicable) for periods prior to its inception date. Except for differences in expenses (where applicable), the share classes of the Fund have annual returns substantially similar because all classes of the Fund's shares invest in the same portfolio of securities. The Fund's returns do not reflect the expenses that apply to your Accounts and Contracts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown.

The Fund's past performance is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information, including current 7-day yield, can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611.



Best and Worst Quarterly Returns During this Period

Best:	3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter 2007:	1.21%
Worst:	1 <sup>st</sup> Quarter 2010:	0.002%

Average Annual Total Returns as of December 31, 2012				
	Share Class Inception Date	1 year	5 years	10 years
Columbia VP – Cash Management Fund:				
Class 1	05/03/10	0.01%	0.47%	1.54%
Class 2	05/03/10	0.01%	0.47%	1.54%
Class 3	10/13/81	0.01%	0.48%	1.54%

# **FUND MANAGEMENT**

Investment Manager: Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

## **BUYING AND SELLING SHARES**

You may not buy (nor will you own) shares of the Fund directly. You invest by participating in a Qualified Plan or buying a Contract and making allocations to the Fund. Please see your Qualified Plan disclosure documents or Contract prospectus, as applicable, for more information. Participants in Qualified Plans are encouraged to consult with their plan administrator for additional information.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are the participating insurance companies investing in the Fund through separate accounts or Qualified Plans or certain other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. These distributions may not be taxable to you if you are a holder of a Contract or a Qualified Plan participant; you should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

#### FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY COMPENSATION

If you make allocations to the Fund, the Fund, its Distributor or other related companies may pay participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries for the allocation (sale) of Fund shares and related services in connection with such allocations to the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the participating insurance company, other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend an allocation to the Fund over another fund or other investment option. Ask your financial advisor or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

# **More Information About the Fund**

# **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia VP – Cash Management Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with maximum current income consistent with liquidity and stability of principal. Because any investment involves risk, there is no assurance this objective can be achieved. Only shareholders can change the Fund's objective.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund's assets primarily are invested in money market instruments, such as marketable debt obligations issued by corporations or the U.S. Government or its agencies, bank certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, letters of credit, and commercial paper, including asset-backed commercial paper. The Fund may invest more than 25% of its total assets in money market instruments issued by U.S. banks, U.S. branches of foreign banks and U.S. Government securities. Additionally, the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in U.S. dollar-denominated foreign investments.

Because the Fund seeks to maintain a constant net asset value of \$1.00 per share, capital appreciation is not expected to play a role in the Fund's return. The Fund's yield will vary from day to day.

The Fund restricts its investments to instruments that meet certain maturity and quality standards required by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) for money market funds. For example, the Fund:

- Invests substantially in securities rated in the highest short-term rating category, or deemed to be of comparable quality. However, the Fund is permitted to invest up to 3% of its total assets in securities rated in the second highest short-term rating category, or deemed to be of comparable quality.
- Limits its U.S. dollar-weighted average portfolio maturity to 60 days or less and its U.S. dollar-weighted average life to 120 days or less.
- Buys obligations with remaining maturities of 397 days or less.
- Buys only obligations that are denominated in U.S. dollars and present minimal credit risk.

In pursuit of the Fund's objective, Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager) observes the macro environment to set a framework for portfolio construction, including looking for positive and negative trends in the economy and market. The Investment Manager conducts top-down research seeking to identify attractive industries, sectors and/ or sub-sectors, and bottom-up, fundamental research to select investments. The Investment Manager:

- · Considers opportunities and risks given current interest rates and anticipated interest rates.
- Purchases securities based on the timing of cash flows in and out of the Fund.

In evaluating whether to sell a security, the Investment Manager considers, among other factors, whether in its view:

- The issuer's credit rating declines or the Investment Manager expects a decline (the Fund, in certain cases, may continue to own securities that are downgraded until the Investment Manager believes it is advantageous to sell).
- The issuer's fundamentals are deteriorating.
- Political, economic, or other events could affect the issuer's performance.
- There are more attractive opportunities.
- The issuer or the security continues to meet the other standards described above.

## **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

An investment in the Fund is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. Although the Fund seeks to preserve the value of your investment at \$1.00 per share, it is possible to lose money by investing in the Fund.

The principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include:

Active Management Risk. The Fund is actively managed and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategies. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

Asset-Backed Securities Risk. The value of the Fund's asset-backed securities may be affected by, among other things, changes in interest rates, factors concerning the interests in and structure of the issuer or the originator of the receivables, the creditworthiness of the entities that provide any supporting letters of credit, surety bonds or other credit enhancements, or the market's assessment of the quality of underlying assets. Asset-backed securities represent interests in, or are backed by, pools of receivables such as credit card, auto, student and home equity loans. They may also be backed by securities backed by these types of loans and others, such as mortgage loans. Asset-backed securities can have a fixed or an adjustable rate. Most asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment risk, which is the possibility that the underlying debt may be refinanced or prepaid prior to maturity during periods of declining or low interest rates, causing the Fund to have to reinvest the money received in securities that have lower yields. In addition, the impact of prepayments on the value of asset-backed securities may be difficult to predict and may result in greater volatility. Rising or high interest rates tend to extend the duration of asset-backed securities, resulting in valuations that are volatile and sensitive to changes in interest rates.

**Changing Distribution Level Risk.** The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund will vary and generally depends on the amount of interest income and/or dividends received by the Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest income and/or dividends the Fund receives from its investments decline.

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk applies to most securities, but is generally less of a factor for obligations backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government. It is the risk that the issuer of a fixed-income security may or will default or otherwise become unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor a financial obligation, such as making payments to the Fund when due. Various factors could affect the issuer's actual or perceived willingness or ability to make timely interest or principal payments, including changes in the issuer's financial condition or in general economic conditions. Debt securities backed by an issuer's taxing authority may be subject to legal limits on the issuer's power to increase taxes or otherwise to raise revenue, or may be dependent on legislative appropriation or government aid. Certain debt securities are backed only by revenues derived from a particular project or source, rather than by an issuer's taxing authority, and thus may have a greater risk of default. If the Fund purchases unrated securities, or if the rating of a security is lowered after purchase, the Fund will depend on analysis of credit risk more heavily than usual. Unrated securities held by the Fund may present increased credit risk as compared to higher-rated securities.

**Industry Concentration Risk.** Investments that are concentrated in a particular industry will make the Fund's portfolio value more susceptible to the events or conditions impacting that particular industry. Because the Fund may invest more than 25% of its total assets in money market instruments issued by banks, the value of the Fund may be adversely affected by economic, political or regulatory developments in or that impact the banking industry.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. A rise in the overall level of interest rates may result in the decline in the prices of fixed-income securities held by the Fund. The Fund's yield will vary; it is not fixed for a specific period like the yield on a bank certificate of deposit. Falling interest rates may result in a decline in the Fund's income and yield (since the Fund must then invest in lower-yielding fixed-income securities). Under certain circumstances, the yield decline could cause the Fund's net yield to be negative (such as when Fund expenses exceed income levels).

**Money Market Fund Risk.** An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit, and is not insured or guaranteed by the Investment Manager, the Investment Manager's parent, the FDIC or any other government agency, and it is possible to lose money by investing in the Fund. The Fund seeks to maintain a constant net asset value of \$1.00 per share, but the net asset values of money market fund shares can fall, and in infrequent cases in the past have fallen, below \$1.00 per share, potentially causing shareholders who redeem their shares at such net asset values to lose money from their original investment. If the net asset value of Fund shares were to fall below \$1.00 per share, there is no guarantee that the Investment Manager or its affiliates would protect the Fund or redeeming shareholders against a loss of principal by, for example, purchasing distressed securities from the Fund, making capital infusions into or entering into a capital support agreement with the Fund or taking other supportive actions.

At times of (i) significant redemption activity by shareholders, (ii) insufficient levels of cash in the Fund's portfolio to satisfy redemption activity, and (iii) disruption in the normal operation of the markets in which the Fund buys and sells portfolio securities, the Fund could be forced to sell portfolio securities at unfavorable prices in order to generate sufficient cash to pay redeeming shareholders. Sales of portfolio securities at such times could result in losses to the Fund and cause the net asset value of Fund shares to fall below \$1.00 per share. Additionally, in some cases, the default of a single portfolio security could cause the net asset value of Fund shares to fall below \$1.00 per share.

It is possible that, during periods of low prevailing interest rates or otherwise, the income from portfolio securities may be less than the amount needed to pay ongoing Fund operating expenses and may prevent payment of any dividends or distributions to Fund shareholders or cause the net asset value of Fund shares to fall below \$1.00 per share. In such cases, the Fund may reduce or eliminate the payment of such dividends or distributions or seek to reduce certain of its operating expenses. There is no guarantee that such actions would enable the Fund to maintain a constant net asset value of \$1.00 per share.

**Redemption Risk.** The Fund may need to sell portfolio securities to meet redemption requests. The Fund could experience a loss when selling portfolio securities to meet redemption requests if there is (i) significant redemption activity by shareholders, including, for example, when a single investor or few large investors make a significant redemption of Fund shares, (ii) a disruption in the normal operation of the markets in which the Fund buys and sells portfolio securities or (iii) the inability of the Fund to sell portfolio securities because such securities are illiquid. In such events, the Fund could be forced to sell portfolio securities at unfavorable prices in an effort to generate sufficient cash to pay redeeming shareholders. The Fund may suspend redemptions or the payment of redemption proceeds when permitted by applicable regulations.

**Regulatory Risk.** Changes in government regulations may adversely affect the value of a security held by the Fund. In addition, the SEC has adopted amendments to money market regulation, imposing new liquidity, credit quality, and maturity requirements on all money market funds. These changes may result in reduced yields for money market funds, including the Fund. The SEC or the Congress may adopt additional reforms to money market regulation, which may impact the operation or performance of the Fund.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

**U.S. Government Obligations Risk.** While U.S. Treasury obligations are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the U.S. Government, such securities are nonetheless subject to credit risk (i.e., the risk that the U.S. Government may be, or may be perceived to be, unable or unwilling to honor its financial obligations, such as making payments). Securities issued or guaranteed by federal agencies or authorities and U.S. Government-sponsored instrumentalities or enterprises may or may not be backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. For example, securities issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Banks are neither insured nor guaranteed by the U.S. Government. These securities may be supported by the ability to borrow from the U.S. Treasury or only by the credit of the issuing agency, authority, instrumentality or enterprise and, as a result, are subject to greater credit risk than securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury.

## ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND POLICIES

This section describes certain investment strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective, and describes some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies and may also be available to Qualified Plans or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plans investing in the Fund, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of Trustees of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

## **Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, and except as specifically described in the discussion of the Fund's principal investment strategies in this prospectus, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund's acquisition of the security or asset. For these purposes, the Fund determines the characteristics of a company at the time of initial purchase, and subsequent changes in a characteristic are not taken into account.

## **Holding Other Kinds of Investments**

The Fund may hold investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and/or in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so. For more information on the Fund's holdings, see the Fund's shareholder reports.

#### **Investing in Affiliated Funds**

The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to mutual funds using the Columbia brand (Columbia Funds), including those that are structured as "fund-of-funds" and provide asset-allocation services to shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, including the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds), and to discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products' investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of these large positions of the affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large purchases or redemptions. Although the Investment Manager may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell securities to manage these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, those affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by the affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of the affiliated products' assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

#### Lending of Portfolio Securities

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries on a fully collateralized basis in order to earn additional income. The Fund may lose money from securities lending if, for example, it is delayed in or prevented from selling the collateral after the loan is made or recovering the securities loaned or if it incurs losses on the reinvestment of cash collateral.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the Fund's SAI and its annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

#### **Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, for example, holding all or a substantial portion of its assets in cash for as long a period as deemed necessary. The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. Investing defensively may adversely affect Fund performance.

#### **Portfolio Holdings Disclosure**

The Board has adopted policies and procedures that govern the timing and circumstances of disclosure to shareholders and third parties of information regarding the securities owned by the Fund. A description of these policies and procedures is included in the SAI. Fund policy generally permits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information only after a certain amount of time has passed, as described in the SAI.

### **Understanding Annual Fund Operating Expenses**

The Fund's annual operating expenses, presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund* section of this prospectus, generally are based on expenses incurred during the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund's average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios reflect fee arrangements as of the date of this prospectus, and are not adjusted to reflect the Fund's average net assets as of the date of this prospectus, as the Fund's asset levels will fluctuate. In general, the Fund's expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund's actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table. The commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected to provide a limit to the impact of any increase in the Fund's operating expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund's assets in the current fiscal year. The Fund's annual operating expenses are comprised of (a) investment management fees; (b) distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees; and (c) other expenses. Management fees do not vary by class, but distribution and/or service fees and other expenses may vary by class.

#### **Expense Reimbursement Arrangements and Impact on Past Performance**

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Board, so that the Fund's net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund's custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of 0.45% for Class 1, 0.70% for Class 2 and 0.575% for Class 3.

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund's operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, extraordinary expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

In addition to any contractual waiver/reimbursement, from time to time, the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates may waive or absorb expenses of the Fund for the purpose of allowing the Fund to avoid a negative net yield or to increase the Fund's positive net yield. The Fund's yield would be negative if Fund expenses exceed Fund income. Any such expense limitation is voluntary and may be revised or terminated at any time without notice to shareholders and, accordingly, any positive net yield resulting therefrom will cease.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund's returns shown in the *Performance Information* section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the Fund's returns would have been lower.

#### **PRIMARY SERVICE PROVIDERS**

The Investment Manager, which is also the Fund's administrator (Administrator), the Distributor and Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) are all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial). They and their affiliates currently provide key services, including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, to the Fund and various other funds, including Columbia Funds, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships are described below.

#### The Investment Manager

The Investment Manager is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager's management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income securities and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies, exchange-traded funds and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund. The Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, but has delegated certain of its duties, including day-to-day portfolio management of all or a portion of the assets of certain Funds to one or more investment subadvisers, as described in this prospectus, that determines what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executes these portfolio transactions. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing investments.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval. The order permits the Fund to add or to change unaffiliated subadvisers or to change the fees paid to subadvisers from time to time without the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of the change. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any material relationships it has with a subadviser or its affiliates.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its investment advisory services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund's most recent fiscal year, aggregate advisory fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.33% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board approving the renewal of the Fund's investment management services agreement with the Investment Manager is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2012.

#### The Administrator

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC is responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund's operations, the coordination of the Fund's service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services. The Fund pays Columbia Management a fee (plus certain out-of-pocket expenses) for the administrative services it provides to the Fund.

#### The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). The Distributor, located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

#### **The Transfer Agent**

The Transfer Agent is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, and its responsibilities include processing purchases, redemptions and exchanges, calculating and paying distributions, maintaining shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service (Shareholder Services). The Transfer Agent has engaged Boston Financial Data Services (BFDS) as the Fund's sub-transfer agent to provide various services. Fees paid to the Transfer Agent include reimbursements for certain out-of pocket expenses paid by the Transfer Agent on the Fund's behalf. The Transfer Agent pays a portion of these fees to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners, Qualified Plan participants and the Accounts.

# OTHER ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS OF AMERIPRISE FINANCIAL AND ITS AFFILIATES – CERTAIN CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Investment Manager, Administrator, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;
- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund's shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the SAI. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

#### **CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS**

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund's shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make 10-Q, 10-K and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at sec.gov.

# **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions, if any). Total returns do not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly, if any, and are not annualized for periods of less than one year. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown. The information for the most recent fiscal year has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements and financial highlights, is included in the annual report which, if not included with this prospectus, is available upon request. The information for prior fiscal years has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's former Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Ernst & Young LLP.

	Year	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	
Class 1				
Per share data				
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Net realized and unrealized gain	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Increase from payments by affiliate	-	-	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Total from investment operations	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	
Less distributions to shareholders:				
Net investment income	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(b</sup>	
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>	$(0.00)^{(b)}$	(0.00) <sup>(b</sup>	
Net asset value, end of period	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	
Total return	0.01%	0.01%	0.01% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Ratios to average net assets				
Total gross expenses	0.47%	0.47%	0.51% <sup>(d)</sup>	
Total net expenses <sup>(e)</sup>	0.14%	0.15%	0.23% <sup>(d)</sup>	
Net investment income	0.01%	0.01%	0.01% <sup>(d)</sup>	
Supplemental data				
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$324,195	\$283,185	\$212,830	

#### Notes to Financial Highlights

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

<sup>(b)</sup> Rounds to less than \$0.01.

<sup>(e)</sup> The Fund received a payment by an affiliate. Had the Fund not received this payment, the total return would have been lower by 0.04%.

(d) Annualized.

(e) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

	Year e	Year ended December 31,	
	2012	2011	2010 <sup>(a)</sup>
Class 2 Per share data Net asset value, beginning of period	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00
	ψ1.00	ψ1.00	ψ1.00
Income from investment operations: Net investment income Net realized and unrealized gain Increase from payments by affiliate	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup> 0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup> 0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	$0.00^{(b)}$ $0.00^{(b)}$ $0.00^{(b)}$
Total from investment operations	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(b)</sup>
Less distributions to shareholders: Net investment income	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(b)</sup>
Net asset value, end of period	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00
Total return	0.01%	0.01%	0.02%
Ratios to average net assets Total gross expenses	0.72%	0.71%	0.76% <sup>(c)</sup>
Total net expenses <sup>(d)</sup>	0.14%	0.15%	0.23% <sup>(c)</sup>
Net investment income	0.01%	0.01%	0.00% <sup>(c)(e</sup>
Supplemental data Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$8,224	\$9,774	\$3,829

#### Notes to Financial Highlights

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

<sup>(b)</sup> Rounds to less than \$0.01.

(c) Annualized.

<sup>(d)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

<sup>(e)</sup> Rounds to less than 0.01%.

		Year ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Class 3					
Per share data					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.02
Net realized and unrealized gain	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>
Increase from payments by affiliate	_	_	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>
Total from investment operations	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.00 <sup>(a)</sup>	0.02
Less distributions to shareholders:					
Net investment income	(0.00) <sup>(a)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(a)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(a)</sup>	(0.00) <sup>(a)</sup>	(0.02)
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.00) <sup>(a)</sup>	$(0.00)^{(a)}$	$(0.00)^{(a)}$	(0.00) <sup>(a)</sup>	(0.02)
Proceeds from regulatory settlements	_	-	_	(0.00) <sup>(a)</sup>	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00
Total return	0.01%	0.01%	0.01% <sup>(b)</sup>	0.16% <sup>(c)</sup>	2.31% <sup>(d)</sup>
Ratios to average net assets					
Total gross expenses	0.60%	0.59%	0.62%	0.64%	0.62%
Total net expenses <sup>(e)</sup>	0.14%	0.16%	0.22%	0.47% <sup>(f)</sup>	0.62% <sup>(f)</sup>
Net investment income	0.01%	0.01%	0.01%	0.07%	2.27%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$449,880	\$579,896	\$621,642	\$959,022	\$1,672,805

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

<sup>(a)</sup> Rounds to less than \$0.01.

<sup>(b)</sup> The Fund received a payment by an affiliate. Had the Fund not received this payment, the total return would have been lower by 0.28%.

<sup>(c)</sup> The Fund received a payment by an affiliate. Had the Fund not received this payment, the total return would have been lower by 0.09%.

<sup>(d)</sup> The Fund received a payment by an affiliate. Had the Fund not received this payment, the total return would have been lower by 0.57%.

(e) Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

(<sup>f)</sup> The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates agreed to waive/reimburse certain fees and expenses, if applicable, excluding expenses related to the Fund's participation in the U.S. Department of Treasury's Temporary Guarantee Program for Money Market Funds.

# **Buying and Selling Shares**

## **DESCRIPTION OF THE SHARE CLASSES**

#### **Share Class Features**

The Fund offers the classes of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares.

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares	Class 3 Shares
Eligible Investors	variable annuity contracts and/or var		ance companies as underlying investments for ntracts) or qualified pension and retirement
Investment Limits	none	none	none
Conversion Features	none	none	none
Front-End Sales Charges	none	none	none
Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)	none	none	none
Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees	none	0.25%	0.125%

#### **FUNDamentals**<sup>™</sup>

#### Selling and/or Servicing Agents

The terms "selling agent" and "servicing agent" refer to the insurance company that issued your contract, qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Selling and/or servicing agents (collectively, selling agents) include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ such broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisors, third party administrators and other financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

#### **Distribution and/or Service Fees**

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (1940 Act), the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans which set the distribution and/or service fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund's assets for Class 2 and Class 3 shares. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or selling agents for selling shares of the Fund and/or providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible selling agents for as long as the distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans continue. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

#### **Selling Agent Compensation**

The Distributor and the Investment Manager make payments, from their own resources, to selling agents, including to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies (each an intermediary), for marketing/sales support services relating to the Columbia Funds. The amount and computation of such payments varies by Fund, although such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each intermediary, the support payments to any one intermediary are generally between 0.05% and 0.50% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the intermediary, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for an intermediary receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the intermediary. The Distributor and the Investment Manager may make payments in larger amounts or on a basis other than those described above when dealing with certain intermediaries, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such selling agents to offset credits that they may provide to customers. Employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, may be separately incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies, as employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, may receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

Amounts paid by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of the Distributor's and the Investment Manager's own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the selling agents, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make marketing/sales support payments. Your selling agent may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described herein. You should consult with your selling agent and review carefully any disclosure your selling agent provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a selling agent may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to its recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract that includes the Fund.

### **BUYING, SELLING AND TRANSFERRING SHARES**

#### **Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund's next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day.

FUNDa	amen	tals™
NAV Ca	Icula	tion
Each of	f the I	Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:
NAV	=	(Value of assets of the share class) - (Liabilities of the share class)
		Number of outstanding shares of the class

#### FUNDamentals™ Business Days

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE closes early, the business day ends as of the time the NYSE closes. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund's NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund's assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed-income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued at the readily available market price, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. For money market Funds, the Fund's investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

If a market price isn't readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of the security held by the Fund based on a determination of the security's fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund's share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on some days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security's market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security.

To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds. Fair valuation may have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund's performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund's performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

#### **Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product. Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors.

Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations. Depending on the context, references to "you" or "your" herein refer either to the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

#### **Order Processing**

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in "good form" by Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) or a selling agent, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the Fund's NAV per share on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day's NAV per share. The market value of the Fund's investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is accepted by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

#### **Cash Flows**

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to investors selling Fund shares could require untimely dispositions of portfolio securities or large ready reserves of uninvested cash to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund's performance.

#### **Information Sharing Agreements**

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Fund or certain of its service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with selling agents, including participating life insurance companies and financial intermediaries that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Fund are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, selling agents are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures.

### **Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Money Market Funds**

The Fund is designed to offer investors a liquid cash option that they may buy and sell as often as they wish. Accordingly, the Board has not adopted policies and procedures designed to discourage excessive or short-term trading of Fund shares. However, since frequent purchases and sales of Fund shares could in certain instances harm shareholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term shareholders by increasing costs (such as spreads paid to dealers who trade money market instruments with the Fund) and disrupting portfolio management strategies, the Fund reserves the right, but has no obligation, to reject any purchase or exchange transaction at any time. Except as expressly described in this prospectus (such as minimum purchase amounts), the Fund has no limits on buy or exchange transactions. In addition, the Fund reserves the right to impose or modify restrictions on purchases, exchanges or trading of the Fund shares at any time.

# **Distributions and Taxes**

## REINVESTMENTS

All distributions by the Fund are automatically reinvested in additional Fund shares. The reinvestment price is the next calculated NAV after the distribution is paid.

### TAXES

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund's failure to qualify as a regulated investment company would result in fund level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

**Important:** This information is a brief and selective summary of some of the tax rules that apply to an investment in the Fund. Because tax matters are highly individual and complex, you should consult a qualified tax advisor.

Federal income taxation of subaccounts, life insurance companies and annuity contracts or life insurance policies is discussed in your annuity contract or life insurance policy prospectus.

#### **For More Information**

The Fund is generally available only to the owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies and participants in qualified plans and retirement arrangements. Please refer to the prospectus that describes your annuity contract and/or life insurance policy or the documents that describe your qualified plan and retirement arrangement for more information.

#### **Additional Information About the Fund**

Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). To obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries, please contact the Fund as follows:

By Mail: Columbia Funds c/o Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. P.O. Box 8081 Boston, MA 02266-8081 By Telephone: 800.345.6611

The Fund's offering documents and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds' website because they are generally available only through insurance companies or retirement plans.

#### **Information Provided by the SEC**

You can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at sec.gov.You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Series Trust II, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-22127.



S-6637-99 D (5/13)

**Columbia**Management

# **Columbia Variable Portfolio – Income Opportunities Fund**

Prospectus May 1, 2013

The Fund offers Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares to separate accounts (Accounts) funding variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies (Contracts) issued by affiliated and unaffiliated life insurance companies as well as qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) and other qualified institutional investors authorized by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). There are no exchange ticker symbols associated with shares of the Fund.

As with all mutual funds, the Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Not FDIC Insured • May Lose Value • No Bank Guarantee

# **Table of Contents**

Summary of the Fund	Зр
Investment Objective	Зр
Fees and Expenses of the Fund	Зр
Principal Investment Strategies	Зр
Principal Risks	4p
Past Performance	5p
Fund Management	6р
Buying and Selling Shares	6p
Tax Information	6p
Financial Intermediary Compensation	6p
More Information About the Fund	<b>7</b> p
Investment Objective	7p
Principal Investment Strategies	7p
Principal Risks	8p
Additional Investment Strategies and Policies	10p
Primary Service Providers	12p
Other Roles and Relationship of Ameriprise Financial and its Affiliates - Certain Conflicts of Interest	14p
Certain Legal Matters	14p
Financial Highlights	<b>15</b> p
Buying and Selling Shares	<b>17</b> p
Description of the Share Classes	17p
Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares	18p
Distributions and Taxes	

# Summary of the Fund

### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia Variable Portfolio (VP) – Income Opportunities Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with a high total return through current income and capital appreciation.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay as an investor in the Fund. The table does not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan, which are disclosed in your separate Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly. If the additional fees, expenses or sales charges were reflected, the expenses set forth below would be higher.

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investme	nt)
Thinkai Tana epolating Elponoco (olponoco tina jou paj ouon jour ao a porointago or tito tanao or jour inteotino	,

	Cla	ss 1 Class 2	Class 3
Management fees	0.5	57% 0.57%	0.57%
Distribution and/or service (12b-1) fees	0.0	00% 0.25%	0.13%
Other expenses	0.1	.4% 0.14%	0.14%
Total annual fund operating expenses	0.7	1% 0.96%	0.84%

#### Example

The following example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The example illustrates the hypothetical expenses that you would incur over the time periods indicated, and assumes that:

- you invest \$10,000 in the applicable class of Fund shares for the periods indicated,
- your investment has a 5% return each year, and
- the Fund's operating expenses remain the same as shown in the Annual Fund Operating Expenses table above.

The example does not reflect the fees and expenses that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan or to Accounts that may own shares directly. Inclusion of these charges would increase expenses for all periods shown. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 year	3 years	5 years	10 years
Class 1	\$73	\$227	\$395	\$ 883
Class 2	\$98	\$306	\$531	\$1,178
Class 3	\$86	\$268	\$466	\$1,037

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 68% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES**

Under normal circumstances, the Fund's assets are invested primarily in income-producing debt securities, with an emphasis on the higher rated segment of the high-yield (junk bond) market. These income-producing debt securities include corporate debt securities as well as bank loans. The Fund will purchase only securities rated B or above, or if unrated, securities determined to be of comparable quality. If a security falls below a B rating after investment by the Fund, the Fund may continue to hold the security.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments.

Corporate debt securities in which the Fund invests are typically unsecured, with a fixed-rate of interest, and are usually issued by companies or similar entities to provide financing for their operations, or other activities.

The Fund may invest in fixed income securities of any maturity and does not seek to maintain a particular dollar-weighted average maturity. Because the Fund emphasizes high-yield investments, the portfolio managers put more emphasis on credit risk in selecting investments than either maturity or duration.

The Fund may invest significantly in privately placed securities that have not been registered for sale under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Rule 144A (Rule 144A securities) that are determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Fund's Board of Trustees.

#### **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

An investment in the Fund involves risk. Principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include specific risks relating to the investment in the Fund based on its investment process, including those described below. *There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective*. The value of the Fund's holdings may decline, and the Fund's net asset value (NAV) and Fund shares may go down.

Active Management Risk. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

**Changing Distribution Level Risk.** The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund will vary and generally depends on the amount of interest income and/or dividends received by the Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest income and/or dividends the Fund receives from its investments decline.

**Counterparty Risk.** Counterparty risk is the risk that a counterparty to a financial instrument held by the Fund or by a special purpose or structured vehicle invested in by the Fund may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations, and the Fund may obtain no or limited recovery of its investment, and any recovery may be significantly delayed.

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that loans or other securities in the Fund's portfolio may or will decline in price or fail to pay interest or repay principal when due because the borrower of the loan or the issuer of the security may or will default or otherwise become unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor its financial obligations (such as making payments to the Fund), including as a result of bankruptcy. Bankruptcies may cause a delay to the Fund in acting on the collateral securing a loan, which may adversely affect the Fund. Further, there is risk that a court could take action adverse to the holders of a loan. A default or expected default of a loan could also make it difficult for the Fund to sell the loan at a price approximating the value previously placed on it. Lower quality or unrated loans or securities held by the Fund may present increased credit risk.

**Foreign Securities Risk.** Investments in foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in securities of U.S. companies. Foreign securities subject the Fund to the risks associated with investing in the particular country, including the political, regulatory, economic, social, diplomatic and other conditions or events occurring in the country or region, as well as fluctuations in its currency and the risks associated with less developed custody and settlement practices. Foreign securities may be more volatile and less liquid than investments in securities of U.S. companies.

**Highly Leveraged Transactions Risk.** The loans and other securities in which the Fund invests may include highly leveraged transactions whereby the borrower assumes large amounts of debt in order to have the financial resources to attempt to achieve its business objectives. Loans or securities that are part of highly leveraged transactions involve a greater risk (including default and bankruptcy) than other investments.

**Impairment of Collateral Risk.** The value of collateral, if any, securing a loan can decline, and may be insufficient to meet the borrower's obligations or difficult or costly to liquidate. In addition, the Fund's access to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or other insolvency laws. Further, certain floating rate and other loans may not be fully collateralized and may decline in value.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt securities will tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt securities will tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt security usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund receives from it but may affect the value of the Fund's shares. In general, the longer the maturity or duration of a debt security, the greater its sensitivity to changes in interest rates. Interest rate declines also may increase prepayments of debt obligations, which, in turn, would increase prepayment risk. As interest rates rise or spreads widen, the likelihood of prepayment decreases.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests may perform poorly, and therefore, the value of its securities may decline, which would negatively affect the Fund's performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Liquidity Risk.** Liquidity risk is the risk associated with a lack of marketability of investments which may make it difficult to sell the investment at a desirable time or price. The Fund may have to lower the selling price, sell other investments, or forego another, more appealing investment opportunity. Judgment plays a larger role in valuing these investments as compared to valuing more liquid investments.

Low and Below Investment Grade (High-Yield) Securities Risk. Securities with the lowest investment grade rating, securities rated below investment grade (commonly called "high-yield" or "junk" bonds) and unrated securities of comparable quality expose the Fund to a greater risk of loss of principal and income than a fund that invests solely or primarily in investment grade securities. In addition, these investments have greater price fluctuations, are less liquid and are more likely to experience a default than higher-rated securities. High-yield securities are considered to be predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal.

Market Risk. Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. An investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods. In general, equity securities tend to have greater price volatility than debt securities.

Prepayment and Extension Risk. Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a loan, bond or other security or investment might be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, and the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. As interest rates rise or spreads widen, the likelihood of prepayment decreases. The portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads because the Fund's investments are locked in at a lower rate for a longer period of time.

Reinvestment Risk. Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

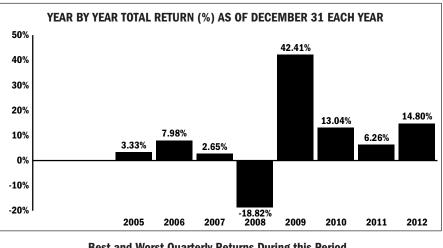
Rule 144A Securities Risk. The Fund may invest significantly in privately placed securities that have not been registered for sale under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Rule 144A (Rule 144A securities) that are determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Board. However, an insufficient number of qualified institutional buyers interested in purchasing Rule 144A securities at a particular time could affect adversely the marketability of such securities and the Fund might be unable to dispose of such securities promptly or at reasonable prices. Accordingly, even if determined to be liquid, the Fund's holdings of Rule 144A securities may increase the level of Fund illiquidity if eligible buyers become uninterested in buying them at a particular time.

#### PAST PERFORMANCE

The following bar chart and table show you how the Fund has performed in the past, and can help you understand the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows how the Fund's Class 3 share performance has varied for each full calendar year shown. The table below the bar chart compares the Fund's returns for the periods shown with those of a broad measure of market performance.

The performance of one or more share classes shown in the table below begins before the indicated inception date for such share class. The returns shown for each such share class includes the returns of the Fund's Class 3 shares (adjusted to reflect higher class-related operating expenses of such classes, where applicable) for periods prior to its inception date. Except for differences in expenses (where applicable), the share classes of the Fund would have annual returns substantially similar because all classes of the Fund's shares invest in the same portfolio of securities. The Fund's returns do not reflect expenses that apply to your Accounts and Contracts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown.

The Fund's performance is no guarantee of how the Fund will perform in the future. Updated performance information can be obtained by calling toll-free 800.345.6611.



**Best and Worst Quarterly Returns During this Period** 

Best:	2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2009:	16.68%
Worst:	4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter 2008:	-13.35%

Average Annual Total Returns as of December 31, 2012				
	Share Class Inception Date	1 year	5 years	Life of Fund
Columbia VP - Income Opportunities Fund:				
Class 1	05/03/10	14.97%	9.85%	8.53%
Class 2	05/03/10	14.72%	9.62%	8.33%
Class 3	06/01/04	14.80%	9.78%	8.49%
BofA Merrill Lynch U.S. High Yield Cash Pay BB-B Rated Constrained Index (reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)		14.58%	9.12%	8.32%

#### **FUND MANAGEMENT**

Investment Manager: Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC

Portfolio Manager	Title	Managed Fund Since
Brian Lavin, CFA	Portfolio Manager	2004

#### **BUYING AND SELLING SHARES**

You may not buy (nor will you own) shares of the Fund directly. You invest by participating in a Qualified Plan or buying a Contract and making allocations to the Fund. Please see your Qualified Plan disclosure documents or Contract prospectus, as applicable, for more information. Participants in Qualified Plans are encouraged to consult with their plan administrator for additional information.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund normally distributes its net investment income and net realized capital gains, if any, to its shareholders, which are the participating insurance companies investing in the Fund through separate accounts or Qualified Plans or certain other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. These distributions may not be taxable to you if you are a holder of a Contract or a Qualified Plan participant; you should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

#### FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARY COMPENSATION

If you make allocations to the Fund, the Fund, its Distributor or other related companies may pay participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries for the allocation (sale) of Fund shares and related services in connection with such allocations to the Fund. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the participating insurance company, other financial intermediary or your salesperson to recommend an allocation to the Fund over another fund or other investment option. Ask your financial advisor or salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's web site for more information.

# **More Information About the Fund**

### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE**

Columbia VP – Income Opportunities Fund (the Fund) seeks to provide shareholders with a high total return through current income and capital appreciation. Because any investment involves risk, there is no assurance this objective can be achieved. Only shareholders can change the Fund's objective.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

Under normal circumstances, the Fund's assets are invested primarily in income-producing debt securities, with an emphasis on the higher rated segment of the high-yield (junk bond) market. These income-producing debt securities include corporate debt securities as well as bank loans. The Fund will purchase only securities rated B or above, or if unrated, securities determined to be of comparable quality. If a security falls below a B rating after investment by the Fund, the Fund may continue to hold the security.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign investments.

Corporate debt securities in which the Fund invests are typically unsecured, with a fixed-rate of interest, and are usually issued by companies or similar entities to provide financing for their operations, or other activities. Bank loans (which may commonly be referred to as "floating rate loans"), which are another form of financing, are typically secured, with interest rates that adjust or "float" periodically (normally on a daily, monthly, quarterly or semiannual basis by reference to a base lending rate, such as LIBOR (London Interbank Offered Rate), plus a premium). Secured debt instruments are ordinarily secured by specific collateral or assets of the issuer or borrower such that holders of these instruments will have claims senior to the claims of other parties who hold unsecured instruments.

The Fund may invest in fixed income securities of any maturity and does not seek to maintain a particular dollar-weighted average maturity. A bond is issued with a specific maturity date, which is the date when the issuer must pay back the bond's principal (face value). Bond maturities range from less than 1 year to more than 30 years. Typically, the longer a bond's maturity, the more price risk the Fund and the Fund's investors face as interest rates rise, but the Fund could receive a higher yield in return for that longer maturity and higher interest rate risk. Because the Fund emphasizes high-yield investments, the portfolio managers put more emphasis on credit risk in selecting investments than either maturity or duration.

The Fund may invest significantly in privately placed securities that have not been registered for sale under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Rule 144A (Rule 144A securities) that are determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Fund's Board of Trustees.

In pursuit of the Fund's objective, Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC (the Investment Manager ) chooses investments using:

- Rigorous, in-house credit research using a proprietary risk and relative value rating system with the goal of generating strong risk-adjusted returns;
- A process focused on identifying issuers with improving credit quality characterized by several factors including:
  - stable and strengthening cash flows,
  - the ability to de-leverage through free cash flow,
  - asset valuations supporting debt,
  - strong management,
  - · strong and sustainable market positioning, and
  - access to capital;
- A top down assessment of broad economic and market conditions to determine quality and industry weightings.

Additionally, for bank loans, the Investment Manager's process includes a review of the legal documentation supporting the loan, including an analysis of the covenants and the rights and remedies of the lender.

In evaluating whether to sell a security, the Investment Manager considers, among other factors:

- Deterioration in the issuer's results relative to analyst expectations,
- Inability of the issuer to de-leverage,
- Reduced asset coverage for the issuer,
- Deterioration in the issuer's competitive position,
- Reduced access to capital for the issuer,

- Changes in the issuer's management,
- The Investment Manager's price target for the security has been achieved, and
- The Investment Manager's assessment of the security's relative upside value is limited.

#### **PRINCIPAL RISKS**

An investment in the Fund involves risk. Principal risks associated with an investment in the Fund include specific risks relating to the investment in the Fund based on its investment process, including those described below. *There is no assurance that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.* The value of the Fund's holdings may decline, and the Fund's net asset value (NAV) and Fund shares may go down.

Active Management Risk. The Fund is actively managed and its performance therefore will reflect, in part, the ability of the portfolio managers to select investments and to make investment decisions that are suited to achieving the Fund's investment objective. Due to its active management, the Fund could underperform its benchmark index and/or other funds with a similar investment objective and/or strategies. The Fund may fail to achieve its investment objective and you may lose money.

**Changing Distribution Level Risk.** The amount of the distributions paid by the Fund will vary and generally depends on the amount of interest income and/or dividends received by the Fund on the securities it holds. The Fund may not be able to pay distributions or may have to reduce its distribution level if the interest income and/or dividends the Fund receives from its investments decline.

**Counterparty Risk.** The risk exists that a counterparty to a financial instrument held by the Fund or by a special purpose or structured vehicle in which the Fund invests may become insolvent or otherwise fail to perform its obligations due to financial difficulties, including making payments to the Fund. The Fund may obtain no or limited recovery in a bankruptcy or other organizational proceedings, and any recovery may be significantly delayed. Transactions that the Fund enters into may involve counterparties in the financial services sector and, as a result, events affecting the financial services sector may cause the Fund's share value to fluctuate.

**Credit Risk.** Credit risk is the risk that the borrower of a loan or the issuer of another debt security may or will default or otherwise become unable or unwilling, or is perceived to be unable or unwilling, to honor a financial obligation, such as making payments to the Fund. Rating agencies assign credit ratings to certain loans and other fixed-income securities to indicate their credit risk. The price of a loan or other debt security generally will fall if the borrower or the issuer defaults on its obligation to pay principal or interest, the rating agencies downgrade the credit rating of the borrower or the issuer or other news affects the market's perception of the credit risk of the borrower or the issuer. If the issuer of a loan declares bankruptcy or is declared bankrupt, there may be a delay before the Fund can act on the collateral securing the loan, which may adversely affect the Fund. Further, there is a risk that a court could take action with respect to a loan adverse to the holders of the loan, such as invalidating the loan, the lien on the collateral, the priority status of the loan, or ordering the refund of interest previously paid by the borrower. Any such actions by a court could adversely affect the Fund's performance. If the Fund purchases unrated loans or other debt securities, the Fund will depend on analysis of credit risk more heavily than usual. Non-investment grade loans or securities (commonly called "high-yield" or "junk") have greater price fluctuations and are more likely to experience a default than investment grade loans or securities. A default or expected default of a loan could also make it difficult for the Fund to sell the loan at a price approximating the value previously placed on it.

Foreign Securities Risk. Investments in foreign securities involve certain risks not associated with investments in securities of U.S. companies. For example, foreign markets can be extremely volatile. Foreign securities are primarily denominated in foreign currencies. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may impact the value of foreign securities, without a change in the intrinsic value of those securities. Foreign securities may also be less liquid than domestic securities so that the Fund may, at times, be unable to sell foreign securities at desirable times or prices. Brokerage commissions, custodial costs and other fees are also generally higher for foreign securities. The Fund may have limited or no legal recourse in the event of default with respect to certain foreign securities, including those issued by foreign governments. In addition, foreign governments may impose withholding or other taxes on the Fund's income and capital gain on foreign securities, which could reduce the Fund's yield on such securities. Other risks include possible delays in the settlement of transactions or in the payment of income; generally less publicly available information about companies; the impact of economic, political, social, diplomatic or other conditions or events; possible seizure, expropriation or nationalization of a company or its assets; possible imposition of currency exchange controls; accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards that may be less comprehensive and stringent than those applicable to domestic companies; and local agents are held only to the standard of care of the local markets, which may be less stringent than the U.S. markets. It may be difficult to obtain reliable information about the securities and business operations of certain foreign issuers. Governments or trade groups may compel local agents to hold securities in designated depositories that are not subject to independent evaluation. The less developed a country's securities market is, the greater the level of risks.

**Highly Leveraged Transactions Risk.** The loans or other securities in which the Fund invests may consist of transactions involving refinancings, recapitalizations, mergers and acquisitions and other financings for general corporate purposes. The Fund's investments also may include senior obligations of a borrower issued in connection with a restructuring pursuant to Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (commonly known as "debtor-in-possession" financings), provided that such senior obligations are determined by the Fund's portfolio managers to be a suitable investment for the Fund. In such highly leveraged transactions, the borrower assumes large amounts of debt in order to have the financial resources to attempt to achieve its business objectives. Such business objectives may include but are not limited to: management's taking over control of a company (leveraged buy-out); reorganizing the assets and liabilities of a company (leveraged recapitalization); or acquiring another company. Loans or securities that are part of highly leveraged transactions involve a greater risk (including default and bankruptcy) than other investments.

**Impairment of Collateral Risk.** The value of collateral, if any, securing a loan can decline, and may be insufficient to meet the borrower's obligations or difficult or costly to liquidate. In addition, the Fund's access to collateral may be limited by bankruptcy or other insolvency laws. Further, certain floating rate and other loans may not be fully collateralized and may decline in value.

**Interest Rate Risk.** Interest rate risk is the risk of losses attributable to changes in interest rates. In general, if prevailing interest rates rise, the values of debt securities will tend to fall, and if interest rates fall, the values of debt securities will tend to rise. Changes in the value of a debt security usually will not affect the amount of income the Fund receives from it but may affect the value of the Fund's shares. In general, the longer the maturity or duration of a debt security, the greater its sensitivity to changes in interest rates. Interest rate declines also may increase prepayments of debt obligations, which, in turn, would increase prepayment risk. As interest rates rise or spreads widen, the likelihood of prepayment decreases.

**Issuer Risk.** An issuer in which the Fund invests may perform poorly, and therefore, the value of its securities may decline, which would negatively affect the Fund's performance. Poor performance may be caused by poor management decisions, competitive pressures, breakthroughs in technology, reliance on suppliers, labor problems or shortages, corporate restructurings, fraudulent disclosures, natural disasters or other events, conditions or factors.

**Liquidity Risk.** Liquidity risk is the risk associated with a lack of marketability of investments which may make it difficult to sell the investment at a desirable time or price. The Fund may have to lower the selling price, sell other investments, or forego another, more appealing investment opportunity. Judgment plays a larger role in valuing these investments as compared to valuing more liquid investments.

Low and Below Investment Grade (High-Yield) Securities Risk. Securities with the lowest investment grade rating, securities rated below investment grade (commonly called "high-yield" or "junk" bonds) and unrated securities of comparable quality tend to be more sensitive to credit risk than higher-rated securities and may react more to perceived changes in the ability of the issuing entity or obligor to pay interest and principal when due than to changes in interest rates. These investments have greater price fluctuations and are more likely to experience a default than higher-rated securities. High-yield securities are considered to be predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. These securities typically pay a premium — a higher interest rate or yield — because of the increased risk of loss, including default. These securities may require a greater degree of judgment to establish a price, may be difficult to sell at the time and price the Fund desires, may carry high transaction costs, and also are generally less liquid than higher-rated securities. The securities ratings provided by third party rating agencies are based on analyses by these ratings agencies of the credit quality of the securities and may not take into account every risk related to whether interest or principal will be timely repaid. In adverse economic and other circumstances, issuers of lower-rated securities are more likely to have difficulty making principal and interest payments than issuers of higher-rated securities.

**Market Risk.** Market risk refers to the possibility that the market values of securities or other investments that the Fund holds will fall, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably, or fail to rise. Security values may fall or fail to rise because of a variety of factors affecting (or the market's perception of) individual companies (e.g., an unfavorable earnings report), industries or sectors, or the market as a whole, reducing the value of an investment in the Fund. Accordingly, an investment in the Fund could lose money over short or even long periods. The market values of the securities the Fund holds also can be affected by changes or perceived changes in U.S. or foreign economies and financial markets, and the liquidity of these securities, among other factors.

**Prepayment and Extension Risk.** Prepayment and extension risk is the risk that a loan, bond or other security or investment might be called or otherwise converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity. This risk is primarily associated with asset-backed securities, including mortgage-backed securities and floating rate loans. If the investment is converted, prepaid or redeemed before maturity, particularly during a time of declining interest rates or spreads, the portfolio managers may not be able to invest the proceeds in other investments providing as high a level of income, resulting in a reduced yield to the Fund. Conversely, as interest rates rise or spreads widen, the likelihood of prepayment decreases and the maturity of the investment may extend. The portfolio managers may be unable to capitalize on securities with higher interest rates or wider spreads because the Fund's investments are locked in at a lower rate for a longer period of time.

**Reinvestment Risk.** Reinvestment risk is the risk that the Fund will not be able to reinvest income or principal at the same return it is currently earning.

**Rule 144A Securities Risk.** The Fund may invest significantly in privately placed securities that have not been registered for sale under the Securities Act of 1933 pursuant to Rule 144A (Rule 144A securities) that are determined to be liquid in accordance with procedures adopted by the Fund's Board. However, an insufficient number of qualified institutional buyers interested in purchasing Rule 144A securities at a particular time could affect adversely the marketability of such securities and the Fund might be unable to dispose of such securities promptly or at reasonable prices. Accordingly, even if determined to be liquid, the Fund's holdings of Rule 144A securities may increase the level of Fund illiquidity if eligible buyers become uninterested in buying them at a particular time. The Fund may also have to bear the expense of registering the securities for resale and the risk of substantial delays in effecting the registration. Additionally, the purchase price and subsequent valuation of restricted and illiquid securities normally reflect a discount, which may be significant, from the market price of comparable securities for which a more liquid market exists.

#### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND POLICIES

This section describes certain investment strategies and policies that the Fund may utilize in pursuit of its investment objective, and describes some additional factors and risks involved with investing in the Fund.

The Fund is available for purchase through Contracts offered by the separate accounts of participating insurance companies and may also be available to Qualified Plans or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor. Due to differences in tax treatment and other considerations, the interests of various Contract owners, and the interests of Qualified Plans investing in the Fund, if any, may conflict. The Fund does not foresee any disadvantages to investors arising from these potential conflicts of interest at this time. Nevertheless, the Board of Trustees of the Fund intends to monitor events to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may arise, and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response to any conflicts. If such a conflict were to arise, one or more separate accounts might be required to withdraw its investments in the Fund or shares of another mutual fund may be substituted. This might force the Fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### **Investment Guidelines**

As a general matter, and except as specifically described in the discussion of the Fund's principal investment strategies in this prospectus, whenever an investment policy or limitation states a percentage of the Fund's assets that may be invested in any security or other asset, or sets forth a policy regarding an investment standard, compliance with that percentage limitation or standard will be determined solely at the time of the Fund's acquisition of the security or asset. For these purposes, the Fund determines the characteristics of a company at the time of initial purchase, and subsequent changes in a characteristic are not taken into account.

#### **Holding Other Kinds of Investments**

The Fund may hold investments that are not part of its principal investment strategies. These investments and their risks are described below and/or in the Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The Fund may choose not to invest in certain securities described in this prospectus and in the SAI, although it has the ability to do so. For more information on the Fund's holdings, see the Fund's shareholder reports.

#### **Transactions in Derivatives**

The Fund may enter into derivative transactions for, among other reasons, investment purposes, for risk management (hedging) purposes, or to increase investment flexibility. Derivatives are financial contracts whose values are, for example, based on (or "derived" from) traditional securities (such as a stock or bond), assets (such as a commodity like gold or a foreign currency), reference rates (such as LIBOR) or market indices (such as the Standard & Poor's (S&P) 500<sup>®</sup> Index). The use of derivatives is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Derivatives involve special risks and may result in losses or may limit the Fund's potential gain from favorable market movements. Derivative strategies often involve leverage, which may exaggerate a loss, potentially causing the Fund to lose more money than it would have lost had it invested in the underlying security or other asset directly. The values of derivatives may move in unexpected ways, especially in unusual market conditions, and may result in increased volatility in the value of the derivative and/or the Fund's shares, among other consequences. The use of derivatives may also increase the amount of taxes payable by shareholders holding shares in a taxable account. Other risks arise from the Fund's potential inability to terminate or to sell derivative positions. A liquid secondary market may not always exist for the Fund's derivative positions at times when the Fund might wish to terminate or to sell such positions. Over-the-counter instruments (investments not traded on an exchange) may be illiquid, and transactions in derivatives traded in the over-the-counter market are subject to the risk that the other party will not meet its obligations. The use of derivatives also involves the risks of mispricing or improper valuation and that changes in the value of the derivative may not correlate perfectly with the underlying security, asset, reference rate or index. The Fund also may not be able to find a suitable derivative transaction counterparty, and thus may be unable to engage in derivative transactions when it is deemed favorable to do so, or at all. U.S. federal legislation has been enacted that provides for new clearing, margin, reporting and registration requirements for participants in the derivatives market. While the ultimate impact is not yet clear, these changes could restrict and/or impose significant costs or other burdens upon the Fund's participation in derivatives transactions. For more information on the risks of derivative investments and strategies, see the SAI.

#### **Investing in Affiliated Funds**

The Investment Manager or an affiliate serves as investment adviser to mutual funds using the Columbia brand (Columbia Funds), including those that are structured as "fund-of-funds" and provide asset-allocation services to shareholders by investing in shares of other Columbia Funds, including the Fund (collectively referred to in this section as Underlying Funds), and to discretionary managed accounts (collectively referred to as affiliated products) that invest exclusively in Underlying Funds. These affiliated products, individually or collectively, may own a significant percentage of the outstanding shares of one or more Underlying Funds, and the Investment Manager seeks to balance potential conflicts of interest between the affiliated products and the Underlying Funds in which they invest. The affiliated products' investment in the Underlying Funds may have the effect of creating economies of scale, possibly resulting in lower expense ratios for the Underlying Funds, because the affiliated products may own substantial portions of the shares of Underlying Funds. However, redemption of Underlying Fund shares by one or more affiliated products could cause the expense ratio of an Underlying Fund to increase, as its fixed costs would be spread over a smaller asset base. Because of these large positions of the affiliated products, the Underlying Funds may experience relatively large purchases or redemptions. Although the Investment Manager may seek to minimize the impact of these transactions where possible, for example, by structuring them over a reasonable period of time or through other measures, Underlying Funds may experience increased expenses as they buy and sell securities to manage these transactions. Further, when the Investment Manager structures transactions over a reasonable period of time in order to manage the potential impact of the buy and sell decisions for the affiliated products, those affiliated products, including funds-of-funds, may pay more or less (for purchase activity), or receive more or less (for redemption activity), for shares of the Underlying Funds than if the transactions were executed in one transaction. In addition, substantial redemptions by the affiliated products within a short period of time could require the Underlying Fund to liquidate positions more rapidly than would otherwise be desirable, which may have the effect of reducing or eliminating potential gain or causing it to realize a loss. Substantial redemptions may also adversely affect the ability of the Underlying Fund to implement its investment strategy. The Investment Manager also has an economic conflict of interest in determining the allocation of the affiliated products' assets among the Underlying Funds, as it earns different fees from the various Underlying Funds.

#### **Investing in Money Market Funds**

The Fund may invest uninvested cash, including cash collateral received in connection with its securities lending program, if applicable, in shares of registered or unregistered money market funds, including funds advised by the Investment Manager or its affiliates. These funds are not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. The Fund and its shareholders indirectly bear a portion of the expenses of any money market fund or other fund in which the Fund may invest. The Investment Manager and/or its affiliates receive fees from any such funds that are affiliated funds for providing advisory and/or other services in addition to the fees which they are entitled to receive from the Fund for services provided directly.

#### Lending of Portfolio Securities

The Fund may lend portfolio securities to broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries on a fully collateralized basis in order to earn additional income. The Fund may lose money from securities lending if, for example, it is delayed in or prevented from selling the collateral after the loan is made or recovering the securities loaned or if it incurs losses on the reinvestment of cash collateral.

The Fund currently does not participate in the securities lending program but the Board of Trustees (the Board) may determine to renew participation in the future. For more information on lending of portfolio securities and the risks involved, see the Fund's SAI and its annual and semi-annual reports to shareholders.

#### **Investing Defensively**

The Fund may from time to time take temporary defensive investment positions that may be inconsistent with the Fund's principal investment strategies in attempting to respond to adverse market, economic, political, social or other conditions, including, without limitation, (i) investing some or all of its assets in money market instruments or shares of affiliated or unaffiliated money market funds, (ii) holding some or all of its assets in cash or cash equivalents, or (iii) investing in derivatives, such as futures (e.g., index futures) or options on futures, for various purposes, including among others, investing in particular derivatives to achieve indirect investment exposures to a sector, country or region where the Investment Manager believes such defensive positioning is appropriate. The Fund may take such defensive investment positions for as long a period as deemed necessary. While the Fund is so positioned defensively, derivatives, see *Transactions in Derivatives* above.

The Fund may not achieve its investment objective while it is investing defensively. Investing defensively may adversely affect Fund performance. During these times, the portfolio managers may make frequent portfolio holding changes, which could result in increased trading expenses and taxes, and decreased Fund performance. See also *Investing in Money Market Funds* above for more information.

#### **Portfolio Holdings Disclosure**

The Board has adopted policies and procedures that govern the timing and circumstances of disclosure to shareholders and third parties of information regarding the securities owned by the Fund. A description of these policies and procedures is included in the SAI. Fund policy generally permits the disclosure of portfolio holdings information only after a certain amount of time has passed, as described in the SAI.

#### **Understanding Annual Fund Operating Expenses**

The Fund's annual operating expenses, presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table in the *Fees and Expenses of the Fund* section of this prospectus, generally are based on expenses incurred during the Fund's most recently completed fiscal year and are expressed as a percentage (expense ratio) of the Fund's average net assets during that fiscal year. The expense ratios reflect fee arrangements as of the date of this prospectus, and are not adjusted to reflect the Fund's average net assets as of the date of this prospectus, as the Fund's asset levels will fluctuate. In general, the Fund's expense ratios will increase as its net assets decrease, such that the Fund's actual expense ratios may be higher than the expense ratios presented in the *Annual Fund Operating Expenses* table. The commitment by the Investment Manager and/or its affiliates to waive fees and/or cap (reimburse) expenses is expected to provide a limit to the impact of any increase in the Fund's operating expense ratios that would otherwise result because of a decrease in the Fund's assets in the current fiscal year. The Fund's annual operating expenses are comprised of (a) investment management fees; (b) distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees; and (c) other expenses. Management fees do not vary by class, but distribution and/or service fees and other expenses may vary by class.

#### **Expense Reimbursement Arrangements and Impact on Past Performance**

The Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses (excluding certain fees and expenses described below) through April 30, 2014, unless sooner terminated at the sole discretion of the Board, so that the Fund's net operating expenses, after giving effect to fees waived/expenses reimbursed and any balance credits and/or overdraft charges from the Fund's custodian, do not exceed the annual rates of 0.71% for Class 1, 0.96% for Class 2 and 0.835% for Class 3.

Under the agreement, the following fees and expenses are excluded from the Fund's operating expenses when calculating the waiver/reimbursement commitment, and therefore will be paid by the Fund, if applicable: taxes (including foreign transaction taxes), expenses associated with investment in affiliated and non-affiliated pooled investment vehicles (including mutual funds and exchange-traded funds), transaction costs and brokerage commissions, costs related to any securities lending program, dividend expenses associated with securities sold short, inverse floater program fees and expenses, transaction charges and interest on borrowed money, interest, extraordinary expenses and any other expenses the exclusion of which is specifically approved by the Board. This agreement may be modified or amended only with approval from all parties.

Effect of Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements on Past Performance. The Fund's returns shown in the *Performance Information* section of this prospectus reflect the effect of any fee waivers and/or reimbursements of Fund expenses by the Investment Manager and/or any of its affiliates. Without such fee waivers/expense reimbursements, the Fund's returns would have been lower.

#### **PRIMARY SERVICE PROVIDERS**

The Investment Manager, which is also the Fund's administrator (Administrator), the Distributor and Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) are all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, Inc. (Ameriprise Financial). They and their affiliates currently provide key services, including investment advisory, administration, distribution, shareholder servicing and transfer agency services, to the Fund and various other funds, including Columbia Funds, and are paid for providing these services. These service relationships are described below.

#### The Investment Manager

The Investment Manager is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 and serves as investment adviser to the Columbia Funds. The Investment Manager is a registered investment adviser and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Investment Manager's management experience covers all major asset classes, including equity securities, fixed-income securities and money market instruments. In addition to serving as an investment adviser to traditional mutual funds, exchange-traded funds and closed-end funds, the Investment Manager acts as an investment adviser for itself, its affiliates, individuals, corporations, retirement plans, private investment companies, exchange-traded funds and financial intermediaries.

Subject to oversight by the Board, the Investment Manager manages the day-to-day operations of the Fund. The Investment Manager is responsible for the investment management of the Fund, but has delegated certain of its duties, including day-to-day portfolio management of all or a portion of the assets of certain Funds to one or more investment subadvisers, as described in this prospectus, that determines what securities and other investments the Fund should buy or sell and executes these portfolio transactions. The Investment Manager may use the research and other capabilities of its affiliates and third parties in managing investments.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has issued an order that permits the Investment Manager, subject to the approval of the Board, to appoint an unaffiliated subadviser or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement for the Fund without first obtaining shareholder approval. The order permits the Fund to add or to change unaffiliated subadvisers or to change the fees paid to subadvisers from time to time without the expense and delays associated with obtaining shareholder approval of the change. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may have other relationships, including significant financial relationships, with current or potential subadvisers or their affiliates, which may create certain conflicts of interest. When making recommendations to the Board to appoint or to change a subadviser, or to change the terms of a subadvisory agreement, the Investment Manager discloses to the Board the nature of any material relationships it has with a subadviser or its affiliates.

The Fund pays the Investment Manager a fee for its investment advisory services. The fee is calculated as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the Fund and is paid monthly. For the Fund's most recent fiscal year, aggregate advisory fees paid to the Investment Manager by the Fund amounted to 0.57% of average daily net assets of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board approving the renewal of the Fund's investment management services agreement with the Investment Manager is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2012.

#### **Portfolio Management**

Portfolio Manager. The portfolio manager responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund is:

Brian Lavin, CFA, Portfolio Manager

- Managed the Fund since 2004.
- Sector Manager on High Yield Fixed Income Sector Team.
- Joined the Investment Manager in 1994 as a high yield analyst.
- Began investment career in 1986.
- MBA, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee.

The SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, management of other accounts and ownership of shares in the Fund.

#### **The Administrator**

Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC is responsible for overseeing the administrative operations of the Fund, including the general supervision of the Fund's operations, the coordination of the Fund's service providers and the provision of related clerical and administrative services. The Fund pays Columbia Management a fee (plus certain out-of-pocket expenses) for the administrative services it provides to the Fund.

#### The Distributor

Shares of the Fund are distributed by Columbia Management Investment Distributors, Inc. (the Distributor). The Distributor, located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, is a registered broker-dealer and an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Distributor and its affiliates may pay commissions, distribution and service fees and/or other compensation to entities, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, for selling shares and providing services to investors.

#### **The Transfer Agent**

The Transfer Agent is a registered transfer agent and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ameriprise Financial. The Transfer Agent is located at 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110, and its responsibilities include processing purchases, redemptions and exchanges, calculating and paying distributions, maintaining shareholder records, preparing account statements and providing customer service (Shareholder Services). The Transfer Agent has engaged Boston Financial Data Services (BFDS) as the Fund's sub-transfer agent to provide various services. Fees paid to the Transfer Agent include reimbursements for certain out-of pocket expenses paid by the Transfer Agent on the Fund's behalf. The Transfer Agent pays a portion of these fees to participating insurance companies or other financial intermediaries that provide sub-recordkeeping and other services to Contract owners, Qualified Plan participants and the Accounts.

#### OTHER ROLES AND RELATIONSHIPS OF AMERIPRISE FINANCIAL AND ITS AFFILIATES - CERTAIN CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Investment Manager, Administrator, Distributor and Transfer Agent, all affiliates of Ameriprise Financial, provide various services to the Fund and other Columbia Funds for which they are compensated. Ameriprise Financial and its other affiliates may also provide other services to these funds and be compensated for them. The Investment Manager and its affiliates may provide investment advisory and other services to other clients and customers substantially similar to those provided to the Columbia Funds. These activities, and other financial services activities of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, may present actual and potential conflicts of interest and introduce certain investment constraints.

Ameriprise Financial is a major financial services company, engaged in a broad range of financial activities beyond the mutual fund-related activities of the Investment Manager, including, among others, insurance, broker-dealer (sales and trading), asset management, banking and other financial activities. These additional activities may involve multiple advisory, financial, insurance and other interests in securities and other instruments, and in companies that issue securities and other instruments, that may be bought, sold or held by the Columbia Funds.

Conflicts of interest and limitations that could affect a Columbia Fund may arise from, for example, the following:

- compensation and other benefits received by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates related to the management/administration of a Columbia Fund and the sale of its shares;
- the allocation of, and competition for, investment opportunities among the Fund, other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates, or Ameriprise Financial itself and its affiliates;
- separate and potentially divergent management of a Columbia Fund and other funds and accounts advised/managed by the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates;
- regulatory and other investment restrictions on investment activities of the Investment Manager and other Ameriprise Financial affiliates and accounts advised/managed by them;
- insurance and other relationships of Ameriprise Financial affiliates with companies and other entities in which a Columbia Fund invests;
- regulatory and other restrictions relating to the sharing of information between Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including the Investment Manager, and a Columbia Fund; and
- insurance companies investing in the Fund may be affiliates of Ameriprise Financial; these affiliated insurance companies, individually and collectively, may hold through separate accounts a significant portion of the Fund's shares and may also invest in separate accounts managed by the Investment Manager that have the same or substantially similar investment objectives and strategies as the Fund.

The Investment Manager and Ameriprise Financial have adopted various policies and procedures that are intended to identify, monitor and address conflicts of interest. However, there is no assurance that these policies, procedures and disclosures will be effective.

Additional information about Ameriprise Financial and the types of conflicts of interest and other matters referenced above is set forth in the SAI. Investors in the Columbia Funds should carefully review these disclosures and consult with their financial advisor if they have any questions.

#### **CERTAIN LEGAL MATTERS**

Ameriprise Financial and certain of its affiliates have historically been involved in a number of legal, arbitration and regulatory proceedings, including routine litigation, class actions and governmental actions, concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of their business activities. Ameriprise Financial believes that the Fund is not currently the subject of, and that neither Ameriprise Financial nor any of its affiliates are the subject of, any pending legal, arbitration or regulatory proceedings that are likely to have a material adverse effect on the Fund or the ability of Ameriprise Financial or its affiliates to perform under their contracts with the Fund. Information regarding certain pending and settled legal proceedings may be found in the Fund's shareholder reports and in the SAI. Additionally, Ameriprise Financial is required to make 10-Q, 10-K and, as necessary, 8-K filings with the SEC on legal and regulatory matters that relate to Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates. Copies of these filings may be obtained by accessing the SEC website at sec.gov.

# **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance. Certain information reflects financial results for a single Fund share. For the periods ended 2009 and after, per share net investment income (loss) amounts are calculated based on average shares outstanding during the period. The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned or lost on an investment in the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions, if any). Total returns do not reflect any fees, expenses or sales charges imposed by your Contract or Qualified Plan or imposed on Accounts that may own shares directly, if any, and are not annualized for periods of less than one year. Inclusion of these charges would reduce total returns for all periods shown. The information for the most recent fiscal year has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's financial statements and financial highlights, is included in the annual report which, if not included with this prospectus, is available upon request. The information for prior fiscal years has been derived from the financial statements audited by the Fund's former Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, Ernst & Young LLP.

	Yea	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	2010 <sup>(a)</sup>	
Class 1				
Per share data				
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.02	\$10.69	\$11.25	
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income	0.64	0.70	0.51	
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	0.78	(0.04)	0.23	
Total from investment operations	1.42	0.66	0.74	
Less distributions to shareholders:				
Net investment income	(0.71)	(1.03)	(1.30)	
Net realized gains	(0.22)	(0.30)	-	
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.93)	(1.33)	(1.30)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.51	\$10.02	\$10.69	
Total return	14.97%	6.42%	7.68%	
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(b)</sup>				
Total gross expenses	0.71%	0.72%	0.78% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Total net expenses <sup>(d)</sup>	0.71%	0.72%	0.78% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Net investment income	6.16%	6.76%	7.47% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Supplemental data				
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$755,648	\$983,282	\$842,202	
Portfolio turnover	68%	66%	77%	

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Annualized.

<sup>(d)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

	Year e	Year ended December 31,		
	2012	2011	<b>2010</b> <sup>(a)</sup>	
Class 2 Per share data Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.98	\$10.67	\$11.25	
Income from investment operations:	43.30	ψ10.07	Ψ11.25	
Net investment income Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	0.60 0.79	0.66 (0.03)	0.47 0.24	
Total from investment operations	1.39	0.63	0.71	
Less distributions to shareholders: Net investment income Net realized gains	(0.69) (0.22)	(1.02) (0.30)	(1.29)	
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.91)	(1.32)	(1.29)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.46	\$9.98	\$10.67	
Total return	14.72%	6.17%	7.44%	
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(b)</sup> Total gross expenses	0.96%	0.97%	1.01% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Total net expenses <sup>(d)</sup>	0.96%	0.96%	1.01% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Net investment income	5.86%	6.54%	6.87% <sup>(c)</sup>	
Supplemental data Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$9,657	\$4,704	\$929	
Portfolio turnover	68%	66%	77%	

#### Notes to Financial Highlights

<sup>(a)</sup> For the period from May 3, 2010 (commencement of operations) to December 31, 2010.

(b) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

(c) Annualized.

<sup>(d)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

		Year ended December 31,			
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Class 3 Per share data					
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.04	\$10.71	\$10.71	\$7.99	\$9.86
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)	0.62 0.79	0.69 (0.05)	0.81 0.47	0.84 2.46	0.69 (2.54)
Total from investment operations	1.41	0.64	1.28	3.30	(1.85)
Less distributions to shareholders: Net investment income Net realized gains	(0.70) (0.22)	(1.01) (0.30)	(1.28)	(0.58)	(0.02)
Total distributions to shareholders	(0.92)	(1.31)	(1.28)	(0.58)	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.53	\$10.04	\$10.71	\$10.71	\$7.99
Total return	14.80%	6.26%	13.04%	42.41%	(18.82%)
Ratios to average net assets <sup>(a)</sup>					
Total gross expenses	0.84%	0.85%	0.86%	0.88%	0.92%
Total net expenses <sup>(b)</sup>	0.83%	0.85%	0.86%	0.88%	0.92%
Net investment income	6.01%	6.63%	7.38%	8.63%	8.04%
Supplemental data Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$262,909	\$236,367	\$251,747	\$2,003,909	\$755,538
Portfolio turnover	68%	66%	77%	70%	76%

#### **Notes to Financial Highlights**

(a) In addition to the fees and expenses which the Fund bears directly, the Fund indirectly bears a pro rata share of the fees and expenses of the acquired funds in which it invests. Such indirect expenses are not included in the reported expense ratios.

<sup>(b)</sup> Total net expenses include the impact of certain waivers/reimbursements made by the Investment Manager and certain of its affiliates, if applicable.

# **Buying and Selling Shares**

# **DESCRIPTION OF THE SHARE CLASSES**

### **Share Class Features**

The Fund offers the classes of shares set forth on the cover of this prospectus. Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. The following summarizes the primary features of the Class 1, Class 2 and Class 3 shares.

	Class 1 Shares	Class 2 Shares	Class 3 Shares
Eligible Investors	Shares of the Fund are available only to separate accounts of participating insurance companies as underlying investments for variable annuity contracts and/or variable life insurance policies (collectively, Contracts) or qualified pension and retirement plans (Qualified Plans) or other eligible investors authorized by the Distributor.		
Investment Limits	none	none	none
Conversion Features	none	none	none
Front-End Sales Charges	none	none	none
Contingent Deferred Sales Charges (CDSCs)	none	none	none
Maximum Distribution and/or Service Fees	none	0.25%	0.125%

#### **FUNDamentals**<sup>™</sup>

#### Selling and/or Servicing Agents

The terms "selling agent" and "servicing agent" refer to the insurance company that issued your contract, qualified pension or retirement plan sponsors or the financial intermediary that employs your financial advisor. Selling and/or servicing agents (collectively, selling agents) include broker-dealers and financial advisors as well as firms that employ such broker-dealers and financial advisors, including, for example, brokerage firms, banks, investment advisors, third party administrators and other financial intermediaries, including Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates.

#### **Distribution and/or Service Fees**

Pursuant to Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (1940 Act), the Board has approved, and the Fund has adopted, distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans which set the distribution and/or service fees that are periodically deducted from the Fund's assets for Class 2 and Class 3 shares. These fees are calculated daily, may vary by share class and are intended to compensate the Distributor and/or selling agents for selling shares of the Fund and/or providing services to investors. Because the fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, they will increase the cost of your investment over time.

The Fund will pay these fees to the Distributor and/or to eligible selling agents for as long as the distribution and/or shareholder servicing plans continue. The Fund may reduce or discontinue payments at any time.

#### **Selling Agent Compensation**

The Distributor and the Investment Manager make payments, from their own resources, to selling agents, including to affiliated and unaffiliated insurance companies (each an intermediary), for marketing/sales support services relating to the Columbia Funds. The amount and computation of such payments varies by Fund, although such payments are generally based upon one or more of the following factors: average net assets of the Columbia Funds sold by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, gross sales of the Columbia Funds distributed by the Distributor attributable to that intermediary, or a negotiated lump sum payment. While the financial arrangements may vary for each intermediary, the support payments to any one intermediary are generally between 0.05% and 0.50% on an annual basis for payments based on average net assets of the Fund attributable to the intermediary, and between 0.05% and 0.25% on an annual basis for an intermediary receiving a payment based on gross sales of the Columbia Funds attributable to the intermediary. The Distributor and the Investment Manager may make payments in larger amounts or on a basis other than those described above when dealing with certain intermediaries, including certain affiliates of Bank of America Corporation. Such increased payments may enable such selling agents to offset credits that they may provide to customers. Employees of Ameriprise Financial and its affiliates, including employees of affiliated broker-dealers and insurance companies, may be separately incented to include shares of the Columbia Funds in Contracts offered by affiliated insurance companies, as employee compensation and business unit operating goals at all levels are generally tied to the success of Ameriprise Financial. Certain employees, directly or indirectly, may receive higher compensation and other benefits as investment in the Columbia Funds increases. In addition, management, sales leaders and other employees may spend more of their time and resources promoting Ameriprise Financial and its subsidiary companies, including the Distributor and the Investment Manager, and the products they offer, including the Fund.

Amounts paid by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates are paid out of the Distributor's and the Investment Manager's own resources and do not increase the amount paid by you or the Fund. You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by the Distributor and the Investment Manager and their affiliates, as well as a list of the selling agents, including Ameriprise Financial affiliates, to which the Distributor and the Investment Manager have agreed to make marketing/sales support payments. Your selling agent may charge you fees and commissions in addition to those described herein. You should consult with your selling agent and review carefully any disclosure your selling agent provides regarding its services and compensation. Depending on the financial arrangement in place at any particular time, a selling agent may have a conflict of interest or financial incentive with respect to its recommendations regarding the Fund or any Contract that includes the Fund.

#### **BUYING, SELLING AND TRANSFERRING SHARES**

#### **Share Price Determination**

The price you pay or receive when you buy, sell or transfer shares is the Fund's next determined net asset value (or NAV) per share for a given share class. The Fund calculates the NAV per share for each class of shares of the Fund at the end of each business day.

FUNDa	amen	tals™
NAV Ca	lcula	tion
Each of	f the I	Fund's share classes calculates its NAV as follows:
NAV	=	<ul><li>(Value of assets of the share class)</li><li>– (Liabilities of the share class)</li></ul>
		Number of outstanding shares of the class

#### FUNDamentals™ Business Days

A business day is any day that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open. A business day ends at the close of regular trading on the NYSE, usually at 4:00 p.m. Eastern time. If the NYSE closes early, the business day ends as of the time the NYSE closes. On holidays and other days when the NYSE is closed, the Fund's NAV is not calculated and the Fund does not accept buy or sell orders. However, the value of the Fund's assets may still be affected on such days to the extent that the Fund holds foreign securities that trade on days that foreign securities markets are open.

Equity securities are valued primarily on the basis of market quotations reported on stock exchanges and other securities markets around the world. If an equity security is listed on a national exchange, the security is valued at the closing price or, if the closing price is not readily available, the mean of the closing bid and asked prices. Certain equity securities, debt securities and other assets are valued differently. For instance, bank loans trading in the secondary market are valued primarily on the basis of indicative bids, fixed-income investments maturing in 60 days or less are valued primarily using the amortized cost method and those maturing in excess of 60 days are valued at the readily available market price, if available. Investments in other open-end funds are valued at their NAVs. Both market quotations and indicative bids are obtained from outside pricing services approved and monitored pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. For money market Funds, the Fund's investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

If a market price isn't readily available or is deemed not to reflect market value, the Fund will determine the price of the security held by the Fund based on a determination of the security's fair value pursuant to a policy approved by the Board. In addition, the Fund may use fair valuation to price securities that trade on a foreign exchange when a significant event has occurred after the foreign exchange closes but before the time at which the Fund's share price is calculated. Foreign exchanges typically close before the time at which Fund share prices are calculated, and may be closed altogether on some days when the Fund is open. Such significant events affecting a foreign security may include, but are not limited to: (1) corporate actions, earnings announcements, litigation or other events impacting a single issuer; (2) governmental action that affects securities in one sector or country; (3) natural disasters or armed conflicts affecting a country or region; or (4) significant domestic or foreign market fluctuations. The Fund uses various criteria, including an evaluation of U.S. market moves after the close of foreign markets, in determining whether a foreign security's market price is readily available and reflective of market value and, if not, the fair value of the security.

To the extent the Fund has significant holdings of small cap stocks, high yield bonds, floating rate loans, or tax-exempt, foreign or other securities that may trade infrequently, fair valuation may be used more frequently than for other funds. Fair valuation may have the effect of reducing stale pricing arbitrage opportunities presented by the pricing of Fund shares. However, when the Fund uses fair valuation to price securities, it may value those securities higher or lower than another fund would have priced the security. Also, the use of fair valuation may cause the Fund's performance to diverge to a greater degree from the performance of various benchmarks used to compare the Fund's performance because benchmarks generally do not use fair valuation techniques. Because of the judgment involved in fair valuation decisions, there can be no assurance that the value ascribed to a particular security is accurate. The Fund has retained one or more independent fair valuation pricing services to assist in the fair valuation process for foreign securities.

#### **Shareholder Information**

Each share class has its own cost structure and other features. Your product may not offer every share class. The Fund encourages you to consult with a financial advisor who can help you with your investment decisions and for more information about the share classes offered by the Fund and available under your product. Shares of the Fund are generally available for purchase only by participating insurance companies in connection with Contracts and Qualified Plan sponsors.

Shares of the Fund may not be purchased or sold directly by individual Contract owners or participants in a Qualified Plan. When you sell your shares through your Contract or Qualified Plan, the Fund is effectively buying them back. This is called a redemption. The right of redemption may be suspended or payment postponed whenever permitted by applicable laws and regulations. Depending on the context, references to "you" or "your" herein refer either to the holder of a Contract or a participant in a Qualified Plan who may select Fund shares to fund his or her investment in the Contract or Qualified Plan or to the participating insurance company as the holder of Fund shares through one or more separate accounts or the Qualified Plan.

#### **Order Processing**

Orders to buy and sell shares of the Fund that are placed by your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor are processed on business days. Orders received in "good form" by Columbia Management Investment Services Corp. (the Transfer Agent) or a selling agent, including your participating insurance company or Qualified Plan sponsor, before the end of a business day are priced at the Fund's NAV per share on that day. Orders received after the end of a business day will receive the next business day's NAV per share. The market value of the Fund's investments may change between the time you submit your order and the time the Fund next calculates its NAV per share. The business day that applies to your order is also called the trade date.

There is no sales charge associated with the purchase of Fund shares, but there may be charges associated with your Contract or Qualified Plan. Any charges that apply to your Contract or Qualified Plan, and any charges that apply to separate accounts of participating insurance companies or Qualified Plans that may own shares directly, are described in your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents.

You may transfer all or part of your investment in the Fund to one or more of the other investment options available under your Contract or Qualified Plan. You may provide instructions to sell any amount allocated to the Fund. Proceeds will be mailed within seven days after your surrender or withdrawal request is accepted by an authorized agent. The amount you receive may be more or less than the amount you invested.

Please refer to your Contract prospectus or Qualified Plan disclosure documents, as applicable, for more information about transfers as well as surrenders and withdrawals.

#### **Cash Flows**

The timing and magnitude of cash inflows from investors buying Fund shares could prevent the Fund from always being fully invested. Conversely, the timing and magnitude of cash outflows to investors selling Fund shares could require untimely dispositions of portfolio securities or large ready reserves of uninvested cash to meet shareholder redemptions. Either situation could adversely impact the Fund's performance.

#### **Information Sharing Agreements**

As required by Rule 22c-2 under the 1940 Act, the Fund or certain of its service providers will enter into information sharing agreements with selling agents, including participating life insurance companies and financial intermediaries that sponsor or offer retirement plans through which shares of the Fund are made available for purchase. Pursuant to Rule 22c-2, selling agents are required, upon request, to: (i) provide shareholder account and transaction information and (ii) execute instructions from the Fund to restrict or prohibit further purchases of Fund shares by shareholders who have been identified by the Fund as having engaged in transactions that violate the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures. For more information, see Buying, Selling and Transferring Shares — Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds.

#### **Excessive Trading Practices Policy of Non-Money Market Funds**

*Right to Reject or Restrict Share Transaction Orders* — The Fund is intended for investors with long-term investment purposes and is not intended as a vehicle for frequent trading activity (market timing) that is excessive. Investors should transact in Fund shares primarily for investment purposes. The Board has adopted excessive trading policies and procedures that are designed to deter excessive trading by investors (the Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures). **The Fund discourages and does not accommodate excessive trading.** 

The Fund reserves the right to reject, without any prior notice, any buy or transfer order for any reason, and will not be liable for any loss resulting from rejected orders. For example, the Fund may in its discretion restrict or reject a buy or transfer order even if the transaction is not subject to the specific transfer limitation described below if the Fund or its agents determine that accepting the order could interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio or is otherwise contrary to the Fund's best interests. The Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures apply equally to buy or transfer transactions communicated directly to the Transfer Agent and to those received by selling agents.

*Specific Buying and Transferring Limitations* — If a Fund detects that an investor has made two "material round trips" in any 28-day period, it will generally reject the investor's future buy orders, including transfer buy orders, involving any Fund. For these purposes, a "round trip" is a purchase or transfer into the Fund followed by a sale or transfer out of the Fund, or a sale or transfer out of the Fund followed by a purchase or transfer into the Fund. A "material" round trip is one that is deemed by the Fund to be material in terms of its amount or its potential detrimental impact on the Fund. Independent of this limit, the Fund may, in its discretion, reject future buy orders by any person, group or account that appears to have engaged in any type of excessive trading activity.

These limits generally do not apply to automated transactions or transactions by registered investment companies that invest in the Fund using a "fund-of-funds" structure. These limits do not apply to payroll deduction contributions by retirement plan participants, transactions initiated by a retirement plan sponsor or certain other retirement plan transactions consisting of rollover transactions, loan repayments and disbursements, and required minimum distribution redemptions. They may be modified or rescinded for accounts held by certain retirement plans to conform to plan limits, for considerations relating to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 or regulations of the Department of Labor, and for certain asset allocation or wrap programs. Accounts known to be under common ownership or control generally will be counted together, but accounts maintained or managed by a common intermediary generally will not be considered to be under common ownership or control. The Fund retains the right to modify these restrictions at any time without prior notice to shareholders.

*Limitations on the Ability to Detect and Prevent Excessive Trading Practices* — The Fund takes various steps designed to detect and prevent excessive trading, including daily review of available shareholder transaction information. However, the Fund receives buy, sell and transfer orders through selling agents, and cannot always know of or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by selling agents or by the use of the omnibus account arrangements they offer. Omnibus account arrangements are common forms of holding shares of mutual funds, particularly among certain selling agents such as broker-dealers, retirement plans and variable insurance products. These arrangements often permit selling agents to aggregate their clients' transactions and accounts, and in these circumstances, the identity of the shareholders is often not known to the Fund.

Some selling agents apply their own restrictions or policies to underlying investor accounts, which may be more or less restrictive than those described here. This may impact the Fund's ability to curtail excessive trading, even where it is identified. For these and other reasons, it is possible that excessive trading may occur despite the Fund's efforts to detect and prevent it.

Although these restrictions and policies involve judgments that are inherently subjective and may involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to act in a manner that it believes is consistent with the best interests of shareholders in making any such judgments.

*Risks of Excessive Trading* — Excessive trading creates certain risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders and may create the following adverse effects:

- negative impact on the Fund's performance;
- potential dilution of the value of the Fund's shares;
- interference with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, such as the need to maintain undesirably large cash positions, the need to use its line of credit or the need to buy or sell securities it otherwise would not have bought or sold;
- losses on the sale of investments resulting from the need to sell securities at less favorable prices;
- increased taxable gains to the Fund's remaining shareholders resulting from the need to sell securities to meet sell orders; and
- increased brokerage and administrative costs.

To the extent that the Fund invests significantly in foreign securities traded on markets that close before the Fund's valuation time, it may be particularly susceptible to dilution as a result of excessive trading. Because events may occur after the close of foreign markets and before the Fund's valuation time that influence the value of foreign securities, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of foreign securities as of the Fund's valuation time. This is often referred to as price arbitrage. The Fund has adopted procedures designed to adjust closing market prices of foreign securities under certain circumstances to reflect what the Fund believes to be the fair value of those securities as of its valuation time. To the extent the adjustments don't work fully, investors engaging in price arbitrage may cause dilution in the value of the Fund's shares held by other shareholders.

Similarly, to the extent that the Fund invests significantly in thinly traded high-yield bonds (junk bonds) or equity securities of small-capitalization companies, because these securities are often traded infrequently, investors may seek to trade Fund shares in an effort to benefit from their understanding of the value of these securities. This is also a type of price arbitrage. Any such frequent trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the Fund's portfolio to a greater degree than would be the case for mutual funds that invest in highly liquid securities, in part because the Fund may have difficulty selling those portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent sell orders. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of Fund shares held by other shareholders.

# **Distributions and Taxes**

### REINVESTMENTS

All distributions by the Funds are automatically reinvested in additional Fund shares. The reinvestment price is the next calculated NAV after the distribution is paid.

#### TAXES

The Fund intends to qualify each year as a regulated investment company. A regulated investment company generally is not subject to tax at the fund level on income and gains from investments that are distributed to shareholders. However, the Fund's failure to qualify as a regulated investment company would result in fund level taxation, and consequently, a reduction in income available for distribution to you.

Shares of the Fund are only offered to separate accounts of participating insurance companies, Qualified Plans, and certain other eligible persons or plans permitted to hold shares of the Fund pursuant to the applicable Treasury Regulations without impairing the ability of participating insurance companies to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. You should consult with the participating insurance company that issued your Contract, plan sponsor, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the Fund is made regarding the U.S. federal income taxation of your investment.

**Important:** This information is a brief and selective summary of some of the tax rules that apply to an investment in the Funds. Because tax matters are highly individual and complex, you should consult a qualified tax advisor.

Federal income taxation of subaccounts, life insurance companies and annuity contracts or life insurance policies is discussed in your annuity contract or life insurance policy prospectus.

This page left blank intentionally

This page left blank intentionally

#### **For More Information**

The Fund is generally available only to the owners of variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by participating insurance companies and participants in qualified plans and retirement arrangements. Please refer to the prospectus that describes your annuity contract and/or life insurance policy or the documents that describe your qualified plan and retirement arrangement for more information.

#### **Additional Information About the Fund**

Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports to shareholders. In the annual report, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal year. The SAI also provides additional information about the Fund and its policies. The SAI, which has been filed with the SEC, is legally part of this prospectus (incorporated by reference). To obtain these documents free of charge, to request other information about the Fund and to make shareholder inquiries, please contact the Fund as follows:

By Mail:	Columbia Funds		
	c/o Columbia Management		
	Investment Services Corp.		
	P.O. Box 8081		
	Boston, MA 02266-8081		
By Telephone:	800.345.6611		

The Fund's offering documents and shareholder reports are not available on the Columbia Funds' website because they are generally available only through insurance companies or retirement plans.

#### Information Provided by the SEC

You can review and copy information about the Fund (including this prospectus, the SAI and shareholder reports) at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. To find out more about the operation of the Public Reference Room, call the SEC at 202.551.8090. Reports and other information about the Fund are also available in the EDGAR Database on the SEC's website at sec.gov. You can receive copies of this information, for a fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Section, Securities and Exchange Commission, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520.

The investment company registration number of Columbia Funds Variable Series Trust II, of which the Fund is a series, is 811-22127.



S-6544-99 D (5/13)





# Dreyfus Stock Index Fund, Inc.

Summary Prospectus May 1, 2013 Initial Shares Service Shares

Before you invest, you may want to review the fund's prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund's prospectus and other information about the fund, including the statement of additional information and most recent reports to shareholders, online at <u>www.dreyfus.com/vifunddocuments</u>. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-800-DREYFUS (inside the U.S. only) or by sending an *e-mail* request to <u>info@dreyfus.com</u>. The fund's prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2013 (each as revised or supplemented), are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

### **Investment Objective**

The fund seeks to match the total return of the Standard & Poor's® 500 Composite Stock Price Index (S&P 500® Index).

### **Fees and Expenses**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the fund. These figures do not reflect any fees or charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their Variable Annuity contracts (VA contracts) or Variable Life Insurance policies (VLI policies).

	Initial Shares	Service Shares
Management fees	.25	.25
Distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees	none	.25
Other expenses (including shareholder services fees)	.03	.03
Total annual fund operating expenses	.28	.53

#### Example

The Example below is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund's operating expenses remain the same. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses incurred under VA contracts and VLI policies; if they were reflected, the figures in the Example would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Initial Shares	\$29	\$90	\$157	\$356
Service Shares	\$54	\$170	\$296	\$665

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 3.13% of the average value of its portfolio.



### **Principal Investment Strategy**

To pursue its goal, the fund generally is fully invested in stocks included in the S&P 500<sup>®</sup> Index and in futures whose performance is tied to the index. The fund generally invests in all 500 stocks in the S&P 500 Index in proportion to their weighting in the index. The S&P 500 Index is an unmanaged index of 500 common stocks chosen to reflect the industries of the U.S. economy and is often considered a proxy for the stock market in general. Each company's stock is weighted by the number of available float shares (i.e., those shares available to investors) divided by the total shares outstanding, which means larger companies with more available float shares have greater representation in the index than smaller ones. Companies included in the S&P 500 Index generally must have market capitalizations in excess of \$4 billion, to the extent consistent with market conditions. The fund attempts to have a correlation between its performance and that of the S&P 500 Index of at least .95 before fees and expenses. A correlation of 1.00 would mean that the fund and the index were perfectly correlated.

"Standard & Poor's<sup>®</sup>," "S&P<sup>®</sup>," "Standard & Poor's<sup>®</sup> 500," and "S&P 500<sup>®</sup>" are trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC and have been licensed for use by the fund. The fund is not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Standard & Poor's and Standard and Poor's makes no representation regarding the advisability of investing in the fund.

### **Principal Risks**

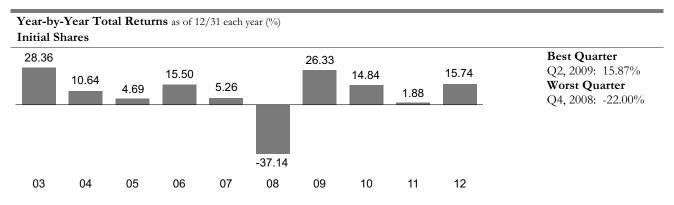
An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit. It is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. It is not a complete investment program. The fund's share price fluctuates, sometimes dramatically, which means you could lose money.

- *Risks of stock investing.* Stocks generally fluctuate more in value than bonds and may decline significantly over short time periods. There is the chance that stock prices overall will decline because stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and falling prices. The market value of a stock may decline due to general weakness in the stock market or because of factors that affect the company or its particular industry.
- *Indexing strategy risk.* The fund uses an indexing strategy. It does not attempt to manage market volatility, use defensive strategies or reduce the effects of any long-term periods of poor index performance. The correlation between fund and index performance may be affected by the fund's expenses, changes in securities markets, changes in the composition of the index and the timing of purchases and redemptions of fund shares.
- *Non-diversification risk.* The fund is non-diversified, which means that the fund may invest a relatively high percentage of its assets in a limited number of issuers. Therefore, the fund's performance may be more vulnerable to changes in the market value of a single issuer or group of issuers and more susceptible to risks associated with a single economic, political or regulatory occurrence than a diversified fund.

### Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the fund's Initial shares from year to year. The table compares the average annual total returns of the fund's shares to those of a broad measure of market performance. The fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the fund will perform in the future. More recent performance information may be available at <u>www.dreyfus.com</u>.

Performance information reflects the fund's expenses only and does not reflect the fees and charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their VA contracts or VLI policies. Because these fees and charges will reduce total return, policyowners should consider them when evaluating and comparing the fund's performance. Policyowners should consult the prospectus for their contract or policy for more information.



Average Annual Total Returns (as of 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	
Initial Shares	15.74%	1.47%	6.87%	
Service Shares	15.47%	1.21%	6.60%	
S&P 500 Index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes	15.99%	1.66%	7.10%	

# **Portfolio Management**

The fund's investment adviser is The Dreyfus Corporation. The Dreyfus Corporation has engaged its affiliate, Mellon Capital Management Corporation (Mellon Capital), to serve as the fund's index fund manager. Thomas J. Durante, Karen Q. Wong and Richard A. Brown are the fund's primary portfolio managers. Mr. Durante has been the primary portfolio manager of the fund since March 2000. Mr. Durante is a senior portfolio manager with Mellon Capital, and an employee of The Dreyfus Corporation. Ms. Wong and Mr. Brown have been primary portfolio managers of the fund since June 2010. Ms. Wong is a managing director of equity index strategies with Mellon Capital, and Mr. Brown is a director of equity portfolio management with Mellon Capital. Ms. Wong and Mr. Brown also are employees of The Dreyfus Corporation.

# **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Fund shares are offered only to separate accounts established by insurance companies to fund VA contracts and VLI policies. Individuals may not purchase shares directly from, or place sell orders directly with, the fund. The VA contracts and the VLI policies are described in the separate prospectuses issued by the participating insurance companies, over which the fund assumes no responsibility. Policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company for more information about buying, selling (redeeming), or exchanging fund shares.

# **Tax Information**

The fund's distributions are taxable as ordinary income or capital gains. Since the fund's shareholders are the participating insurance companies and their separate accounts, the tax treatment of dividends and distributions will depend on the tax status of the participating insurance company. Accordingly, no discussion is included as to the federal personal income tax consequences to policyowners. For this information, policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company or their tax advisers.

# Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

This page has been left intentionally blank.





# **Appreciation Portfolio**

A Series of Dreyfus Variable Investment Fund

Summary Prospectus May 1, 2013 Initial Shares Service Shares

Before you invest, you may want to review the fund's prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund's prospectus and other information about the fund, including the statement of additional information and most recent reports to shareholders, online at <u>www.dreyfus.com/vifunddocuments</u>. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-800-DREYFUS (inside the U.S. only) or by sending an e-mail request to <u>info@dreyfus.com</u>. The fund's prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2013 (each as revised or supplemented), are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

# **Investment Objective**

The fund seeks long-term capital growth consistent with the preservation of capital. Its secondary goal is current income.

# **Fees and Expenses**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the fund. These figures do not reflect any fees or charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their Variable Annuity contracts (VA contracts) or Variable Life Insurance policies (VLI policies).

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Initial Shares	Service Shares
Management fees	.75	.75
Distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees	none	.25
Other expenses	.06	.06
Total annual fund operating expenses	.81	1.06

#### Example

The Example below is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund's operating expenses remain the same. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses incurred under VA contracts and VLI policies; if they were reflected, the figures in the Example would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Initial Shares	\$83	\$259	\$450	\$1,002
Service Shares	\$108	\$337	\$585	\$1,294

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 3.05% of the average value of its portfolio.



# **Principal Investment Strategy**

To pursue its goals, the fund normally invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in common stocks. The fund focuses on "blue chip" companies with total market capitalizations of more than \$5 billion at the time of purchase, including multinational companies. These are established companies that have demonstrated sustained patterns of profitability, strong balance sheets, an expanding global presence and the potential to achieve predictable, above-average earnings growth. Multinational companies may be subject to certain of the risks involved in investing in foreign securities.

In choosing stocks, the fund's portfolio managers first identify economic sectors they believe will expand over the next three to five years or longer. Using fundamental analysis, the fund's portfolio managers then seek companies within these sectors that have proven track records and dominant positions in their industries. The fund also may invest in companies which the portfolio managers consider undervalued in terms of earnings, assets or growth prospects.

The fund employs a "buy-and-hold" investment strategy, which is an investment strategy characterized by a low portfolio turnover rate, which helps reduce the fund's trading costs and minimizes tax liability by limiting the distribution of capital gains.

### **Principal Risks**

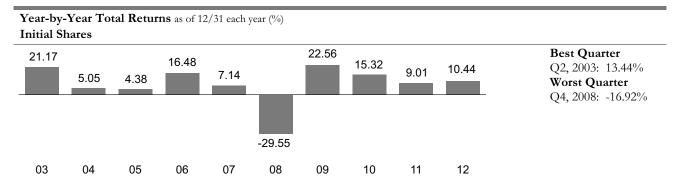
An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit. It is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. It is not a complete investment program. The fund's share price fluctuates, sometimes dramatically, which means you could lose money.

- *Risks of stock investing.* Stocks generally fluctuate more in value than bonds and may decline significantly over short time periods. There is the chance that stock prices overall will decline because stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and falling prices. The market value of a stock may decline due to general weakness in the stock market or because of factors that affect the company or its particular industry.
- *Blue chip risk.* By focusing on large capitalization, high quality stocks, the fund may underperform funds that invest in the stocks of lower quality, smaller capitalization companies during periods when the stocks of such companies are in favor.
- *Market sector risk.* The fund may significantly overweight or underweight certain companies, industries or market sectors, which may cause the fund's performance to be more or less sensitive to developments affecting those companies, industries or sectors.
- Foreign investment risk. To the extent the fund invests in foreign securities, the fund's performance will be influenced by political, social and economic factors affecting investments in foreign issuers. Special risks associated with investments in foreign issuers include exposure to currency fluctuations, less liquidity, less developed or less efficient trading markets, lack of comprehensive company information, political and economic instability and differing auditing and legal standards. Investments denominated in foreign currencies are subject to the risk that such currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar and affect the value of these investments held by the fund.

#### Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the fund's Initial shares from year to year. The table compares the average annual total returns of the fund's shares to those of a broad measure of market performance. The fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the fund will perform in the future. More recent performance information may be available at <u>www.dreyfus.com</u>.

Performance information reflects the fund's expenses only and does not reflect the fees and charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their VA contracts or VLI policies. Because these fees and charges will reduce total return, policyowners should consider them when evaluating and comparing the fund's performance. Policyowners should consult the prospectus for their contract or policy for more information.



Average Annual Total Returns (as of 12/31/12)			
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Initial Shares	10.44%	3.69%	7.11%
Service Shares	10.14%	3.43%	6.84%
S&P 500® Index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes	15.99%	1.66%	7.10%

#### **Portfolio Management**

The fund's investment adviser is The Dreyfus Corporation and the fund's sub-investment adviser is Fayez Sarofim & Co. (Sarofim & Co.). The fund is managed by a team of portfolio managers employed by Sarofim & Co., consisting of Fayez Sarofim, Catherine Crain, Jeff Jacobe, Gentry Lee, Christopher Sarofim and Charles Sheedy. The team is supported by Sarofim & Co.'s Investment Committee, all the members of which are senior investment professionals at Sarofim & Co. The team members hold the following positions at Sarofim & Co.: Mr. Fayez Sarofim is the Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of the Board and Chief Investment Officer; Ms. Crain is a Vice President and Director of Marketing & Client Services; Mr. Jacobe is a Director of Investments and a Senior Vice President; Mr. Lee is a President, Mr. Christopher Sarofim is a Vice Chairman; and Mr. Sheedy is a Senior Vice President. Messrs. Fayez Sarofim and Christopher Sarofim have been portfolio managers of the fund since its inception and 2000, respectively. Mr. Sheedy and Ms. Crain have been portfolio managers of the fund since 2000 and 1998, respectively. Messrs. Lee and Jacobe have been portfolio managers of the fund since 2010, respectively.

# **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Fund shares are offered only to separate accounts established by insurance companies to fund VA contracts and VLI policies. Individuals may not purchase shares directly from, or place sell orders directly with, the fund. The VA contracts and the VLI policies are described in the separate prospectuses issued by the participating insurance companies, over which the fund assumes no responsibility. Policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company for more information about buying, selling (redeeming), or exchanging fund shares.

# **Tax Information**

The fund's distributions are taxable as ordinary income or capital gains. Since the fund's shareholders are the participating insurance companies and their separate accounts, the tax treatment of dividends and distributions will depend on the tax status of the participating insurance company. Accordingly, no discussion is included as to the federal personal income tax consequences to policyowners. For this information, policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company or their tax advisers.

#### Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

This page has been left intentionally blank.





# The Dreyfus Socially Responsible Growth Fund, Inc.

Summary Prospectus May 1, 2013 Initial Shares Service Shares

Before you invest, you may want to review the fund's prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund's prospectus and other information about the fund, including the statement of additional information and most recent reports to shareholders, online at <u>www.dreyfus.com/vifunddocuments</u>. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-800-DREYFUS (inside the U.S. only) or by sending an e-mail request to <u>info@dreyfus.com</u>. The fund's prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2013 (each as revised or supplemented), are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

# **Investment Objective**

The fund seeks to provide capital growth, with current income as a secondary goal.

# **Fees and Expenses**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the fund. These figures do not reflect any fees or charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their Variable Annuity contracts (VA contracts) or Variable Life Insurance policies (VLI policies).

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	<b>Initial Shares</b>	Service Shares
Management fees	.75	.75
Distribution (Rule 12b-1) fees	none	.25
Other expenses (including shareholder services fees)	.10	.10
Total annual fund operating expenses	.85	1.10

#### Example

The Example below is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund's operating expenses remain the same. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses incurred under VA contracts and VLI policies; if they were reflected, the figures in the Example would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Initial Shares	\$87	\$271	\$471	\$1,049
Service Shares	\$112	\$350	\$606	\$1,340

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 48.84% of the average value of its portfolio.



# **Principal Investment Strategy**

To pursue its goals, the fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in the common stocks of companies that, in the opinion of the fund's management, meet traditional investment standards and conduct their business in a manner that contributes to the enhancement of the quality of life in America.

The fund's investment strategy combines a disciplined investment process that consists of computer modeling techniques, fundamental analysis and risk management with a social investment process. In selecting stocks, the portfolio managers begin by using computer models to identify and rank stocks within an industry or sector, based on several characteristics, including value, growth and financial profile.

Next, based on fundamental analysis, the portfolio managers designate the most attractive of the higher ranked securities as potential purchase candidates, drawing on a variety of sources, including company management and internal as well as Wall Street research.

The portfolio managers then evaluate each stock to determine whether the company enhances the quality of life in America by considering its record in the areas of protection and improvement of the environment and the proper use of our natural resources, occupational health and safety, consumer protection and product purity and equal employment opportunity.

The portfolio managers then further examine the companies determined to be eligible for purchase, by industry or sector, and select investments from those companies the portfolio managers consider to be the most attractive based on financial considerations.

# **Principal Risks**

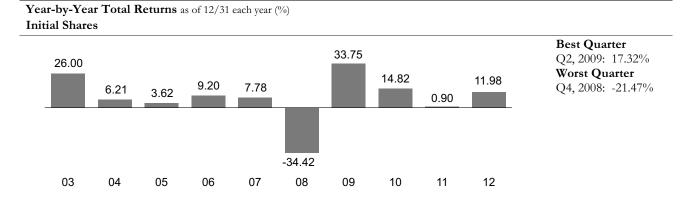
An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit. It is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. It is not a complete investment program. The fund's share price fluctuates, sometimes dramatically, which means you could lose money.

- *Risks of stock investing.* Stocks generally fluctuate more in value than bonds and may decline significantly over short time periods. There is the chance that stock prices overall will decline because stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and falling prices. The market value of a stock may decline due to general weakness in the stock market or because of factors that affect the company or its particular industry.
- *Social investment risk*. A socially responsible investment criteria may limit the number of investment opportunities available to the fund, and as a result, at times the fund's returns may be lower than those funds that are not subject to such special investment considerations.

# Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the fund's Initial shares from year to year. The table compares the average annual total returns of the fund's shares to those of a broad measure of market performance. The fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the fund will perform in the future. More recent performance information may be available at <u>www.dreyfus.com</u>.

Performance information reflects the fund's expenses only and does not reflect the fees and charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their VA contracts or VLI policies. Because these fees and charges will reduce total return, policyowners should consider them when evaluating and comparing the fund's performance. Policyowners should consult the prospectus for their contract or policy for more information.



Average Annual Total Returns (as of 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	
Initial Shares	11.98	2.62	6.39	
Service Shares	11.70	2.37	6.13	
S&P 500® Index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes	15.99	1.66	7.10	

# **Portfolio Management**

The fund's investment adviser is The Dreyfus Corporation. Investment decisions for the fund are made by the Active Equity Team of Mellon Capital Management Corporation ("Mellon Capital"), an affiliate of The Dreyfus Corporation. The team members are C. Wesley Boggs, Warren Chiang, CFA, and Ronald Gala, CFA, each of whom serves as portfolio manager of the fund. The team has managed the fund since May 2012. Mr. Boggs is a vice president and senior portfolio manager at Mellon Capital. Mr. Chiang is a managing director of active equity strategies at Mellon Capital. Mr. Gala is a director and senior portfolio manager at Mellon Capital. Each member of the team is also an employee of The Dreyfus Corporation. There are no limitations on the role of a team member with respect to making investment decisions for the fund.

# **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Fund shares are offered only to separate accounts established by insurance companies to fund VA contracts and VLI policies. Individuals may not purchase shares directly from, or place sell orders directly with, the fund. The VA contracts and the VLI policies are described in the separate prospectuses issued by the participating insurance companies, over which the fund assumes no responsibility. Policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company for more information about buying, selling (redeeming), or exchanging fund shares.

# **Tax Information**

The fund's distributions are taxable as ordinary income or capital gains. Since the fund's shareholders are the participating insurance companies and their separate accounts, the tax treatment of dividends and distributions will depend on the tax status of the participating insurance company. Accordingly, no discussion is included as to the federal personal income tax consequences to policyowners. For this information, policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company or their tax advisers.

# Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries

If you purchase shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

This page has been left intentionally blank



Printed on recycled paper. 50% post-consumer. Process chlorine free. Vegetable-based ink.





# Technology Growth Portfolio

A Series of Dreyfus Investment Portfolios

Summary Prospectus May 1, 2013 Initial Shares Service Shares

Before you invest, you may want to review the fund's prospectus, which contains more information about the fund and its risks. You can find the fund's prospectus and other information about the fund, including the statement of additional information and most recent reports to shareholders, online at <u>www.dreyfus.com/vifunddocuments</u>. You can also get this information at no cost by calling 1-800-DREYFUS (inside the U.S. only) or by sending an e-mail request to <u>info@dreyfus.com</u>. The fund's prospectus and statement of additional information, dated May 1, 2013 (each as revised or supplemented), are incorporated by reference into this summary prospectus.

# **Investment Objective**

The fund seeks capital appreciation.

# Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the fund. These figures do not reflect any fees or charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their Variable Annuity contracts (VA contracts) or Variable Life Insurance policies (VLI policies).

Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Initial Shares	Service Shares
Management fees	.75	.75
Distribution and/or service (Rule 12b-1) fees	none	.25
Other expenses	.08	.08
Total annual fund operating expenses	.83	1.08

#### Example

The Example below is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of those periods. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the fund's operating expenses remain the same. The Example does not reflect fees and expenses incurred under VA contracts and VLI policies; if they were reflected, the figures in the Example would be higher. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Initial Shares	\$85	\$265	\$460	\$1,025
Service Shares	\$110	\$343	\$595	\$1,317

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 52.00% of the average value of its portfolio.



# **Principal Investment Strategy**

To pursue its goal, the fund normally invests at least 80% of its net assets, plus any borrowings for investment purposes, in the stocks of growth companies of any size that The Dreyfus Corporation believes to be leading producers or beneficiaries of technological innovation. Up to 25% of the fund's assets may be invested in foreign securities (i.e., securities issued by companies organized under the laws of countries other than the U.S.).

In choosing stocks, the fund looks for technology companies with the potential for strong earnings or revenue growth rates, although some of the fund's investments may currently be experiencing losses. The fund's investment process centers on a multidimensional approach that looks for opportunities across emerging growth, cyclical or stable growth companies. The fund's investment approach seeks companies that appear to have strong earnings momentum, positive earnings revisions, favorable growth, product or market cycles and/or favorable valuations.

# **Principal Risks**

An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit. It is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or any other government agency. It is not a complete investment program. The fund's share price fluctuates, sometimes dramatically, which means you could lose money.

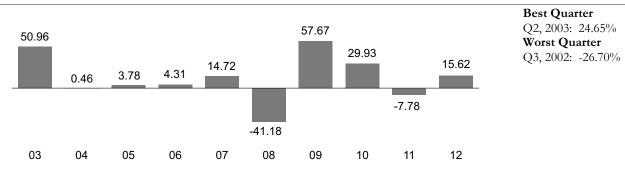
- *Risks of stock investing.* Stocks generally fluctuate more in value than bonds and may decline significantly over short time periods. There is the chance that stock prices overall will decline because stock markets tend to move in cycles, with periods of rising prices and falling prices. The market value of a stock may decline due to general weakness in the stock market or because of factors that affect the company or its particular industry.
- *Growth stock risk.* Investors often expect growth companies to increase their earnings at a certain rate. If these expectations are not met, investors can punish the stocks inordinately, even if earnings do increase. In addition, growth stocks may lack the dividend yield that may cushion stock prices in market downturns.
- *Technology company risk.* The technology sector has been among the most volatile sectors of the stock market. Because the fund's investments are concentrated in the technology sector, its performance will be significantly affected by developments in that sector. Technology companies, especially small-cap technology companies, involve greater risk because their revenue and/or earnings tend to be less predictable (and some companies may be experiencing significant losses) and their share prices tend to be more volatile. Certain technology companies may have limited product lines, markets or financial resources, or may depend on a limited management group. In addition, these companies are strongly affected by worldwide technological developments, and their products and services may not be economically successful or may quickly become outdated. Investor perception may play a greater role in determining the day-to-day value of tech stocks than it does in other sectors. Fund investments made in anticipation of future products and services may decline dramatically in value if the anticipated products or services are delayed or cancelled. The risks associated with technology companies are magnified in the case of small-cap technology companies, which can have an adverse effect on the pricing of these securities and on the fund's ability to sell these securities.
- Foreign investment risk. To the extent the fund invests in foreign securities, the fund's performance will be influenced by political, social and economic factors affecting investments in foreign issuers. Special risks associated with investments in foreign issuers include exposure to currency fluctuations, less liquidity, less developed or less efficient trading markets, lack of comprehensive company information, political and economic instability and differing auditing and legal standards. Investments denominated in foreign currencies are subject to the risk that such currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar and affect the value of these investments held by the fund. Securities of issuers located in emerging markets can be more volatile and less liquid than those of issuers in more developed economies.
- *Liquidity risk.* When there is little or no active trading market for a security, the fund may not be able to sell the security in a timely manner at its perceived value, which could cause the fund's share price to fall.

# Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund. The bar chart shows changes in the performance of the fund's Initial shares from year to year. The table compares the average annual total returns of the fund's shares to those of a broad measure of market performance. The fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the fund will perform in the future. More recent performance information may be available at <u>www.dreyfus.com</u>.

Performance information reflects the fund's expenses only and does not reflect the fees and charges imposed by participating insurance companies under their VA contracts or VLI policies. Because these fees and charges will reduce total return, policyowners should consider them when evaluating and comparing the fund's performance. Policyowners should consult the prospectus for their contract or policy for more information.

Year-by-Year Total Returns as of 12/31 each year (%) Initial Shares



#### Average Annual Total Returns (as of 12/31/12)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Initial Shares	15.62	5.14	9.24
Service Shares	15.35	4.88	8.97
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes	15.99	1.66	7.10
Morgan Stanley High Technology 35® Index	18.18	1.64	2.17
reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes			

### **Portfolio Management**

The fund's investment adviser is The Dreyfus Corporation. Barry K. Mills is the fund's primary portfolio manager, a position he has held since October 2007. He is an analyst with the Core Research Team of The Boston Company Asset Management, LLC, an affiliate of The Dreyfus Corporation, covering the technology sector. Mr. Mills is also an employee of The Dreyfus Corporation.

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Fund shares are offered only to separate accounts established by insurance companies to fund VA contracts and VLI policies. Individuals may not purchase shares directly from, or place sell orders directly with, the fund. The VA contracts and the VLI policies are described in the separate prospectuses issued by the participating insurance companies, over which the fund assumes no responsibility. Policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company for more information about buying, selling (redeeming), or exchanging fund shares.

#### **Tax Information**

The fund's distributions are taxable as ordinary income or capital gains. Since the fund's shareholders are the participating insurance companies and their separate accounts, the tax treatment of dividends and distributions will depend on the tax status of the participating insurance company. Accordingly, no discussion is included as to the federal personal income tax consequences to policyowners. For this information, policyowners should consult the prospectus of the separate account of the participating insurance company or their tax advisers.

#### **Payments to Broker-Dealers and Other Financial Intermediaries**

If you purchase shares through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as an insurance company), the fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the fund over another investment. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

This page has been left intentionally blank.

#### MAY 1, 2013

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) has not approved or disapproved these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

CLASS 2

Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund Templeton Growth Securities Fund

PROSPECTUS

# Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust



Franklin • Templeton • Mutual Series

# Contents

#### FUND SUMMARIES

INFORMATION ABOUT THE FUND YOU SHOULD KNOW BEFORE INVESTING	FGI-S1 FLG-S1 FSI-S1 TG-S1	Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund Templeton Growth Securities Fund
	OVERV	I E VV
	i	Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust
	FUND	DETAILS
MORE INFORMATION ON INVESTMENT POLICIES, PRACTICES AND RISKS/FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	FGI-D1 FLG-D1 FSI-D1 TG-D1	Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund Templeton Growth Securities Fund
	1 1 1 1	Additional Information, All Funds Dealer Compensation Portfolio Holdings Statements and Reports Administrative Services
	1 1	<b>Distributions and Taxes</b> Income and Capital Gains Distributions Tax Considerations
	FUND,	ACCOUNT INFORMATION
INFORMATION ABOUT FUND	3	Buying Shares
TRANSACTIONS AND SERVICES	3	Selling Shares
	3 4	Exchanging Shares Market Timing Trading Policy
	4 6	Involuntary Redemptions
	6	Fund Account Policies
	10	Questions
	for M	ore information
WHERE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT		Back Cover

EACH FUND

Back Cover

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund

# Investment Goal

Capital appreciation. Its secondary goal is current income.

# Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. The table and the example do not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds. If they were included, your costs would be higher.

#### **ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES**

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 2
Management fees	0.54%
Distribution and service (12b-1) fees	0.25%
Other expenses	0.06%
Total annual Fund operating expenses	0.85%

#### Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of the period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class 2	\$87	\$271	\$471	\$1,049

# Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 30.00% of the average value of its portfolio.

# Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal conditions, the Fund invests predominantly in equity securities, including common stock, preferred stock and securities convertible into common stocks. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its net assets in debt securities, including any combination of the following investments: corporate, agency and government bonds issued in the United States and other countries; notes and debentures (collectively with bonds referred to as debt securities). The Fund does not presently intend to invest in any below investment grade bonds that are not convertible bonds. The Fund generally invests predominantly in common stocks, and the remainder of its assets in other instruments such as convertible securities and debt securities. The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign securities, including developing or emerging markets.

While the Fund does not concentrate in any one industry, from time to time, based on economic conditions, it may make significant investments in certain sectors.

The Fund's strategy is to invest in a broadly diversified portfolio of equity securities that the Fund's investment manager considers to be financially strong, with a focus on "blue chip" companies. The investment manager applies a "bottom-up" approach to investing in individual securities. The investment manager will assess the market price of a company's securities relative to the investment manager's evaluation of the company's long-term earnings, asset value, and cash flow potential. The investment manager also considers a company's price/earnings ratio, profit margins, balance sheet and liquidation value. The Fund's investment manager considers dividend yield in selecting stocks for the Fund because the investment manager believes that, over time, dividend income can contribute significantly to total return and can be a more consistent source of investment return than capital appreciation.

# Principal Risks

You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Mutual fund shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,

FGI-S1 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government.

Market The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. A security's market value may be reduced by market activity or other results of supply and demand unrelated to the issuer. This is a basic risk associated with all securities. When there are more sellers than buyers, prices tend to fall. Likewise, when there are more buyers than sellers, prices tend to rise.

Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slowergrowth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund.

**Convertible Securities** Convertible securities are subject to the risks of stocks when the underlying stock price is high relative to the conversion price (because more of the security's value resides in the conversion feature) and debt securities when the underlying stock price is low relative to the conversion price (because the conversion feature is less valuable). A convertible security is not as sensitive to interest rate changes as a similar non-convertible debt security, and generally has less potential for gain or loss than the underlying stock.

Blend Style Investing A "blend" strategy results in investments in both growth and value stocks, or in stocks with characteristics of both. Growth stock prices reflect projections of future earnings or revenues and can fall dramatically if the company fails to meet those projections. With respect to value stocks, if other investors fail to recognize the company's value, or favor investing in faster-growing companies, value stocks may not increase in value as anticipated by the Fund's investment manager or may decline even further.

Income Because the Fund can only distribute what it earns, the Fund's distributions to shareholders may decline when prevailing interest rates fall, when dividend income from investments in stocks decline, or when the Fund experiences defaults on debt securities it holds. Focus To the extent that the Fund focuses on particular countries, regions, industries, sectors or types of investment from time to time, the Fund may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a fund that invests in a wider variety of countries, regions, industries, sectors or investments.

**Foreign Securities** Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities, including risks related to currency exchange rates and policies, country or government specific issues, less favorable trading practices or regulation and greater price volatility. Certain of these risks also may apply to securities of U.S. companies with significant foreign operations. The risks of investing in foreign securities are typically greater in less developed or emerging market countries.

**Credit** An issuer of debt securities may fail to make interest payments and repay principal when due, in whole or in part. Changes in an issuer's financial strength or in a security's credit rating may affect a security's value.

High-Yield Debt Securities Issuers of lower-rated or "high-yield" debt securities are not as strong financially as those issuing higher credit quality debt securities. These issuers are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and are more vulnerable to changes in the relevant economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, that could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments when due. The prices of high-yield debt securities generally fluctuate more than those of higher credit quality. High-yield debt securities are generally more illiquid (harder to sell) and harder to value.

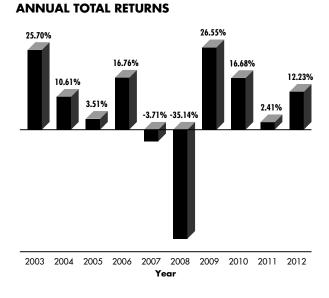
**Management** The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. The Fund's investment manager applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for the Fund, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results.

FGI-S2 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

# Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's performance from year to year for Class 2 shares. The table shows how the Fund's average annual returns for 1 year, 5 years, 10 years or since inception, as applicable, compare with those of a broad measure of market performance. The Fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Performance reflects all Fund expenses but does not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified plans or funds of funds. If they had been included, the returns shown below would be lower. Investors should consult the variable insurance contract prospectus, or the disclosure documents for qualified plans or funds of funds for more information.



# Best Quarter:Q2'0317.10%Worst Quarter:Q4'08-19.04%As of March 31, 2013, the Fund's year-to-date return was

As of March 31, 2013, the Fund's year-to-date return was 9.63%.

#### **AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS**

For the periods ended December 31, 2012				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	
Franklin Growth & Income Securities Fund - Class 2	12.23%	1.94%	5.94%	
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index (index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or				
taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	

FGI-S3 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

#### **Investment Manager**

Franklin Advisers, Inc. (Advisers)

#### **Portfolio Managers**

ALAN E. MUSCHOTT, CFA

Vice President of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since 2005.

#### MATTHEW QUINLAN

Portfolio Manager of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since 2011.

#### KIMBERLY STRAND, CFA

Portfolio Manager and Research Analyst of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since May 2013.

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Shares of the Fund are sold to insurance companies' separate accounts (Insurers) to fund variable annuity or variable life insurance contracts and to qualified plans. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. Shares of the Fund may also be sold to other mutual funds, either as underlying funds in a fund of funds or in other structures. In addition, Fund shares are held by a limited number of Insurers, qualified retirement plans and, when applicable, funds of funds or feeder funds. Substantial withdrawals by one or more Insurers, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds so funds could reduce Fund assets, causing total Fund expenses to become higher than the numbers shown in the fees and expenses table above.

The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. The terms of offerings of funds of funds and feeder funds are included in those funds' prospectuses. The terms of offering of qualified retirement plans are described in their disclosure documents. Investors should consult the variable contract prospectus, fund of fund or feeder fund prospectus, or plan disclosure documents for more information on fees and expenses imposed by variable insurance contracts, funds of funds or qualified retirement plans.

#### Taxes

Because shares of the Fund are generally purchased through variable annuity contracts or variable life insurance contracts, the Fund's distributions (which the Fund expects, based on its investment objectives and strategies to consist of ordinary income, capital gains or some combination of both) will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable contract. You should refer to your contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

#### Payments to Sponsoring Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Fund or its distributor (and related companies) may pay broker/dealers or other financial intermediaries (such as banks and insurance companies, or their related companies) for the sale and retention of variable contracts which offer Fund shares and/or for other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for a financial intermediary, or be a factor in the insurance company's decision to include the Fund as an investment option in its variable contract. For more information, ask your financial advisor, visit your financial intermediary's website, or consult the variable insurance contract prospectus or this Fund's prospectus.

# Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund

# Investment Goal

Capital appreciation.

# Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. The table and the example do not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds. If they were included, your costs would be higher.

#### **ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES**

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 2
Management fees	0.75%
Distribution and service (12b-1) fees	0.25%
Other expenses	0.05%
Total annual Fund operating expenses	1.05%

#### Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of the period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class 2	\$107	\$334	\$579	\$1,283

# Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 33.88% of the average value of its portfolio.

# Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in investments of largecapitalization (large-cap) companies. Large-cap companies are those with market capitalizations (share price times the number of common stock shares outstanding) within those of the top 50% of companies in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index at the time of purchase. Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests predominantly in equity securities, mostly common stocks. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its net assets in investments of small to medium capitalization companies and a portion of its net assets in foreign securities. Although the Fund seeks investments across a number of sectors, from time to time, based on economic conditions, the Fund may have significant positions in particular sectors.

The investment manager is a research driven, fundamental investor, pursuing a growth strategy. As a "bottom-up" investor focusing primarily on individual securities, the investment manager seeks companies that have identifiable drivers of future earnings growth and that present, in the investment manager's opinion, the best trade-off between that potential earnings growth, business and financial risk, and valuation.

# Principal Risks

You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Mutual fund shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government.

**Market** The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. A security's market value may be reduced by market activity or other results of supply and demand unrelated to the issuer. This is a basic risk associated with all securities. When there are more sellers than buyers, prices tend to fall. Likewise, when there are more buyers than sellers, prices tend to rise.

Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slowergrowth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund.

FLG-S1 Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund - Class 2

**Growth Style Investing** Growth stock prices reflect projections of future earnings or revenues, and can, therefore, fall dramatically if the company fails to meet those projections. Prices of these companies' securities may be more volatile than other securities, particularly over the short term.

Focus To the extent that the Fund focuses on particular countries, regions, industries, sectors or types of investment from time to time, the Fund may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a fund that invests in a wider variety of countries, regions, industries, sectors or investments.

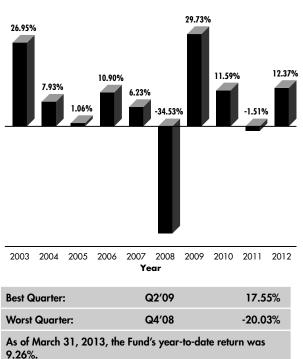
Foreign Securities Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities, including risks related to currency exchange rates and policies, country or government specific issues, less favorable trading practices or regulation and greater price volatility. Certain of these risks also may apply to securities of U.S. companies with significant foreign operations. Smaller and Midsize Companies Securities issued by smaller and midsize companies may be more volatile in price than those of larger companies, involve substantial risks and should be considered speculative. Such risks may include greater sensitivity to economic conditions, less certain growth prospects, lack of depth of management and funds for growth and development and limited or less developed product lines and markets. In addition, smaller and midsize companies may be particularly affected by interest rate increases, as they may find it more difficult to borrow money to continue or expand operations, or may have difficulty in repaying any loans.

Management The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. The Fund's investment manager applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for the Fund, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results.

# Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's performance from year to year for Class 2 shares. The table shows how the Fund's average annual returns for 1 year, 5 years, 10 years or since inception, as applicable, compare with those of a broad measure of market performance. The Fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

Performance reflects all Fund expenses but does not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified plans or funds of funds. If they had been included, the returns shown below would be lower. Investors should consult the variable insurance contract prospectus, or the disclosure documents for qualified plans or funds of funds for more information.



#### ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

#### **AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS**

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund - Class 2	12.37%	0.96%	5.52%
S&P 500 <sup>®</sup> Index (index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%

FLG-S3 Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund - Class 2

#### **Investment Manager**

Franklin Advisers, Inc. (Advisers)

#### **Portfolio Managers**

KENT SHEPHERD, CFA Senior Vice President of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since 1999.

ALEX W. PETERS, CFA

Vice President of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since 2005.

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Shares of the Fund are sold to insurance companies' separate accounts (Insurers) to fund variable annuity or variable life insurance contracts and to qualified plans. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. Shares of the Fund may also be sold to other mutual funds, either as underlying funds in a fund of funds or in other structures. In addition, Fund shares are held by a limited number of Insurers, qualified retirement plans and, when applicable, funds of funds or feeder funds. Substantial withdrawals by one or more Insurers, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds could reduce Fund assets, causing total Fund expenses to become higher than the numbers shown in the fees and expenses table above.

The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. The terms of offerings of funds of funds and feeder funds are included in those funds' prospectuses. The terms of offering of qualified retirement plans are described in their disclosure documents. Investors should consult the variable contract prospectus, fund of fund or feeder fund prospectus, or plan disclosure documents for more information on fees and expenses imposed by variable insurance contracts, funds of funds or qualified retirement plans.

#### Taxes

Because shares of the Fund are generally purchased through variable annuity contracts or variable life insurance contracts, the Fund's distributions (which the Fund expects, based on its investment objectives and strategies to consist of ordinary income, capital gains or some combination of both) will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable contract. You should refer to your contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

#### Payments to Sponsoring Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Fund or its distributor (and related companies) may pay broker/dealers or other financial intermediaries (such as banks and insurance companies, or their related companies) for the sale and retention of variable contracts which offer Fund shares and/or for other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for a financial intermediary, or be a factor in the insurance company's decision to include the Fund as an investment option in its variable contract. For more information, ask your financial advisor, visit your financial intermediary's website, or consult the variable insurance contract prospectus or this Fund's prospectus.

# Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund

# Investment Goal

High level of current income. A secondary goal is long-term capital appreciation.

# Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. The table and the example do not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds. If they were included, your costs would be higher.

#### **ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES**

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 2
Management fees	0.35%
Distribution and service (12b-1) fees	0.25%
Other expenses	0.24%
Acquired fund fees and expenses <sup>1</sup>	0.01%
Total annual Fund operating expenses	0.85%
Fee waiver and/or expense reimburseme	ent <sup>2</sup> -0.01%
Total annual Fund operating expe after fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement'	

1. Total annual Fund operating expenses differ from the ratio of expenses to average net assets shown in the Financial Highlights, which reflect the operating expenses of the Fund and do not include acquired fund fees and expenses.

2. Management has contractually agreed in advance to reduce its fee as a result of the Fund's investment in a Franklin Templeton money fund (acquired fund) for at least the next 12-month period. Contractual fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement agreements may not be terminated during the term set forth above.

#### Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of the period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. The Example reflects adjustments made to the Fund's operating expenses due to the fee waiver and/or expense reimbursement by management for the 1

Year numbers only. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class 2	\$86	\$270	\$470	\$1,048

# Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49.98% of the average value of its portfolio.

# Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests its assets primarily to predominantly in U.S. and foreign debt securities, including those in emerging markets. Debt securities include all varieties of fixed and floating rate income securities, including bonds, loans, bank loans (and loan participations), mortgagebacked securities and other asset-backed securities, convertible securities and government and municipal securities. The Fund shifts its investments among various classes of debt securities and at any given time may have a considerable amount of its assets invested in any one class.

The Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in high yield, lower-quality debt securities (also known as "junk bonds"). The below-investment grade debt securities in which the Fund invests are generally rated at least Caa by Moody's or CCC by S&P® or are unrated securities the Fund's investment manager determines are of comparable quality.

The Fund may also invest in many different securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or by non-U.S. governments or their respective agencies or instrumentalities, including mortgage-backed securities and inflation-indexed securities issued by the U.S. Treasury.

To pursue its investment goals, the Fund regularly enters into currency-related transactions involving derivative instruments, including currency and cross-currency forwards and currency and currency index futures contracts. The Fund may also enter into interest rate and credit-related transactions involving derivative instruments including bond and interest rate futures contracts and interest rate and credit default swaps. The use of these derivative transactions may allow the Fund to obtain net long or net short exposures to select currencies, interest rates, durations or credit risks. These derivatives may be used to enhance Fund returns, obtain exposure to various market sectors or for hedging purposes.

The investment manager uses a "top-down" analysis of macroeconomic trends combined with a "bottom-up" fundamental analysis of market sectors, industries, and issuers to try to take advantage of varying sector reactions to economic events. The investment manager will evaluate country risk, business cycles, yield curves, and values between and within markets.

# Principal Risks

You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Mutual fund shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government.

**Credit** An issuer of debt securities may fail to make interest payments and repay principal when due, in whole or in part. Changes in an issuer's financial strength or in a security's credit rating may affect a security's value.

High-Yield Debt Securities Issuers of lower-rated or "high-yield" debt securities are not as strong financially as those issuing higher credit quality debt securities. These issuers are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and are more vulnerable to changes in the relevant economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, that could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments when due. The prices of high-yield debt securities generally fluctuate more than those of higher credit quality. High-yield debt securities are generally more illiquid (harder to sell) and harder to value.

A significant portion of the Fund's floating rate investments may be issued in connection with highly

leveraged transactions. Such transactions include leveraged buyout loans and are subject to greater credit risks than other investments including a greater possibility that the borrower may default or go into bankruptcy.

**Interest Rate** When interest rates rise, debt security prices generally fall. The opposite is also generally true: debt security prices rise when interest rates fall. In general, securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these interest rate changes.

Variable Rate Securities Because changes in interest rates on variable rate securities (including floating rate securities) may lag behind changes in market rates, the value of such securities may decline during periods of rising interest rates until their interest rates reset to market rates. If the changes in market rates are substantial, the interest rate on a variable rate security may not reset during a single adjustment period. Lifetime limits on resets may also prevent their rates from adjusting to market rates.

**Income** Because the Fund can only distribute what it earns, the Fund's distributions to shareholders may decline when prevailing interest rates fall or when the Fund experiences defaults on debt securities it holds.

Foreign Securities Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities, and includes risks associated with: political and economic developments - the political, economic and social structures of some foreign countries may be less stable and more volatile than those in the U.S.; trading practices - government supervision and regulation of foreign securities and currency markets, trading systems and brokers may be less than in the U.S.; availability of information - foreign issuers may not be subject to the same disclosure, accounting and financial reporting standards and practices as U.S. issuers; limited markets - the securities of certain foreign issuers may be less liquid (harder to sell) and more volatile; and currency exchange rate fluctuations and policies. The risks of foreign investments may be greater in developing or emerging market countries.

**Developing Market Countries** The Fund's investments in developing market countries are subject to all of the risks of foreign investing generally, and have additional heightened risks due to a lack of established legal, political, business and social frameworks to support

FSI-S2 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

securities markets, including: delays in settling portfolio securities transactions; currency and capital controls; greater sensitivity to interest rate changes; pervasiveness of corruption and crime; currency exchange rate volatility; and inflation, deflation or currency devaluation.

Derivative Instruments The performance of derivative instruments (including currency-related derivatives) depends largely on the performance of an underlying currency, security or index, and such instruments often have risks similar to their underlying instrument, in addition to other risks. Derivatives involve costs and can create economic leverage in the Fund's portfolio which may result in significant volatility and cause the Fund to participate in losses (as well as gains) in an amount that significantly exceeds the Fund's initial investment. Other risks include illiquidity, mispricing or improper valuation of the derivative instrument, and imperfect correlation between the value of the derivative and the underlying instrument so that the Fund may not realize the intended benefits. When used for hedging, the change in value of the derivative may also not correlate specifically with the currency, security or other risk being hedged. With over-the-counter derivatives, there is the risk that the other party to the transaction will fail to perform.

**Prepayment** Prepayment risk occurs when a debt security can be repaid in whole or in part prior to the security's maturity and the Fund must reinvest the proceeds it receives, during periods of declining interest rates, in securities that pay a lower rate of interest.

Extension Risk Some debt securities, particularly mortgage-backed securities, are subject to the risk that the debt security's effective maturity is extended because calls or prepayments are less or slower than anticipated, particularly when interest rates rise. The market value of such security may then decline and become more interest rate sensitive.

Currency Management Strategies Currency management strategies may substantially change the Fund's exposure to currency exchange rates and could result in losses to the Fund if currencies do not perform as the investment manager expects. In addition, currency management strategies, to the extent that they reduce the Fund's exposure to currency risks, may also reduce the Fund's ability to benefit from favorable changes in currency exchange rates. Using currency management strategies for purposes other than hedging further increases the Fund's exposure to foreign investment losses. Currency markets generally are not as regulated as securities markets. In addition, currency rates may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time, and can reduce returns.

Market The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. A security's market value may be reduced by market activity or other results of supply and demand unrelated to the issuer. This is a basic risk associated with all securities. When there are more sellers than buyers, prices tend to fall. Likewise, when there are more buyers than sellers, prices tend to rise.

Liquidity From time to time, the trading market for a particular security or type of security in which the Fund invests may become less liquid or even illiquid. Reduced liquidity will have an adverse impact on the Fund's ability to sell such securities when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event and will also generally lower the value of a security. Market prices for such securities may be volatile.

Management The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. The Fund's investment manager applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for the Fund, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results.

# Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's performance from year to year for Class 2 shares. The table shows how the Fund's average annual returns for 1 year, 5 years, 10 years or since inception, as applicable, compare with those of a broad measure of market performance. The Fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

The inclusion of the Lipper Multi-Sector Income Funds Classification Average shows how the Fund's performance compares with the returns of an index of funds with similar investment objectives.

Performance reflects all Fund expenses but does not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified plans or funds of funds. If they had been included, the returns shown below would be lower. Investors should consult the variable insurance contract prospectus, or the disclosure documents for qualified plans or funds of funds for more information.



#### **AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS**

For the periods ended December 31, 2012

1		- , -	
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2	12.75%	7.44%	8.18%
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index (index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%
Lipper Multi-Sector Income Funds Classification Average (index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or			
taxes)	11.21%	7.02%	7.39%

#### **Investment Manager**

Franklin Advisers, Inc. (Advisers)

#### **Portfolio Managers**

ERIC G. TAKAHA, CFA Senior Vice President of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since inception (1999).

CHRISTOPHER J. MOLUMPHY, CFA Executive Vice President and Director of Advisers and portfolio manager of the Fund since inception (1999).

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Shares of the Fund are sold to insurance companies' separate accounts (Insurers) to fund variable annuity or variable life insurance contracts and to qualified plans. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. Shares of the Fund may also be sold to other mutual funds, either as underlying funds in a fund of funds or in other structures. In addition, Fund shares are held by a limited number of Insurers, qualified retirement plans and, when applicable, funds of funds or feeder funds. Substantial withdrawals by one or more Insurers, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds expenses to become higher than the numbers shown in the fees and expenses table above.

The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. The terms of offerings of funds of funds and feeder funds are included in those funds' prospectuses. The terms of offering of qualified retirement plans are described in their disclosure documents. Investors should consult the variable contract prospectus, fund of fund or feeder fund prospectus, or plan disclosure documents for more information on fees and expenses imposed by variable insurance contracts, funds of funds or qualified retirement plans.

#### Taxes

Because shares of the Fund are generally purchased through variable annuity contracts or variable life insurance contracts, the Fund's distributions (which the Fund expects, based on its investment objectives and strategies to consist of ordinary income, capital gains or some combination of both) will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable contract. You should refer to your contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

#### Payments to Sponsoring Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Fund or its distributor (and related companies) may pay broker/dealers or other financial intermediaries (such as banks and insurance companies, or their related companies) for the sale and retention of variable contracts which offer Fund shares and/or for other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for a financial intermediary, or be a factor in the insurance company's decision to include the Fund as an investment option in its variable contract. For more information, ask your financial advisor, visit your financial intermediary's website, or consult the variable insurance contract prospectus or this Fund's prospectus. [THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Investment Goal

Long-term capital growth.

# Fees and Expenses of the Fund

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold shares of the Fund. The table and the example do not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds. If they were included, your costs would be higher.

#### **ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES**

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)

	Class 2
Management fees	0.74%
Distribution and service (12b-1) fees	0.25%
Other expenses	0.04%
Total annual Fund operating expenses	1.03%

#### Example

This Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and then redeem all of your shares at the end of the period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class 2	\$105	\$328	\$569	\$1,259

# Portfolio Turnover

The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These costs, which are not reflected in annual Fund operating expenses or in the example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 18.73% of the average value of its portfolio.

# Principal Investment Strategies

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests predominantly in the equity securities of companies located anywhere in the world, including emerging markets. The equity securities in which the Fund primarily invests are common stock. Although the Fund seeks investments across a number of countries and sectors, from time to time, based on economic conditions, the Fund may have significant positions in particular countries or sectors.

In addition to the Fund's main investments, depending upon current market conditions, the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in debt securities of companies and governments located anywhere in the world.

When choosing equity investments for the Fund, the investment manager applies a "bottom-up," value-oriented, long-term approach, focusing on the market price of a company's securities relative to the investment manager's evaluation of the company's long-term earnings, asset value and cash flow potential. The investment manager also considers a company's price/earnings ratio, price/cash flow ratio, profit margins and liquidation value.

# Principal Risks

You could lose money by investing in the Fund. Mutual fund shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government.

Market The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. A security's market value may be reduced by market activity or other results of supply and demand unrelated to the issuer. This is a basic risk associated with all securities. When there are more sellers than buyers, prices tend to fall. Likewise, when there are more buyers than sellers, prices tend to rise.

Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slowergrowth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund. Foreign Securities Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities, and includes risks associated with: political and economic developments - the political, economic and social structures of some foreign countries may be less stable and more volatile than those in the U.S.; trading practices - government supervision and regulation of foreign securities and currency markets, trading systems and brokers may be less than in the U.S.; availability of information - foreign issuers may not be subject to the same disclosure, accounting and financial reporting standards and practices as U.S. issuers; limited markets - the securities of certain foreign issuers may be less liquid (harder to sell) and more volatile; and currency exchange rate fluctuations and policies. The risks of foreign investments may be greater in developing or emerging market countries.

Value Style Investing A value stock may not increase in price as anticipated by the investment manager if other investors fail to recognize the company's value and bid up the price, the markets favor faster-growing companies, or the factors that the investment manager believes will increase the price of the security do not occur.

Management The Fund is subject to management risk because it is an actively managed investment portfolio. The Fund's investment manager applies investment techniques and risk analyses in making investment decisions for the Fund, but there can be no guarantee that these decisions will produce the desired results.

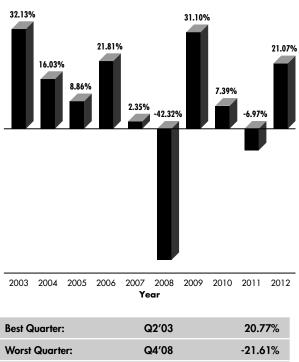
Focus To the extent that the Fund focuses on particular countries, regions, industries, sectors or types of investment from time to time, the Fund may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a fund that invests in a wider variety of countries, regions, industries, sectors or investments.

# Performance

The following bar chart and table provide some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund. The bar chart shows changes in the Fund's performance from year to year for Class 2 shares. The table shows how the Fund's average annual returns for 1 year, 5 years, 10 years or since inception, as applicable, compare with those of a broad measure of market performance. The Fund's past performance is not necessarily an indication of how the Fund will perform in the future.

The inclusion of the MSCI All Country World Index shows how the Fund's performance compares to a group of securities in an additional leading equity index.

Performance reflects all Fund expenses but does not include any fees or sales charges imposed by variable insurance contracts, qualified plans or funds of funds. If they had been included, the returns shown below would be lower. Investors should consult the variable insurance contract prospectus, or the disclosure documents for qualified plans or funds of funds for more information.



ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

#### AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

For the periods ended December 31, 2012

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years
Templeton Growth Securities Fund - Class 2	21.07%	-1.77%	6.65%
MSCI World Index (index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.54%	-0.60%	8.08%
MSCI All Country World Index (index reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)	16.80%	-0.61%	8.66%

As of March 31, 2013, the Fund's year-to-date return was	
6.10%.	

#### **Investment Manager**

Templeton Global Advisors Limited (Global Advisors)

#### **Portfolio Managers**

NORMAN BOERSMA, CFA

President, Chief Executive Officer and Director of Global Advisors and portfolio manager of the Fund since 2011.

LISA F. MYERS, J.D., CFA Executive Vice President of Global Advisors and portfolio manager of the Fund since 2010.

MATTHEW R. NAGLE, CFA

Senior Vice President of Global Advisors and portfolio manager of the Fund since 2010.

JAMES HARPER, CFA

Senior Vice President of Global Advisors and portfolio manager of the Fund since 2010.

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

Shares of the Fund are sold to insurance companies' separate accounts (Insurers) to fund variable annuity or variable life insurance contracts and to qualified plans. Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products through separate accounts. Shares of the Fund may also be sold to other mutual funds, either as underlying funds in a fund of funds or in other structures. In addition, Fund shares are held by a limited number of Insurers, qualified retirement plans and, when applicable, funds of funds or feeder funds. Substantial withdrawals by one or more Insurers, qualified retirement plans or funds of funds so funds could reduce Fund assets, causing total Fund expenses to become higher than the numbers shown in the fees and expenses table above.

The terms of the offering of interests in separate accounts are included in the variable annuity or variable life insurance product prospectus. The terms of offerings of funds of funds and feeder funds are included in those funds' prospectuses. The terms of offering of qualified retirement plans are described in their disclosure documents. Investors should consult the variable contract prospectus, fund of fund or feeder fund prospectus, or plan disclosure documents for more information on fees and expenses imposed by variable insurance contracts, funds of funds or qualified retirement plans.

#### Taxes

Because shares of the Fund are generally purchased through variable annuity contracts or variable life insurance contracts, the Fund's distributions (which the Fund expects, based on its investment objectives and strategies to consist of ordinary income, capital gains or some combination of both) will be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the variable contract. You should refer to your contract prospectus for more information on these tax consequences.

#### Payments to Sponsoring Insurance Companies and Other Financial Intermediaries

The Fund or its distributor (and related companies) may pay broker/dealers or other financial intermediaries (such as banks and insurance companies, or their related companies) for the sale and retention of variable contracts which offer Fund shares and/or for other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for a financial intermediary, or be a factor in the insurance company's decision to include the Fund as an investment option in its variable contract. For more information, ask your financial advisor, visit your financial intermediary's website, or consult the variable insurance contract prospectus or this Fund's prospectus.

TG-S4 Templeton Growth Securities Fund - Class 2

# Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust

# Overview

Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust (the Trust) currently consists of multiple series (Funds), offering a wide variety of investment choices. Funds may be available in multiple classes: Class 1, Class 2, Class 3, Class 4 and Class 5. The classes are identical except that Class 2, Class 3, Class 4 and Class 5 each has a distribution plan and Class 3 may assess a redemption fee (see "Share Classes" under Fund Account Information). The Funds are not offered to the public; they are offered and sold only to: (1) insurance company separate accounts to serve as the underlying investment vehicle for variable contracts; (2) certain qualified plans; and (3) other funds of funds.

# **Investment Considerations**

• The following give a general sense of the level of fund assets associated with a particular investment or strategy: "small portion" (less than 10%); "portion" (10% to 25%); "significant" (25% to 50%); "substantial" (50% to 66%); "primary" (66% to 80%); and "predominant" (80% or more). The percentages are not limitations unless specifically stated as such in this prospectus or in the Trust's Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

# Risks

• Fund shares are not deposits or obligations of, or guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, and are not federally insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Reserve Board, or any other agency of the U.S. government. Fund shares involve investment risks, including the possible loss of principal. • Because you could lose money by investing in a Fund, take the time to read each Fund description and consider all risks before investing.

# Additional Information

More detailed information about each Fund, its investment policies, and its particular risks can be found in the SAI.

# **Investment Management**

The Funds' investment managers and their affiliates manage as of February 28, 2013, over \$813 billion in assets, and have been in the investment management business since 1947. In 1992, Franklin joined forces with Templeton, a pioneer in international investing. The Mutual Series organization became part of the Franklin Templeton organization four years later. In 2001, the Fiduciary Trust team, known for providing global investment management to institutions and high net worth clients worldwide, joined the organization.

i

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund

#### **Investment Goal**

The Fund's principal investment goal is capital appreciation. Its secondary goal is to provide current income.

#### **Principal Investment Policies and Practices**

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests predominantly in equity securities, including common stock, preferred stock and securities convertible into common stocks. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its net assets in debt securities, as described below. The Fund generally invests predominantly in common stocks, and the remainder of its net assets in other instruments such as convertible securities and debt securities.

The Fund's strategy is to invest in a broadly diversified portfolio of equity securities that the Fund's investment manager considers to be financially strong, with a focus on "blue chip" companies. An equity security represents a proportionate share of the ownership of a company; its value is based on the success or failure of the company's business, any income paid to stockholders, the value of its assets and general market conditions. Common stocks and preferred stocks, and securities convertible into common stocks, are examples of equity securities. The Fund may invest in convertible securities without regard to the ratings assigned by the rating services.

The Fund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in foreign securities, including developing or emerging markets, either directly or through depositary receipts, which are certificates typically issued by a bank or trust company that give their holders the right to receive securities issued by a foreign or domestic company. Depositary receipts are issued under sponsored or unsponsored programs. In sponsored programs, an issuer has made arrangements to have its securities traded in the form of depositary receipts. In unsponsored programs, the issuer may not be directly involved in the creation of the program. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its net assets in any combination of the following investments: corporate, agency and government bonds issued in the United States and other countries; and notes and debentures (collectively with bonds referred to as debt securities). Debt securities represent the obligation of the issuer to repay a loan of money to it, and generally pay interest to the holder.

While the Fund does not concentrate in any one industry, from time to time, based on economic conditions, it may make significant investments in the financial services, energy, technology and industrials sectors.

The Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in equity-linked notes (ELNs), which are hybrid derivative-type instruments that are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more reference securities (usually a single stock, a stock index or a basket of stocks (underlying securities)) and a related equity derivative, such as a put or call option, in a single note form. The Fund may engage in all types of ELNs, including those that: (1) provide for protection of the Fund's principal in exchange for limited participation in the appreciation of the underlying securities, and (2) do not provide for such protection and subject the Fund to the risk of loss of the Fund's principal investment. ELNs can provide the Fund with an efficient investment tool that may be less expensive than investing directly in the underlying securities and the related equity derivative.

The Fund does not presently intend to invest in any below investment grade bonds that are not convertible bonds. Generally, lower rated securities pay higher yields than more highly rated securities to compensate investors for the higher risk. A convertible security is generally a debt security or preferred stock that may be converted within a specified period of time into common stock of the same or a different issuer. By investing in convertible securities, the Fund seeks the opportunity to participate in the capital appreciation of underlying stocks, while at the same time relying on the fixed income aspect of the convertible securities to provide current income and reduced price volatility, which can limit the risk of loss in a down equity market.

Securities rated in the top four ratings categories by independent rating organizations such as Standard & Poor's (S&P\*) (rated BBB or better), Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) (rated Baa or higher) and Fitch Ratings (Fitch) (rated BBB or better) are considered investment grade. Securities rated Ba or lower by Moody's or BB or lower by S&P are considered to be below investment grade. Convertible securities may fall within the lower-rated categories as determined by securities rating organizations.

FGI-D1 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

For purposes of pursuing its investment goal, the Fund may from time to time enter into various equity-related transactions involving derivative instruments, including put and call options on equity securities and equity indices. A call option gives the purchaser of the option, upon payment of a premium, the right to buy, and the seller the obligation to sell, the underlying instrument at the exercise price. Conversely, a put option gives the purchaser of the option, upon payment of a premium, the right to sell, and the seller of the option the obligation to buy, the underlying instrument at the exercise price. The Fund may enter into equity-related derivatives transactions to hedge against market risk, to earn income (in the form of premiums received for writing options), to gain or increase exposure to certain equity securities or segments of the equity markets or to otherwise enhance Fund returns. For example, the Fund may write an option with a strike price that is generally equal to the price target at which the investment manager would sell (in the case of a call option) or purchase (in the case of a put option) a particular stock, and in return the Fund would earn a premium from the buyer of the option. Buying put and call options on individual securities may also provide the Fund with an efficient method for decreasing or increasing, respectively, the Fund's exposure to the underlying equity securities without having to actually purchase such securities. When the investment manager expects the price of a stock held by the Fund to decline in value, the Fund may also purchase put options that are expected to increase in value as the market price of the stock declines to hedge against such anticipated decline in value. The investment manager considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when and to what extent to enter into derivative transactions.

## **Portfolio Selection**

The investment manager applies a "bottom-up" approach to investing in individual securities. The investment manager will assess the market price of a company's securities relative to the investment manager's evaluation of the company's long-term earnings, asset value and cash flow potential. The investment manager also considers a company's price/ earnings ratio, profit margins, balance sheet and liquidation value. The investment manager considers dividend yield in selecting stocks for the Fund because the investment manager believes that, over time, dividend income can contribute significantly to total return and can be a more consistent source of investment return than capital appreciation. The investment manager seeks to take advantage of price dislocations that result from the market's short-term focus and chooses to invest in those companies that, in its opinion, offer the best trade-off between growth opportunity, business and financial risk, and valuation.

### **Commodity Exchange Act Exclusions**

With respect to the Fund, the investment manager has claimed an exclusion from the definition of "commodity pool operator" (CPO) under the Commodity Exchange Act (CEA) and the rules of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and, therefore, is not subject to CFTC registration or regulation as a CPO. In addition, the investment manager is relying upon a related exclusion from the definition of "commodity trading advisor" (CTA) under the CEA and the rules of the CFTC.

As of January 1, 2013, the terms of the CPO exclusion require the Fund, among other things, to adhere to certain limits on its investments in futures, commodity options, swaps and non-deliverable foreign currency forwards (used for purposes other than bona fide hedging). Because the investment manager and the Fund intend to comply with the terms of the CPO exclusion, the Fund may, in the future, need to adjust its investment strategies, consistent with its investment goal, to limit its investments in these types of instruments. The Fund is not intended as a vehicle for trading in the futures, commodity options or swaps markets. The CFTC has neither reviewed nor approved the investment manager's reliance on these exclusions, or the Fund, its investment strategies or this prospectus.

#### **Temporary Investments**

When the investment manager believes market or economic conditions are unfavorable for investors, the investment manager may invest up to 100% of the Fund's assets in a temporary defensive manner by holding all or a substantial portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents or other high quality shortterm investments. Temporary defensive investments

FGI-D2 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

generally may include short-term U.S. government securities, high-grade commercial paper, bank obligations, repurchase agreements, money market fund shares (including shares of an affiliated money market fund) and other money market instruments. The investment manager also may invest in these types of securities or hold cash while looking for suitable investment opportunities or to maintain liquidity. In these circumstances, the Fund may be unable to achieve its investment goal.

FGI-D3 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

# Principal Risks

# Market

The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Securities may decline in value due to factors affecting individual issuers, securities markets generally or particular industries or sectors within the securities markets. The value of a security may go up or down due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular issuer, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for revenues or corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or adverse investor sentiment generally. They may also go up or down due to factors that affect an individual issuer or a particular industry or sector, such as changes in production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that securities held by the Fund will participate in or otherwise benefit from the advance.

Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slowergrowth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund.

### **Convertible Securities**

A convertible security is generally a debt obligation, preferred stock or other security that pays interest or dividends and may be converted by the holder within a specified period of time into common stock. The value of convertible securities may rise and fall with the market value of the underlying stock or, like a debt security, vary with changes in interest rates and the credit quality of the issuer. A convertible security tends to perform more like a stock when the underlying stock price is high relative to the conversion price (because more of the security's value resides in the option to convert) and more like a debt security when the underlying stock price is low relative to the conversion price (because the option to convert is less valuable). Because its value can be influenced by many different factors, a convertible security is not as sensitive to interest rate changes as a similar non-convertible debt security, and

generally has less potential for gain or loss than the underlying stock.

# **Blend Style Investing**

A "blend" strategy results in investments in both growth and value stocks, or in stocks with characteristics of both. Growth stock prices reflect projections of future earnings or revenues, and can, therefore, fall dramatically if the company fails to meet those projections. Value stock prices are considered "cheap" relative to the company's perceived value and are often out of favor with other investors. However, if other investors fail to recognize the company's value (and do not become buyers, or become sellers), or favor investing in faster-growing companies, value stocks may not increase in value as anticipated by the investment manager or may decline even further. By combining both styles, the investment manager seeks to diversify the risks and lower the volatility, but there is no assurance this strategy will have that result.

### Income

Because the Fund can only distribute what it earns, the Fund's distributions to shareholders may decline when prevailing interest rates fall, when dividend income from investments in stocks decline, or when the Fund experiences defaults on debt securities it holds.

# Focus

The greater the Fund's exposure to any single type of investment – including investment in a given industry, sector, region, country, issuer, or type of security – the greater the losses the Fund may experience upon any single economic, business, political, regulatory, or other occurrence. As a result, there may be more fluctuation in the price of the Fund's shares.

Financial services companies. Financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation that may affect their profitability in many ways, including by limiting the amount and types of loans and other commitments they can make, and the interest rates and fees they can charge. A financial services company's profitability, and therefore its stock prices, is especially sensitive to interest rate changes as well as the ability of borrowers to repay their loans. Changing regulations, continuing consolidations, and development of new products and structures all are likely to have a significant impact on financial services companies. Technology companies. Companies in the technology sector have historically been volatile due to the rapid pace of product change and development within the sector. For example, their products may not prove commercially successful or may become obsolete quickly. The activities of these companies are also subject to government regulations and changes in regulations are among the many factors that can have a material effect on companies in this sector. The stock prices of companies operating within this sector may be subject to abrupt or erratic movements.

#### **Foreign Securities**

Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities. Certain of these risks also may apply to securities of U.S. companies with significant foreign operations.

**Currency exchange rates.** Foreign securities may be issued and traded in foreign currencies. As a result, their market values in U.S. dollars may be affected by changes in exchange rates between such foreign currencies and the U.S. dollar, as well as between currencies of countries other than the U.S. For example, if the value of the U.S. dollar goes up compared to a foreign currency, an investment traded in that foreign currency will go down in value because it will be worth fewer U.S. dollars. The Fund accrues additional expenses when engaging in currency exchange transactions, and valuation of the Fund's foreign securities may be subject to greater risk because both the currency (relative to the U.S. dollar) and the security must be considered.

Political and economic developments. The political, economic and social structures of some foreign countries may be less stable and more volatile than those in the United States. Investments in these countries may be subject to greater risks of internal and external conflicts, expropriation, nationalization of assets, foreign exchange controls (such as suspension of the ability to transfer currency from a given country), restrictions on removal of assets, political or social instability, military action or unrest, diplomatic developments, currency devaluations, foreign ownership limitations, and punitive or confiscatory tax increases. It is possible that a government may take over the assets or operations of a company or impose restrictions on the exchange or export of currency or other assets. Some countries

also may have different legal systems that may make it difficult or expensive for the Fund to vote proxies, exercise shareholder rights, and pursue legal remedies with respect to its foreign investments. Diplomatic and political developments, including rapid and adverse political changes, social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war, could affect the economies, industries and securities and currency markets, and the value of the Fund's investments, in non-U.S. countries. These factors are extremely difficult, if not impossible, to predict and take into account with respect to the Fund's investments.

Trading practices. Brokerage commissions, withholding taxes, custodial fees, and other fees generally are higher in foreign markets. The policies and procedures followed by foreign stock exchanges, currency markets, trading systems and brokers may differ from those applicable in the United States, with possibly negative consequences to the Fund. The procedures and rules governing foreign trading, settlement and custody (holding of the Fund's assets) also may result in losses or delays in payment, delivery or recovery of money or other property. Foreign government supervision and regulation of foreign securities markets and trading systems may be less than or different from government supervision in the United States, and may increase the Fund's regulatory and compliance burden and/or decrease the Fund's investor rights and protections.

Availability of information. Foreign issuers may not be subject to the same disclosure, accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards and practices as U.S. issuers. Thus, there may be less information publicly available about foreign issuers than about most U.S. issuers.

Limited markets. Certain foreign securities may be less liquid (harder to sell) and their prices may be more volatile than many U.S. securities. Illiquidity tends to be greater, and valuation of the Fund's foreign securities may be more difficult, due to the infrequent trading and/or delayed reporting of quotes and sales.

**Regional.** Adverse conditions in a certain region can adversely affect securities of issuers in other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a specific geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to regional

FGI-D5 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

economic risks. In the event of economic or political turmoil or a deterioration of diplomatic relations in a region or country where a substantial portion of the Fund's assets are invested, the Fund may experience substantial illiquidity or reduction in the value of the Fund's investments.

#### Credit

The Fund could lose money on a debt security if an issuer or borrower is unable or fails to meet its obligations, including failing to make interest payments and/or to repay principal when due. Changes in an issuer's financial strength, the market's perception of the issuer's financial strength or in a security's credit rating, which reflects a third party's assessment of the credit risk presented by a particular issuer, may affect debt securities' values. The Fund may incur substantial losses on debt securities that are inaccurately perceived to present a different amount of credit risk by the market, the investment manager or the rating agencies than such securities actually do.

### **Equity-Linked Notes (ELNs)**

Investments in ELNs often have risks similar to their underlying securities, which could include management risk, market risk and, as applicable, foreign securities and currency risks. In addition, since ELNs are in note form, ELNs are also subject to certain debt securities risks, such as interest rate and credit risk. Should the prices of the underlying securities move in an unexpected manner, the Fund may not achieve the anticipated benefits of an investment in an ELN, and may realize losses, which could be significant and could include the Fund's entire principal investment. An investment in an ELN is also subject to counterparty risk, which is the risk that the issuer of the ELN will default or become bankrupt and the Fund will have difficulty being repaid, or fail to be repaid, the principal amount of, or income from, its investment. Investments in ELNs are also subject to liquidity risk, which may make ELNs difficult to sell and value. In addition, ELNs may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with the underlying securities or a fixed-income investment.

#### **High-Yield Debt Securities**

High-yield debt securities (including loans) and unrated securities of similar credit quality ("high-yield debt instruments" or "junk bonds") involve greater risk of a complete loss of the Fund's investment, or delays of interest and principal payments, than higher-quality debt securities. Issuers of high-yield debt instruments are not as strong financially as those issuing securities of higher credit quality. High-yield debt instruments are generally considered predominantly speculative by the applicable rating agencies as these issuers are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and are more vulnerable to changes in the relevant economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, that could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments when due. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, payments on the securities may never resume. These instruments may be worthless and the Fund could lose its entire investment.

The prices of high-yield debt instruments fluctuate more than higher-quality securities. Prices are especially sensitive to developments affecting the issuer's business or operations and to changes in the ratings assigned by rating agencies. In addition, the entire high-yield debt market can experience sudden and sharp price swings due to changes in economic conditions, stock market activity, large sustained sales by major investors, a high-profile default, or other factors. Prices of corporate high-yield debt instruments often are closely linked with the company's stock prices and typically rise and fall in response to factors that affect stock prices.

High-yield debt instruments are generally less liquid than higher-quality securities. Many of these securities are not registered for sale under the federal securities laws and/or do not trade frequently. When they do trade, their prices may be significantly higher or lower than expected. At times, it may be difficult to sell these securities promptly at an acceptable price, which may limit the Fund's ability to sell securities in response to specific economic events or to meet redemption requests. As a result, high-yield debt instruments generally pose greater illiquidity and valuation risks.

Substantial declines in the prices of high-yield debt instruments can dramatically increase the yield of such bonds or loans. The decline in market prices generally reflects an expectation that the issuer(s) may be at greater risk of defaulting on the obligation to pay interest and principal when due. Therefore, substantial

FGI-D6 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

increases in yield may reflect a greater risk by the Fund of losing some or part of its investment rather than any increase in income from the higher yield that the debt security or loan may pay to the Fund on its investment.

#### **Derivative Instruments**

The performance of derivative instruments (including currency-related derivatives) depends largely on the performance of an underlying currency, security or index and such instruments often have risks similar to their underlying instrument in addition to other risks. Derivative instruments involve costs and can create economic leverage in the Fund's portfolio which may result in significant volatility and cause the Fund to participate in losses (as well as gains) in an amount that significantly exceeds the Fund's initial investment. Certain derivatives have the potential for unlimited loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Other risks include illiquidity, mispricing or improper valuation of the derivative instrument, and imperfect correlation between the value of the derivative and the underlying instrument so that the Fund may not realize the intended benefits. Their successful use will usually depend on the investment manager's ability to accurately forecast movements in the market relating to the underlying instrument. Should a market or markets, or prices of particular classes of investments move in an unexpected manner, especially in unusual or extreme market conditions, the Fund may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the transaction, and it may realize losses, which could be significant. If the investment manager is not successful in using such derivative instruments, the Fund's performance may be worse than if the investment manager did not use such derivative instruments at all. To the extent that the Fund uses such instruments for hedging purposes, there is the risk of imperfect correlation between movements in the value of the derivative instrument and the value of the underlying investment or other asset being hedged. There is also the risk, especially under extreme market conditions, that an instrument, which usually would operate as a hedge, provides no hedging benefits at all.

Use of these instruments could also result in a loss if the counterparty to the transaction (with respect to over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives) does not perform as promised, including because of such counterparty's

bankruptcy or insolvency. This risk may be heightened during volatile market conditions. Other risks include the inability to close out a position because the trading market becomes illiquid (particularly in the OTC markets) or the availability of counterparties becomes limited for a period of time. In addition, the presence of speculators in a particular market could lead to price distortions. To the extent that the Fund is unable to close out a position because of market illiquidity, the Fund may not be able to prevent further losses of value in its derivatives holdings and the Fund's liquidity may be impaired to the extent that it has a substantial portion of its otherwise liquid assets marked as segregated to cover its obligations under such derivative instruments. The Fund may also be required to take or make delivery of an underlying instrument that the investment manager would otherwise have attempted to avoid. Some derivatives can be particularly sensitive to changes in interest rates or other market prices. Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund may use derivative strategies from time to time, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the investment manager elects not to do so due to availability, cost or other factors.

The use of derivative strategies may also have a tax impact on the Fund. The timing and character of income, gains or losses from these strategies could impair the ability of the investment manager to utilize derivatives when it wishes to do so.

#### Management

The Fund is actively managed and could experience losses if the investment manager's judgment about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values, liquidity, or potential appreciation of particular investments made for the Fund's portfolio prove to be incorrect. There can be no guarantee that these techniques or the investment manager's investment decisions will produce the desired results. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may affect the investment techniques available to the investment manager in connection with managing the Fund and may also adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goal.

FGI-D7 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

## **Interest Rate**

Common stocks with higher dividend yields can be sensitive to interest rate movements: when interest rates rise, the prices of these stocks may tend to fall. The opposite can also be true: the prices of higher yielding stocks may tend to rise when interest rates fall. Increases in interest rates may also have a negative effect on the types of companies in which the Fund normally invests because these companies may find it more difficult to obtain credit to expand, or may have more difficulty meeting interest payments.

More detailed information about the Fund, its policies and risks can be found in the Fund's SAI.

FGI-D8 Franklin Growth and Income Securities Fund - Class 2

# Management

Franklin Advisers, Inc. (Advisers), One Franklin Parkway, San Mateo, California 94403-1906, is the Fund's investment manager.

The Fund is managed by a team of dedicated professionals focused on investments of securities believed to be undervalued. The portfolio managers of the team are as follows:

Mr. Muschott has been the lead portfolio manager of the Fund since 2005.
He has primary responsibility for the investments of the Fund. He has final
authority overall aspects of the Fund's investment portfolio, including but
not limited to, purchases and sales of individual securities, portfolio risk
assessment, and the management of daily cash balances in accordance with
anticipated investment management requirements. The degree to which he
may perform these functions, and the nature of these functions, may change
from time to time. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 1998.
Mr. Quinlan has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since 2011, providing research and advice on the purchases and sales of individual securities, and portfolio risk assessment. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 2005.
Ms. Strand has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since May 2013, providing research and advice on the purchases and sales of individual securities, and portfolio risk assessment. She joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 2005.

CFA® and Chartered Financial Analyst® are trademarks owned by CFA Institute.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, other accounts that they manage and their ownership of Fund shares.

The Fund pays Advisers a fee for managing the Fund's assets. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Fund paid 0.54% of its average net assets to the investment manager for its services. Advisers agreed to reduce its fees to reflect reduced services to the extent the Fund invested in a Franklin Templeton money fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the board of trustees approving the investment management contract of the Fund is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

# Financial Highlights

This table presents the financial performance of Class 2 shares for the past five years or since inception. The table shows certain information on a single Fund share basis (per share performance). It also shows some key Fund statistics, such as total return (past performance) and expense ratios. Total return represents the annual change in value of a share assuming reinvestment of dividends and capital gains. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Their report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the annual report, which is available upon request.

Class 2		Year Ended December 31,					
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008		
Per share operating performance (for a share outstanding throughout the year)							
Net asset value, beginning of year	\$11.44	\$11.60	\$10.33	\$8.59	\$14.86		
Income from investment operations:"							
Net investment income <sup>b</sup>	0.32	0.29	0.35	0.28	0.35		
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	1.05	(0.02)	1.31	1.90	(5.10)		
Total from investment operations	1.37	0.27	1.66	2.18	(4.75)		
Less distributions from:							
Net investment income	(0.35)	(0.43)	(0.39)	(0.44)	(0.40)		
Net realized gains	—	_	_	—	(1.12)		
Total distributions	(0.35)	(0.43)	(0.39)	(0.44)	(1.52)		
Net asset value, end of year	\$12.46	\$11.44	\$11.60	\$10.33	\$8.59		
Total return <sup>c</sup>	12.23%	2.41%	16.68%	26.55%	(35.14)%		
Ratios to average net assets							
Expenses	0.85%	0.84%	0.84%	0.85% <sup>d</sup>	0.80% <sup>d</sup>		
Net investment income	2.61%	2.55%	3.37%	3.21%	2.92%		
Supplemental data							
Net assets, end of year (000's)	\$131,400	\$129,309	\$151,481	\$152,077	\$141,359		
Portfolio turnover rate	30.00%	32.93%	26.83%	51.05%	30.66%		

a. The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period may not correlate with the Statement of Operations in the annual report for the period due to the timing of sales and repurchases of the Fund shares in relation to income earned and/or fluctuating market value of the investments of the Fund.

b. Based on average daily shares outstanding.

c. Total return does not include fees, charges or expenses imposed by the variable annuity and life insurance contracts for which the Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust serves as an underlying investment vehicle.

d. Benefit of expense reduction rounds to less than 0.01%.

#### **Investment Goal**

The Fund's investment goal is capital appreciation.

#### **Principal Investment Policies and Practices**

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests at least 80% of its net assets in investments of largecapitalization (large-cap) companies. Shareholders will be given at least 60 days' advance notice of any change to this 80% policy. For this Fund, large-cap companies are those with market capitalization values (share price multiplied by the number of common stock shares outstanding) within those of the top 50% of companies in the Russell 1000<sup>®</sup> Index, at the time of purchase. The Russell 1000 consists of the 1,000 largest companies in the Russell 3000® Index, which represents approximately 92% of the U.S. market. As of its most recently available reconstitution, the market capitalizations of companies in the Russell 1000 Index ranged from approximately \$1.4 billion to \$540 billion, and the median market capitalization was approximately \$5.2 billion. The index is reconstituted annually.

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests predominantly in equity securities, mostly common stock. The Fund may also invest up to 20% of its net assets in investments of small to medium capitalization companies and a portion of its net assets in foreign securities. Although the Fund seeks investments across a number of sectors, it may from time to time, based on economic conditions, have substantial positions in the technology sector (including health technology, electronic technology and technology services), and in health care and financial services companies.

Growth companies in which the Fund may invest include those that the investment manager expects to have revenue growth in excess of the economy as a whole either through above-average industry expansion or market share gains or are trading at valuations that the investment manager believes are attractive relative to their growth rates. These may include companies that generally dominate, or are gaining market share in, their industry and have a reputation for quality management, and superior products and services. An equity security represents a proportionate share of the ownership of a company; its value is based on the success or failure of the company's business, any income paid to stockholders, the value of its assets and general market conditions. Common stocks and preferred stocks are examples of equity securities.

#### **Portfolio Selection**

The investment manager is a research driven, fundamental investor, pursuing a growth strategy. As a "bottom-up" investor focusing primarily on individual securities, the investment manager seeks companies that have identifiable drivers of future earnings growth and that present, in the investment manager's opinion, the best trade-off between that potential earnings growth, business and financial risk and valuation. The investment manager relies on a team of analysts to help provide in-depth industry expertise and uses both qualitative and quantitative analysis to evaluate companies for distinct, sustainable and competitive advantages likely to lead to growth in earnings and/ or share price. Competitive advantages such as a particular product niche, proven technology, sound financial profits and records or strong management are all factors the investment manager believes may contribute to growth in earnings or share price.

#### **Temporary Investments**

When the investment manager believes market or economic conditions are unfavorable for investors, the investment manager may invest up to 100% of the Fund's assets in a temporary defensive manner by holding all or a substantial portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents or other high quality shortterm investments. Temporary defensive investments generally may include short-term U.S. government securities, commercial paper, bank obligations, repurchase agreements, money market fund shares (including shares of an affiliated money market fund), and other money market instruments. The investment manager also may invest in these types of securities or hold cash while looking for suitable investment opportunities or to maintain liquidity. In these circumstances, the Fund may be unable to achieve its investment goals.

# Principal Risks

# Market

The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Securities may decline in value due to factors affecting individual issuers, securities markets generally or particular industries or sectors within the securities markets. The value of a security may go up or down due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular issuer, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for revenues or corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or adverse investor sentiment generally. They may also go up or down due to factors that affect an individual issuer or a particular industry or sector, such as changes in production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that securities held by the Fund will participate in or otherwise benefit from the advance.

Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slowergrowth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund.

## **Growth Style Investing**

Growth stock prices reflect projections of future earnings or revenues, and can, therefore, fall dramatically if the company fails to meet those projections. Growth stocks may be more expensive relative to their current earnings or assets compared to value or other stocks, and if earnings growth expectations moderate, their valuations may return to more typical norms, causing their stock prices to fall. Prices of these companies' securities may be more volatile than other securities, particularly over the short term.

## Focus

The greater the Fund's exposure to any single type of investment – including investment in a given industry, sector, region, country, issuer, or type of security – the greater the losses the Fund may experience upon any single economic, business, political, regulatory, or other occurrence. As a result, there may be more fluctuation in the price of the Fund's shares.

**Technology companies.** Companies in the technology sector have historically been volatile due to the rapid pace of product change and development within the sector. For example, their products may not prove commercially successful or may become obsolete quickly. The activities of these companies are also subject to government regulations and changes in regulations are among the many factors that can have a material effect on companies in this sector. The stock prices of companies operating within this sector may be subject to abrupt or erratic movements.

Financial services companies. Financial services companies are subject to extensive government regulation that may affect their profitability in many ways, including by limiting the amount and types of loans and other commitments they can make, and the interest rates and fees they can charge. A financial services company's profitability, and therefore its stock prices, is especially sensitive to interest rate changes as well as the ability of borrowers to repay their loans. Changing regulations, continuing consolidations, and development of new products and structures all are likely to have a significant impact on financial services companies.

Healthcare technology companies. These companies will be affected by government regulatory requirements, regulatory approval for new drugs and medical products, patent considerations, product liability, and similar matters. In addition, this industry is characterized by competition and rapid technological developments that may make a company's products or services obsolete in a short period of time.

Healthcare/Pharmaceutical companies. The healthcare/pharmaceutical sector is subject to extensive government regulation and is characterized by strong competition and rapid development of competing products. As these factors impact this sector, the stock prices of companies within this sector may fluctuate significantly over relatively short periods of time.

# **Foreign Securities**

Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities. Certain

FLG-D2 Franklin Large Cap Growth Securities Fund - Class 2

of these risks also may apply to securities of U.S. companies with significant foreign operations. These risks can increase the potential for investment loss in the Fund and may include, among others, currency risks (such as fluctuations in currency exchange rates and currency devaluations); country risks (such as political, diplomatic, or regional conflicts, terrorism or war, social and economic instability, and policies limiting or restricting foreign investment or the movement of assets); and risks associated with the state of a country's financial markets and legal institutions. Other foreign securities risks may include unfavorable trading, settlement or custodial practices, less government supervision, less publicly available information, less stringent investor protection standards, limited legal redress for violations of law, limited trading markets and greater illiquidity and greater price volatility.

## **Smaller and Midsize Companies**

While smaller and midsize companies may offer substantial opportunities for capital growth, they also involve substantial risks and should be considered speculative. Historically, smaller and midsize company securities have been more volatile in price than larger company securities, especially over the short term. Among the reasons for the greater price volatility are the less certain growth prospects of smaller and midsize companies, the lower degree of liquidity in the markets for such securities, and the greater sensitivity of smaller and midsize companies to changing economic conditions.

In addition, smaller and midsize companies may lack depth of management, be unable to generate funds necessary for growth or development, have limited product lines or be developing or marketing new products or services for which markets are not yet established and may never become established. Smaller and midsize companies may be particularly affected by interest rate increases, as they may find it more difficult to borrow money to continue or expand operations, or may have difficulty in repaying any loans which are floating rate.

#### Management

The Fund is actively managed and could experience losses if the investment manager's judgment about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values, liquidity, or potential appreciation of particular investments made for the Fund's portfolio prove to be incorrect. There can be no guarantee that these techniques or the investment manager's investment decisions will produce the desired results. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may affect the investment techniques available to the investment manager in connection with managing the Fund and may also adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goal.

More detailed information about the Fund, its policies and risks can be found in the Fund's SAI.

# Management

Franklin Advisers, Inc. (Advisers), One Franklin Parkway, San Mateo, California 94403-1906, is the Fund's investment manager.

The Fund is managed by a team of dedicated professionals focused on investments in large capitalization growth companies. The portfolio managers of the team are as follows:

KENT SHEPHERD, CFA Senior Vice President of Advisers	Mr. Shepherd has been the lead portfolio manager of the Fund since 1999. He has primary responsibility for the investments in the Fund. Mr. Shepherd has final authority over all aspects of the Fund's investment portfolio, including but not limited to, purchases and sales of individual securities, portfolio risk assessment, and the management of daily cash balances in accordance with anticipated investment management requirements. The degree to which Mr. Shepherd may perform these functions, and the nature of these functions, may change from time to time. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 1991.
ALEX W. PETERS, CFA Vice President of Advisers	Mr. Peters has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since 2005, providing research, advice and portfolio risk assessment on the Fund's investment portfolio. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 1992.

CFA® and Chartered Financial Analyst® are trademarks owned by CFA Institute.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, other accounts that they manage and their ownership of Fund shares.

The Fund pays Advisers a fee for managing the Fund's assets. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Fund paid 0.75% of its average net assets to the investment manager for its services. Advisers agreed to reduce its fees to reflect reduced services to the extent the Fund invested in a Franklin Templeton money fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the board of trustees approving the investment management contract of the Fund is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

# Financial Highlights

This table presents the financial performance of Class 2 shares for the past five years or since inception. The table shows certain information on a single Fund share basis (per share performance). It also shows some key Fund statistics, such as total return (past performance) and expense ratios. Total return represents the annual change in value of a share assuming reinvestment of dividends and capital gains. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Their report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the annual report, which is available upon request.

Class 2	Year Ended December 31,				
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Per share operating performance (for a share outstanding throughout the year)					
Net asset value, beginning of year	\$14.54	\$14.86	\$13.43	\$10.50	\$17.25
Income from investment operations:"					
Net investment income <sup>b</sup>	0.17	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.13
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	1.62	(0.33)	1.46	3.00	(5.73)
Total from investment operations	1.79	(0.22)	1.54	3.09	(5.60)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.13)	(0.10)	(0.11)	(0.16)	(0.19)
Net realized gains	—	_	_	—	(0.96)
Total distributions	(0.13)	(0.10)	(0.11)	(0.16)	(1.15)
Net asset value, end of year	\$16.20	\$14.54	\$14.86	\$13.43	\$10.50
Total return <sup>c</sup>	12.37%	(1.51)%	11.59%	29.73%	(34.53)%
Ratios to average net assets					
Expenses	1.05%	1.05%	1.04%	1.06%ď	1.02% <sup>d</sup>
Net investment income	1.06%	0.74%	0.61%	0.78%	0.94%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of year (000's)	\$278,989	\$293,226	\$357,405	\$373,821	\$328,597
Portfolio turnover rate	33.88%	56.61%	46.75%	71.95%	66.04%

a. The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period may not correlate with the Statement of Operations in the annual report for the period due to the timing of sales and repurchases of the Fund shares in relation to income earned and/or fluctuating market value of the investments of the Fund.

b. Based on average daily shares outstanding.

c. Total return does not include fees, charges or expenses imposed by the variable annuity and life insurance contracts for which the Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust serves as an underlying investment vehicle.

d. Benefit of expense reduction rounds to less than 0.01%.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

# Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund

#### **Investment Goal**

The Fund's principal investment goal is to earn a high level of current income. Its secondary goal is longterm capital appreciation.

#### **Principal Investment Policies and Practices**

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests its assets primarily to predominantly in U.S. and foreign debt securities, including those in emerging markets. Debt securities include all varieties of fixed and floating rate income securities, including bonds, loans, bank loans (and loan participations), mortgagebacked securities and other asset-backed securities, convertible securities and government and municipal securities. The Fund shifts its investments among the following general asset classes, and at any given time may have a considerable amount of its assets invested in any one of these classes:

- High yield and investment grade corporate bonds and preferred stocks of issuers located in the U.S. and foreign countries, including emerging market countries
- Developed country (non-U.S.) government and agency bonds
- Emerging market government and agency bonds
- U.S. government and agency bonds, including inflation-indexed securities issued by the U.S. Treasury
- Mortgage-backed securities and other asset-backed securities
- Floating and variable interest rate investments (which may be issued by corporations or governments and may be asset-backed securities) which are debt securities
- Bank loans and loan participations
- Convertible securities, including bonds and preferred stocks
- Municipal securities

The Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in high yield, lower-quality debt securities (also known as "junk bonds"). These securities are either rated below investment grade or, if unrated, determined by the Fund's investment manager to be of comparable quality. Investment grade debt securities are rated in the top four rating categories by one or more independent rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's (S&P®) and Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) or, if unrated, determined by the Fund's investment manager to be of comparable quality. The belowinvestment grade debt securities in which the Fund invests are generally rated at least Caa by Moody's or CCC by S&P or are unrated securities the Fund's investment manager determines are of comparable quality. However, the Fund may invest a small portion of its total assets in debt securities that are in default. Many debt securities of non-U.S. issuers, and especially emerging market issuers, are rated below investment grade or are unrated so that their selection depends on the investment manager's internal analysis.

A debt security obligates the issuer, both to repay a loan of money at a future date and generally to pay interest to the security holder. Floating and variable interest rate investments are debt securities, the rate of interest on which is usually established as the sum of a base lending rate (such as the prime rate of a designated U.S. bank) plus a specified margin.

The Fund may invest in many different securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities. In addition to U.S. Treasury notes and bonds, the Fund may also invest in mortgage-backed securities issued by agencies such as Government National Mortgage Association (Ginnie Mae), Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) or Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), and asset-backed securities such as Small Business Administration obligations (SBA). The timely payment of principal and interest on U.S. Treasury securities and Ginnie Mae pass-through certificates is backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. Securities issued or guaranteed by Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac, and certain other U.S. government-sponsored entities do not carry this guarantee and are backed only by the credit of such agency or instrumentality. U.S. government-sponsored entities, such as Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, may be chartered by Acts of Congress, but their securities are neither issued nor guaranteed by the U.S. government. Although the U.S. government has provided financial support to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will always do so.

FSI-D1 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

A mortgage-backed security is an interest in a pool of mortgage loans. Most mortgage-backed securities are pass-through securities, which means that they generally provide investors with monthly payments consisting of a pro rata share of both regular interest and principal payments, as well as unscheduled early prepayments, on the underlying mortgage loans.

A convertible security is generally a debt security or preferred stock of an issuer that may be converted within a specified period of time into a certain amount of common stock of the same or a different issuer.

The Fund also invests in bank loans, corporate loans and loan participations. Loan participations represent fractional interests in a company's indebtedness and are generally made available by banks or other institutional investors.

For purposes of pursuing its investment goals, the Fund regularly enters into currency-related derivative transactions, including currency and cross currency forwards and currency and currency index futures contracts. The Fund may also enter into interest rate and credit-related transactions involving certain derivative instruments, including interest rate and credit default swaps and interest rate and/or bond futures contracts (including U.S. Treasury futures contracts) and options thereon. The use of such derivative transactions may allow the Fund to obtain net long or net short exposures to selected currencies, interest rates, countries, durations or credit risks. The Fund may use currency, interest rate or credit-related derivative strategies for the purposes of enhancing Fund returns, increasing liquidity, gaining exposure to particular instruments in more efficient or less expensive ways and/or hedging risks relating to changes in currency exchange rates, interest rates and other market factors.

By way of example, when the investment manager believes that the value of a particular foreign currency is expected to increase compared to the U.S. dollar, the Fund could enter into a forward contract to purchase that foreign currency at a future date. If at such future date the value of the foreign currency exceeds the then current amount of the U.S. dollars to be paid by the Fund under the contract, the Fund will recognize a gain. When used for hedging purposes, a forward contract or other currency-related derivative instrument could be used to protect against possible declines in a currency's value where a security held or to be purchased by the Fund is denominated in that currency, or it may be used to hedge the Fund's position by entering into a transaction on another currency expected to perform similarly to the currency of the security held or to be purchased (a "proxy hedge"). The investment manager considers various factors, such as availability and cost, in deciding whether, when and to what extent to enter into derivative transactions.

A currency forward contract is an obligation to purchase or sell a specific foreign currency at an agreed exchange rate (price) at a future date, which is typically individually negotiated and privately traded by currency traders and their customers in the interbank market. A cross currency forward is a forward contract to sell a specific foreign currency in exchange for another foreign currency and may be used when the Fund believes that the price of one of those foreign currencies will experience a substantial movement against the other foreign currency. A cross currency forward will tend to reduce or eliminate exposure to the currency that is sold, and add or increase exposure to the currency that is purchased, similar to when the Fund sells a security denominated in one currency and purchases a security denominated in another currency. When used for hedging purposes, a cross currency forward will protect the Fund against losses resulting from a decline in the hedged currency, but will cause the Fund to assume the risk of fluctuations in the value of the currency it purchases.

A futures contract is a standard binding agreement to buy or sell a specified quantity of an underlying instrument or asset, such as a specific security or currency, at a specified price at a specified later date that trade on an exchange. A "sale" of a futures contract means the acquisition of a contractual obligation to deliver the underlying instrument called for by the contract at a specified price on a specified date. A "purchase" of a futures contract means the acquisition of a contractual obligation to acquire the underlying instrument called for by the contract at a specified price on a specified date. The purchase or sale of a futures contract will allow the Fund to increase or decrease its exposure to the underlying instrument or asset. Although most futures contracts by their terms require the actual delivery or acquisition of the underlying instrument, some require

FSI-D2 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

cash settlement. The Fund may buy and sell futures contracts that trade on U.S. and foreign exchanges.

Swap agreements, such as interest rate and credit default swaps, are contracts between the Fund and, typically, a brokerage firm, bank, or other financial institution (the swap counterparty) for periods ranging from a few days to multiple years. In a basic swap transaction, the Fund agrees with its counterparty to exchange the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized on a particular "notional amount" of underlying instruments. The notional amount is the set amount selected by the parties as the basis on which to calculate the obligations that they have agreed to exchange. The parties typically do not actually exchange the notional amount. Instead, they agree to exchange the returns that would be earned or realized if the notional amount were invested in given instruments or at given interest rates.

For credit default swaps, the "buyer" of the credit default swap agreement is obligated to pay the "seller" a periodic stream of payments over the term of the agreement in return for a payment by the "seller" that is contingent upon the occurrence of a credit event with respect to an underlying reference debt obligation. Generally, a credit event means bankruptcy, failure to timely pay interest or principal, obligation acceleration, or modified restructuring of the reference debt obligation. The contingent payment by the seller generally is the face amount of the debt obligation in exchange for the physical delivery of the reference debt obligation or a cash payment equal to the then current market value of that debt obligation. By way of example, the investment manager might "buy" credit default swaps to help protect against the risk of default by the issuer of one or more debt securities held by the Fund. Alternatively, the investment manager may "sell" a credit default swap to gain exposure to an asset class more efficiently or less expensively than by purchasing the related debt security outright.

An interest rate swap is an agreement between two parties to exchange interest rate obligations, generally one based on an interest rate fixed to maturity while the other is based on an interest rate that changes in accordance with changes in a designated benchmark (for example, LIBOR, prime, commercial paper, or other benchmarks).

## **Portfolio Selection**

The Fund uses an active asset allocation strategy to try to achieve its goals of income and capital appreciation. This means the Fund allocates its assets among securities in various market sectors based on the investment manager's assessment of changing economic, global market, industry, and issuer conditions. The investment manager uses a "topdown" analysis of macroeconomic trends combined with a "bottom-up" fundamental analysis of market sectors, industries, and issuers to try to take advantage of varying sector reactions to economic events. The investment manager will evaluate country risk, business cycles, yield curves, and values between and within markets.

The Fund's ability to achieve its investment goals depends in part upon the investment manager's skill in determining the Fund's asset allocation mix and sector weightings. There can be no assurance that the investment manager's analysis of the outlook for the economy and the business cycle will be correct.

## **Commodity Exchange Act Exclusions**

With respect to the Fund, the investment manager has claimed an exclusion from the definition of "commodity pool operator" (CPO) under the Commodity Exchange Act (CEA) and the rules of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) and, therefore, is not subject to CFTC registration or regulation as a CPO. In addition, the investment manager is relying upon a related exclusion from the definition of "commodity trading advisor" (CTA) under the CEA and the rules of the CFTC.

As of January 1, 2013, the terms of the CPO exclusion require the Fund, among other things, to adhere to certain limits on its investments in futures, commodity options, swaps and non-deliverable foreign currency forwards (used for purposes other than bona fide hedging). Because the investment manager and the Fund intend to comply with the terms of the CPO exclusion, the Fund may, in the future, need to adjust its investment strategies, consistent with its investment goal, to limit its investments in these types of instruments. The Fund is not intended as a vehicle for trading in the futures, commodity options or swaps markets. The CFTC has neither reviewed nor approved the investment manager's reliance on these

FSI-D3 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

exclusions, or the Fund, its investment strategies or this prospectus.

#### **Temporary Investments**

When the investment manager believes market or economic conditions are unfavorable for investors, the investment manager may invest up to 100% of the Fund's assets in a temporary defensive manner by holding all or a substantial portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents or other high quality shortterm investments. Temporary defensive investments generally may include U.S. government securities, money market fund shares (including shares of an affiliated money market fund), high-grade commercial paper, bank obligations, repurchase agreements and other money market investments. The investment manager also may invest in these types of securities or hold cash while looking for suitable investment opportunities or to maintain liquidity. In these circumstances, the Fund may be unable to achieve its investment goals.

# Principal Risks

## Credit

The Fund could lose money on a debt security if an issuer or borrower is unable or fails to meet its obligations, including failing to make interest payments and/or to repay principal when due. Changes in an issuer's financial strength, the market's perception of the issuer's financial strength or in a security's credit rating, which reflects a third party's assessment of the credit risk presented by a particular issuer, may affect debt securities' values. The Fund may incur substantial losses on debt securities that are inaccurately perceived to present a different amount of credit risk by the market, the investment manager or the rating agencies than such securities actually do.

### **High-Yield Debt Securities**

High-yield debt securities (including loans) and unrated securities of similar credit quality ("high-yield debt instruments" or "junk bonds") involve greater risk of a complete loss of the Fund's investment, or delays of interest and principal payments, than higher-quality debt securities. Issuers of high-yield debt instruments are not as strong financially as those issuing securities of higher credit quality. High-yield debt instruments are generally considered predominantly speculative by the applicable rating agencies as these issuers are more likely to encounter financial difficulties and are more vulnerable to changes in the relevant economy, such as a recession or a sustained period of rising interest rates, that could affect their ability to make interest and principal payments when due. If an issuer stops making interest and/or principal payments, payments on the securities may never resume. These instruments may be worthless and the Fund could lose its entire investment.

The prices of high-yield debt instruments fluctuate more than higher-quality securities. Prices are especially sensitive to developments affecting the issuer's business or operations and to changes in the ratings assigned by rating agencies. In addition, the entire high-yield debt market can experience sudden and sharp price swings due to changes in economic conditions, stock market activity, large sustained sales by major investors, a high-profile default, or other factors. Prices of corporate high-yield debt instruments often are closely linked with the company's stock prices and typically rise and fall in response to factors that affect stock prices.

With respect to high-yield sovereign debt, a country may be unwilling or unable to repay the principal and/ or interest on its sovereign debt because of insufficient foreign reserves, the relative size of the debt service burden to the economy as a whole, the government's policy towards supranational agencies such as the International Monetary Fund, or the political constraints to which the government may be subject. If a country defaults (or threatens to default) on its sovereign debt obligations, the indebtedness may be restructured. Restructuring may include obtaining additional credit to finance outstanding obligations, reduction and rescheduling of payments of interest and principal, or negotiation of new or amended credit agreements. In the event of a default on sovereign debt, the Fund may have limited legal recourse against the defaulting government. In certain cases, remedies must be pursued in the courts of the defaulting country itself, which may further limit the Fund's ability to obtain recourse.

High-yield debt instruments are generally less liquid than higher-quality securities. Many of these securities are not registered for sale under the federal securities laws and/or do not trade frequently. When they do trade, their prices may be significantly higher or lower than expected. At times, it may be difficult to sell these securities promptly at an acceptable price, which may limit the Fund's ability to sell securities in response to specific economic events or to meet redemption requests. As a result, high-yield debt instruments generally pose greater illiquidity and valuation risks.

Substantial declines in the prices of high-yield debt instruments can dramatically increase the yield of such bonds or loans. The decline in market prices generally reflects an expectation that the issuer(s) may be at greater risk of defaulting on the obligation to pay interest and principal when due. Therefore, substantial increases in yield may reflect a greater risk by the Fund of losing some or part of its investment rather than any increase in income from the higher yield that the debt security or loan may pay to the Fund on its investment.

FSI-D5 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

#### **Interest Rate**

Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable. Debt securities generally tend to lose market value when interest rates rise and increase in value when interest rates fall. Securities with longer maturities or lower coupons or that make little (or no) interest payments before maturity tend to be more sensitive to these interest rate changes. The longer the Fund's average weighted portfolio maturity, the greater the impact a change in interest rates will have on its share price.

#### **Variable Rate Securities**

Variable rate securities (which include floating rate debt securities) generally are less sensitive to interest rate changes than fixed rate debt securities. However, the market value of variable rate debt securities may decline when prevailing interest rates rise if their interest rates do not rise as much, or as quickly, as interest rates in general. Conversely, variable rate securities will not generally increase in market value if interest rates decline. However, when interest rates fall, there will be a reduction in the payments of interest received by the Fund from its variable rate securities. Limits on the aggregate amount by which a variable rate security's interest rate may increase over its lifetime or during any one adjustment period can prevent the interest rate from ever adjusting to prevailing market rates.

#### Income

Because the Fund can only distribute what it earns, the Fund's distributions to shareholders may decline when prevailing interest rates fall or when the Fund experiences defaults on debt securities it holds. The Fund's income generally declines during periods of falling interest rates because the Fund must reinvest the proceeds it receives from existing investments (upon their maturity, prepayment, amortization, call, or buy-back) at a lower rate of interest or return.

### **Foreign Securities**

Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities. Certain of these risks also may apply to securities of U.S. companies with significant foreign operations.

**Currency exchange rates.** Foreign securities may be issued and traded in foreign currencies. As a result, their market values in U.S. dollars may be

affected by changes in exchange rates between such foreign currencies and the U.S. dollar, as well as between currencies of countries other than the U.S. For example, if the value of the U.S. dollar goes up compared to a foreign currency, an investment traded in that foreign currency will go down in value because it will be worth fewer U.S. dollars. The Fund accrues additional expenses when engaging in currency exchange transactions, and valuation of the Fund's foreign securities may be subject to greater risk because both the currency (relative to the U.S. dollar) and the security must be considered.

Currency management strategies. Currency management strategies may substantially change the Fund's exposure to currency exchange rates and could result in losses to the Fund if currencies do not perform as the investment manager expects. In addition, currency management strategies, to the extent that they reduce the Fund's exposure to currency risks, may also reduce the Fund's ability to benefit from favorable changes in currency exchange rates. There is no assurance that the investment manager's use of currency management strategies will benefit the Fund or that they will be, or can be, used at appropriate times. Furthermore, there may not be perfect correlation between the amount of exposure to a particular currency and the amount of securities in the portfolio denominated in that currency. Investing in foreign currencies for purposes of gaining from projected changes in exchange rates, as opposed to hedging currency risks applicable to the Fund's holdings, further increases the Fund's exposure to foreign investment losses.

Political and economic developments. The political, economic and social structures of some foreign countries may be less stable and more volatile than those in the United States. Investments in these countries may be subject to greater risks of internal and external conflicts, expropriation, nationalization of assets, foreign exchange controls (such as suspension of the ability to transfer currency from a given country), restrictions on removal of assets, political or social instability, military action or unrest, diplomatic developments, currency devaluations, foreign ownership limitations, and punitive or confiscatory tax increases. It is possible that a government may take over the assets or operations of a company or impose restrictions on the exchange

FSI-D6 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

or export of currency or other assets. Some countries also may have different legal systems that may make it difficult or expensive for the Fund to vote proxies, exercise shareholder rights, and pursue legal remedies with respect to its foreign investments. Diplomatic and political developments, including rapid and adverse political changes, social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war, could affect the economies, industries and securities and currency markets, and the value of the Fund's investments, in non-U.S. countries. These factors are extremely difficult, if not impossible, to predict and take into account with respect to the Fund's investments.

Trading practices. Brokerage commissions, withholding taxes, custodial fees, and other fees generally are higher in foreign markets. The policies and procedures followed by foreign stock exchanges, currency markets, trading systems and brokers may differ from those applicable in the United States, with possibly negative consequences to the Fund. The procedures and rules governing foreign trading, settlement and custody (holding of the Fund's assets) also may result in losses or delays in payment, delivery or recovery of money or other property. Foreign government supervision and regulation of foreign securities markets and trading systems may be less than or different from government supervision in the United States, and may increase the Fund's regulatory and compliance burden and/or decrease the Fund's investor rights and protections.

Availability of information. Foreign issuers may not be subject to the same disclosure, accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards and practices as U.S. issuers. Thus, there may be less information publicly available about foreign issuers than about most U.S. issuers.

Limited markets. Certain foreign securities may be less liquid (harder to sell) and their prices may be more volatile than many U.S. securities. Illiquidity tends to be greater, and valuation of the Fund's foreign securities may be more difficult, due to the infrequent trading and/or delayed reporting of quotes and sales.

**Regional.** Adverse conditions in a certain region can adversely affect securities of issuers in other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a specific geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to regional economic risks. In the event of economic or political turmoil or a deterioration of diplomatic relations in a region or country where a substantial portion of the Fund's assets are invested, the Fund may experience substantial illiquidity or reduction in the value of the Fund's investments.

### **Developing Markets**

The risks of foreign investments typically are greater in less developed countries, sometimes referred to as developing or emerging markets. For example, the political, social, market regulation and economic structures and institutions in these countries, including those supporting the regulatory and legal systems and financial markets, may be less established and more vulnerable to corruption and fraud, and may change rapidly. These countries are more likely to experience high levels of inflation, deflation or currency devaluation, which can harm their economies and securities markets and increase volatility. In fact, short-term volatility in these markets and declines of 50% or more are not uncommon. Investments in less developed markets generally are subject to higher fees and expenses and exhibit greater price volatility and valuation challenges. They may be subject to greater risk of expropriation, nationalization, confiscatory or punitive taxation, and foreign investment and divestment restrictions. Restrictions on currency trading that may be imposed by developing market countries will have an adverse effect on the value of the securities of companies that trade or operate in such countries. Finally, such securities markets are smaller, relatively less liquid and may not be as efficient or established in terms of settlement, custody and securities registration.

## **Derivative Instruments**

The performance of derivative instruments (including currency-related derivatives) depends largely on the performance of an underlying currency, security or index and such instruments often have risks similar to their underlying instrument in addition to other risks. Derivative instruments involve costs and can create economic leverage in the Fund's portfolio which may result in significant volatility and cause the Fund to participate in losses (as well as gains) in an amount that significantly exceeds the Fund's initial investment. Certain derivatives have the potential for unlimited

FSI-D7 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

loss, regardless of the size of the initial investment. Other risks include illiquidity, mispricing or improper valuation of the derivative instrument, and imperfect correlation between the value of the derivative and the underlying instrument so that the Fund may not realize the intended benefits. Their successful use will usually depend on the investment manager's ability to accurately forecast movements in the market relating to the underlying instrument. Should a market or markets, or prices of particular classes of investments move in an unexpected manner, especially in unusual or extreme market conditions, the Fund may not achieve the anticipated benefits of the transaction, and it may realize losses, which could be significant. If the investment manager is not successful in using such derivative instruments, the Fund's performance may be worse than if the investment manager did not use such derivative instruments at all. To the extent that the Fund uses such instruments for hedging purposes, there is the risk of imperfect correlation between movements in the value of the derivative instrument and the value of the underlying investment or other asset being hedged. There is also the risk, especially under extreme market conditions, that an instrument, which usually would operate as a hedge, provides no hedging benefits at all.

Use of these instruments could also result in a loss if the counterparty to the transaction (particularly with respect to OTC instruments, such as swap agreements and forward currency contracts) does not perform as promised, including because of such counterparty's bankruptcy or insolvency. This risk may be heightened during volatile market conditions. Other risks include the inability to close out a position because the trading market becomes illiquid (particularly in the OTC markets) or the availability of counterparties becomes limited for a period of time. In addition, the presence of speculators in a particular market could lead to price distortions. To the extent that the Fund is unable to close out a position because of market illiquidity, the Fund may not be able to prevent further losses of value in its derivatives holdings and the Fund's liquidity may be impaired to the extent that it has a substantial portion of its otherwise liquid assets marked as segregated to cover its obligations under such derivative instruments. The Fund may also be required to take or make delivery of an underlying instrument as a transaction that the

investment manager would otherwise have attempted to avoid. Some derivatives can be particularly sensitive to changes in interest rates or other market prices. Investors should bear in mind that, while the Fund intends to use derivative strategies on a regular basis, it is not obligated to actively engage in these transactions, generally or in any particular kind of derivative, if the investment manager elects not to do so due to availability, cost or other factors.

The use of derivative strategies may also have a tax impact on the Fund. The timing and character of income, gains or losses from these strategies could impair the ability of the investment manager to utilize derivatives when it wishes to do so.

#### Prepayment

Debt securities are subject to prepayment risk when the issuer can "call" the security, or repay principal, in whole or in part, prior to the security's maturity. When the Fund reinvests the prepayments of principal it receives, it may receive a rate of interest that is lower than the rate on the existing security, potentially lowering the Fund's income, yield and its distributions to shareholders. Securities subject to prepayment may offer less potential for gains during a declining interest rate environment and have greater price volatility. Prepayment risk is greater in periods of falling interest rates.

#### Extension

The market value of some debt securities (such as certain asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities) will be adversely affected when bond calls or prepayments on underlying mortgages or other assets are less or slower than anticipated. When that occurs, the effective maturity date of the Fund's investment is extended, resulting in an increase in interest rate sensitivity to that of a longer-term instrument. Such extension may also effectively lock-in a below market interest rate and reduce the value of the debt security.

## **Debt Securities Ratings**

The use of credit ratings in evaluating debt securities can involve certain risks, including the risk that the credit rating may not reflect the issuer's current financial condition or events since the security was last rated by a rating agency. Credit ratings may be influenced by conflicts of interest or based on historical data that no longer apply or are accurate.

FSI-D8 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

Recently, legislation and regulations to reform rating agencies have been proposed and may adversely impact the Fund's investments or investment process.

# Mortgage-Backed Securities and Asset-Backed Securities

Mortgage-backed securities differ from conventional debt securities because principal is paid back over the life of the security rather than at maturity. The Fund may receive unscheduled prepayments of principal due to voluntary prepayments, refinancing or foreclosure on the underlying mortgage loans. To the Fund this means a loss of anticipated interest, and a portion of its principal investment represented by any premium the Fund may have paid. Mortgage prepayments generally increase when interest rates fall.

Mortgage-backed securities also are subject to extension risk. An unexpected rise in interest rates could reduce the rate of prepayments on mortgagebacked securities and extend their life. This could cause the price of the mortgage-backed securities and the Fund's share price to fall and would make the mortgage-backed securities more sensitive to interest rate changes.

In September 2008, the Federal Housing Finance Agency (FHFA), an agency of the U.S. government, placed Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac into conservatorship, a statutory process with the objective of returning the entities to normal business operations. FHFA acts as the conservator to operate Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac until they are stabilized. It is unclear how long the conservatorship will last or what effect this conservatorship will have on the securities issued or guaranteed by Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac for the long-term.

Issuers of asset-backed securities may have limited ability to enforce the security interest in the underlying assets, and credit enhancements provided to support the securities, if any, may be inadequate to protect investors in the event of default. Like mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities are subject to prepayment and extension risks.

## **Convertible Securities**

A convertible security is generally a debt obligation, preferred stock or other security that pays interest

or dividends and may be converted by the holder within a specified period of time into common stock. The value of convertible securities may rise and fall with the market value of the underlying stock or, like a debt security, vary with changes in interest rates and the credit quality of the issuer. A convertible security tends to perform more like a stock when the underlying stock price is high relative to the conversion price (because more of the security's value resides in the option to convert) and more like a debt security when the underlying stock price is low relative to the conversion price (because the option to convert is less valuable). Because its value can be influenced by many different factors, a convertible security is not as sensitive to interest rate changes as a similar non-convertible debt security, and generally has less potential for gain or loss than the underlying stock.

# **Unrated Debt Securities**

Unrated debt securities determined by the investment manager to be of comparable quality to rated securities which the Fund may purchase may pay a higher interest rate than such rated debt securities and be subject to a greater risk of illiquidity or price changes. Less public information is typically available about unrated securities or issuers.

## Market

The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Securities may decline in value due to factors affecting individual issuers, securities markets generally or particular industries or sectors within the securities markets. The value of a security may go up or down due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular issuer, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for revenues or corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or adverse investor sentiment generally. They may also go up or down due to factors that affect an individual issuer or a particular industry or sector, such as changes in production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that securities held by

FSI-D9 Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund - Class 2

the Fund will participate in or otherwise benefit from the advance.

## Liquidity

Liquidity risk exists when the market for particular securities or types of securities are or become relatively illiquid so that the Fund is unable, or it becomes more difficult for the Fund, to sell the security at the price at which the Fund has valued the security. Illiquidity may result from political, economic or issuer specific events or overall market disruptions. Securities with reduced liquidity or that become illiquid involve greater risk than securities with more liquid markets. Market quotations for illiquid securities may be volatile and/or subject to large spreads between bid and ask prices. Reduced liquidity may have an adverse impact on market price and the Fund's ability to sell particular securities when necessary to meet the Fund's liquidity needs or in response to a specific economic event.

#### Focus

The greater the Fund's exposure to any single type of investment – including investment in a given industry, sector, region, country, issuer, or type of security – the greater the losses the Fund may experience upon any single economic, business, political, regulatory, or other occurrence. As a result, there may be more fluctuation in the price of the Fund's shares.

#### Inflation risk

The market price of debt securities generally falls as inflation increases because the purchasing power of the future income and repaid principal is expected to be worth less when received by the Fund. Debt securities that pay a fixed rather than variable interest rate are especially vulnerable to inflation risk because variable-rate debt securities may be able to participate, over the long term, in rising interest rates which have historically corresponded with long-term inflationary trends.

# **Floating Rate Corporate Investments**

The senior secured corporate loans and corporate debt securities in which the Fund invests are often issued in connection with highly leveraged transactions. Such transactions include leveraged buyout loans, leveraged recapitalization loans, and other types of acquisition financing. Loan investments issued in such transactions are subject to greater credit risks than other investments including a greater possibility that the borrower may default or enter bankruptcy. Although loan investments are generally subject to certain restrictive covenants in favor of the investors, many of these loans may from time to time be "covenant lite" loans which do not typically include terms which allow the investor to control and track the performance of the borrower and declare a default if certain criteria are breached.

#### Management

The Fund is actively managed and could experience losses if the investment manager's judgment about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values, liquidity, or potential appreciation of particular investments made for the Fund's portfolio prove to be incorrect. There can be no guarantee that these techniques or the investment manager's investment decisions will produce the desired results. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may affect the investment techniques available to the investment manager in connection with managing the Fund and may also adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goal.

More detailed information about the Fund, its policies and risks can be found in the Fund's SAI.

# Management

Franklin Advisers, Inc. (Advisers), One Franklin Parkway, San Mateo, California 94403-1906, is the Fund's investment manager.

The Fund is managed by a team of dedicated professionals focused on investments in U.S. and foreign debt securities. The portfolio managers of the team are as follows:

ERIC G. TAKAHA, CFA Senior Vice President of Advisers	Mr. Takaha has been the lead portfolio manager of the Fund since inception. He has primary responsibility for the investments of the Fund. He has final authority over all aspects of the Fund's investment portfolio, including but not limited to, purchases and sales of individual securities, portfolio risk assessment, and the management of daily cash balances in accordance with anticipated investment management requirements. The degree to which he may perform these functions, and the nature of these functions, may change from time to time. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 1989.
CHRISTOPHER J.	Mr. Molumphy has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since inception,
MOLUMPHY, CFA	providing research and advice on the purchases and sales of individual
Executive Vice President and Director	securities, and portfolio risk assessment. He joined Franklin Templeton
of Advisers	Investments in 1988.

CFA® and Chartered Financial Analyst® are trademarks owned by CFA Institute.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, other accounts that they manage and their ownership of Fund shares.

The Fund pays Advisers a fee for managing the Fund's assets. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, Advisers agreed to reduce its fees to reflect reduced services resulting from the Fund's investment in a Franklin Templeton money fund. The investment management fees before and after such waiver for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, were 0.35% and 0.34%, respectively.

A discussion regarding the basis for the board of trustees approving the investment management contract of the Fund is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

# Financial Highlights

This table presents the financial performance of Class 2 shares for the past five years or since inception. The table shows certain information on a single Fund share basis (per share performance). It also shows some key Fund statistics, such as total return (past performance) and expense ratios. Total return represents the annual change in value of a share assuming reinvestment of dividends and capital gains. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Their report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the annual report, which is available upon request.

Class 2 Year Ended				31,	
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Per share operating performance (for a share outstanding throughout the year)					
Net asset value, beginning of year	\$12.27	\$12.72	\$12.05	\$10.41	\$12.60
Income from investment operations:"					
Net investment income <sup>b</sup>	0.60	0.64	0.68	0.66	0.65
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	0.89	(0.30)	0.59	1.91	(1.96)
Total from investment operations	1.49	0.34	1.27	2.57	(1.31)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income and net of foreign currency gains	(0.90)	(0.79)	(0.60)	(0.93)	(0.85)
Net realized gains	(0.02)	_	_	_	(0.03)
Total distributions	(0.92)	(0.79)	(0.60)	(0.93)	(0.88)
Net asset value, end of year	\$12.84	\$12.27	\$12.72	\$12.05	\$10.41
Total return <sup>°</sup>	12.75%	2.57%	10.91%	25.75%	(11.24)%
Ratios to average net assets					
Expenses	0.83%	0.85% <sup>d</sup>	0.84% <sup>d</sup>	0.83% <sup>d</sup>	0.86% <sup>d</sup>
Net investment income	4.79%	5.11%	5.46%	5.88%	5.58%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of year (000's)	\$158,451	\$123,749	\$101,347	\$68,240	\$33,155
Portfolio turnover rate	49.98%	55.65%	56.46%	56.19%	47.68%
Portfolio turnover rate excluding mortgage dollar rolls	48.75%	55.65%	56.46%	56.19%	47.68%

a. The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period may not correlate with the Statement of Operations in the annual report for the period due to the timing of sales and repurchases of the Fund shares in relation to income earned and/or fluctuating market value of the investments of the Fund.

b. Based on average daily shares outstanding.

c. Total return does not include fees, charges or expenses imposed by the variable annuity and life insurance contracts for which the Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust serves as an underlying investment vehicle.

d. Benefit of expense reduction rounds to less than 0.01%.

# Templeton Growth Securities Fund

#### **Investment Goal**

The Fund's investment goal is long-term capital growth.

### **Principal Investment Policies and Practices**

Under normal market conditions, the Fund invests predominantly in the equity securities of companies located anywhere in the world, including emerging markets. The equity securities in which the Fund primarily invests are common stock.

An equity security represents a proportionate share of the ownership of a company; its value is based on the success or failure of the company's business, any income paid to stockholders, the value of its assets and general market conditions. Common stocks and preferred stocks, and securities convertible into common stocks, are examples of equity securities. The Fund may invest in convertible securities without regard to the ratings assigned by the rating services. The Fund also invests in depositary receipts. These are certificates typically issued by a bank or trust company that give their holders the right to receive securities issued by a foreign or domestic company. Depositary receipts will be issued under sponsored or unsponsored programs. In sponsored programs, an issuer has made arrangements to have its securities traded in the form of depositary receipts. In unsponsored programs, the issuer may not be directly involved in the creation of the program.

In addition to the Fund's main investments, depending upon current market conditions, the Fund may invest up to 25% of its total assets in debt securities of companies and governments located anywhere in the world. Debt securities represent the obligation of the issuer to repay a loan of money to it, and generally pay interest to the holder. Bonds, notes and debentures are examples of debt securities.

Although the Fund seeks investments across a number of countries and sectors, time to time, based on economic conditions, the Fund may have significant investments in particular countries or in particular sectors.

## **Portfolio Selection**

When choosing equity investments for the Fund, the investment manager applies a "bottom-up," value-oriented, long-term approach, focusing on the market price of a company's securities relative to the investment manager's evaluation of the company's long-term earnings, asset value and cash flow potential. The investment manager also considers a company's price/earnings ratio, price/cash flow ratio, profit margins and liquidation value.

#### **Temporary Investments**

When the investment manager believes market or economic conditions are unfavorable for investors, the investment manager may invest up to 100% of the Fund's assets in a temporary defensive manner by holding all or a substantial portion of its assets in cash, cash equivalents or other high quality shortterm investments. Temporary defensive investments generally may include U.S. government securities, bank time deposits denominated in the currency of any major nation, commercial paper, and repurchase agreements. The investment manager also may invest in these types of securities or hold cash while looking for suitable investment opportunities or to maintain liquidity. In these circumstances, the Fund may be unable to achieve its investment goal.

# Principal Risks

# Market

The market values of securities owned by the Fund will go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Securities may decline in value due to factors affecting individual issuers, securities markets generally or particular industries or sectors within the securities markets. The value of a security may go up or down due to general market conditions which are not specifically related to a particular issuer, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for revenues or corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates or adverse investor sentiment generally. They may also go up or down due to factors that affect an individual issuer or a particular industry or sector, such as changes in production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. During a general downturn in the securities markets, multiple asset classes may decline in value. When markets perform well, there can be no assurance that securities held by the Fund will participate in or otherwise benefit from the advance.

Stock prices tend to go up and down more dramatically than those of debt securities. A slowergrowth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the prices of the various stocks held by the Fund.

### **Foreign Securities**

Investing in foreign securities typically involves more risks than investing in U.S. securities. Certain of these risks also may apply to securities of U.S. companies with significant foreign operations.

**Currency exchange rates.** Foreign securities may be issued and traded in foreign currencies. As a result, their market values in U.S. dollars may be affected by changes in exchange rates between such foreign currencies and the U.S. dollar, as well as between currencies of countries other than the U.S. For example, if the value of the U.S. dollar goes up compared to a foreign currency, an investment traded in that foreign currency will go down in value because it will be worth fewer U.S. dollars. The Fund accrues additional expenses when engaging in currency exchange transactions, and valuation of the Fund's foreign securities may be subject to greater risk because both the currency (relative to the U.S. dollar) and the security must be considered.

Political and economic developments. The political, economic and social structures of some foreign countries may be less stable and more volatile than those in the United States. Investments in these countries may be subject to greater risks of internal and external conflicts, expropriation, nationalization of assets, foreign exchange controls (such as suspension of the ability to transfer currency from a given country), restrictions on removal of assets, political or social instability, military action or unrest, diplomatic developments, currency devaluations, foreign ownership limitations, and punitive or confiscatory tax increases. It is possible that a government may take over the assets or operations of a company or impose restrictions on the exchange or export of currency or other assets. Some countries also may have different legal systems that may make it difficult or expensive for the Fund to vote proxies, exercise shareholder rights, and pursue legal remedies with respect to its foreign investments. Diplomatic and political developments, including rapid and adverse political changes, social instability, regional conflicts, terrorism and war, could affect the economies. industries and securities and currency markets, and the value of the Fund's investments, in non-U.S. countries. These factors are extremely difficult, if not impossible, to predict and take into account with respect to the Fund's investments.

Trading practices. Brokerage commissions, withholding taxes, custodial fees, and other fees generally are higher in foreign markets. The policies and procedures followed by foreign stock exchanges, currency markets, trading systems and brokers may differ from those applicable in the United States, with possibly negative consequences to the Fund. The procedures and rules governing foreign trading, settlement and custody (holding of the Fund's assets) also may result in losses or delays in payment, delivery or recovery of money or other property. Foreign government supervision and regulation of foreign securities markets and trading systems may be less than or different from government supervision in the United States, and may increase the Fund's regulatory and compliance burden and/or decrease the Fund's investor rights and protections.

**Availability of information**. Foreign issuers may not be subject to the same disclosure, accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards and practices as U.S.

TG-D2 Templeton Growth Securities Fund - Class 2

issuers. Thus, there may be less information publicly available about foreign issuers than about most U.S. issuers.

Limited markets. Certain foreign securities may be less liquid (harder to sell) and their prices may be more volatile than many U.S. securities. Illiquidity tends to be greater, and valuation of the Fund's foreign securities may be more difficult, due to the infrequent trading and/or delayed reporting of quotes and sales.

**Regional.** Adverse conditions in a certain region can adversely affect securities of issuers in other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a specific geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to regional economic risks. In the event of economic or political turmoil or a deterioration of diplomatic relations in a region or country where a substantial portion of the Fund's assets are invested, the Fund may experience substantial illiquidity or reduction in the value of the Fund's investments.

## **Emerging Markets**

**Emerging market countries.** The Fund's investments in emerging market countries are subject to all of the risks of foreign investing generally, and have additional heightened risks due to a lack of established legal, political, business and social frameworks to support securities markets. Some of the additional significant risks include:

- less social, political and economic stability;
- smaller securities markets with low or nonexistent trading volume and greater illiquidity and price volatility;
- more restrictive national policies on foreign investment, including restrictions on investment in issuers or industries deemed sensitive to national interests;
- · less transparent and established taxation policies;
- less developed regulatory or legal structures governing private and foreign investment or allowing for judicial redress for injury to private property;

- less familiarity with a capital market structure or market-oriented economy and more widespread corruption and fraud;
- less financial sophistication, creditworthiness and/ or resources possessed by, and less government regulation of, the financial institutions and issuers with which the Fund transacts;
- less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices, stock exchanges, brokers and listed companies than in the U.S.;
- greater concentration in a few industries resulting in greater vulnerability to regional and global trade conditions;
- higher rates of inflation and more rapid and extreme fluctuations in inflation rates;
- greater sensitivity to interest rate changes;
- increased volatility in currency exchange rates and potential for currency devaluations and/or currency controls;
- greater debt burdens relative to the size of the economy;
- more delays in settling portfolio transactions and heightened risk of loss from share registration and custody practices; and
- less assurance that recent favorable economic developments will not be slowed or reversed by unanticipated economic, political or social events in such countries.

Because of the above factors, the Fund's investments in emerging market countries are subject to greater price volatility and illiquidity than investments in developed markets.

## Value Style Investing

Value stock prices are considered "cheap" relative to the company's perceived value and are often out of favor with other investors. The investment manager may invest in such stocks if it believes the market may have overreacted to adverse developments or failed to appreciate positive changes. However, if other investors fail to recognize the company's value (and do not become buyers, or if they become sellers or favor investing in faster growing companies), value stocks may not increase in value as anticipated by the investment manager and may even decline in value.

#### Management

The Fund is actively managed and could experience losses if the investment manager's judgment about markets, interest rates or the attractiveness, relative values, liquidity, or potential appreciation of particular investments made for the Fund's portfolio prove to be incorrect. There can be no guarantee that these techniques or the investment manager's investment decisions will produce the desired results. Additionally, legislative, regulatory, or tax developments may affect the investment techniques available to the investment manager in connection with managing the Fund and may also adversely affect the ability of the Fund to achieve its investment goal.

#### Focus

The greater the Fund's exposure to any single type of investment – including investment in a given industry, sector, region, country, issuer, or type of security – the greater the losses the Fund may experience upon any single economic, business, political, regulatory, or other occurrence. As a result, there may be more fluctuation in the price of the Fund's shares.

#### **Depositary Receipts**

Depositary receipts are subject to many of the risks of the underlying security. For some depositary receipts, the custodian or similar financial institution that holds the issuer's shares in a trust account is located in the issuer's home country. The Fund could be exposed to the credit risk of the custodian or financial institution, and in cases where the issuer's home country does not have developed financial markets greater market risk. In addition, the depository institution may not have physical custody of the underlying securities at all times and may charge fees for various services, including forwarding dividends and interest and corporate actions. The Fund would be expected to pay a share of the additional fees, which it would not pay if investing directly in the foreign securities. The Fund may experience delays in receiving its

dividend and interest payments or exercising rights as a shareholder. Although regulatory requirements with respect to sponsored and unsponsored programs are generally similar, in some cases it may be easier to obtain financial information about an issuer that has participated in the creation of a sponsored program. There may be an increased possibility of untimely responses to certain corporate actions of the issuer, such as stock splits and rights offerings, in an unsponsored program. Accordingly, there may be less information available regarding issuers of securities underlying unsponsored programs and there may not be a correlation between this information and the market value of the depositary receipts.

# **Interest Rate**

Interest rate changes can be sudden and unpredictable. Debt securities generally tend to lose market value when interest rates rise and increase in value when interest rates fall. Securities with longer maturities or lower coupons or that make little (or no) interest payments before maturity tend to be more sensitive to these interest rate changes. The longer the Fund's average weighted portfolio maturity, the greater the impact a change in interest rates will have on its share price.

#### Credit

The Fund could lose money on a debt security if an issuer or borrower is unable or fails to meet its obligations, including failing to make interest payments and/or to repay principal when due. Changes in an issuer's financial strength, the market's perception of the issuer's financial strength or in a security's credit rating, which reflects a third party's assessment of the credit risk presented by a particular issuer, may affect debt securities' values. The Fund may incur substantial losses on debt securities that are inaccurately perceived to present a different amount of credit risk by the market, the investment manager or the rating agencies than such securities actually do.

More detailed information about the Fund, its policies and risks can be found in the Fund's SAI.

# Management

Templeton Global Advisors Limited (Global Advisors), Lyford Cay, Nassau, Bahamas, is the Fund's investment manager.

The Fund is managed by a team of dedicated professionals focused on investments in equity securities of companies anywhere in the world. The portfolio managers of the team are as follows:

NORMAN BOERSMA, CFA President of Global Advisors	Mr. Boersma has been lead portfolio manager of the Fund since 2011. He has primary responsibility for the investments of the Fund. He has final authority over all aspects of the Fund's investment portfolio, including but not limited to, purchases and sales of individual securities, portfolio risk assessment, and the management of daily cash balances in accordance with anticipated investment management requirements. The degree to which he may perform these functions, and the nature of these functions, may change from time to time. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 1991.
LISA F. MYERS, J.D., CFA Executive Vice President of Global Advisors	Ms. Myers has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since 2010 providing research and advice on the purchases and sales of individual securities, and portfolio risk assessment. She joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 1996.
MATTHEW R. NAGLE, CFA Senior Vice President of Global Advisors	Mr. Nagle has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since 2010, providing research and advice on the purchases and sales of individual securities, and portfolio risk assessment. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 2003.
JAMES HARPER, CFA Senior Vice President of Global Advisors	Mr. Harper has been a portfolio manager of the Fund since 2010, providing research and advice on the purchases and sales of individual securities, and portfolio risk assessment. He joined Franklin Templeton Investments in 2007.

CFA® and Chartered Financial Analyst® are trademarks owned by CFA Institute.

The Fund's SAI provides additional information about portfolio manager compensation, other accounts that they manage and their ownership of Fund shares.

The Fund pays Global Advisors a fee for managing the Fund's assets. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the Fund paid 0.74% of its average net assets to the investment manager for its services. Global Advisors agreed to reduce its fees to reflect reduced services to the extent the Fund invested in a Franklin Templeton money fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the board of trustees approving the investment management contract of the Fund is available in the Fund's semiannual report to shareholders for the six-month period ended June 30.

# Financial Highlights

This table presents the financial performance of Class 2 shares for the past five years or since inception. The table shows certain information on a single Fund share basis (per share performance). It also shows some key Fund statistics, such as total return (past performance) and expense ratios. Total return represents the annual change in value of a share assuming reinvestment of dividends and capital gains. This information has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP. Their report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the annual report, which is available upon request.

Class 2		Yeo	r Ended December	31,	
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Per share operating performance (for a share outstanding throughout the year)					
Net asset value, beginning of year	\$10.11	\$11.01	\$10.40	\$8.20	\$15.44
Income from investment operations:"					
Net investment income <sup>b</sup>	0.21	0.21	0.15	0.16	0.29
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)	1.88	(0.96)	0.60	2.32	(6.44)
Total from investment operations	2.09	(0.75)	0.75	2.48	(6.15)
Less distributions from:					
Net investment income	(0.23)	(0.15)	(0.14)	(0.28)	(0.22)
Net realized gains	_	_	_	_	(0.87)
Total distributions	(0.23)	(0.15)	(0.14)	(0.28)	(1.09)
Net asset value, end of year	\$11.97	\$10.11	\$11.01	\$10.40	\$8.20
Total return <sup>e</sup>	21.07%	(6.97)%	7.39%	31.10%	(42.32)%
Ratios to average net assets					
Expenses <sup>d</sup>	1.03%	1.03%	1.02%	1.04%	1.03%
Net investment income	2.06%	1.97%	1.46%	1.75%	2.39%
Supplemental data					
Net assets, end of year (000's)	\$1,352,554	\$1,254,193	\$1,626,885	\$1,718,894	\$1,513,557
Portfolio turnover rate	18.73%°	42.13%°	9.61%	14.95%	18.37%

a. The amount shown for a share outstanding throughout the period may not correlate with the Statement of Operations in the annual report for the period due to the timing of sales and repurchases of the Fund shares in relation to income earned and/or fluctuating market value of the investments of the Fund.

b. Based on average daily shares outstanding.

c. Total return does not include fees, charges or expenses imposed by the variable annuity and life insurance contracts for which the Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust serves as an underlying investment vehicle.

d. Benefit of expense reduction rounds to less than 0.01%.

e. Excludes the value of portfolio securities delivered as a result of a redemption in-kind.

### **DEALER COMPENSATION**

Franklin Templeton Distributors, Inc. (Distributors) and/or its affiliates may provide financial support to securities dealers that sell shares of Franklin Templeton funds, or participate in the offering of variable insurance products that invest in the Trust (VIP Qualifying Dealers); such financial support may be made by payments from Distributors' and/or its affiliates' resources, including from Distributors' retention of underwriting concessions and, in the case of Rule 12b-1 share classes, from payments to Distributors under such plans.

Distributors makes these payments in connection with VIP Qualifying Dealers' efforts to educate financial advisors about our funds. A number of factors will be considered in determining payments, including such dealer's sales, assets and redemption rates, and the quality of the dealer's relationship with Distributors. Distributors will, on an annual basis, determine the advisability of continuing these payments. To the extent permitted by SEC and FINRA rules and other applicable laws and regulations, Distributors and/ or its affiliates may pay or allow other promotional incentives or payments to dealers. Sale of shares of the Funds, as well as shares of other Franklin Templeton funds, is not considered a factor in the selection of securities dealers to execute the Funds' portfolio transactions. Accordingly, the allocation of portfolio transactions for execution by VIP Qualifying Dealers is not considered marketing support payments.

You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by Distributors and/or its affiliates and the services provided by your VIP Qualifying Dealer. While your insurance company's fees and charges are generally disclosed in the insurance contract prospectus, your VIP Qualifying Dealer may charge you additional fees or commissions other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your insurance company and VIP Qualifying Dealer for information about any payments they receive from Distributors and/or its affiliates and any services they provide, as well as about fees and/or commissions they charge. These payments and other fees and charges are not reflected in the fee table included in this prospectus. Additional disclosure may be included in the insurance contract prospectus.

### **PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS**

A description of the Trust's policies and procedures regarding the release of portfolio holdings information for each Fund of the Trust (collectively, the "Fund") is also available in the Trust's SAI. Portfolio holdings information can be viewed online at franklintempleton.com.

### STATEMENTS AND REPORTS

Contract Owners should receive financial reports for the Fund related to their Contract from the sponsoring Insurer every six months.

### **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**

Franklin Templeton Services, LLC provides business administration services and facilities for the Fund and makes certain payments (see the SAI for more information) to insurance companies out of its own resources for certain administrative services.

# Distributions and Taxes

### INCOME AND CAPITAL GAINS DISTRIBUTIONS

Each Fund (sometimes referred to as, "the Fund") intends to pay income dividends at least annually from its net investment income. Capital gains, if any, may be paid at least annually. The amount of any distribution will vary, and there is no guarantee the Fund will pay either income dividends or capital gain distributions.

### TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The Trust consists of multiple Funds each of which for federal income tax purposes is treated separately from any other. Each Fund expects to qualify as a regulated investment company under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). Accordingly, the assets, income and distributions of the Fund are considered separately for purposes of determining whether the Fund qualifies

as a regulated investment company. If the Fund so qualifies, it will not be subject to federal income tax on the portion of its income and gains that it distributes to shareholders. Additionally, each Fund intends to comply with the diversification requirements imposed by Section 817(h) of the Code.

For federal income tax purposes, the insurance companies and their separate accounts are treated as the owners of the shares of the Fund selected as an investment option rather than the purchasers of a variable annuity contract or variable life insurance policy (variable contracts). In light of the taxfavored status of life insurance company separate accounts, there should be no adverse federal income tax consequences to them as a result of their buying, holding, exchanging or selling Fund shares or on their receipt of Fund distributions, subject to applicable limitations under the Code.

Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products to investors including pension plans (Contracts), through separate accounts (Insurers). When shares of the Fund are investment options of Contracts, separate accounts, and not the owners of the Contracts including group contract and pension plan certificate holders (Contract Owners), are generally the shareholders of the Fund. As a result, it is anticipated that any income dividends or capital gains distributions paid by the Fund will be exempt from current taxation to the purchaser of such variable contracts if left to accumulate within a variable contract. Withdrawals from such contracts may be subject to ordinary income tax plus a 10% penalty tax if made before age 59½. For more information on taxes, please refer to the accompanying prospectus of the annuity or life insurance program for which shares of the Fund are underlying investment options.

Other tax information. This discussion of "Distributions and Taxes" is for general information only and is not tax advice. You should consult your own tax advisor regarding your particular circumstances and about any federal, state or local tax consequences before making an investment in a variable contract or the Fund.

# Fund Account Information

# Buying Shares

Insurance companies offer variable annuity and variable life insurance products to investors including pension plans (Contracts), through separate accounts (Insurers). When shares of the Fund are investment options of Contracts, separate accounts, and not the owners of the Contracts including group contract and pension plan certificate holders (Contract Owners), are generally the shareholders of the Fund. Shares of the Fund may also be purchased by other mutual funds (funds of funds).

Shares of the Fund are sold at net asset value (NAV). When sold in connection with Contracts, the Fund corresponds with the investment options offered by the Insurer to Contract Owners. The board of trustees monitors the Fund for the existence of any material irreconcilable conflicts of interest between different types of their separate account investors. If there were any such conflicts, the board of trustees will determine what action, if any, shall be taken in response. Please refer to the accompanying contract prospectus for information on how to select the Fund as an investment option.

Contract Owners' payments will be allocated by the insurance company separate account to sub-accounts that purchase shares of the Fund corresponding with the sub-account chosen by the Contract Owner, and are subject to any limits or conditions in the contract. Requests to buy shares are processed at the NAV next calculated after we or our designees receive the request in proper form. Please refer to your Contract prospectus or other disclosure document for further information. The Fund does not issue share certificates.

# Selling Shares

An Insurer that holds shares of the Fund in connection with a Contract sells shares of the Fund to make benefit or surrender payments or to execute exchanges (transfers) between investment options under the terms of the Contract.

# Exchanging Shares

Contract Owners may exchange interests in subaccounts of an insurance company separate account that corresponds with shares of any one class or Fund, for interests in sub-accounts that correspond with shares of other classes or Fund, subject to the terms and any specific limitations on the exchange (or "transfer") privilege described in the Contract prospectus. Frequent exchanges or excessive trading can harm performance and interfere with Fund portfolio management or operations and increase Fund costs. The Funds discourage short-term or excessive trading and may seek to restrict or reject such trading (please see "Fund Account Information - Market Timing Trading Policy," below).

## Market Timing Trading Policy

The board of trustees has adopted the following policies and procedures with respect to market timing (Market Timing Trading Policy):

Market timing generally. The Fund discourages and does not intend to accommodate short-term or frequent purchases and redemptions of fund shares, often referred to as "market timing," and asks its Fund of Fund investors and participating Insurers for their cooperation in trying to discourage such activity in their separate accounts by Contract Owners and their financial advisors. The Fund intends to seek to restrict or reject such trading or take other action, as described below, if in the judgment of the Fund manager or transfer agent such trading may interfere with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, may materially increase the Fund's transaction costs, administrative costs or taxes, or may otherwise be detrimental to the interests of the Fund and its shareholders.

Market timing consequences. If information regarding trading activity in the Fund or in any other Franklin Templeton fund or non-Franklin Templeton fund is brought to the attention of the Fund's investment manager or transfer agent and based on that information the Fund or its investment manager or transfer agent in their sole discretion conclude that such trading may be detrimental to the Fund as described in this Market Timing Trading Policy, the Fund may temporarily or permanently bar future purchases into the Fund or, alternatively, may limit the amount, number or frequency of any future purchases and/or the method by which an Insurer or a Fund of Funds may request future purchases and redemptions (including purchases and/or redemptions by an exchange or transfer between the Fund and any other mutual fund). In determining what actions should be taken, the Fund's transfer agent may consider a variety of factors, including the potential impact of such remedial actions on the Fund or its shareholders. If the Fund is a "fund of funds," the Fund's transfer agent may take into account the impact of the trading activity and of any proposed remedial action on both the Fund and the underlying funds in which the Fund invests.

In considering trading activity, the Fund may consider, among other factors, trading history both directly and, if known, through financial intermediaries, in the Fund, in other Franklin Templeton funds, in non-Franklin Templeton mutual funds, or in accounts under common control or ownership.

Market timing through Insurers. As a Contract Owner you are also subject to this policy. An Insurer's order for purchases and/or redemptions pursuant to a Contract Owner's instructions (including purchases and/or redemptions by an exchange or transfer between the Fund and any mutual fund) are submitted pursuant to aggregated orders (Aggregated Orders). A fund of fund's order for purchases and/or redemptions pursuant to its investors' instructions are also submitted pursuant to Aggregated Orders. While the Fund will encourage Insurers and funds of funds to apply the Fund's Market Timing Trading Policy to their investors, the Fund is limited in its ability to monitor the trading activity or enforce the Fund's Market Timing Trading Policy because Insurers and funds of funds have the relationships with, and are responsible for maintaining the account records of, the individual investors. For example, should it occur, the Fund may not be able to detect market timing that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify in the Aggregated Orders used by Insurers and Fund of Fund investors.

Therefore, the Fund or its agent selectively monitor the Aggregated Orders used by Insurers and Fund of Fund investors for purchases, exchanges and redemptions in respect of all their investors and seek the cooperation of Insurers and Fund of Fund investors to apply the Fund's Market Timing Trading Policy. There may be legal and technological limitations on the ability of an Insurer or Fund of Fund to impose trading restrictions and to apply the Fund's Market Timing Trading Policy to their investors through such methods as implementing short-term trading limitations or restrictions, assessing the Fund's redemption fee (if applicable) and monitoring trading activity for what might be market timing. As a result, the Fund may not be able to determine whether trading by Insurers or funds of funds in respect of

their investors is contrary to the Fund's Market Timing Trading Policy.

**Risks from market timers.** Depending on various factors, including the size of the Fund, the amount of assets the portfolio manager typically maintains in cash or cash equivalents and the dollar amount and number and frequency of trades and the types of securities in which the Fund typically invests, short-term or frequent trading may interfere with the efficient management of the Fund's portfolio, increase the Fund's transaction costs, administrative costs and taxes and/or impact Fund performance.

In addition, if the nature of the Fund's portfolio holdings exposes the Fund to "arbitrage market timers," the value of the Fund's shares may be diluted if redeeming shareholders receive proceeds (and buying shareholders receive shares) based upon net asset values which do not reflect appropriate fair value prices. Arbitrage market timing occurs when an investor seeks to take advantage of the possible delay between the change in the value of a mutual fund's portfolio holdings and the reflection of the change in the fund's net asset value per share. A fund that invests significantly in foreign securities may be particularly vulnerable to arbitrage market timing. Arbitrage market timing in foreign investments may occur because of time zone differences between the foreign markets on which the Fund's international portfolio securities trade and the time as of which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Arbitrage market timers may purchase shares of the Fund based on events occurring after foreign market closing prices are established, but before calculation of the Fund's NAV. One of the objectives of the Trust's fair value pricing procedures is to minimize the possibilities of this type of arbitrage market timing (please see "Fund Account Information - Valuation - Foreign Securities - Potential Impact of Time Zones and Market Holidays").

Since the Fund may invest significantly in securities that are, or may be, restricted, unlisted, traded infrequently, thinly traded, or relatively illiquid (relatively illiquid securities), the Fund may be particularly vulnerable to arbitrage market timing. An arbitrage market timer may seek to take advantage of a possible differential between the last available market prices for one or more of these relatively illiquid securities that are used to calculate the Fund's net asset value and the latest indications of market values for those securities. One of the objectives of the Fund's fair value pricing procedures is to minimize the possibilities of this type of arbitrage market timing (please see "Fund Account Information - Fair Valuation – Individual Securities" under the heading "Fund Account Policies", below).

The Fund is currently using several methods to reduce the risk of market timing. These methods include:

- seeking the cooperation of Insurers and funds of funds to assist the Fund in identifying potential market timing activity;
- committing staff to selectively review on a continuing basis recent trading activity in order to identify trading activity that may be contrary to the Fund's Market Timing Trading Policy;
- monitoring potential price differentials following the close of trading in foreign markets to determine whether the application of fair value pricing procedures is warranted; and
- seeking the cooperation of financial intermediaries to assist the Fund in identifying market timing activity.

Though these methods involve judgments that are inherently subjective and involve some selectivity in their application, the Fund seeks to make judgments and applications that are consistent with the interests of the Fund's shareholders. There is no assurance that the Fund or its agents will gain access to any or all information necessary to detect market timing in Insurers' separate accounts. While the Fund will seek to take actions (directly and with the assistance of Insurers) that will detect market timing, it cannot represent that such trading activity can be minimized or completely eliminated.

**Revocation of market timing trades.** Transactions placed in violation of a Fund's Market Timing Trading Policy or exchange limit guidelines are not necessarily deemed accepted by the Fund and may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund, in full or in part, as soon as practicable following receipt by the Fund and prompt inquiry of the intermediary. The Fund reserves the right to close an account (and involuntarily redeem any investment) if it is deemed to have engaged in activities that are illegal (such as late trading) or otherwise believed to be detrimental to the Fund (such as market timing), to the fullest extent permitted by law and consistent with the best interests of the Fund and its shareholders. Thus, for example, if upon inquiry the Fund and insurance company identify a contract owner that has engaged in late trading or market timing activities, the Fund may advise the insurance company that it will not accept future investments, or is redeeming any investment related to that contract owner. Involuntary redemptions may be in cash or in kind.

# Fund Account Policies

### **CALCULATING SHARE PRICE**

When they buy and sell shares, the Fund's shareholders pay and receive the net asset value (NAV) per share.

The value of a mutual fund is determined by deducting the fund's liabilities from the total assets of the portfolio. The NAV per share of a class of the Fund is determined by dividing the net asset value of the Fund's share class by the applicable number of shares outstanding of that share class. The Fund's NAV does not include any fee or sales charge imposed by variable insurance contracts for which the Fund is an investment option or funds of funds that purchase shares of the Fund. Investors should consult the contract prospectus, disclosure document or Fund of Funds prospectus for more information.

The Fund calculates the NAV per share each business day as of 1 p.m. Pacific time which normally coincides with the close of trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE). The Fund does not calculate the NAV on days the NYSE is closed for trading, which include New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, President's Day, Good Friday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. If the NYSE has a scheduled early close or unscheduled early close, the Fund's share price would still be determined as of 1 p.m. Pacific time/4 p.m. Eastern time.

When determining the NAV, the Fund values cash and receivables at their realizable amounts, and records interest as accrued and dividends on the ex-dividend

date. The Fund generally utilizes two independent pricing services to assist in determining a current market value for each security. If market quotations are readily available for portfolio securities listed on a securities exchange (including exchange-traded funds), the Fund values those securities at the last quoted sale price or the official closing price of the day, respectively, or, if there is no reported sale, within the range of the most recent quoted bid and ask prices. The Fund values over-the-counter portfolio securities within the range of the most recent bid and ask prices. If portfolio securities trade both in the over-the-counter market and on a stock exchange, the Fund values them according to the broadest and most representative market.

Generally, trading in corporate bonds, U.S. government securities and money market instruments is substantially completed each day at various times before the close of the NYSE. The value of these securities used in computing the NAV is determined as of such times. Occasionally, events affecting the values of these securities may occur between the times at which they are determined and the close of the NYSE that will not be reflected in the computation of the NAV. The Fund relies on third party pricing vendors to monitor for events materially affecting the value of these securities during this period. If an event occurs, the third party pricing vendors will provide revised values to the Fund.

### FAIR VALUATION - INDIVIDUAL SECURITIES

Since the Fund may invest in securities that are restricted, unlisted, traded infrequently, thinly traded, or relatively illiquid, there is the possibility of a differential between the last available market prices for one or more of those securities and the latest indications of market values for those securities. The Fund has procedures, approved by the board of trustees, to determine the fair value of individual securities and other assets for which market prices are not readily available (such as certain restricted or unlisted securities and private placements) or which may not be reliably priced (such as in the case of trade suspensions or halts, price movement limits set by certain foreign markets, and thinly traded or illiquid securities). Some methods for valuing these securities may include: fundamental analysis (earnings multiple, etc.), matrix pricing, discounts from market prices of similar securities, or discounts applied due to the nature and duration of restrictions on the disposition of the securities. The board of trustees oversees the application of fair value pricing procedures.

The application of fair value pricing procedures represents a good faith determination based upon specifically applied procedures. There can be no assurance that the Funds could obtain the fair value assigned to a security if they were able to sell the security at approximately the time at which a Fund determines its NAV per share.

# SECURITY VALUATION - U.S. PASS-THROUGH SECURITIES, CMO, ABS, MBS

Mortgage pass-through securities (such as Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac), other mortgage-backed securities (MBS), collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs) and asset-backed securities (ABS), generally trade in the over-the-counter market rather than on a securities exchange. The Fund may value these portfolio securities by utilizing quotations from bond dealers, information with respect to bond and note transactions and may rely on independent pricing services. The Fund's pricing services use valuation models or matrix pricing to determine current value. In general, they use information with respect to comparable bond and note transactions, quotations from bond dealers or by reference to other securities that are considered comparable in such characteristics as rating, interest rate, maturity date, option adjusted

spread models, prepayment projections, interest rate spreads and yield curves. Matrix pricing is considered a form of fair value pricing.

# SECURITY VALUATION - CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES

Corporate debt securities generally trade in the over-the-counter market rather than on a securities exchange. The Fund may value these portfolio securities by utilizing quotations from bond dealers, information with respect to bond and note transactions and may rely on independent pricing services to assist in determining a current market value for each security. The Fund's pricing services uses independent quotations from bond dealers and bond market activity to determine current value.

# SECURITY VALUATION - SENIOR SECURED CORPORATE LOANS

Senior secured corporate loans with floating or variable interest rates generally trade in the over-thecounter market rather than on a securities exchange. The Fund may value these portfolio securities by utilizing quotations from loan dealers and other financial institutions, information with respect to bond and note transactions and may rely on independent pricing services to assist in determining a current market value for each security. These pricing services may utilize independent market quotations from loan dealers or financial institutions and may incorporate valuation methodologies that incorporate multiple bond characteristics. These characteristics may include dealer quotes, issuer type, coupon, maturity, weighted average maturity, interest rate spreads and yield curves, cash flow and credit risk/quality analysis.

### SECURITY VALUATION - MUNICIPAL SECURITIES -MATRIX PRICING (FAIR VALUATION)

Municipal securities generally trade in the over-thecounter market rather than on a securities exchange. The Fund's pricing services use valuation models or matrix pricing to determine current value. In general, they use information with respect to comparable bond and note transactions, quotations from bond dealers or by reference to other securities that are considered comparable in such characteristics as rating, interest rate and maturity date. Matrix pricing is considered a form of fair value pricing.

### **SECURITY VALUATION - OPTIONS**

The Fund values actively traded call options at their market price as determined above. The current market value of any option the Fund holds is its last sale price on the relevant exchange before the Fund values its assets. If there are no sales that day or if the last sale price is outside the bid and ask prices, the Fund values options within the range of the current closing bid and ask prices if the Fund believes the valuation fairly reflects the contract's market value.

### VALUATION - FOREIGN SECURITIES -COMPUTATION OF U.S. EQUIVALENT VALUE

The Fund generally determines the value of a foreign security as of the close of trading on the foreign stock exchange on which the security is primarily traded, or as of the close of trading on the NYSE, if earlier. The value is then converted into its U.S. dollar equivalent at the foreign exchange rate in effect at the close of the NYSE (generally 1:00 p.m. Pacific time) on the day that the value of the foreign security is determined. If no sale is reported at that time, the foreign security will be valued within the range of the most recent quoted bid and ask prices. Occasionally events (such as repatriation limits or restrictions) may impact the availability or reliability of foreign exchange rates used to convert the U.S. dollar equivalent value. If such an event occurs, the foreign exchange rate will be valued at fair value using procedures established and approved by the board of trustees.

### VALUATION – FOREIGN SECURITIES – POTENTIAL IMPACT OF TIME ZONES AND MARKET HOLIDAYS

Trading in securities on foreign securities stock exchanges and over-the-counter markets, such as those in Europe and Asia, may be completed well before the close of business on the NYSE on each day that the NYSE is open. Occasionally, events occur between the time at which trading in a foreign security is completed and the close of the NYSE that might call into question the availability (including the reliability) of the value of a foreign portfolio security held by the Fund. As a result, the Fund may be susceptible to what is referred to as "time zone arbitrage." Certain investors in the Fund may seek to take advantage of discrepancies in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities as determined by the foreign market at its close and the latest indications of value attributable to the portfolio securities at the time the Fund's NAV is

computed. Trading by these investors, often referred to as "arbitrage market timers," may dilute the value of the Fund's shares, if such discrepancies in security values actually exist. To attempt to minimize the possibilities for time zone arbitrage, and in accordance with procedures established and approved by the board of trustees, the investment managers monitor price movements following the close of trading in foreign stock markets through a series of country specific market proxies (such as baskets of American Depositary Receipts (ADRs), futures contracts and exchange traded funds).

These price movements are measured against established trigger thresholds for each specific market proxy to assist in determining if an event has occurred that might call into question the availability (including the reliability) of the values of foreign securities between the times at which they are determined and the close of the NYSE. If such an event occurs. the foreign securities may be valued using fair value procedures established and approved by the board of trustees. In certain circumstances these procedures include the use of independent pricing services. The intended effect of applying fair value pricing is to compute an NAV that accurately reflects the value of a Fund's portfolio at the time that the NAV is calculated, to discourage potential arbitrage market timing in Fund shares, to mitigate the dilutive impact of such attempted arbitrage market timing and to be fair to purchasing, redeeming and existing shareholders. However, the application of fair value pricing procedures may, on occasion, worsen rather than mitigate the potential dilutive impact of shareholder trading.

In addition, trading in foreign portfolio securities generally, or in securities markets in a particular country or countries, may not take place on every NYSE business day. Furthermore, trading takes place in various foreign markets on days that are not business days for the NYSE, and on which the Fund's NAV is not calculated. Thus, the calculation of the Fund's NAV does not take place contemporaneously with the determination of the prices of many of the foreign portfolio securities used in the calculation. If events affecting the last determined values of these foreign securities occur (determined through the monitoring process described above), the securities will be valued at fair value determined in good faith

in accordance with the Fund's fair value procedures established and approved by the board of trustees.

### SHARE CLASSES

Class 1, Class 2, Class 3, Class 4 and Class 5 shares of the Funds are identical except that Class 2, Class 3, Class 4 and Class 5 each have a distribution plan or "rule 12b-1" plan, as described below for Class 2 shares and in their respective prospectuses for Class 3, Class 4 and Class 5 shares. Class 3 shares may assess a 1.00% redemption fee, as described in the prospectuses for Class 3 shares.

Distribution and service (12b-1) fees Class 2 has a distribution plan, sometimes known as a rule 12b-1 plan, that allows the Fund to pay distribution fees to those who sell and distribute Class 2 shares and provide services to shareholders and Contract Owners. Because these fees are paid out of Class 2's assets on an on-going basis, over time these fees will increase the cost of an investment, and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. While the maximum amount payable under most Funds' Class 2 rule 12b-1 plan is 0.35% per year of the Fund's Class 2 average daily net assets, the board of trustees has set the current rate at 0.25%. However, Franklin Strategic Income Securities Fund, Templeton Developing Markets Securities Fund, Templeton Foreign Securities Fund and Templeton Global Bond Securities Fund each have a maximum rule 12b-1 plan fee of 0.25% per year. A portion of the fees payable to Franklin Templeton Distributors, Inc. (Distributors) or others under the rule 12b-1 plan may be retained by Distributors for distribution expenses.

Subject to applicable law, the board of trustees may from time to time, without the approval, vote or consent of shareholders of the Fund or any class, combine, merge or otherwise consolidate the shares of two or more classes of shares of the Fund with and/ or into a single class of shares of the Fund, with such designation, preference, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends, qualifications, terms and conditions of redemption and other characteristics as the board of trustees may determine. Such transactions may be effected through share-for-share exchanges, transfers or sales of assets, shareholder in-kind redemptions and purchases, exchange offers, or any other method approved by the board of trustees.

### ADDITIONAL POLICIES

Please note that the Fund maintains additional policies and reserves certain rights, including:

- The Fund may restrict, reject or cancel any purchase orders, including an exchange request.
- At any time, the Fund may establish or change investment minimums.
- The Fund may make material changes to or discontinue the exchange privilege on 60 days' notice to insurance company or Fund of Fund shareholders, or as otherwise provided by law.
- Purchases of shares of the Fund (including the purchase side of an exchange) may be made only when such shares are eligible for sale in the appropriate state or jurisdiction.
- In unusual circumstances, we may temporarily suspend redemptions or postpone the payment of proceeds, as allowed by federal securities laws.
- For redemptions over a certain amount, the Fund may pay redemption proceeds in securities or other assets rather than cash if the investment manager determines it is in the best interest of the Fund, consistent with applicable law.
- To permit their investors to obtain the current price, participating insurance companies and funds of funds are responsible for transmitting all orders to the Fund promptly.

### Questions

More detailed information about the Trust and the Fund's account policies can be found in the Fund's SAI. If you have any questions about the Fund, you can write to us at One Franklin Parkway, P.O. Box 7777, San Mateo, CA 94403-7777. You can also call us at 1-800/362-6243 (a toll-free number). For your protection and to help ensure we provide you with quality service, all calls may be monitored or recorded. [THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



### FOR MORE INFORMATION

# For information on the Fund, including a free copy of the Fund's prospectus and Statement of Additional Information, and the Fund's Annual and Semiannual Reports, contact your financial advisor or the insurance company offering your Contract.

Shares of the insurance funds of Franklin Templeton Variable Insurance Products Trust (FTVIPT) are not offered to the public; they are offered and sold only to: (1) insurance company separate accounts to serve as the underlying investment vehicles for variable contracts; (2) certain qualified plans; and (3) other mutual funds (funds of funds).

Not all Funds and classes are available in all Contracts. For information on the terms of investment in a Contract, please consult the Contract prospectus that accompanies this Fund prospectus.

You can learn more about the Fund in the following documents:

### Annual/Semiannual Fund Reports to Shareholders

Include a discussion of recent market conditions and Fund strategies that significantly affected Fund performance during its last fiscal year, financial statements, detailed performance information, portfolio holdings and, in the annual report only, the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm's report.

### Statement of Additional Information (SAI)

Contains more information about the Fund, its investments, policies, and risks. It is incorporated by reference into (is legally a part of) this prospectus.

You also can obtain information about the Funds by visiting the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, DC (phone 1-202/551-8090) or the EDGAR Database on the SEC's Internet site at http://www.sec.gov. You can obtain copies of this information, after paying a duplicating fee, by writing to the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20549-1520 or by electronic request at the following email address: publicinfo@sec.gov.

April 30, 2013



# PROSPECTUS MFS<sup>®</sup> Growth Series

Initial Class

The investment objective of the fund is to seek capital appreciation.

CLASS	TICKER SYMBOL
Initial Class	N/A

### Table of contents

SUMMARY OF KEY INFORMATION	2
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, STRATEGIES, AND RISKS	4
MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND	5
DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CLASSES	6
HOW TO PURCHASE, REDEEM, AND EXCHANGE SHARES	6
OTHER INFORMATION	8
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	9

# MFS Growth Series

### **Summary of Key Information**

### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation.

### Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

# Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fee	0.75%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	<u>0.07%</u>
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.82%

### Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest 10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	\$84	\$262	\$455	\$1,014

### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" or in the "Example," affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 52% of the average value of its portfolio.

### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund's investment adviser) normally invests the fund's assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and depositary receipts for such securities.

MFS focuses on investing the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies).

While MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size, MFS generally focuses on companies with large capitalizations.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

### **Principal Risks**

As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market/Company Risk:** Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. The price of an equity security can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer or type of security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general.

**Growth Company Risk:** The stocks of growth companies can be more sensitive to the company's earnings and more volatile than the market in general.

**Foreign Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

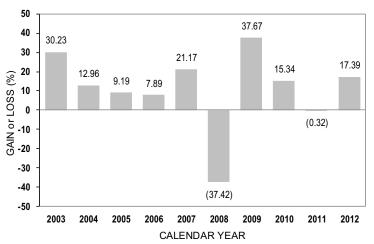
**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Liquidity Risk:** It may not be possible to sell certain investments, types of investments, and/or segments of the market at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

### **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund's performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance.

The fund's past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at **mfs.com** or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.



### Initial Class Bar Chart.

The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2013 was 9.68%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 16.08% (for the calendar quarter ended June 30, 2003) and the lowest quarterly return was (21.98)% (for the calendar quarter ended December 31, 2008).

### Performance Table.

### Average Annual Total Returns (for the Periods Ended December 31, 2012)

Share Class	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	17.39%	3.06%	9.34%
Index Comparison (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)			
Russell 1000 Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%

### **Investment Adviser**

MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

### Portfolio Manager(s)

Portfolio Manager	Since	Title
Eric B. Fischman	2002	Investment Officer of MFS

### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

### Taxes

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

### **Payments to Financial Intermediaries**

The fund, MFS, and its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.

### Investment Objective, Strategies, and Risks

### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. The fund's objective may be changed without shareholder approval.

### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS normally invests the fund's assets primarily in equity securities.

MFS focuses on investing the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies). Growth companies tend to have stock prices that are high relative to their earnings, dividends, book value, or other financial measures.

While MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size, MFS generally focuses on companies with large capitalizations.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors may also be considered.

### Principal Investment Type

The principal investment type in which the fund may invest is:

**Equity Securities:** Equity securities represent an ownership interest, or the right to acquire an ownership interest, in a company or other issuer. Different types of equity securities provide different voting and dividend rights and priorities in the event of bankruptcy of the issuer. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in REITs, and depositary receipts for such securities.

### **Principal Risks**

The share price of the fund will change daily based on changes in market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market Risk:** The price of an equity security fluctuates in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. Prices can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general. Different parts of the market and different types of securities can react differently to these conditions. For example, the stocks of growth companies can react differently from the stocks of value companies, and the stocks of large cap companies. Certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, and other geopolitical events, can have a dramatic adverse effect on stock markets.

**Company Risk:** Changes in the financial condition of a company or other issuer, changes in specific market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions that affect a particular type of investment or issuer, and changes in general market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical and other conditions can adversely affect the price of an investment. The price of securities of smaller, less well-known issuers can be more volatile than the price of securities of larger issuers or the market in general.

**Growth Company Risk:** The stocks of growth companies can be more sensitive to the company's earnings and more volatile than the market in general.

**Foreign Risk:** Investments in securities of foreign issuers, securities of companies with significant foreign exposure, and foreign currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Political, social, and economic instability, the imposition of currency or capital controls, or the expropriation or nationalization of assets in a particular country can cause dramatic declines in that country's economy. Economies and financial markets are becoming more connected, which increases the

likelihood that conditions in one country or region can adversely impact issuers in different countries and regions. Less stringent regulatory, accounting, and disclosure requirements for issuers and markets are more common in certain foreign countries. Enforcing legal rights can be difficult, costly, and slow in certain foreign countries and can be particularly difficult against foreign governments. Changes in currency exchange rates can affect the U.S. dollar value of foreign currency investments and investments denominated in foreign currencies. Additional risks of foreign investments include trading, settlement, custodial, and other operational risks, and withholding and other taxes. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions than the U.S. market.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

Liquidity Risk: Certain investments and types of investments are subject to restrictions on resale, may trade in the over-the-counter market or in limited volume, or may not have an active trading market. In addition, at times, all or a large portion of segments of the market may not have an active trading market. As a result, it may not be possible to sell a particular investment or type of investment at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

### **Other Investment Strategies and Risks**

Active and Frequent Trading: MFS may engage in active and frequent trading in pursuing the fund's principal investment strategies. Frequent trading increases transaction costs, which may reduce the fund's return.

**Temporary Defensive Strategy:** In response to adverse market, economic, industry, political, or other conditions, MFS may depart from the fund's principal investment strategies by temporarily investing for defensive purposes. When MFS invests defensively, different factors could affect the fund's performance and the fund may not achieve its investment objective. In addition, the defensive strategy may not work as intended.

**Further Information on Investment Strategies, Types, and Risks:** Information about investment strategies and investment types not described in the Prospectus and the risks associated with those investment strategies and investment types are described in the fund's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

### Management of the Fund

### **Investment Adviser**

MFS, located at 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, serves as the investment adviser for the fund. Subject to the supervision of the fund's Board of Trustees, MFS is responsible for managing the fund's investments, executing transactions, and providing related administrative services and facilities under an Investment Advisory Agreement between the fund and MFS.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the fund paid MFS an effective management fee equal to 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets.

The management fee set forth in the Investment Advisory Agreement is 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets annually of the first \$1 billion and 0.65% of the fund's average daily net assets annually in excess of \$1 billion. Effective April 1, 2013, MFS has agreed in writing to reduce its management fee by a specified amount if certain MFS mutual fund assets exceed thresholds agreed to by MFS and the fund's Board of Trustees.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement is available in the fund's annual report for the one year period ended December 31, 2012.

MFS is America's oldest mutual fund organization. MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating from 1924 and the founding of the first mutual fund, Massachusetts Investors Trust. Net assets under the management of the MFS organization were approximately \$339 billion as of February 28, 2013.

**Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings**. The fund has established a policy with respect to the disclosure of fund portfolio holdings. A description of this policy is provided in the SAI.

The following information is generally available to you on the MFS Web site (**mfs.com**) by clicking "Products and Performance," then "Variable Insurance Portfolios," then "VIT," and then on the fund's name:

Information	Approximate Date of Posting To Web Site
Fund's top 10 holdings as of each month's end	14 days after month end
Fund's full holdings as of each month's end	24 days after month end

Holdings also include short positions.

Note that the fund or MFS may suspend the posting of this information or modify the elements of this Web posting policy without notice to shareholders. Once posted, the above information will generally remain available on the Web site until at least the date on which the fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q for the period that includes the date as of which the Web site information is current.

### Portfolio Manager(s)

Information regarding the portfolio manager(s) of the fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio manager(s), including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the fund's SAI.

Portfolio Manager	Primary Role	Five Year History
Eric B. Fischman	Portfolio Manager	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 2000

### Administrator

MFS provides the fund with certain financial, legal, and other administrative services under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the fund and MFS. Under the Agreement, MFS is paid an annual fee for providing these services.

### Distributor

MFS Fund Distributors, Inc. ("MFD"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, is the distributor of shares of the fund.

### Shareholder Servicing Agent

MFS Service Center, Inc. ("MFSC"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, provides dividend and distribution disbursing and transfer agent and recordkeeping functions in connection with the issuance, transfer, and redemption of the Initial Class shares of the fund under a Shareholder Servicing Agent Agreement. MFSC receives a fee based on the costs it incurs in providing these services and a target profit margin. In addition, MFSC is reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses.

### **Description of Share Classes**

The fund offers Initial Class and Service Class shares. Initial Class shares are offered through this prospectus.

The fund offers Initial Class shares to separate accounts established by insurance companies to serve as investment vehicles for variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts and to any other investor permitted to hold shares of the fund without affecting the ability of insurance company separate accounts whose contracts are funded by the fund to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

### **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

Insurance companies and other eligible investors to whom shares of the fund are offered (collectively, together with their affiliates, "Financial Intermediaries") receive various forms of compensation in connection with the sale of shares of the fund and/or the servicing of accounts. Financial Intermediaries may receive such compensation in the form of payments paid by MFD and/or one or more of its affiliates (for purposes of this section only, collectively, "MFD") from MFD's own additional resources.

Financial Intermediaries may receive payments from MFD from MFD's own additional resources as incentives to market the MFS funds, to cooperate with MFD's promotional efforts and/or in recognition of their marketing, administrative services and/or processing support. This compensation from MFD is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the fee table section of the fund's prospectus. MFD compensates Financial Intermediaries based on criteria established by MFD from time to time that consider, among other factors, the level and/or type of marketing and administrative support provided by the Financial Intermediary, the level of assets attributable to and/or sales by the Financial Intermediary, and the quality of the overall relationship with the Financial Intermediary.

The types of payments described above are not exclusive and such payments can be significant to the Financial Intermediary. In addition, the compensation that Financial Intermediaries receive may vary by class of shares sold and among Financial Intermediaries. Depending upon the arrangements in place at any particular time, Financial Intermediaries may have a financial incentive to recommend a particular investment vehicle that makes the fund available or recommend a particular fund or share class.

You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by MFD and the services provided by Financial Intermediaries. Financial Intermediaries may charge you additional fees and/or commissions other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your Financial Intermediary for information about any payments it receives from MFD and any services it provides, as well as about any fees and/or commissions it charges. Financial Intermediaries that market the funds may also act as, or be affiliated with, a broker/dealer in connection with a fund's purchase or sale of portfolio securities. However, the fund and MFS do not consider Financial Intermediaries' purchases of shares of the fund as a factor when choosing brokers/dealers to effect portfolio transactions for the fund.

# How to Purchase, Redeem, and Exchange Shares

All purchases, redemptions, and exchanges of shares are made through insurance company separate accounts, qualified retirement and pension plans, and other eligible investors that are the record owners of the shares. Contract holders, plan beneficiaries, and other investors seeking to purchase, redeem, or exchange interests in the fund's shares should consult with the insurance company, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which their investment in the fund is made.

Insurance companies, plan sponsors, and other eligible investors are the designees of the fund for receipt of purchase, exchange, and redemption orders from contract holders and plan beneficiaries. An order submitted to the fund's designee by the valuation time will receive the net asset value next calculated, provided that the fund receives notice of the order generally by 11:00 a.m., Eastern time, on the next day on which the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for trading. A purchase or redemption order by an MFS fund is treated as received by the fund when the MFS fund's designee receives the order to be allocated to the fund.

The fund may reject for any reason any purchase orders.

### How to Exchange Shares

An exchange involves the redemption of shares of one fund and the purchase of shares of another fund. You can exchange shares of your fund for shares of the same class of another fund at net asset value if shares of that fund are available for purchase by the insurance company separate account, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made. See the prospectus or other materials for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made for a further discussion of the exchange privilege. You should read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging and consider the differences in investment objectives, policies, and risks, and in fees and expenses, before making an exchange.

### Other Considerations

### **Disruptive Trading**

**Purchase and Exchange Limitation Policy.** The MFS funds reserve the right to restrict or reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or exchange order, including transactions believed to represent frequent or other disruptive trading activity. In the event that MFSC rejects an exchange request, neither the redemption nor the purchase side of the exchange will be processed. Each MFS fund reserves the right to delay for one business day the processing of exchange requests in the event that, in MFSC's judgment, in consultation with MFS, as appropriate, such delay would be in the fund's best interest, in which case both the redemption and purchase side of the exchange will receive the funds' net asset values at the conclusion of the delay period.

**Disruptive Trading Risks.** To the extent that the MFS funds or their agents are unable to curtail disruptive trading practices in a fund (e.g., frequent trading) or to the extent there are large or frequent redemptions in a fund, these purchases and/or redemptions can interfere with the efficient management of the fund's portfolio, may result in increased transaction and administrative costs, and may adversely impact the fund's performance.

In addition, to the extent that the fund invests in foreign securities, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of time-zone arbitrage, a short-term trading practice that seeks to exploit changes in the value of the fund's investments that result from events occurring after the close of the foreign markets on which the investments trade, but prior to the time the fund determines its net asset value. The fund's use of fair valuation can serve to reduce arbitrage opportunities available to short-term traders, but there is no assurance that the fund's fair valuation policies and procedures will prevent dilution of the fund's net asset value by short-term traders.

To the extent that the fund invests in securities that trade infrequently or are difficult to value, such as the securities of smaller companies, high yield debt instruments, and floating rate loans, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of price arbitrage, a short-term trading strategy that seeks to exploit perceived pricing inefficiencies in the fund's investments. Such short-term trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the fund's portfolio to a greater degree than funds that invest in more frequently traded or liquid securities, in part because the fund may have difficulty selling these portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent redemption requests. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of fund shares held by other shareholders.

**Insurance Contract or other Investment Vehicle Requirements and Limitations.** In addition, the terms of a particular insurance contract or other eligible investment vehicle may also limit the ability of the insurance company or other eligible investor to prohibit transactions that MFSC might consider to be disruptive trading. Please refer to your insurance company variable contract or other material for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made regarding any restrictions on trading.

**Frequent Trading.** The fund is not intended to serve as a vehicle for frequent trading. The Board of Trustees of the fund has adopted the purchase and exchange limitation policy described above, which it believes is reasonably designed to discourage frequent fund share transactions. MFSC seeks to monitor and enforce this policy, subject to oversight by the Board of Trustees. The fund may alter its policies at any time without notice to shareholders.

Financial Intermediaries are required to reject any purchase or exchange orders in the fund if they believe the orders represent frequent trading activity unless they notify MFSC or an affiliate in writing that they do not monitor for frequent trading ("Waived Financial Intermediaries"). With respect to Waived Financial Intermediaries, MFSC will take action reasonably designed to discourage frequent trading that is not in the best interests of the fund by the customers of such Waived Financial Intermediary, including requesting underlying shareholder account data more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries.

Certain Financial Intermediaries may use procedures to restrict frequent trading by their customers who invest in the fund while others may not employ any procedures to restrict frequent trading. Such procedures, if any, may be less restrictive than the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, may permit transactions not permitted by the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, and/or may prohibit transactions not subject to the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy.

There is no assurance that MFSC will be able to detect or prevent frequent trading. Shareholders seeking to engage in frequent trading practices may deploy a variety of strategies to avoid detection, and MFSC is generally not able to identify trading by a particular underlying shareholder within an omnibus account, which makes it difficult or impossible to determine if a particular underlying shareholder is engaged in frequent trading. Omnibus accounts, in which shares are held in the name of a Financial Intermediary on behalf of multiple underlying shareholders, are a common form of holding shares among insurance companies offering insurance products.

MFSC reviews trading activity to detect trading activity that may be indicative of frequent trading based on its internal parameters for detecting frequent trading, including reviewing transactions that exceed a certain dollar amount, transactions involving similar dollar amounts, or transactions that occur close in time to other transactions in the same account or in multiple accounts that are under common ownership or influence. Any or all of these parameters (including those not listed) may change at any time. If MFSC detects suspicious trading activity at the omnibus account level, it will contact the Financial Intermediary to request underlying shareholder level activity to determine whether there is underlying shareholder level frequent trading. MFSC does not review the trading activity by other MFS funds that invest in the fund. However, the underlying shareholder data received may not reflect information about the ultimate underlying shareholders because there may be multiple layers of omnibus accounts. If frequent trading is identified, MFSC will take appropriate action, such as requesting the Financial Intermediary to prohibit purchases into the account by the underlying shareholder, requiring purchases by the underlying shareholder to be submitted only by mail, or prohibiting purchases from the Financial Intermediary.

MFSC's ability to monitor and deter frequent trading in omnibus accounts depends on, among other factors, the frequency with which MFSC requests underlying shareholder account data from omnibus accounts. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data based on its assessment of the likelihood of frequent trading by underlying shareholders, among other factors. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data from Waived Financial Intermediaries more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries. There is no assurance that MFSC will request data with sufficient frequency to detect or prevent frequent trading in omnibus accounts effectively.

**Reservation of Other Rights.** In addition to the rights expressly stated elsewhere in this prospectus, subject to applicable rules, laws and regulations, MFSC reserves the right to: 1) alter, add, or discontinue any conditions of purchase, redemption, service, or

447

privilege at any time without notice; 2) freeze any account or suspend account services when MFSC has received reasonable notice (written or otherwise) of a dispute between registered or beneficial account owners or when MFSC believes a fraudulent transaction may occur or has occurred; and 3) change, impose, discontinue, or waive any fee it charges.

Anti-Money Laundering Restrictions. Federal law requires the fund to implement policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, detect and report money laundering and other illegal activity. The fund, consistent with applicable federal law, may redeem your shares and close your account; suspend, restrict or cancel purchase and redemption orders; process redemption requests and withhold your proceeds; and take other action if it is unable to verify your identity within a reasonable time or conduct required due diligence on your account or as otherwise permitted by its anti-money laundering policies and procedures.

**Potential Conflicts.** Shares of the fund are offered to the separate accounts of insurance companies that may be affiliated or unaffiliated with MFS and each other and may serve as the underlying investments for both variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts. Due to differences in tax treatment or other considerations, the interests of various contract owners might at some time be in conflict. The Board of Trustees which oversees the fund will monitor events in order to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may possibly arise and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response. If such a conflict were to occur, one or more separate accounts of the insurance companies might be required to withdraw its investments in the fund. This might force the fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

### **Other Information**

### Valuation

The price of each class of the fund's shares is based on its net asset value. The net asset value of each class of shares is determined each day the NYSE is open for trading as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE (generally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). However, net asset value may be calculated earlier in emergency situations or as otherwise permitted by the SEC. Net asset value per share is computed by dividing the net assets allocated to each share class by the number of shares outstanding for that class. On days when the NYSE is closed (such as weekends and holidays), net asset value is not calculated, and the fund does not transact purchase and redemption orders. To the extent the fund's assets are traded in other markets on days when the fund does not price its shares, the value of the fund's assets will likely change when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the fund.

To determine net asset value, the fund's investments for which reliable market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Certain short term debt instruments are valued at amortized cost.

The Board of Trustees has delegated primary responsibility for determining or causing to be determined the value of the fund's investments (including any fair valuation) to the adviser pursuant to valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board. If the adviser determines that reliable market quotations are not readily available, investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the adviser in accordance with such procedures under the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

In addition, investments may be valued at fair value if the adviser determines that an investment's value has been materially affected by events occurring after the close of the exchange or market on

which the investment is principally traded (such as a foreign exchange or market) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value, or after the halting of trading of a specific security where trading does not resume prior to the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded. Events that occur on a frequent basis after foreign markets close (such as developments in foreign markets and significant movements in the U.S. markets) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value may be deemed to have a material effect on the value of securities traded in foreign markets. Accordingly, the fund's foreign equity securities may often be valued at fair value. The adviser generally relies on third-party pricing services or other information (such as the correlation with price movements of similar securities in the same or other markets; the type, cost and investment characteristics of the security; the business and financial condition of the issuer; and trading and other market data) to assist in determining whether to fair value and at what value to fair value an investment. The value of an investment for purposes of calculating the fund's net asset value can differ depending on the source and method used to determine value. When fair valuation is used, the value of an investment used to determine the fund's net asset value may differ from quoted or published prices for the same investment. There can be no assurance that the fund could obtain the fair value assigned to an investment if it were to sell the investment at the same time at which the fund determines its net asset value per share.

### Distributions

The fund intends to declare and pay any dividends to shareholders at least annually.

Any capital gains are distributed at least annually.

### **Distribution Options**

Dividends and capital gain distributions will automatically be reinvested in additional shares of the fund.

### Tax Considerations

The following discussion is very general. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding the effect that an investment in the fund may have on your particular tax situation, including possible foreign, state, and local taxes.

The fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. As long as the fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company (which the fund has done in the past and intends to do in the future), it pays no federal income or excise taxes on the net earnings and net realized gains it timely distributes to shareholders. In addition, the fund intends to continue to diversify its assets to satisfy the federal tax diversification rules applicable to separate accounts that fund variable insurance and annuity contracts.

Shares of the fund are offered to insurance company separate accounts and other eligible investors. You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

# Additional Information on Fees and Expenses and Performance

### Fees and Expenses

The annual fund operating expenses shown in "Fees and Expenses" are based on annualized expenses reported during the fund's most recently completed fiscal year expressed as a percentage of the fund's average net assets during the period. Annual fund operating expenses have not been adjusted to reflect the fund's current asset size. In general, annual fund operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of the fund's assets, increase as the fund's assets

decrease. Annual fund operating expenses will likely vary from year to year.

### Performance Information

All performance information shown in the "Initial Class Bar Chart" and the "Performance Table" reflects any applicable fee and expense waivers in effect during the periods shown; without these, the performance would have been lower.

From time to time, the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

### **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights are intended to help you understand the fund's financial performance for the past five years (or, if shorter, the period of the fund's operation). Certain information reflects financial results for a single fund share. The total returns in the financial highlights represent the rate by which an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the fund (assuming reinvestment of all distributions) held for the entire period. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made. If these fees and expenses were included, they would reduce returns. This information has been audited by the fund's independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, together with the fund's financial statements, is included in the fund's Annual Report to shareholders. The fund's Annual Report is available upon request by contacting MFSC (please see back cover for address and telephone number). The fund's independent registered public accounting firm is Deloitte & Touche LLP.

### **Initial Class**

	Years ended 12/31								
		2012		2011		2010	2009		2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	24.56	\$	24.69	\$	21.43	\$ 15.62	\$	25.01
Income (loss) from investment operations							 		
Net investment income (d)	\$	0.13	\$	(0.00)(w)	\$	0.05	\$ 0.03	\$	0.05
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and foreign currency		4.14		(0.08)		3.24	5.83		(9.39)
Total from investment operations	\$	4.27	\$	(0.08)	\$	3.29	\$ 5.86	\$	(9.34)
Less distributions declared to shareholders							 		
From net investment income	\$	-	\$	(0.05)	\$	(0.03)	\$ (0.05)	\$	(0.05)
Net asset value, end of period (x)	\$	28.83	\$	24.56	\$	24.69	\$ 21.43	\$	15.62
Total return (%) (k)(r)(s)(x)		17.39		(0.32)		15.34	 37.67		(37.42)
Ratios (%) (to average net assets) and Supplemental data:									
Expenses before expense reductions (f)		0.82		0.84		0.85	0.86		0.84
Expenses after expense reductions (f)		0.82		0.84		0.85	0.86		0.84
Net investment income		0.45		(0.00)(w)		0.24	0.14		0.25
Portfolio turnover		52		75		100	100		129
Net assets at end of period (000 omitted)	\$	1,007,422	\$	461,382	\$	503,497	\$ 498,288	\$	389,813

(d) Per share data is based on average shares outstanding.

(f) Ratios do not reflect reductions from fees paid indirectly, if applicable.

(k) The total return does not reflect expenses that apply to separate accounts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce the total return figures for all periods shown.

(r) Certain expenses have been reduced without which performance would have been lower.

(s) From time to time the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

(w) Per share amount was less than \$0.01

(x) The net asset values per share and total returns have been calculated on net assets which include adjustments made in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles required at period end for financial reporting purposes.

### **MFS Growth Series**

**Shareholder Communications with the Board of Trustees.** Shareholders may mail written communications to the Board of Trustees to the attention of the Board of Trustees, [fund name], Massachusetts Financial Services Company, 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199, Attention: Frank Tarantino, Independent Chief Compliance Officer of the Fund. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing and be signed by the shareholder, (ii) identify the MFS fund to which they relate and (iii) identify the class and number of shares held by the shareholder.

### If you want more information about MFS Growth Series, the following documents are available free upon request:

Annual/Semiannual Reports. These reports contain information about the fund's actual investments. Annual reports discuss the effect of recent market conditions and investment strategies on the fund's performance during its last fiscal year.

Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The SAI, dated April 30, 2013, as may be supplemented from time to time, provides more detailed information about the fund and is incorporated into this prospectus by reference.

You can get free copies of the annual/semiannual reports, the SAI and other information about the fund, and make inquiries about the fund, by contacting:

MFS Service Center, Inc. P.O. Box 55824 Boston, MA 02205-5824 Telephone: 1-877-411-3325 Internet: insurancefunds.mfs.com

Information about the fund (including its prospectus, SAI and shareholder reports) can be reviewed and copied at the:

Securities and Exchange Commission

Public Reference Room

Washington, DC 20549-1502

Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the fund are available on the EDGAR Database on the Commission's Internet Web site at http://www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Room at the above address.

The fund's Investment Company Act file number is 811-8326.



# PROSPECTUS MFS<sup>®</sup> Research Series

Initial Class

The investment objective of the fund is to seek capital appreciation.

CLASS	TICKER SYMBOL
Initial Class	N/A

# Table of contentsSUMMARY OF KEY INFORMATION2INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, STRATEGIES, AND RISKS4MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND5DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CLASSES6HOW TO PURCHASE, REDEEM, AND EXCHANGE SHARES7OTHER INFORMATION8FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS10

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved the fund's shares or determined whether this prospectus is accurate or complete. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

# MFS Research Series

### **Summary of Key Information**

### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation.

### Fees and Expenses

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

# Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fee	0.75%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	<u>0.12%</u>
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.87%

### Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest 10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	\$89	\$278	\$482	\$1,073

### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" or in the "Example," affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 83% of the average value of its portfolio.

### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund's investment adviser) normally invests the fund's assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and depositary receipts for such securities.

In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained to any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies.

While MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size, MFS generally focuses on companies with large capitalizations.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

A team of investment research analysts selects investments for the fund. MFS allocates the fund's assets to analysts by broad market sectors.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

### **Principal Risks**

As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market/Company Risk:** Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. The price of an equity security can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer or type of security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general.

**Foreign Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s) on which the derivative is based. Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost. Derivatives can involve leverage.

**Leveraging Risk:** Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty or third party other than the issuer of the instrument are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

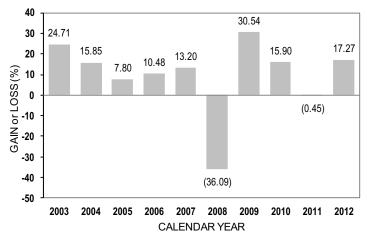
**Liquidity Risk:** It may not be possible to sell certain investments, types of investments, and/or segments of the market at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

### **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund's performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance.

The fund's past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at **mfs.com** or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.

### Initial Class Bar Chart.



The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2013 was 10.34%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 16.62% (for the calendar quarter ended September 30, 2009) and the lowest quarterly return was (22.52)% (for the calendar quarter ended December 31, 2008).

### Performance Table.

### Average Annual Total Returns

(for the Periods Ended December 31, 2012)

1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
17.27%	2.45%	8.20%
16.00%	1.66%	7.10%
	17.27%	

### **Investment Adviser**

MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

### Portfolio Manager(s)

Portfolio Manager	Since	Title
Joseph G. MacDougall	2008	Investment Officer of MFS

### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

### Taxes

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

### **Payments to Financial Intermediaries**

The fund, MFS, and its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.

### Investment Objective, Strategies, and Risks

### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. The fund's objective may be changed without shareholder approval.

### Principal Investment Strategies

MFS normally invests the fund's assets primarily in equity securities.

In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained to any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies.

While MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size, MFS generally focuses on companies with large capitalizations.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security.

A team of investment research analysts selects investments for the fund. MFS allocates the fund's assets to analysts by broad market sectors.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors may also be considered.

### Principal Investment Types

The principal investment types in which the fund may invest are:

**Equity Securities:** Equity securities represent an ownership interest, or the right to acquire an ownership interest, in a company or other issuer. Different types of equity securities provide different voting and dividend rights and priorities in the event of bankruptcy of the issuer. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in REITs, and depositary receipts for such securities.

**Derivatives:** Derivatives are financial contracts whose value is based on the value of one or more underlying indicators or the difference between underlying indicators. Underlying indicators may include a security or other financial instrument, asset, currency, interest rate, credit rating, commodity, volatility measure, or index. Derivatives often involve a counterparty to the transaction. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

### **Principal Risks**

The share price of the fund will change daily based on changes in market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and

other conditions. As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market Risk:** The price of an equity security fluctuates in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. Prices can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general. Different parts of the market and different types of securities can react differently to these conditions. For example, the stocks of growth companies can react differently from the stocks of value companies, and the stocks of large cap companies. Certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, and other geopolitical events, can have a dramatic adverse effect on stock markets.

**Company Risk:** Changes in the financial condition of a company or other issuer, changes in specific market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions that affect a particular type of investment or issuer, and changes in general market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical and other conditions can adversely affect the price of an investment. The price of securities of smaller, less well-known issuers can be more volatile than the price of securities of larger issuers or the market in general.

Foreign Risk: Investments in securities of foreign issuers, securities of companies with significant foreign exposure, and foreign currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Political, social, and economic instability, the imposition of currency or capital controls, or the expropriation or nationalization of assets in a particular country can cause dramatic declines in that country's economy. Economies and financial markets are becoming more connected, which increases the likelihood that conditions in one country or region can adversely impact issuers in different countries and regions. Less stringent regulatory, accounting, and disclosure requirements for issuers and markets are more common in certain foreign countries. Enforcing legal rights can be difficult, costly, and slow in certain foreign countries and can be particularly difficult against foreign governments. Changes in currency exchange rates can affect the U.S. dollar value of foreign currency investments and investments denominated in foreign currencies. Additional risks of foreign investments include trading, settlement, custodial, and other operational risks, and withholding and other taxes. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions than the U.S. market.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s). Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost and can sometimes be unlimited. Derivatives can involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and can involve analysis and processing that differs from that required for other investment types used by the fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class the derivative is intended to provide exposure to, the derivative may not have the effect anticipated. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gains or result in

losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments.

Leveraging Risk: Certain transactions and investment strategies can result in leverage. Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. In transactions involving leverage, a relatively small change in an underlying indicator can lead to significantly larger losses to the fund. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty other than the issuer of the instrument, or a third party responsible for servicing the instrument or effecting the transaction, are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

**Liquidity Risk:** Certain investments and types of investments are subject to restrictions on resale, may trade in the over-the-counter market or in limited volume, or may not have an active trading market. In addition, at times, all or a large portion of segments of the market may not have an active trading market. As a result, it may not be possible to sell a particular investment or type of investment at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

### Other Investment Strategies and Risks

Active and Frequent Trading: MFS may engage in active and frequent trading in pursuing the fund's principal investment strategies. Frequent trading increases transaction costs, which may reduce the fund's return.

**Temporary Defensive Strategy:** In response to adverse market, economic, industry, political, or other conditions, MFS may depart from the fund's principal investment strategies by temporarily investing for defensive purposes. When MFS invests defensively, different factors could affect the fund's performance and the fund may not achieve its investment objective. In addition, the defensive strategy may not work as intended.

**Further Information on Investment Strategies, Types, and Risks:** Information about investment strategies and investment types not described in the Prospectus and the risks associated with those investment strategies and investment types are described in the fund's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

### Management of the Fund

### **Investment Adviser**

MFS, located at 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, serves as the investment adviser for the fund. Subject to the supervision of the fund's Board of Trustees, MFS is responsible for managing the fund's investments, executing transactions, and providing related administrative services and facilities under an Investment Advisory Agreement between the fund and MFS.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the fund paid MFS an effective management fee equal to 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets.

The management fee set forth in the Investment Advisory Agreement is 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets annually of the first \$1 billion and 0.65% of the fund's average daily net assets annually in excess of \$1 billion. Effective April 1, 2013, MFS has agreed in writing to reduce its management fee by a specified

amount if certain MFS mutual fund assets exceed thresholds agreed to by MFS and the fund's Board of Trustees.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement is available in the fund's annual report for the one year period ended December 31, 2012.

MFS is America's oldest mutual fund organization. MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating from 1924 and the founding of the first mutual fund, Massachusetts Investors Trust. Net assets under the management of the MFS organization were approximately \$339 billion as of February 28, 2013.

**Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings**. The fund has established a policy with respect to the disclosure of fund portfolio holdings. A description of this policy is provided in the SAI.

The following information is generally available to you on the MFS Web site (**mfs.com**) by clicking "Products and Performance," then "Variable Insurance Portfolios," then "VIT," and then on the fund's name:

Information	Approximate Date of Posting To Web Site
Fund's top 10 holdings as of each month's end	14 days after month end
Fund's full holdings as of each month's end	24 days after month end

Holdings also include short positions.

Note that the fund or MFS may suspend the posting of this information or modify the elements of this Web posting policy without notice to shareholders. Once posted, the above information will generally remain available on the Web site until at least the date on which the fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q for the period that includes the date as of which the Web site information is current.

### Portfolio Manager(s)

Information regarding the portfolio manager(s) of the fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio manager(s), including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the fund's SAI.

Portfolio Manager	Primary Role	Five Year History
Joseph G. MacDougall	Portfolio Manager, General Oversight of a Team of Investment Professionals.	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 2005

### Administrator

MFS provides the fund with certain financial, legal, and other administrative services under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the fund and MFS. Under the Agreement, MFS is paid an annual fee for providing these services.

### Distributor

MFS Fund Distributors, Inc. ("MFD"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, is the distributor of shares of the fund.

### **Shareholder Servicing Agent**

MFS Service Center, Inc. ("MFSC"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, provides dividend and distribution disbursing and transfer

agent and recordkeeping functions in connection with the issuance, transfer, and redemption of the Initial Class shares of the fund under a Shareholder Servicing Agent Agreement. MFSC receives a fee based on the costs it incurs in providing these services and a target profit margin. In addition, MFSC is reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses.

### **Description of Share Classes**

The fund offers Initial Class and Service Class shares. Initial Class shares are offered through this prospectus.

The fund offers Initial Class shares to separate accounts established by insurance companies to serve as investment vehicles for variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts and to any other investor permitted to hold shares of the fund without affecting the ability of insurance company separate accounts whose contracts are funded by the fund to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

### **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

Insurance companies and other eligible investors to whom shares of the fund are offered (collectively, together with their affiliates, "Financial Intermediaries") receive various forms of compensation in connection with the sale of shares of the fund and/or the servicing of accounts. Financial Intermediaries may receive such compensation in the form of payments paid by MFD and/or one or more of its affiliates (for purposes of this section only, collectively, "MFD") from MFD's own additional resources.

Financial Intermediaries may receive payments from MFD from MFD's own additional resources as incentives to market the MFS funds, to cooperate with MFD's promotional efforts and/or in recognition of their marketing, administrative services and/or processing support. This compensation from MFD is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the fee table section of the fund's prospectus. MFD compensates Financial Intermediaries based on criteria established by MFD from time to time that consider, among other factors, the level and/or type of marketing and administrative support provided by the Financial Intermediary, the level of assets attributable to and/or sales by the Financial Intermediary, and the quality of the overall relationship with the Financial Intermediary.

The types of payments described above are not exclusive and such payments can be significant to the Financial Intermediary. In addition, the compensation that Financial Intermediaries receive may vary by class of shares sold and among Financial Intermediaries. Depending upon the arrangements in place at any particular time, Financial Intermediaries may have a financial incentive to recommend a particular investment vehicle that makes the fund available or recommend a particular fund or share class.

You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by MFD and the services provided by Financial Intermediaries. Financial Intermediaries may charge you additional fees and/or commissions other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your Financial Intermediary for information about any payments it receives from MFD and any services it provides, as well as about any fees and/or commissions it charges. Financial Intermediaries that market the funds may also act as, or be affiliated with, a broker/dealer in connection with a fund's purchase or sale of portfolio securities. However, the fund and MFS do not consider Financial Intermediaries' purchases of shares of the fund as a factor when choosing brokers/dealers to effect portfolio transactions for the fund.

# How to Purchase, Redeem, and Exchange Shares

All purchases, redemptions, and exchanges of shares are made through insurance company separate accounts, qualified retirement and pension plans, and other eligible investors that are the record owners of the shares. Contract holders, plan beneficiaries, and other investors seeking to purchase, redeem, or exchange interests in the fund's shares should consult with the insurance company, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which their investment in the fund is made.

Insurance companies, plan sponsors, and other eligible investors are the designees of the fund for receipt of purchase, exchange, and redemption orders from contract holders and plan beneficiaries. An order submitted to the fund's designee by the valuation time will receive the net asset value next calculated, provided that the fund receives notice of the order generally by 11:00 a.m., Eastern time, on the next day on which the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for trading. A purchase or redemption order by an MFS fund is treated as received by the fund when the MFS fund's designee receives the order to be allocated to the fund.

The fund may reject for any reason any purchase orders.

### How to Exchange Shares

An exchange involves the redemption of shares of one fund and the purchase of shares of another fund. You can exchange shares of your fund for shares of the same class of another fund at net asset value if shares of that fund are available for purchase by the insurance company separate account, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made. See the prospectus or other materials for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made for a further discussion of the exchange privilege. You should read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging and consider the differences in investment objectives, policies, and risks, and in fees and expenses, before making an exchange.

### Other Considerations

### **Disruptive Trading**

**Purchase and Exchange Limitation Policy.** The MFS funds reserve the right to restrict or reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or exchange order, including transactions believed to represent frequent or other disruptive trading activity. In the event that MFSC rejects an exchange request, neither the redemption nor the purchase side of the exchange will be processed. Each MFS fund reserves the right to delay for one business day the processing of exchange requests in the event that, in MFSC's judgment, in consultation with MFS, as appropriate, such delay would be in the fund's best interest, in which case both the redemption and purchase side of the exchange will receive the funds' net asset values at the conclusion of the delay period.

**Disruptive Trading Risks.** To the extent that the MFS funds or their agents are unable to curtail disruptive trading practices in a fund (e.g., frequent trading) or to the extent there are large or frequent redemptions in a fund, these purchases and/or redemptions can interfere with the efficient management of the fund's portfolio, may result in increased transaction and administrative costs, and may adversely impact the fund's performance.

In addition, to the extent that the fund invests in foreign securities, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of time-zone arbitrage, a short-term trading practice that seeks to exploit changes in the value of the fund's investments that result from events occurring after the close of the foreign markets on which the investments trade, but prior to the time the fund determines its net asset value. The fund's use of fair valuation can serve to reduce arbitrage opportunities available to short-term traders, but there is no assurance that the fund's fair valuation policies and procedures will prevent dilution of the fund's net asset value by short-term traders.

To the extent that the fund invests in securities that trade infrequently or are difficult to value, such as the securities of smaller companies, high yield debt instruments, and floating rate loans, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of price arbitrage, a short-term trading strategy that seeks to exploit perceived pricing inefficiencies in the fund's investments. Such short-term trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the fund's portfolio to a greater degree than funds that invest in more frequently traded or liquid securities, in part because the fund may have difficulty selling these portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent redemption requests. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of fund shares held by other shareholders.

**Insurance Contract or other Investment Vehicle Requirements and Limitations.** In addition, the terms of a particular insurance contract or other eligible investment vehicle may also limit the ability of the insurance company or other eligible investor to prohibit transactions that MFSC might consider to be disruptive trading. Please refer to your insurance company variable contract or other material for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made regarding any restrictions on trading.

**Frequent Trading.** The fund is not intended to serve as a vehicle for frequent trading. The Board of Trustees of the fund has adopted the purchase and exchange limitation policy described above, which it believes is reasonably designed to discourage frequent fund share transactions. MFSC seeks to monitor and enforce this policy, subject to oversight by the Board of Trustees. The fund may alter its policies at any time without notice to shareholders.

Financial Intermediaries are required to reject any purchase or exchange orders in the fund if they believe the orders represent frequent trading activity unless they notify MFSC or an affiliate in writing that they do not monitor for frequent trading ("Waived Financial Intermediaries"). With respect to Waived Financial Intermediaries, MFSC will take action reasonably designed to discourage frequent trading that is not in the best interests of the fund by the customers of such Waived Financial Intermediary, including requesting underlying shareholder account data more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries.

Certain Financial Intermediaries may use procedures to restrict frequent trading by their customers who invest in the fund while others may not employ any procedures to restrict frequent trading. Such

procedures, if any, may be less restrictive than the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, may permit transactions not permitted by the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, and/or may prohibit transactions not subject to the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy.

There is no assurance that MFSC will be able to detect or prevent frequent trading. Shareholders seeking to engage in frequent trading practices may deploy a variety of strategies to avoid detection, and MFSC is generally not able to identify trading by a particular underlying shareholder within an omnibus account, which makes it difficult or impossible to determine if a particular underlying shareholder is engaged in frequent trading. Omnibus accounts, in which shares are held in the name of a Financial Intermediary on behalf of multiple underlying shareholders, are a common form of holding shares among insurance companies offering insurance products.

MFSC reviews trading activity to detect trading activity that may be indicative of frequent trading based on its internal parameters for detecting frequent trading, including reviewing transactions that exceed a certain dollar amount, transactions involving similar dollar amounts, or transactions that occur close in time to other transactions in the same account or in multiple accounts that are under common ownership or influence. Any or all of these parameters (including those not listed) may change at any time. If MFSC detects suspicious trading activity at the omnibus account level, it will contact the Financial Intermediary to request underlying shareholder level activity to determine whether there is underlying shareholder level frequent trading. MFSC does not review the trading activity by other MFS funds that invest in the fund. However, the underlying shareholder data received may not reflect information about the ultimate underlying shareholders because there may be multiple layers of omnibus accounts. If frequent trading is identified, MFSC will take appropriate action, such as requesting the Financial Intermediary to prohibit purchases into the account by the underlying shareholder, requiring purchases by the underlying shareholder to be submitted only by mail, or prohibiting purchases from the Financial Intermediary.

MFSC's ability to monitor and deter frequent trading in omnibus accounts depends on, among other factors, the frequency with which MFSC requests underlying shareholder account data from omnibus accounts. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data based on its assessment of the likelihood of frequent trading by underlying shareholders, among other factors. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data from Waived Financial Intermediaries more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries. There is no assurance that MFSC will request data with sufficient frequency to detect or prevent frequent trading in omnibus accounts effectively.

**Reservation of Other Rights.** In addition to the rights expressly stated elsewhere in this prospectus, subject to applicable rules, laws and regulations, MFSC reserves the right to: 1) alter, add, or discontinue any conditions of purchase, redemption, service, or

privilege at any time without notice; 2) freeze any account or suspend account services when MFSC has received reasonable notice (written or otherwise) of a dispute between registered or beneficial account owners or when MFSC believes a fraudulent transaction may occur or has occurred; and 3) change, impose, discontinue, or waive any fee it charges.

Anti-Money Laundering Restrictions. Federal law requires the fund to implement policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, detect and report money laundering and other illegal activity. The fund, consistent with applicable federal law, may redeem your shares and close your account; suspend, restrict or cancel purchase and redemption orders; process redemption requests and withhold your proceeds; and take other action if it is unable to verify your identity within a reasonable time or conduct required due diligence on your account or as otherwise permitted by its anti-money laundering policies and procedures.

**Potential Conflicts.** Shares of the fund are offered to the separate accounts of insurance companies that may be affiliated or unaffiliated with MFS and each other and may serve as the underlying investments for both variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts. Due to differences in tax treatment or other considerations, the interests of various contract owners might at some time be in conflict. The Board of Trustees which oversees the fund will monitor events in order to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may possibly arise and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response. If such a conflict were to occur, one or more separate accounts of the insurance companies might be required to withdraw its investments in the fund. This might force the fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

### Other Information

### Valuation

The price of each class of the fund's shares is based on its net asset value. The net asset value of each class of shares is determined each day the NYSE is open for trading as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE (generally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). However, net asset value may be calculated earlier in emergency situations or as otherwise permitted by the SEC. Net asset value per share is computed by dividing the net assets allocated to each share class by the number of shares outstanding for that class. On days when the NYSE is closed (such as weekends and holidays), net asset value is not calculated, and the fund does not transact purchase and redemption orders. To the extent the fund's assets are traded in other markets on days when the fund does not price its shares, the value of the fund's assets will likely change when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the fund.

To determine net asset value, the fund's investments for which reliable market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Certain short term debt instruments are valued at amortized cost.

The Board of Trustees has delegated primary responsibility for determining or causing to be determined the value of the fund's investments (including any fair valuation) to the adviser pursuant to valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board. If the adviser determines that reliable market quotations are not readily available, investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the adviser in accordance with such procedures under the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

Under the fund's valuation policies and procedures, market quotations are not considered to be readily available for many types of derivatives. These investments are generally valued at fair value

based on information from third-party pricing services. These valuations can be based on both transaction data and market information such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, and other market data.

In addition, investments may be valued at fair value if the adviser determines that an investment's value has been materially affected by events occurring after the close of the exchange or market on which the investment is principally traded (such as a foreign exchange or market) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value, or after the halting of trading of a specific security where trading does not resume prior to the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded. Events that occur on a frequent basis after foreign markets close (such as developments in foreign markets and significant movements in the U.S. markets) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value may be deemed to have a material effect on the value of securities traded in foreign markets. Accordingly, the fund's foreign equity securities may often be valued at fair value. The adviser generally relies on third-party pricing services or other information (such as the correlation with price movements of similar securities in the same or other markets; the type, cost and investment characteristics of the security; the business and financial condition of the issuer; and trading and other market data) to assist in determining whether to fair value and at what value to fair value an investment. The value of an investment for purposes of calculating the fund's net asset value can differ depending on the source and method used to determine value. When fair valuation is used, the value of an investment used to determine the fund's net asset value may differ from quoted or published prices for the same investment. There can be no assurance that the fund could obtain the fair value assigned to an investment if it were to sell the investment at the same time at which the fund determines its net asset value per share.

### **Distributions**

The fund intends to declare and pay any dividends to shareholders at least annually.

Any capital gains are distributed at least annually.

### **Distribution Options**

Dividends and capital gain distributions will automatically be reinvested in additional shares of the fund.

### **Tax Considerations**

The following discussion is very general. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding the effect that an investment in the fund may have on your particular tax situation, including possible foreign, state, and local taxes.

The fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. As long as the fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company (which the fund has done in the past and intends to do in the future), it pays no federal income or excise taxes on the net earnings and net realized gains it timely distributes to shareholders. In addition, the fund intends to continue to diversify its assets to satisfy the federal tax diversification rules applicable to separate accounts that fund variable insurance and annuity contracts.

Shares of the fund are offered to insurance company separate accounts and other eligible investors. You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

# Additional Information on Fees and Expenses and Performance

### Fees and Expenses

The annual fund operating expenses shown in "Fees and Expenses" are based on annualized expenses reported during the fund's most recently completed fiscal year expressed as a percentage of the fund's average net assets during the period. Annual fund operating expenses have not been adjusted to reflect the fund's current asset size. In general, annual fund operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of the fund's assets, increase as the fund's assets decrease. Annual fund operating expenses will likely vary from year to year.

### Performance Information

All performance information shown in the "Initial Class Bar Chart" and the "Performance Table" reflects any applicable fee and expense waivers in effect during the periods shown; without these, the performance would have been lower.

From time to time, the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

### **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights are intended to help you understand the fund's financial performance for the past five years (or, if shorter, the period of the fund's operation). Certain information reflects financial results for a single fund share. The total returns in the financial highlights represent the rate by which an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the fund (assuming reinvestment of all distributions) held for the entire period. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made. If these fees and expenses were included, they would reduce returns. This information has been audited by the fund's independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, together with the fund's financial statements, is included in the fund's Annual Report to shareholders. The fund's Annual Report is available upon request by contacting MFSC (please see back cover for address and telephone number). The fund's independent registered public accounting firm is Deloitte & Touche LLP.

### Initial Class

		Years ended 12/31							
		2012		2011		2010	2009		2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	18.78	\$	19.04	\$	16.57	\$ 12.90	\$	20.28
Income (loss) from investment operations									
Net investment income (d)	\$	0.22	\$	0.15	\$	0.15	\$ 0.15	\$	0.18
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and	1								
foreign currency		3.01		(0.24)		2.47	3.72		(7.47)
Total from investment operations	\$	3.23	\$	(0.09)	\$	2.62	\$ 3.87	\$	(7.29)
Less distributions declared to shareholders				· · · · · ·					<u> </u>
From net investment income	\$	(0.17)	\$	(0.17)	\$	(0.15)	\$ (0.20)	\$	(0.09)
Net asset value, end of period (x)	\$	21.84	\$	18.78	\$	19.04	\$ 16.57	\$	12.90
Total return (%) $(k)(r)(s)(x)$		17.22		(0.45)		15.90	 30.54	<u> </u>	(36.09)
Ratios (%) (to average net assets) and		17.22		(0.15)		15.90	 50.51		(50.07)
Supplemental data:									
Expenses before expense reductions (f)		0.88		0.88		0.89	0.90		0.88
Expenses after expense reductions (f)		0.88		0.88		0.89	0.90		0.88
Net investment income		1.06		0.79		0.86	1.05		1.04
Portfolio turnover		83		70		71	107		123
Net assets at end of period (000 omitted)	\$	460,834	\$	160,892	\$	182,895	\$ 180,229	\$	149,517
Supplemental Ratios (%):		,		,		,			- )
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after expense									
reductions excluding short sale dividend and interest									
expense (f)		0.87		0.86		0.89	0.90		N/A
* · · /									

(d) Per share data is based on average shares outstanding.

(f) Ratios do not reflect reductions from fees paid indirectly, if applicable.

(k) The total return does not reflect expenses that apply to separate accounts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce the total return figures for all periods shown.

(r) Certain expenses have been reduced without which performance would have been lower.

(s) From time to time the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower. Excluding the effect of the proceeds received from a non-recurring litigation settlement against Enron Corp., the Initial Class and Service Class total returns for the year ended December 31, 2008 would have each been lower by approximately 0.82%. Excluding the effect of the proceeds received from a non-recurring litigation settlement against Tyco International Ltd., the Initial Class and Service Class total returns for the year ended December 31, 2010 would have each been lower by approximately 0.60%.

(x) The net asset values per share and total returns have been calculated on net assets which include adjustments made in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles required at period end for financial reporting purposes.

### **MFS Research Series**

**Shareholder Communications with the Board of Trustees.** Shareholders may mail written communications to the Board of Trustees to the attention of the Board of Trustees, [fund name], Massachusetts Financial Services Company, 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199, Attention: Frank Tarantino, Independent Chief Compliance Officer of the Fund. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing and be signed by the shareholder, (ii) identify the MFS fund to which they relate and (iii) identify the class and number of shares held by the shareholder.

### If you want more information about MFS Research Series, the following documents are available free upon request:

Annual/Semiannual Reports. These reports contain information about the fund's actual investments. Annual reports discuss the effect of recent market conditions and investment strategies on the fund's performance during its last fiscal year.

Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The SAI, dated April 30, 2013, as may be supplemented from time to time, provides more detailed information about the fund and is incorporated into this prospectus by reference.

You can get free copies of the annual/semiannual reports, the SAI and other information about the fund, and make inquiries about the fund, by contacting:

MFS Service Center, Inc. P.O. Box 55824 Boston, MA 02205-5824 Telephone: 1-877-411-3325 Internet: insurancefunds.mfs.com

Information about the fund (including its prospectus, SAI and shareholder reports) can be reviewed and copied at the:

Securities and Exchange Commission

Public Reference Room

Washington, DC 20549-1502

Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the fund are available on the EDGAR Database on the Commission's Internet Web site at http://www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Room at the above address.

The fund's Investment Company Act file number is 811-8326.

April 30, 2013



2

4

# PROSPECTUS MFS<sup>®</sup> Utilities Series

Initial Class

The investment objective of the fund is to seek total return.

CLASS	TICKER SYMBOL
Initial Class	N/A

# **Table of contents**SUMMARY OF KEY INFORMATIONINVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, STRATEGIES, AND RISKSMANAGEMENT OF THE FUND

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND	7
DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CLASSES	7
HOW TO PURCHASE, REDEEM, AND EXCHANGE SHARES	8
OTHER INFORMATION	10
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	11

# MFS Utilities Series

### **Summary of Key Information**

### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek total return.

### **Fees and Expenses**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

# Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fee	0.74%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	<u>0.08%</u>
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.82%

#### Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest 10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	\$84	\$262	\$455	\$1,014

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" or in the "Example," affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 51% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund's investment adviser) normally invests at least 80% of the fund's net assets in securities of issuers in the utilities industry. Issuers in the utilities industry include issuers engaged in the manufacture, production, generation, transmission, sale or distribution of electric, gas or other types of energy, and issuers engaged in telecommunications, including wireless, telephone, and cable (but not engaged in public broadcasting).

MFS primarily invests the fund's assets in equity securities, but may also invest in debt instruments, including less than investment grade quality debt instruments (lower quality debt instruments). Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and depositary receipts for such securities. Debt instruments include corporate bonds.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in U.S. and foreign securities, including emerging market securities.

MFS may invest a large percentage of the fund's assets in issuers in a single country, a small number of countries, or a particular geographic region.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease currency exposure. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and instruments. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers and instruments may also be considered.

#### **Principal Risks**

As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market/Company Risk:** Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. The price of an equity security can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer or type of security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general.

**Utilities Concentration Risk:** The fund's performance will be closely tied to the performance of utilities issuers and, as a result, can be more volatile than the performance of more broadly-diversified funds. The price of stocks in the utilities sector can be very volatile due to supply and/or demand for services or fuel, financing costs, conservation efforts, the negative impact of regulation, and other factors.

**Interest Rate Risk:** The price of a debt instrument falls when interest rates rise and rises when interest rates fall. Instruments with longer maturities, or that do not pay current interest, are more sensitive to interest rate changes.

**Credit Risk:** The price of a debt instrument depends, in part, on the credit quality of the issuer, borrower, counterparty, or underlying collateral or assets and the terms of the instrument. The price of a debt instrument can decline in response to changes in the financial condition of the issuer, borrower, counterparty, or underlying collateral or assets, or changes in specific or general market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions.

Lower quality debt instruments (commonly referred to as "high yield securities" or "junk bonds") can involve a substantially greater risk of default or can already be in default, and their values can decline significantly. Lower quality debt instruments are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics. Lower quality debt instruments tend to be more sensitive to adverse news about the issuer, or the market or economy in general, than higher quality debt instruments.

**Foreign and Emerging Markets Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets, especially emerging markets, through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market. Emerging markets can have less developed markets, greater custody and operational risk, less developed legal, regulatory, and accounting systems, and greater political, social, and economic instability than developed markets.

**Currency Risk:** The value of foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar fluctuates in response to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, and a decline in the value of a foreign currency versus the U.S. dollar reduces the value in U.S. dollars of investments denominated in that foreign currency.

**Geographic Concentration Risk:** The fund's performance could be closely tied to the market, currency, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions in the countries or regions in which the fund invests and could be more volatile than the performance of more geographically-diversified funds.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s) on which the derivative is based. Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost. Derivatives can involve leverage.

Leveraging Risk: Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty or third party other than the issuer of the instrument are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

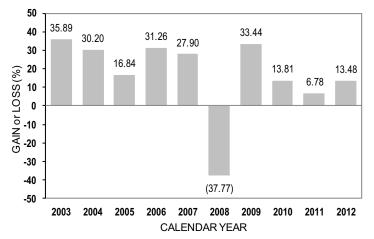
**Liquidity Risk:** It may not be possible to sell certain investments, types of investments, and/or segments of the market at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

#### **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund's performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance and one or more other measures of performance for markets in which the fund may invest.

The fund's past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at **mfs.com** or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.

#### Initial Class Bar Chart.



The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2013 was 10.03%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 20.66% (for the calendar quarter ended June 30, 2009) and the lowest quarterly return was (24.03)% (for the calendar quarter ended September 30, 2008).

#### Performance Table.

#### Average Annual Total Returns

(for the Periods Ended December 31, 2012)

Share Class	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	13.48%	2.75%	14.80%
Index Comparisons (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)			
Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%
Standard & Poor's 500 Utilities Index	1.29%	0.36%	10.43%

#### Investment Adviser

MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

#### Portfolio Manager(s)

Portfolio Manager	Since	Title
Maura A. Shaughnessy	1993	Investment Officer of MFS

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

#### Taxes

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

#### **Payments to Financial Intermediaries**

The fund, MFS, and its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.

#### Investment Objective, Strategies, and Risks

#### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek total return. The fund's objective may be changed without shareholder approval.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS normally invests at least 80% of the fund's net assets in securities of issuers in the utilities industry. MFS considers a company to be in the utilities industry if, at the time of investment, MFS determines that a substantial portion (i.e., at least 50%) of the company's assets or revenues are derived from one or more utilities. Issuers in the utilities industry include issuers engaged in the manufacture, production, generation, transmission, sale or distribution of electric, gas or other types of energy, water or other sanitary services; and issuers engaged in telecommunications, including telephone, cellular telephone, satellite, microwave, cable television, and other communications media (but not engaged in public broadcasting).

MFS primarily invests the fund's assets in equity securities, but may also invest in debt instruments, including lower quality debt instruments.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in U.S. and foreign securities, including emerging market securities.

MFS may invest a large percentage of the fund's assets in issuers in a single country, a small number of countries, or a particular geographic region.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease currency exposure.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and/or instruments in light of the issuer's financial condition and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered for equity securities may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. Factors considered for debt instruments may include the instrument's credit quality, collateral characteristics and indenture provisions and the issuer's management ability, capital structure, leverage, and ability to meet its current obligations. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate the valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors of the issuer of an equity security or the structure of a debt instrument may also be considered.

#### **Principal Investment Types**

The principal investment types in which the fund may invest are:

**Equity Securities:** Equity securities represent an ownership interest, or the right to acquire an ownership interest, in a company or other issuer. Different types of equity securities provide different voting and dividend rights and priorities in the event of bankruptcy of the issuer. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in REITs, and depositary receipts for such securities.

**Convertible Securities:** Convertible securities are securities that may be converted into or exchanged for (by the holder or by the issuer) shares of stock (or cash or other securities of equivalent value) of the same or a different issuer at a stated exchange ratio. Convertible securities generally have lower priority than non-convertible debt instruments.

**Debt Instruments:** Debt instruments represent obligations of corporations, governments, and other entities to repay money borrowed. The issuer or borrower usually pays a fixed, variable, or floating rate of interest, and must repay the amount borrowed, usually at the maturity of the instrument. Some debt instruments, such as zero coupon bonds or payment-in-kind bonds, do not pay current interest. Other debt instruments, such as certain mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, make periodic payments of interest and/or principal. Some debt instruments are partially or fully secured by collateral supporting the payment of interest and principal.

**Lower Quality Debt Instruments:** Lower quality debt instruments, commonly referred to as "high yield securities" or "junk bonds," are debt instruments of less than investment grade quality.

**Corporate Bonds:** Corporate bonds are debt instruments issued by corporations or similar entities.

**Derivatives:** Derivatives are financial contracts whose value is based on the value of one or more underlying indicators or the difference between underlying indicators. Underlying indicators may include a security or other financial instrument, asset, currency, interest rate, credit rating, commodity, volatility measure, or index. Derivatives often involve a counterparty to the transaction. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

#### Principal Risks

The share price of the fund will change daily based on changes in interest rates and market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market Risk:** The price of an equity security fluctuates in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. Prices can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general. Different parts of the market and different types of securities can react differently to these conditions. For example, the stocks of growth companies can react differently from the stocks of value companies, and the stocks of large cap companies. Certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, and other geopolitical events, can have a dramatic adverse effect on stock markets.

**Company Risk:** Changes in the financial condition of a company or other issuer, changes in specific market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions that affect a particular type of investment or issuer, and changes in general market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical and other conditions can adversely affect the price of an investment. The price of securities of smaller, less well-known issuers can be more volatile than the price of securities of larger issuers or the market in general.

**Utilities Concentration Risk:** The fund's performance will be closely tied to the performance of issuers in a limited number of industries. Issuers in a single industry can react similarly to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, and geopolitical conditions. As a result, the fund's performance could be more volatile than the performance of more broadly-diversified funds.

Issuers in the utilities sector are subject to many risks, including the following: increases in fuel and other operating costs; restrictions on operations, increased costs, and delays as a result of environmental and safety regulations; coping with the impact of energy conservation and other factors reducing the demand for services; technological innovations that may render existing plants, equipment or products obsolete; the potential impact of natural or man-made disasters; difficulty in obtaining adequate returns on invested capital; difficulty in obtaining approval of rate increases; the high cost of obtaining financing, particularly during periods of inflation; increased competition resulting from deregulation, overcapacity, and pricing pressures; and the negative impact of regulation.

Issuers doing business in the telecommunications area are subject to many risks, including the negative impact of regulation, a competitive marketplace, difficulty in obtaining financing, rapid obsolescence, and agreements linking future rate increases to

inflation or other factors not directly related to the active operating profits of the issuer.

**Interest Rate Risk:** The price of a debt instrument changes in response to interest rate changes. In general, the price of a debt instrument falls when interest rates rise and rises when interest rates fall. Instruments with longer maturities, or that do not pay current interest, are more sensitive to interest rate changes. In addition, short-term and long-term interest rates do not necessarily move in the same direction or by the same amount. An instrument's reaction to interest rate changes depends on the timing of its interest and principal payments and the current interest rates for each of those time periods. Instruments with floating interest rates can be less sensitive to interest rate changes.

Credit Risk: The price of a debt instrument depends, in part, on the issuer's or borrower's credit quality or ability to pay principal and interest when due. The price of a debt instrument is likely to fall if an issuer or borrower defaults on its obligation to pay principal or interest or if the instrument's credit rating is downgraded by a credit rating agency. The price of a debt instrument can also decline in response to changes in the financial condition of the issuer or borrower, changes in specific market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions that affect a particular type of instrument, issuer, or borrower, and changes in general market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, and other geopolitical events can have a dramatic adverse effect on the price of a debt instrument. For certain types of instruments, including derivatives, the price of the instrument depends in part on the credit quality of the counterparty to the transaction. For other types of debt instruments, including assetbacked securities, the price of the debt instrument also depends on the credit quality and adequacy of the underlying assets or collateral as well as whether there is a security interest in the underlying assets or collateral. Enforcing rights, if any, against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult.

Lower quality debt instruments can involve a substantially greater risk of default or can already be in default, and their values can decline significantly over short periods of time. Lower quality debt instruments are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to capacity to pay interest and principal. Lower quality debt instruments tend to be more sensitive to adverse news about the issuer, or the market or economy in general, than higher quality debt instruments. The market for lower quality debt instruments can be less liquid, especially during periods of recession or general market decline.

Foreign Risk: Investments in securities of foreign issuers, securities of companies with significant foreign exposure, and foreign currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Political, social, and economic instability, the imposition of currency or capital controls, or the expropriation or nationalization of assets in a particular country can cause dramatic declines in that country's economy. Economies and financial markets are becoming more connected, which increases the likelihood that conditions in one country or region can adversely impact issuers in different countries and regions. Less stringent regulatory, accounting, and disclosure requirements for issuers and markets are more common in certain foreign countries. Enforcing legal rights can be difficult, costly, and slow in certain foreign countries, and can be particularly difficult against foreign governments. Additional risks of foreign investments include trading, settlement, custodial, and other operational risks, and withholding and other taxes. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile

and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions than the U.S. market.

**Emerging Markets Risk:** Emerging market investments can involve additional and greater risks than the risks associated with investments in developed foreign markets securities. Emerging markets typically have less developed economies and markets, greater custody and operational risk, less developed legal, regulatory, and accounting systems, and more government involvement in the economy than developed countries. Emerging markets can also be subject to greater political, social, and economic instability. These factors can make emerging market investments more volatile and less liquid than investments in developed markets.

**Currency Risk:** A decline in the value of a foreign currency relative to the U.S. dollar reduces the value of the foreign currency and investments denominated in that currency. In addition, the use of foreign exchange contracts to reduce foreign currency exposure can eliminate some or all of the benefit of an increase in the value of a foreign currency versus the U.S. dollar. The value of foreign currencies relative to the U.S. dollar fluctuates in response to, among other factors, interest rate changes, intervention (or failure to intervene) by the U.S. or foreign governments, central banks, or supranational entities such as the International Monetary Fund, the imposition of currency controls, and other political or regulatory conditions in the U.S. or abroad. Foreign currency values can decrease significantly both in the short term and over the long term in response to these and other conditions.

**Geographic Concentration Risk:** Because MFS may invest a large percentage of the fund's assets in issuers located in a single country, a small number of countries, or a particular geographic region, the fund's performance could be closely tied to the market, currency, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions in those countries or that region, and could be more volatile than the performance of more geographically-diversified funds.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s). Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost and can sometimes be unlimited. Derivatives can involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and can involve analysis and processing that differs from that required for other investment types used by the fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class the derivative is intended to provide exposure to, the derivative may not have the effect anticipated. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gains or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments.

Leveraging Risk: Certain transactions and investment strategies can result in leverage. Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. In transactions involving leverage, a relatively small change in an underlying indicator can lead to significantly larger losses to the fund. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty other than the issuer of the instrument, or a third party responsible for servicing the instrument or effecting the transaction, are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to

the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

Liquidity Risk: Certain investments and types of investments are subject to restrictions on resale, may trade in the over-the-counter market or in limited volume, or may not have an active trading market. In addition, at times, all or a large portion of segments of the market may not have an active trading market. As a result, it may not be possible to sell a particular investment or type of investment at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

#### **Other Investment Strategies and Risks**

Active and Frequent Trading: MFS may engage in active and frequent trading in pursuing the fund's principal investment strategies. Frequent trading increases transaction costs, which may reduce the fund's return.

**Temporary Defensive Strategy:** In response to adverse market, economic, industry, political, or other conditions, MFS may depart from the fund's principal investment strategies by temporarily investing for defensive purposes. When MFS invests defensively, different factors could affect the fund's performance and the fund may not achieve its investment objective. In addition, the defensive strategy may not work as intended.

**Further Information on Investment Strategies, Types, and Risks:** Information about investment strategies and investment types not described in the Prospectus and the risks associated with those investment strategies and investment types are described in the fund's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

#### Management of the Fund

#### **Investment Adviser**

MFS, located at 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, serves as the investment adviser for the fund. Subject to the supervision of the fund's Board of Trustees, MFS is responsible for managing the fund's investments, executing transactions, and providing related administrative services and facilities under an Investment Advisory Agreement between the fund and MFS.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the fund paid MFS an effective management fee equal to 0.74% of the fund's average daily net assets.

The management fee set forth in the Investment Advisory Agreement is 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets annually of the first \$1 billion and 0.70% of the fund's average daily net assets annually in excess of \$1 billion. Effective April 1, 2013, MFS has agreed in writing to reduce its management fee by a specified amount if certain MFS mutual fund assets exceed thresholds agreed to by MFS and the fund's Board of Trustees.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement is available in the fund's annual report for the one year period ended December 31, 2012.

MFS is America's oldest mutual fund organization. MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating from 1924 and the founding of the first mutual fund, Massachusetts Investors Trust. Net assets under the management of the MFS organization were approximately \$339 billion as of February 28, 2013.

**Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings**. The fund has established a policy with respect to the disclosure of fund portfolio holdings. A description of this policy is provided in the SAI.

The following information is generally available to you on the MFS Web site (**mfs.com**) by clicking "Products and Performance," then

"Variable Insurance Portfolios," then "VIT," and then on the fund's name:

Information	Approximate Date of Posting To Web Site
Fund's top 10 holdings as of each month's end	14 days after month end
Fund's full holdings as of each month's end	24 days after month end

Holdings also include short positions.

Note that the fund or MFS may suspend the posting of this information or modify the elements of this Web posting policy without notice to shareholders. Once posted, the above information will generally remain available on the Web site until at least the date on which the fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q for the period that includes the date as of which the Web site information is current.

#### Portfolio Manager(s)

Information regarding the portfolio manager(s) of the fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio manager(s), including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the fund's SAI.

Portfolio Manager	Primary Role	Five Year History
Maura A. Shaughnessy	Portfolio Manager	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 1991

#### Administrator

MFS provides the fund with certain financial, legal, and other administrative services under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the fund and MFS. Under the Agreement, MFS is paid an annual fee for providing these services.

#### Distributor

MFS Fund Distributors, Inc. ("MFD"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, is the distributor of shares of the fund.

#### Shareholder Servicing Agent

MFS Service Center, Inc. ("MFSC"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, provides dividend and distribution disbursing and transfer agent and recordkeeping functions in connection with the issuance, transfer, and redemption of the Initial Class shares of the fund under a Shareholder Servicing Agent Agreement. MFSC receives a fee based on the costs it incurs in providing these services and a target profit margin. In addition, MFSC is reimbursed for out-ofpocket expenses.

#### **Description of Share Classes**

The fund offers Initial Class and Service Class shares. Initial Class shares are offered through this prospectus.

The fund offers Initial Class shares to separate accounts established by insurance companies to serve as investment vehicles for variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts and to any other investor permitted to hold shares of the fund without affecting the ability of insurance company separate accounts whose contracts are funded by the fund to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

#### **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

Insurance companies and other eligible investors to whom shares of the fund are offered (collectively, together with their affiliates, "Financial Intermediaries") receive various forms of compensation in connection with the sale of shares of the fund and/or the servicing of accounts. Financial Intermediaries may receive such compensation in the form of payments paid by MFD and/or one or more of its affiliates (for purposes of this section only, collectively, "MFD") from MFD's own additional resources.

Financial Intermediaries may receive payments from MFD from MFD's own additional resources as incentives to market the MFS funds, to cooperate with MFD's promotional efforts and/or in recognition of their marketing, administrative services and/or processing support. This compensation from MFD is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the fee table section of the fund's prospectus. MFD compensates Financial Intermediaries based on criteria established by MFD from time to time that consider, among other factors, the level and/or type of marketing and administrative support provided by the Financial Intermediary, the level of assets attributable to and/or sales by the Financial Intermediary, and the quality of the overall relationship with the Financial Intermediary.

The types of payments described above are not exclusive and such payments can be significant to the Financial Intermediary. In addition, the compensation that Financial Intermediaries receive may vary by class of shares sold and among Financial Intermediaries. Depending upon the arrangements in place at any particular time, Financial Intermediaries may have a financial incentive to recommend a particular investment vehicle that makes the fund available or recommend a particular fund or share class.

You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by MFD and the services provided by Financial Intermediaries. Financial Intermediaries may charge you additional fees and/or commissions other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your Financial Intermediary for information about any payments it receives from MFD and any services it provides, as well as about any fees and/or commissions it charges. Financial Intermediaries that market the funds may also act as, or be affiliated with, a broker/dealer in connection with a fund's purchase or sale of portfolio securities. However, the fund and MFS do not consider Financial Intermediaries' purchases of shares of the fund as a factor when choosing brokers/dealers to effect portfolio transactions for the fund.

## How to Purchase, Redeem, and Exchange Shares

All purchases, redemptions, and exchanges of shares are made through insurance company separate accounts, qualified retirement and pension plans, and other eligible investors that are the record owners of the shares. Contract holders, plan beneficiaries, and other investors seeking to purchase, redeem, or exchange interests in the fund's shares should consult with the insurance company, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which their investment in the fund is made.

Insurance companies, plan sponsors, and other eligible investors are the designees of the fund for receipt of purchase, exchange, and redemption orders from contract holders and plan beneficiaries. An order submitted to the fund's designee by the valuation time will receive the net asset value next calculated, provided that the fund receives notice of the order generally by 11:00 a.m., Eastern time, on the next day on which the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for trading.

The fund may reject for any reason any purchase orders.

#### How to Exchange Shares

An exchange involves the redemption of shares of one fund and the purchase of shares of another fund. You can exchange shares of your fund for shares of the same class of another fund at net asset value if shares of that fund are available for purchase by the insurance company separate account, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made. See the prospectus or other materials for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made for a further discussion of the exchange privilege. You should read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging and consider the differences in investment objectives, policies, and risks, and in fees and expenses, before making an exchange.

#### Other Considerations Disruptive Trading

**Purchase and Exchange Limitation Policy.** The MFS funds reserve the right to restrict or reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or exchange order, including transactions believed to represent frequent or other disruptive trading activity. In the event that MFSC rejects an exchange request, neither the redemption nor the purchase side of the exchange will be processed. Each MFS fund reserves the right to delay for one business day the processing of exchange requests in the event that, in MFSC's judgment, in consultation with MFS, as appropriate, such delay would be in the fund's best interest, in which case both the redemption and purchase side of the exchange will receive the funds' net asset values at the conclusion of the delay period.

**Disruptive Trading Risks.** To the extent that the MFS funds or their agents are unable to curtail disruptive trading practices in a fund (e.g., frequent trading) or to the extent there are large or frequent redemptions in a fund, these purchases and/or redemptions can interfere with the efficient management of the fund's portfolio, may result in increased transaction and administrative costs, and may adversely impact the fund's performance.

In addition, to the extent that the fund invests in foreign securities, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of time-zone arbitrage, a short-term trading practice that seeks to exploit changes in the value of the fund's investments that result from events occurring after the close of the foreign markets on which the investments trade, but prior to the time the fund determines its net asset value. The fund's use of fair valuation can serve to reduce arbitrage opportunities available to short-term traders, but there is no assurance that the fund's fair valuation policies and procedures will prevent dilution of the fund's net asset value by short-term traders.

To the extent that the fund invests in securities that trade infrequently or are difficult to value, such as the securities of smaller companies, high yield debt instruments, and floating rate loans, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of price arbitrage, a short-term trading strategy that seeks to exploit perceived pricing inefficiencies in the fund's investments. Such short-term trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the fund's portfolio to a greater degree than funds that invest in more frequently traded or liquid securities, in part

because the fund may have difficulty selling these portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent redemption requests. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of fund shares held by other shareholders.

**Insurance Contract or other Investment Vehicle Requirements and Limitations.** In addition, the terms of a particular insurance contract or other eligible investment vehicle may also limit the ability of the insurance company or other eligible investor to prohibit transactions that MFSC might consider to be disruptive trading. Please refer to your insurance company variable contract or other material for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made regarding any restrictions on trading.

**Frequent Trading.** The fund is not intended to serve as a vehicle for frequent trading. The Board of Trustees of the fund has adopted the purchase and exchange limitation policy described above, which it believes is reasonably designed to discourage frequent fund share transactions. MFSC seeks to monitor and enforce this policy, subject to oversight by the Board of Trustees. The fund may alter its policies at any time without notice to shareholders.

Financial Intermediaries are required to reject any purchase or exchange orders in the fund if they believe the orders represent frequent trading activity unless they notify MFSC or an affiliate in writing that they do not monitor for frequent trading ("Waived Financial Intermediaries"). With respect to Waived Financial Intermediaries, MFSC will take action reasonably designed to discourage frequent trading that is not in the best interests of the fund by the customers of such Waived Financial Intermediary, including requesting underlying shareholder account data more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries.

Certain Financial Intermediaries may use procedures to restrict frequent trading by their customers who invest in the fund while others may not employ any procedures to restrict frequent trading. Such procedures, if any, may be less restrictive than the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, may permit transactions not permitted by the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, and/or may prohibit transactions not subject to the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy.

There is no assurance that MFSC will be able to detect or prevent frequent trading. Shareholders seeking to engage in frequent trading practices may deploy a variety of strategies to avoid detection, and MFSC is generally not able to identify trading by a particular underlying shareholder within an omnibus account, which makes it difficult or impossible to determine if a particular underlying shareholder is engaged in frequent trading. Omnibus accounts, in which shares are held in the name of a Financial Intermediary on behalf of multiple underlying shareholders, are a common form of holding shares among insurance companies offering insurance products.

MFSC reviews trading activity to detect trading activity that may be indicative of frequent trading based on its internal parameters for detecting frequent trading, including reviewing transactions that exceed a certain dollar amount, transactions involving similar dollar amounts, or transactions that occur close in time to other transactions in the same account or in multiple accounts that are under common ownership or influence. Any or all of these parameters (including those not listed) may change at any time. If MFSC detects suspicious trading activity at the omnibus account level, it will contact the Financial Intermediary to request underlying shareholder level activity to determine whether there is underlying shareholder level frequent trading. However, the underlying shareholder data received may not reflect information about the ultimate underlying shareholders because there may be multiple layers of omnibus accounts. If frequent trading is identified, MFSC will take appropriate action, such as requesting the Financial Intermediary to prohibit purchases into the account by the underlying shareholder, requiring purchases by the underlying shareholder to be submitted only by mail, or prohibiting purchases from the Financial Intermediary.

MFSC's ability to monitor and deter frequent trading in omnibus accounts depends on, among other factors, the frequency with which MFSC requests underlying shareholder account data from omnibus accounts. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data based on its assessment of the likelihood of frequent trading by underlying shareholders, among other factors. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data from Waived Financial Intermediaries more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries. There is no assurance that MFSC will request data with sufficient frequency to detect or prevent frequent trading in omnibus accounts effectively.

**Reservation of Other Rights.** In addition to the rights expressly stated elsewhere in this prospectus, subject to applicable rules, laws and regulations, MFSC reserves the right to: 1) alter, add, or discontinue any conditions of purchase, redemption, service, or privilege at any time without notice; 2) freeze any account or suspend account services when MFSC has received reasonable notice (written or otherwise) of a dispute between registered or beneficial account owners or when MFSC believes a fraudulent transaction may occur or has occurred; and 3) change, impose, discontinue, or waive any fee it charges.

**Anti-Money Laundering Restrictions.** Federal law requires the fund to implement policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, detect and report money laundering and other illegal activity. The fund, consistent with applicable federal law, may redeem your shares and close your account; suspend, restrict or cancel purchase and redemption orders; process redemption requests and withhold your proceeds; and take other action if it is unable to verify your identity within a reasonable time or conduct required due diligence on your account or as otherwise permitted by its anti-money laundering policies and procedures.

**Potential Conflicts.** Shares of the fund are offered to the separate accounts of insurance companies that may be affiliated or unaffiliated with MFS and each other and may serve as the underlying investments for both variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts. Due to differences in tax treatment or other considerations, the interests of various contract owners might at some time be in conflict. The Board of Trustees which oversees the fund will monitor events in order to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may possibly arise and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response. If such a conflict

were to occur, one or more separate accounts of the insurance companies might be required to withdraw its investments in the fund. This might force the fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### **Other Information**

#### Valuation

The price of each class of the fund's shares is based on its net asset value. The net asset value of each class of shares is determined each day the NYSE is open for trading as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE (generally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). However, net asset value may be calculated earlier in emergency situations or as otherwise permitted by the SEC. Net asset value per share is computed by dividing the net assets allocated to each share class by the number of shares outstanding for that class. On days when the NYSE is closed (such as weekends and holidays), net asset value is not calculated, and the fund does not transact purchase and redemption orders. To the extent the fund's assets are traded in other markets on days when the fund does not price its shares, the value of the fund's assets will likely change when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the fund.

To determine net asset value, the fund's investments for which reliable market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Certain short term debt instruments are valued at amortized cost.

The Board of Trustees has delegated primary responsibility for determining or causing to be determined the value of the fund's investments (including any fair valuation) to the adviser pursuant to valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board. If the adviser determines that reliable market quotations are not readily available, investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the adviser in accordance with such procedures under the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

Under the fund's valuation policies and procedures, market quotations are not considered to be readily available for most types of debt instruments and many types of derivatives. These investments are generally valued at fair value based on information from third-party pricing services. These valuations can be based on both transaction data and market information such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, and other market data.

In addition, investments may be valued at fair value if the adviser determines that an investment's value has been materially affected by events occurring after the close of the exchange or market on which the investment is principally traded (such as a foreign exchange or market) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value, or after the halting of trading of a specific security where trading does not resume prior to the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded. Events that occur on a frequent basis after foreign markets close (such as developments in foreign markets and significant movements in the U.S. markets) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value may be deemed to have a material effect on the value of securities traded in foreign markets. Accordingly, the fund's foreign equity securities may often be valued at fair value. The adviser generally relies on third-party pricing services or other information (such as the correlation with price movements of similar securities in the same or other markets; the type, cost and investment characteristics of the security; the business and financial condition of the issuer; and trading and other market data) to assist in determining whether to fair value and at what value to fair value an investment. The value of an investment for purposes of calculating

the fund's net asset value can differ depending on the source and method used to determine value. When fair valuation is used, the value of an investment used to determine the fund's net asset value may differ from quoted or published prices for the same investment. There can be no assurance that the fund could obtain the fair value assigned to an investment if it were to sell the investment at the same time at which the fund determines its net asset value per share.

#### Distributions

The fund intends to declare and pay any dividends to shareholders at least annually.

Any capital gains are distributed at least annually.

#### **Distribution Options**

Dividends and capital gain distributions will automatically be reinvested in additional shares of the fund.

#### **Tax Considerations**

The following discussion is very general. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding the effect that an investment in the fund may have on your particular tax situation, including possible foreign, state, and local taxes.

The fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. As long as the fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company (which the fund has done in the past and intends to do in the future), it pays no federal income or excise taxes on the net earnings and net realized gains it timely distributes to shareholders. In addition, the fund intends to continue to diversify its assets to satisfy the federal tax diversification rules applicable to separate accounts that fund variable insurance and annuity contracts.

Shares of the fund are offered to insurance company separate accounts and other eligible investors. You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

## Additional Information on Fees and Expenses and Performance

#### Fees and Expenses

The annual fund operating expenses shown in "Fees and Expenses" are based on annualized expenses reported during the fund's most recently completed fiscal year expressed as a percentage of the fund's average net assets during the period. Annual fund operating expenses have not been adjusted to reflect the fund's current asset size. In general, annual fund operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of the fund's assets, increase as the fund's assets decrease. Annual fund operating expenses will likely vary from year to year.

#### Performance Information

All performance information shown in the "Initial Class Bar Chart" and the "Performance Table" reflects any applicable fee and expense waivers in effect during the periods shown; without these, the performance would have been lower.

From time to time, the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights are intended to help you understand the fund's financial performance for the past five years (or, if shorter, the period of the fund's operation). Certain information reflects financial results for a single fund share. The total returns in the financial highlights represent the rate by which an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the fund (assuming reinvestment of all distributions) held for the entire period. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made. If these fees and expenses were included, they would reduce returns. This information has been audited by the fund's independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, together with the fund's financial statements, is included in the fund's Annual Report to shareholders. The fund's Annual Report is available upon request by contacting MFSC (please see back cover for address and telephone number). The fund's independent registered public accounting firm is Deloitte & Touche LLP.

#### INITIAL CLASS

	Years ended 12/31								
		2012		2011		2010	2009		2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	26.08	\$	25.27	\$	22.92	\$ 18.21	\$	34.48
Income (loss) from investment operations							 		
Net investment income (d)	\$	0.84	\$	0.97	\$	0.79	\$ 0.80	\$	0.73
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments a currency	nd foreign	2.57		0.70		2.29	4.90		(11.97)
Total from investment operations	\$	3.41	\$	1.67	\$	3.08	\$ 5.70	\$	(11.24)
Less distributions declared to shareholders							 		
From net investment income	\$	(1.88)	\$	(0.86)	\$	(0.73)	\$ (0.99)	\$	(0.44)
From net realized gain on investments		-		-		-	-		(4.59)
Total distributions declared to shareholders	\$	(1.88)	\$	(0.86)	\$	(0.73)	\$ (0.99)	\$	(5.03)
Net asset value, end of period (x)	\$	27.61	\$	26.08	\$	25.27	\$ 22.92	\$	18.21
Total return (%) (k)(r)(s)(x)		13.40		6.78		13.81	 33.44		(37.77)
Ratios (%) (to average net assets) and Supplemental	data:						 		
Expenses before expense reductions (f)		0.82		0.80		0.81	0.83		0.84
Expenses after expense reductions (f)		0.82		0.80		0.81	0.83		0.81
Net investment income		3.11		3.71		3.47	4.11		2.76
Portfolio turnover		51		53		56	70		68
Net assets at end of period (000 omitted)	\$	476,685	\$	532,447	\$	541,653	\$ 564,822	\$	495,297

(d) Per share data is based on average shares outstanding.

(f) Ratios do not reflect reductions from fees paid indirectly, if applicable.

(k) The total return does not reflect expenses that apply to separate accounts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce the total return figures for all periods shown.

(r) Certain expenses have been reduced without which performance would have been lower.

(s) From time to time the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

(x) The net asset values per share and total returns have been calculated on net assets which include adjustments made in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles required at period end for financial reporting purposes.

#### **MFS Utilities Series**

**Shareholder Communications with the Board of Trustees.** Shareholders may mail written communications to the Board of Trustees to the attention of the Board of Trustees, [fund name], Massachusetts Financial Services Company, 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199, Attention: Frank Tarantino, Independent Chief Compliance Officer of the Fund. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing and be signed by the shareholder, (ii) identify the MFS fund to which they relate and (iii) identify the class and number of shares held by the shareholder.

#### If you want more information about MFS Utilities Series, the following documents are available free upon request:

Annual/Semiannual Reports. These reports contain information about the fund's actual investments. Annual reports discuss the effect of recent market conditions and investment strategies on the fund's performance during its last fiscal year.

Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The SAI, dated April 30, 2013, as may be supplemented from time to time, provides more detailed information about the fund and is incorporated into this prospectus by reference.

You can get free copies of the annual/semiannual reports, the SAI and other information about the fund, and make inquiries about the fund, by contacting:

MFS Service Center, Inc. P.O. Box 55824 Boston, MA 02205-5824 Telephone: 1-877-411-3325 Internet: insurancefunds.mfs.com

Information about the fund (including its prospectus, SAI and shareholder reports) can be reviewed and copied at the:

Securities and Exchange Commission

Public Reference Room

Washington, DC 20549-1502

Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the fund are available on the EDGAR Database on the Commission's Internet Web site at http://www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Room at the above address.

The fund's Investment Company Act file number is 811-8326.



## MFS<sup>®</sup> Investors Trust Series

Initial Class

The investment objective of the fund is to seek capital appreciation.

CLASS	TICKER SYMBOL	
Initial Class	N/A	

Table of contents	
SUMMARY OF KEY INFORMATION	2
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, STRATEGIES, AND RISKS	4
MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND	5
DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CLASSES	6
HOW TO PURCHASE, REDEEM, AND EXCHANGE SHARES	6
OTHER INFORMATION	8
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	10

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved the fund's shares or determined whether this prospectus is accurate or complete. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

## MFS Investors Trust Series

#### **Summary of Key Information**

#### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation.

#### **Fees and Expenses**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

## Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fee	0.75%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	<u>0.07%</u>
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.82%

#### Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest 10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	\$84	\$262	\$455	\$1,014

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" or in the "Example," affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 28% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund's investment adviser) normally invests the fund's assets primarily in equity securities. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and depositary receipts for such securities.

In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained to any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies.

While MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size, MFS generally focuses on companies with large capitalizations.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

#### **Principal Risks**

As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market/Company Risk:** Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. The price of an equity security can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer or type of

security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general.

**Foreign Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

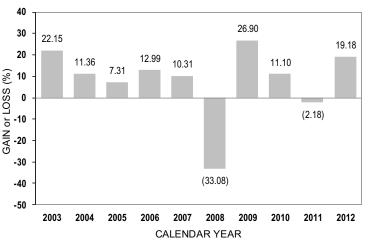
**Liquidity Risk:** It may not be possible to sell certain investments, types of investments, and/or segments of the market at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

#### Performance Information

The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund's performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance.

The fund's past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at **mfs.com** or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.

#### Initial Class Bar Chart.



The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2013 was 10.42%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 15.10% (for the calendar quarter ended September 30, 2009) and the lowest quarterly return was (20.56)% (for the calendar quarter ended December 31, 2008).

#### Performance Table.

#### Average Annual Total Returns (for the Periods Ended December 31, 2012)

Share Class	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	19.18%	1.92%	7.18%
Index Comparison (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)			
Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%

#### **Investment Adviser**

MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

#### Portfolio Manager(s)

Portfolio Manager	Since	Title
T. Kevin Beatty	2004	Investment Officer of MFS
Ted Maloney	2012	Investment Officer of MFS

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

#### Taxes

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

#### **Payments to Financial Intermediaries**

The fund, MFS, and its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.

#### Investment Objective, Strategies, and Risks

#### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. The fund's objective may be changed without shareholder approval.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS normally invests the fund's assets primarily in equity securities.

In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained to any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies. While MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size, MFS generally focuses on companies with large capitalizations.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors may also be considered.

#### **Principal Investment Type**

The principal investment type in which the fund may invest is:

**Equity Securities:** Equity securities represent an ownership interest, or the right to acquire an ownership interest, in a company or other issuer. Different types of equity securities provide different voting and dividend rights and priorities in the event of bankruptcy of the issuer. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in REITs, and depositary receipts for such securities.

#### **Principal Risks**

The share price of the fund will change daily based on changes in market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market Risk:** The price of an equity security fluctuates in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. Prices can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general. Different parts of the market and different types of securities can react differently to these conditions. For example, the stocks of growth companies can react differently from the stocks of value companies, and the stocks of large cap companies. Certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, and other geopolitical events, can have a dramatic adverse effect on stock markets.

**Company Risk:** Changes in the financial condition of a company or other issuer, changes in specific market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions that affect a particular type of investment or issuer, and changes in general market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical and other conditions can adversely affect the price of an investment. The price of securities of smaller, less well-known issuers can be more volatile than the price of securities of larger issuers or the market in general.

**Foreign Risk:** Investments in securities of foreign issuers, securities of companies with significant foreign exposure, and foreign currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Political, social, and economic instability, the imposition of currency or capital controls, or the expropriation or nationalization of assets in a particular country can cause dramatic declines in that country's economy. Economies and financial

markets are becoming more connected, which increases the likelihood that conditions in one country or region can adversely impact issuers in different countries and regions. Less stringent regulatory, accounting, and disclosure requirements for issuers and markets are more common in certain foreign countries. Enforcing legal rights can be difficult, costly, and slow in certain foreign countries and can be particularly difficult against foreign governments. Changes in currency exchange rates can affect the U.S. dollar value of foreign currency investments and investments denominated in foreign currencies. Additional risks of foreign investments include trading, settlement, custodial, and other operational risks, and withholding and other taxes. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions than the U.S. market.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

Liquidity Risk: Certain investments and types of investments are subject to restrictions on resale, may trade in the over-the-counter market or in limited volume, or may not have an active trading market. In addition, at times, all or a large portion of segments of the market may not have an active trading market. As a result, it may not be possible to sell a particular investment or type of investment at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

#### **Other Investment Strategies and Risks**

Active and Frequent Trading: MFS may engage in active and frequent trading in pursuing the fund's principal investment strategies. Frequent trading increases transaction costs, which may reduce the fund's return.

**Temporary Defensive Strategy:** In response to adverse market, economic, industry, political, or other conditions, MFS may depart from the fund's principal investment strategies by temporarily investing for defensive purposes. When MFS invests defensively, different factors could affect the fund's performance and the fund may not achieve its investment objective. In addition, the defensive strategy may not work as intended.

**Further Information on Investment Strategies, Types, and Risks:** Information about investment strategies and investment types not described in the Prospectus and the risks associated with those investment strategies and investment types are described in the fund's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

#### Management of the Fund

#### **Investment Adviser**

MFS, located at 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, serves as the investment adviser for the fund. Subject to the supervision of the fund's Board of Trustees, MFS is responsible for managing the fund's investments, executing transactions, and providing related administrative services and facilities under an Investment Advisory Agreement between the fund and MFS.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the fund paid MFS an effective management fee equal to 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets.

The management fee set forth in the Investment Advisory Agreement is 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets annually of the first \$1 billion and 0.65% of the fund's average daily net assets annually in excess of \$1 billion. MFS has agreed in writing to reduce its management fee to 0.60% of the fund's average daily net assets annually in excess of \$2.5 billion. This written agreement will remain in effect until modified by the fund's Board of Trustees, but such agreement will continue until at least April 30, 2014. Effective April 1, 2013, MFS has agreed in writing to reduce its management fee by a specified amount if certain MFS mutual fund assets exceed thresholds agreed to by MFS and the fund's Board of Trustees.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement is available in the fund's annual report for the one year period ended December 31, 2012.

MFS is America's oldest mutual fund organization. MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating from 1924 and the founding of the first mutual fund, Massachusetts Investors Trust. Net assets under the management of the MFS organization were approximately \$339 billion as of February 28, 2013.

**Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings**. The fund has established a policy with respect to the disclosure of fund portfolio holdings. A description of this policy is provided in the SAI.

The following information is generally available to you on the MFS Web site (**mfs.com**) by clicking "Products and Performance," then "Variable Insurance Portfolios," then "VIT," and then on the fund's name:

Information	Approximate Date of Posting To Web Site
Fund's top 10 holdings as of each month's end	14 days after month end
Fund's full holdings as of each month's end	24 days after month end

Holdings also include short positions.

Note that the fund or MFS may suspend the posting of this information or modify the elements of this Web posting policy without notice to shareholders. Once posted, the above information will generally remain available on the Web site until at least the date on which the fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q for the period that includes the date as of which the Web site information is current.

#### Portfolio Manager(s)

Information regarding the portfolio manager(s) of the fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio manager(s), including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the fund's SAI.

Portfolio Manager	Primary Role	Five Year History
T. Kevin Beatty	Portfolio Manager	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 2002
Ted Maloney	Portfolio Manager	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 2005

#### Administrator

MFS provides the fund with certain financial, legal, and other administrative services under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the fund and MFS. Under the Agreement, MFS is paid an annual fee for providing these services.

#### Distributor

MFS Fund Distributors, Inc. ("MFD"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, is the distributor of shares of the fund.

#### **Shareholder Servicing Agent**

MFS Service Center, Inc. ("MFSC"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, provides dividend and distribution disbursing and transfer agent and recordkeeping functions in connection with the issuance, transfer, and redemption of the Initial Class shares of the fund under a Shareholder Servicing Agent Agreement. MFSC receives a fee based on the costs it incurs in providing these services and a target profit margin. In addition, MFSC is reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses.

#### **Description of Share Classes**

The fund offers Initial Class and Service Class shares. Initial Class shares are offered through this prospectus.

The fund offers Initial Class shares to separate accounts established by insurance companies to serve as investment vehicles for variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts and to any other investor permitted to hold shares of the fund without affecting the ability of insurance company separate accounts whose contracts are funded by the fund to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

#### **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

Insurance companies and other eligible investors to whom shares of the fund are offered (collectively, together with their affiliates, "Financial Intermediaries") receive various forms of compensation in connection with the sale of shares of the fund and/or the servicing of accounts. Financial Intermediaries may receive such compensation in the form of payments paid by MFD and/or one or more of its affiliates (for purposes of this section only, collectively, "MFD") from MFD's own additional resources.

Financial Intermediaries may receive payments from MFD from MFD's own additional resources as incentives to market the MFS funds, to cooperate with MFD's promotional efforts and/or in recognition of their marketing, administrative services and/or processing support. This compensation from MFD is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the fee table section of the fund's prospectus. MFD compensates Financial Intermediaries based on criteria established by MFD from time to time that consider, among other factors, the level and/or type of marketing and administrative support provided by the Financial Intermediary, the level of assets attributable to and/or sales by the Financial Intermediary, and the quality of the overall relationship with the Financial Intermediary.

The types of payments described above are not exclusive and such payments can be significant to the Financial Intermediary. In addition, the compensation that Financial Intermediaries receive may vary by class of shares sold and among Financial Intermediaries. Depending upon the arrangements in place at any particular time, Financial Intermediaries may have a financial incentive to recommend a particular investment vehicle that makes the fund available or recommend a particular fund or share class.

You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by MFD and the services provided by Financial Intermediaries. Financial Intermediaries may charge you additional fees and/or commissions other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your Financial Intermediary for information about any payments it receives from MFD and any services it provides, as well as about any fees and/or commissions it charges. Financial Intermediaries that market the funds may also act as, or be affiliated with, a broker/dealer in connection with a fund's purchase or sale of portfolio securities. However, the fund and MFS do not consider Financial Intermediaries' purchases of shares of the fund as a factor when choosing brokers/dealers to effect portfolio transactions for the fund.

## How to Purchase, Redeem, and Exchange Shares

All purchases, redemptions, and exchanges of shares are made through insurance company separate accounts, qualified retirement and pension plans, and other eligible investors that are the record owners of the shares. Contract holders, plan beneficiaries, and other investors seeking to purchase, redeem, or exchange interests in the fund's shares should consult with the insurance company, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which their investment in the fund is made.

Insurance companies, plan sponsors, and other eligible investors are the designees of the fund for receipt of purchase, exchange, and redemption orders from contract holders and plan beneficiaries. An order submitted to the fund's designee by the valuation time will receive the net asset value next calculated, provided that the fund receives notice of the order generally by 11:00 a.m., Eastern time, on the next day on which the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for trading.

The fund may reject for any reason any purchase orders.

#### How to Exchange Shares

An exchange involves the redemption of shares of one fund and the purchase of shares of another fund. You can exchange shares of your fund for shares of the same class of another fund at net asset value if shares of that fund are available for purchase by the insurance company separate account, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made. See the prospectus or other materials for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made for a further discussion of the exchange privilege. You should read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging and consider the differences in investment objectives, policies, and risks, and in fees and expenses, before making an exchange.

#### Other Considerations

#### **Disruptive Trading**

**Purchase and Exchange Limitation Policy.** The MFS funds reserve the right to restrict or reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or exchange order, including transactions believed to represent frequent or other disruptive trading activity. In the event that MFSC rejects an exchange request, neither the redemption nor the purchase side of the exchange will be processed. Each MFS fund reserves the right to delay for one business day the processing of exchange requests in the event that, in MFSC's judgment, in consultation with MFS, as appropriate, such delay would be in the fund's best interest, in which case both the redemption and purchase side of the exchange will receive the funds' net asset values at the conclusion of the delay period.

**Disruptive Trading Risks.** To the extent that the MFS funds or their agents are unable to curtail disruptive trading practices in a fund (e.g., frequent trading) or to the extent there are large or frequent redemptions in a fund, these purchases and/or redemptions can interfere with the efficient management of the fund's portfolio, may result in **480** 

increased transaction and administrative costs, and may adversely impact the fund's performance.

In addition, to the extent that the fund invests in foreign securities, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of time-zone arbitrage, a short-term trading practice that seeks to exploit changes in the value of the fund's investments that result from events occurring after the close of the foreign markets on which the investments trade, but prior to the time the fund determines its net asset value. The fund's use of fair valuation can serve to reduce arbitrage opportunities available to short-term traders, but there is no assurance that the fund's fair valuation policies and procedures will prevent dilution of the fund's net asset value by short-term traders.

To the extent that the fund invests in securities that trade infrequently or are difficult to value, such as the securities of smaller companies, high yield debt instruments, and floating rate loans, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of price arbitrage, a short-term trading strategy that seeks to exploit perceived pricing inefficiencies in the fund's investments. Such short-term trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the fund's portfolio to a greater degree than funds that invest in more frequently traded or liquid securities, in part because the fund may have difficulty selling these portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent redemption requests. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of fund shares held by other shareholders.

**Insurance Contract or other Investment Vehicle Requirements and Limitations.** In addition, the terms of a particular insurance contract or other eligible investment vehicle may also limit the ability of the insurance company or other eligible investor to prohibit transactions that MFSC might consider to be disruptive trading. Please refer to your insurance company variable contract or other material for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made regarding any restrictions on trading.

**Frequent Trading.** The fund is not intended to serve as a vehicle for frequent trading. The Board of Trustees of the fund has adopted the purchase and exchange limitation policy described above, which it believes is reasonably designed to discourage frequent fund share transactions. MFSC seeks to monitor and enforce this policy, subject to oversight by the Board of Trustees. The fund may alter its policies at any time without notice to shareholders.

Financial Intermediaries are required to reject any purchase or exchange orders in the fund if they believe the orders represent frequent trading activity unless they notify MFSC or an affiliate in writing that they do not monitor for frequent trading ("Waived Financial Intermediaries"). With respect to Waived Financial Intermediaries, MFSC will take action reasonably designed to discourage frequent trading that is not in the best interests of the fund by the customers of such Waived Financial Intermediary, including requesting underlying shareholder account data more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries.

Certain Financial Intermediaries may use procedures to restrict frequent trading by their customers who invest in the fund while others may not employ any procedures to restrict frequent trading. Such procedures, if any, may be less restrictive than the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, may permit transactions not permitted by the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, and/or may prohibit transactions not subject to the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy.

There is no assurance that MFSC will be able to detect or prevent frequent trading. Shareholders seeking to engage in frequent trading practices may deploy a variety of strategies to avoid detection, and MFSC is generally not able to identify trading by a particular underlying shareholder within an omnibus account, which makes it difficult or impossible to determine if a particular underlying shareholder is engaged in frequent trading. Omnibus accounts, in which shares are held in the name of a Financial Intermediary on behalf of multiple underlying shareholders, are a common form of holding shares among insurance companies offering insurance products.

MFSC reviews trading activity to detect trading activity that may be indicative of frequent trading based on its internal parameters for detecting frequent trading, including reviewing transactions that exceed a certain dollar amount, transactions involving similar dollar amounts, or transactions that occur close in time to other transactions in the same account or in multiple accounts that are under common ownership or influence. Any or all of these parameters (including those not listed) may change at any time. If MFSC detects suspicious trading activity at the omnibus account level, it will contact the Financial Intermediary to request underlying shareholder level activity to determine whether there is underlying shareholder level frequent trading. However, the underlying shareholder data received may not reflect information about the ultimate underlying shareholders because there may be multiple layers of omnibus accounts. If frequent trading is identified, MFSC will take appropriate action, such as requesting the Financial Intermediary to prohibit purchases into the account by the underlying shareholder, requiring purchases by the underlying shareholder to be submitted only by mail, or prohibiting purchases from the Financial Intermediary.

MFSC's ability to monitor and deter frequent trading in omnibus accounts depends on, among other factors, the frequency with which MFSC requests underlying shareholder account data from omnibus accounts. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data based on its assessment of the likelihood of frequent trading by underlying shareholders, among other factors. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data from Waived Financial Intermediaries more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries. There is no assurance that MFSC will request data with sufficient frequency to detect or prevent frequent trading in omnibus accounts effectively.

**Reservation of Other Rights.** In addition to the rights expressly stated elsewhere in this prospectus, subject to applicable rules, laws and regulations, MFSC reserves the right to: 1) alter, add, or discontinue any conditions of purchase, redemption, service, or

privilege at any time without notice; 2) freeze any account or suspend account services when MFSC has received reasonable notice (written or otherwise) of a dispute between registered or beneficial account owners or when MFSC believes a fraudulent transaction may occur or has occurred; and 3) change, impose, discontinue, or waive any fee it charges.

Anti-Money Laundering Restrictions. Federal law requires the fund to implement policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, detect and report money laundering and other illegal activity. The fund, consistent with applicable federal law, may redeem your shares and close your account; suspend, restrict or cancel purchase and redemption orders; process redemption requests and withhold your proceeds; and take other action if it is unable to verify your identity within a reasonable time or conduct required due diligence on your account or as otherwise permitted by its anti-money laundering policies and procedures.

**Potential Conflicts.** Shares of the fund are offered to the separate accounts of insurance companies that may be affiliated or unaffiliated with MFS and each other and may serve as the underlying investments for both variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts. Due to differences in tax treatment or other considerations, the interests of various contract owners might at some time be in conflict. The Board of Trustees which oversees the fund will monitor events in order to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may possibly arise and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response. If such a conflict were to occur, one or more separate accounts of the insurance companies might be required to withdraw its investments in the fund. This might force the fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### **Other Information**

#### Valuation

The price of each class of the fund's shares is based on its net asset value. The net asset value of each class of shares is determined each day the NYSE is open for trading as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE (generally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). However, net asset value may be calculated earlier in emergency situations or as otherwise permitted by the SEC. Net asset value per share is computed by dividing the net assets allocated to each share class by the number of shares outstanding for that class. On days when the NYSE is closed (such as weekends and holidays), net asset value is not calculated, and the fund does not transact purchase and redemption orders. To the extent the fund's assets are traded in other markets on days when the fund does not price its shares, the value of the fund's assets will likely change when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the fund.

To determine net asset value, the fund's investments for which reliable market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Certain short term debt instruments are valued at amortized cost.

The Board of Trustees has delegated primary responsibility for determining or causing to be determined the value of the fund's investments (including any fair valuation) to the adviser pursuant to valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board. If the adviser determines that reliable market quotations are not readily available, investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the adviser in accordance with such procedures under the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

In addition, investments may be valued at fair value if the adviser determines that an investment's value has been materially affected by events occurring after the close of the exchange or market on

which the investment is principally traded (such as a foreign exchange or market) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value, or after the halting of trading of a specific security where trading does not resume prior to the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded. Events that occur on a frequent basis after foreign markets close (such as developments in foreign markets and significant movements in the U.S. markets) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value may be deemed to have a material effect on the value of securities traded in foreign markets. Accordingly, the fund's foreign equity securities may often be valued at fair value. The adviser generally relies on third-party pricing services or other information (such as the correlation with price movements of similar securities in the same or other markets; the type, cost and investment characteristics of the security; the business and financial condition of the issuer; and trading and other market data) to assist in determining whether to fair value and at what value to fair value an investment. The value of an investment for purposes of calculating the fund's net asset value can differ depending on the source and method used to determine value. When fair valuation is used, the value of an investment used to determine the fund's net asset value may differ from quoted or published prices for the same investment. There can be no assurance that the fund could obtain the fair value assigned to an investment if it were to sell the investment at the same time at which the fund determines its net asset value per share.

#### Distributions

The fund intends to declare and pay any dividends to shareholders at least annually.

Any capital gains are distributed at least annually.

#### **Distribution Options**

Dividends and capital gain distributions will automatically be reinvested in additional shares of the fund.

#### Tax Considerations

The following discussion is very general. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding the effect that an investment in the fund may have on your particular tax situation, including possible foreign, state, and local taxes.

The fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. As long as the fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company (which the fund has done in the past and intends to do in the future), it pays no federal income or excise taxes on the net earnings and net realized gains it timely distributes to shareholders. In addition, the fund intends to continue to diversify its assets to satisfy the federal tax diversification rules applicable to separate accounts that fund variable insurance and annuity contracts.

Shares of the fund are offered to insurance company separate accounts and other eligible investors. You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

## Additional Information on Fees and Expenses and Performance

#### Fees and Expenses

The annual fund operating expenses shown in "Fees and Expenses" are based on annualized expenses reported during the fund's most recently completed fiscal year expressed as a percentage of the fund's average net assets during the period. Annual fund operating expenses have not been adjusted to reflect the fund's current asset size. In general, annual fund operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of the fund's assets, increase as the fund's assets

decrease. Annual fund operating expenses will likely vary from year to year.

#### Performance Information

All performance information shown in the "Initial Class Bar Chart" and the "Performance Table" reflects any applicable fee and expense waivers in effect during the periods shown; without these, the performance would have been lower.

From time to time, the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights are intended to help you understand the fund's financial performance for the past five years (or, if shorter, the period of the fund's operation). Certain information reflects financial results for a single fund share. The total returns in the financial highlights represent the rate by which an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the fund (assuming reinvestment of all distributions) held for the entire period. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made. If these fees and expenses were included, they would reduce returns. This information has been audited by the fund's independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, together with the fund's financial statements, is included in the fund's Annual Report to shareholders. The fund's Annual Report is available upon request by contacting MFSC (please see back cover for address and telephone number). The fund's independent registered public accounting firm is Deloitte & Touche LLP.

#### **Initial Class**

	Years ended 12/31									
		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	19.41	\$	20.04	\$	18.24	\$	14.64	\$	23.52
Income (loss) from investment operations									-	
Net investment income (d)	\$	0.25	\$	0.17	\$	0.16	\$	0.19	\$	0.24
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments										
and foreign currency		3.46		(0.61)		1.86		3.67		(7.54)
Total from investment operations	\$	3.71	\$	(0.44)	\$	2.02	\$	3.86	\$	(7.30)
Less distributions declared to shareholders						_				
From net investment income	\$	(0.19)	\$	(0.19)	\$	(0.22)	\$	(0.26)	\$	(0.17)
From net realized gain on investments		-		-		_		_		(1.41)
Total distributions declared to shareholders	\$	(0.19)	\$	(0.19)	\$	(0.22)	\$	(0.26)	\$	(1.58)
Net asset value, end of period (x)	\$	22.93	\$	19.41	\$	20.04	\$	18.24	\$	14.64
Total return (%) $(k)(r)(s)(x)$		19.18		(2.18)		11.10		26.90		(33.08)
Ratios (%) (to average net assets) and										
Supplemental data:										
Expenses before expense reductions (f)		0.82		0.82		0.83		0.86		0.84
Expenses after expense reductions (f)		0.82		0.82		0.83		0.86		0.84
Net investment income		1.15		0.84		0.87		1.25		1.25
Portfolio turnover		28		22		22		34		29
Net assets at end of period (000 omitted)	\$	455,295	\$	486,500	\$	603,279	\$	636,809	\$	560,356

(d) Per share data is based on average shares outstanding.

(f) Ratios do not reflect reductions from fees paid indirectly, if applicable.

(k) The total return does not reflect expenses that apply to separate accounts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce the total return figures for all periods shown.

(r) Certain expenses have been reduced without which performance would have been lower.

(s) From time to time the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

(x) The net asset values per share and total returns have been calculated on net assets which include adjustments made in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles required at period end for financial reporting purposes.

#### **MFS Investors Trust Series**

**Shareholder Communications with the Board of Trustees.** Shareholders may mail written communications to the Board of Trustees to the attention of the Board of Trustees, [fund name], Massachusetts Financial Services Company, 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199, Attention: Frank Tarantino, Independent Chief Compliance Officer of the Fund. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing and be signed by the shareholder, (ii) identify the MFS fund to which they relate and (iii) identify the class and number of shares held by the shareholder.

If you want more information about MFS Investors Trust Series, the following documents are available free upon request:

Annual/Semiannual Reports. These reports contain information about the fund's actual investments. Annual reports discuss the effect of recent market conditions and investment strategies on the fund's performance during its last fiscal year.

Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The SAI, dated April 30, 2013, as may be supplemented from time to time, provides more detailed information about the fund and is incorporated into this prospectus by reference.

You can get free copies of the annual/semiannual reports, the SAI and other information about the fund, and make inquiries about the fund, by contacting:

MFS Service Center, Inc. P.O. Box 55824 Boston, MA 02205-5824 Telephone: 1-877-411-3325 Internet: insurancefunds.mfs.com

Information about the fund (including its prospectus, SAI and shareholder reports) can be reviewed and copied at the:

Securities and Exchange Commission

Public Reference Room

Washington, DC 20549-1502

Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the fund are available on the EDGAR Database on the Commission's Internet Web site at http://www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Room at the above address.

The fund's Investment Company Act file number is 811-8326.



## PROSPECTUS MFS<sup>®</sup> Core Equity Series

Initial Class

The investment objective of the fund is to seek capital appreciation.

CLASS	TICKER SYMBOL	
Initial Class	N/A	

# Table of contentsSUMMARY OF KEY INFORMATION2INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, STRATEGIES, AND RISKS4MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND5DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CLASSES6HOW TO PURCHASE, REDEEM, AND EXCHANGE SHARES7OTHER INFORMATION8FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS10

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved the fund's shares or determined whether this prospectus is accurate or complete. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

## MFS Core Equity Series

#### **Summary of Key Information**

#### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation.

#### **Fees and Expenses**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. Expenses have been adjusted to reflect current fee arrangements. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

## Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fee	0.75%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	<u>0.27%</u>
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.02%
Fee Reductions and /or Expense Reimbursements <sup>(1)</sup>	<u>(0.12)%</u>
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Reductions and/or Expense Reimbursements	<u>0.90%</u>

1 Massachusetts Financial Services Company has agreed in writing to bear the fund's expenses, excluding interest, taxes, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and transaction costs and investment-related expenses (such as interest and borrowing expenses incurred in connection with the fund's investment activity), such that "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" do not exceed 0.90% of the fund's average daily net assets annually for Initial Class shares. This written agreement will continue until modified by the fund's Board of Trustees, but such agreement will continue until at least April 30, 2014.

#### Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest 10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	\$92	\$313	\$552	\$1,237

#### **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" or in the "Example," affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 64% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund's investment adviser) normally invests at least 80% of the fund's net assets in equity securities.

Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in real estate investment trusts (REITs), and depositary receipts for such securities.

In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained to any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

A team of investment research analysts selects investments for the fund. MFS allocates the fund's assets to analysts by industries.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate issuers may also be considered.

#### **Principal Risks**

As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market/Company Risk:** Stock markets are volatile and can decline significantly in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. The price of an equity security can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer or type of security, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general.

**Foreign Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s) on which the derivative is based. Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost. Derivatives can involve leverage.

**Leveraging Risk:** Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty or third party other than the issuer of the instrument are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

**Liquidity Risk:** It may not be possible to sell certain investments, types of investments, and/or segments of the market at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

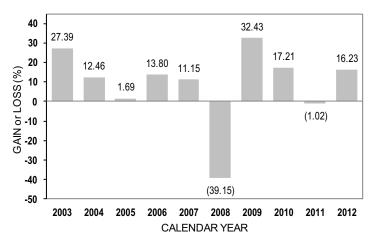
#### **Performance Information**

The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund's performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance.

The fund's past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at **mfs.com** or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.

3

#### Initial Class Bar Chart.



The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2013 was 11.14%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 18.33% (for the calendar quarter ended June 30, 2003) and the lowest quarterly return was (23.90)% (for the calendar quarter ended December 31, 2008).

#### Performance Table.

#### Average Annual Total Returns

(for the Periods Ended December 31, 2012)

Share Class	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	16.23%	1.67%	7.19%
Index Comparison (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)			
Russell 3000 Index	16.42%	2.04%	7.68%

#### **Investment Adviser**

MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

#### Portfolio Manager(s)

Portfolio Manager	Since	Title
Joseph G. MacDougall	2008	Investment Officer of MFS

#### Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

#### Taxes

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

#### Payments to Financial Intermediaries

The fund, MFS, and its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.

#### Investment Objective, Strategies, and Risks

#### Investment Objective

The fund's investment objective is to seek capital appreciation. The fund's objective may be changed without shareholder approval.

#### Principal Investment Strategies

MFS normally invests at least 80% of the fund's net assets in equity securities.

In selecting investments for the fund, MFS is not constrained to any particular investment style. MFS may invest the fund's assets in the stocks of companies it believes to have above average earnings growth potential compared to other companies (growth companies), in the stocks of companies it believes are undervalued compared to their perceived worth (value companies), or in a combination of growth and value companies.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in companies of any size.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security.

A team of investment research analysts selects investments for the fund. MFS allocates the fund's assets to analysts by industries.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual issuers and their potential in light of their financial condition, and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include analysis of an issuer's earnings, cash flows, competitive position, and management ability. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate an issuer's valuation, price and earnings momentum, earnings quality, and other factors may also be considered.

#### Principal Investment Types

The principal investment types in which the fund may invest are:

**Equity Securities:** Equity securities represent an ownership interest, or the right to acquire an ownership interest, in a company or other issuer. Different types of equity securities provide different voting and dividend rights and priorities in the event of bankruptcy of the issuer. Equity securities include common stocks, preferred stocks, securities convertible into stocks, equity interests in REITs, and depositary receipts for such securities.

**Derivatives:** Derivatives are financial contracts whose value is based on the value of one or more underlying indicators or the difference between underlying indicators. Underlying indicators may include a security or other financial instrument, asset, currency, interest rate, credit rating, commodity, volatility measure, or index. Derivatives often involve a counterparty to the transaction. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

#### **Principal Risks**

The share price of the fund will change daily based on changes in market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your

investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Stock Market Risk:** The price of an equity security fluctuates in response to issuer, market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions, as well as to investor perceptions of these conditions. Prices can decrease significantly in response to these conditions, and these conditions can affect a single issuer, issuers within a broad market sector, industry or geographic region, or the market in general. Different parts of the market and different types of securities can react differently to these conditions. For example, the stocks of growth companies can react differently from the stocks of value companies, and the stocks of large cap companies. Certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, and other geopolitical events, can have a dramatic adverse effect on stock markets.

**Company Risk:** Changes in the financial condition of a company or other issuer, changes in specific market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions that affect a particular type of investment or issuer, and changes in general market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical and other conditions can adversely affect the price of an investment. The price of securities of smaller, less well-known issuers can be more volatile than the price of securities of larger issuers or the market in general.

Foreign Risk: Investments in securities of foreign issuers, securities of companies with significant foreign exposure, and foreign currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Political, social, and economic instability, the imposition of currency or capital controls, or the expropriation or nationalization of assets in a particular country can cause dramatic declines in that country's economy. Economies and financial markets are becoming more connected, which increases the likelihood that conditions in one country or region can adversely impact issuers in different countries and regions. Less stringent regulatory, accounting, and disclosure requirements for issuers and markets are more common in certain foreign countries. Enforcing legal rights can be difficult, costly, and slow in certain foreign countries and can be particularly difficult against foreign governments. Changes in currency exchange rates can affect the U.S. dollar value of foreign currency investments and investments denominated in foreign currencies. Additional risks of foreign investments include trading, settlement, custodial, and other operational risks, and withholding and other taxes. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions than the U.S. market.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s). Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost and can sometimes be unlimited. Derivatives can involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and can involve analysis and processing that differs from that required for other investment types used by the fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class the derivative is intended to provide exposure to, the derivative may not have the effect anticipated. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gains or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments. Leveraging Risk: Certain transactions and investment strategies can result in leverage. Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. In transactions involving leverage, a relatively small change in an underlying indicator can lead to significantly larger losses to the fund. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty other than the issuer of the instrument, or a third party responsible for servicing the instrument or effecting the transaction, are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

Liquidity Risk: Certain investments and types of investments are subject to restrictions on resale, may trade in the over-the-counter market or in limited volume, or may not have an active trading market. In addition, at times, all or a large portion of segments of the market may not have an active trading market. As a result, it may not be possible to sell a particular investment or type of investment at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

#### **Other Investment Strategies and Risks**

Active and Frequent Trading: MFS may engage in active and frequent trading in pursuing the fund's principal investment strategies. Frequent trading increases transaction costs, which may reduce the fund's return.

**Temporary Defensive Strategy:** In response to adverse market, economic, industry, political, or other conditions, MFS may depart from the fund's principal investment strategies by temporarily investing for defensive purposes. When MFS invests defensively, different factors could affect the fund's performance and the fund may not achieve its investment objective. In addition, the defensive strategy may not work as intended.

**Further Information on Investment Strategies, Types, and Risks:** Information about investment strategies and investment types not described in the Prospectus and the risks associated with those investment strategies and investment types are described in the fund's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

#### Management of the Fund

#### **Investment Adviser**

MFS, located at 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, serves as the investment adviser for the fund. Subject to the supervision of the fund's Board of Trustees, MFS is responsible for managing the fund's investments, executing transactions, and providing related administrative services and facilities under an Investment Advisory Agreement between the fund and MFS.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the fund paid MFS an effective management fee equal to 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets.

The management fee set forth in the Investment Advisory Agreement is 0.75% of the fund's average daily net assets annually of the first \$1 billion and 0.65% of the fund's average daily net assets annually in excess of \$1 billion. Effective April 1, 2013, MFS has agreed in writing to reduce its management fee by a specified amount if certain MFS mutual fund assets exceed thresholds agreed to by MFS and the fund's Board of Trustees.

MFS has agreed in writing to bear the fund's expenses, excluding interest, taxes, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and transaction costs and investment-related expenses (such as interest and borrowing expenses incurred in connection with the fund's investment activity), such that "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" do not exceed 0.90% of the fund's average daily net assets annually for Initial Class shares. This written agreement will continue until modified by the fund's Board of Trustees, but such agreement will continue until at least April 30, 2014.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement is available in the fund's annual report for the one year period ended December 31, 2012.

MFS is America's oldest mutual fund organization. MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating from 1924 and the founding of the first mutual fund, Massachusetts Investors Trust. Net assets under the management of the MFS organization were approximately \$339 billion as of February 28, 2013.

**Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings**. The fund has established a policy with respect to the disclosure of fund portfolio holdings. A description of this policy is provided in the SAI.

The following information is generally available to you on the MFS Web site (**mfs.com**) by clicking "Products and Performance," then "Variable Insurance Portfolios," then "VIT," and then on the fund's name:

Information	Approximate Date of Posting To Web Site
Fund's top 10 holdings as of each month's end	14 days after month end
Fund's full holdings as of each month's end	24 days after month end

Holdings also include short positions.

Note that the fund or MFS may suspend the posting of this information or modify the elements of this Web posting policy without notice to shareholders. Once posted, the above information will generally remain available on the Web site until at least the date on which the fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q for the period that includes the date as of which the Web site information is current.

#### Portfolio Manager(s)

Information regarding the portfolio manager(s) of the fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio manager(s), including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the fund's SAI.

Portfolio Manager	Primary Role	Five Year History
Joseph G. MacDougall	Portfolio Manager, General Oversight of a Team of Investment Professionals	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 2005

#### Administrator

MFS provides the fund with certain financial, legal, and other administrative services under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the fund and MFS. Under the Agreement, MFS is paid an annual fee for providing these services.

#### Distributor

MFS Fund Distributors, Inc. ("MFD"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, is the distributor of shares of the fund.

#### Shareholder Servicing Agent

MFS Service Center, Inc. ("MFSC"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, provides dividend and distribution disbursing and transfer agent and recordkeeping functions in connection with the issuance, transfer, and redemption of the Initial Class shares of the fund under a Shareholder Servicing Agent Agreement. MFSC receives a fee based on the costs it incurs in providing these services and a target profit margin. In addition, MFSC is reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses.

#### **Description of Share Classes**

The fund offers Initial Class and Service Class shares. Initial Class shares are offered through this prospectus.

The fund offers Initial Class shares to separate accounts established by insurance companies to serve as investment vehicles for variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts and to any other investor permitted to hold shares of the fund without affecting the ability of insurance company separate accounts whose contracts are funded by the fund to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

#### **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

Insurance companies and other eligible investors to whom shares of the fund are offered (collectively, together with their affiliates, "Financial Intermediaries") receive various forms of compensation in connection with the sale of shares of the fund and/or the servicing of accounts. Financial Intermediaries may receive such compensation in the form of payments paid by MFD and/or one or more of its affiliates (for purposes of this section only, collectively, "MFD") from MFD's own additional resources.

Financial Intermediaries may receive payments from MFD from MFD's own additional resources as incentives to market the MFS funds, to cooperate with MFD's promotional efforts and/or in recognition of their marketing, administrative services and/or processing support. This compensation from MFD is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the fee table section of the fund's prospectus. MFD compensates Financial Intermediaries based on criteria established by MFD from time to time that consider, among other factors, the level and/or type of marketing and administrative support provided by the Financial Intermediary, the level of assets attributable to and/or sales by the Financial Intermediary, and the quality of the overall relationship with the Financial Intermediary.

The types of payments described above are not exclusive and such payments can be significant to the Financial Intermediary. In addition, the compensation that Financial Intermediaries receive may vary by class of shares sold and among Financial Intermediaries. Depending upon the arrangements in place at any particular time, Financial Intermediaries may have a financial incentive to recommend a particular investment vehicle that makes the fund available or recommend a particular fund or share class.

You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by MFD and the services provided by Financial Intermediaries. Financial Intermediaries may charge you additional fees and/or commissions other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your Financial Intermediary for information about any payments it receives from MFD and any services it provides, as well as about any fees and/or commissions it charges. Financial Intermediaries that market the funds may also act as, or be affiliated with, a broker/dealer in connection with a fund's purchase or sale of

portfolio securities. However, the fund and MFS do not consider Financial Intermediaries' purchases of shares of the fund as a factor when choosing brokers/dealers to effect portfolio transactions for the fund.

## How to Purchase, Redeem, and Exchange Shares

All purchases, redemptions, and exchanges of shares are made through insurance company separate accounts, qualified retirement and pension plans, and other eligible investors that are the record owners of the shares. Contract holders, plan beneficiaries, and other investors seeking to purchase, redeem, or exchange interests in the fund's shares should consult with the insurance company, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which their investment in the fund is made.

Insurance companies, plan sponsors, and other eligible investors are the designees of the fund for receipt of purchase, exchange, and redemption orders from contract holders and plan beneficiaries. An order submitted to the fund's designee by the valuation time will receive the net asset value next calculated, provided that the fund receives notice of the order generally by 11:00 a.m., Eastern time, on the next day on which the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for trading.

The fund may reject for any reason any purchase orders.

#### How to Exchange Shares

An exchange involves the redemption of shares of one fund and the purchase of shares of another fund. You can exchange shares of your fund for shares of the same class of another fund at net asset value if shares of that fund are available for purchase by the insurance company separate account, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made. See the prospectus or other materials for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made for a further discussion of the exchange privilege. You should read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging and consider the differences in investment objectives, policies, and risks, and in fees and expenses, before making an exchange.

#### Other Considerations Disruptive Trading

**Purchase and Exchange Limitation Policy.** The MFS funds reserve the right to restrict or reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or exchange order, including transactions believed to represent frequent or other disruptive trading activity. In the event that MFSC rejects an exchange request, neither the redemption nor the purchase side of the exchange will be processed. Each MFS fund reserves the right to delay for one business day the processing of exchange requests in the event that, in MFSC's judgment, in consultation with MFS, as appropriate, such delay would be in the fund's best interest, in which case both the redemption and purchase side of the exchange will receive the funds' net asset values at the conclusion of the delay period.

**Disruptive Trading Risks.** To the extent that the MFS funds or their agents are unable to curtail disruptive trading practices in a fund (e.g., frequent trading) or to the extent there are large or frequent redemptions in a fund, these purchases and/or redemptions can interfere with the efficient management of the fund's portfolio, may result in

increased transaction and administrative costs, and may adversely impact the fund's performance.

In addition, to the extent that the fund invests in foreign securities, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of time-zone arbitrage, a short-term trading practice that seeks to exploit changes in the value of the fund's investments that result from events occurring after the close of the foreign markets on which the investments trade, but prior to the time the fund determines its net asset value. The fund's use of fair valuation can serve to reduce arbitrage opportunities available to short-term traders, but there is no assurance that the fund's fair valuation policies and procedures will prevent dilution of the fund's net asset value by short-term traders.

To the extent that the fund invests in securities that trade infrequently or are difficult to value, such as the securities of smaller companies, high yield debt instruments, and floating rate loans, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of price arbitrage, a short-term trading strategy that seeks to exploit perceived pricing inefficiencies in the fund's investments. Such short-term trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the fund's portfolio to a greater degree than funds that invest in more frequently traded or liquid securities, in part because the fund may have difficulty selling these portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent redemption requests. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of fund shares held by other shareholders.

**Insurance Contract or other Investment Vehicle Requirements and Limitations.** In addition, the terms of a particular insurance contract or other eligible investment vehicle may also limit the ability of the insurance company or other eligible investor to prohibit transactions that MFSC might consider to be disruptive trading. Please refer to your insurance company variable contract or other material for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made regarding any restrictions on trading.

**Frequent Trading.** The fund is not intended to serve as a vehicle for frequent trading. The Board of Trustees of the fund has adopted the purchase and exchange limitation policy described above, which it believes is reasonably designed to discourage frequent fund share transactions. MFSC seeks to monitor and enforce this policy, subject to oversight by the Board of Trustees. The fund may alter its policies at any time without notice to shareholders.

Financial Intermediaries are required to reject any purchase or exchange orders in the fund if they believe the orders represent frequent trading activity unless they notify MFSC or an affiliate in writing that they do not monitor for frequent trading ("Waived Financial Intermediaries"). With respect to Waived Financial Intermediaries, MFSC will take action reasonably designed to discourage frequent trading that is not in the best interests of the fund by the customers of such Waived Financial Intermediary, including requesting underlying shareholder account data more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries.

Certain Financial Intermediaries may use procedures to restrict frequent trading by their customers who 493 invest in the fund while others may not employ any procedures to restrict frequent trading. Such procedures, if any, may be less restrictive than the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, may permit transactions not permitted by the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, and/or may prohibit transactions not subject to the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy.

There is no assurance that MFSC will be able to detect or prevent frequent trading. Shareholders seeking to engage in frequent trading practices may deploy a variety of strategies to avoid detection, and MFSC is generally not able to identify trading by a particular underlying shareholder within an omnibus account, which makes it difficult or impossible to determine if a particular underlying shareholder is engaged in frequent trading. Omnibus accounts, in which shares are held in the name of a Financial Intermediary on behalf of multiple underlying shareholders, are a common form of holding shares among insurance companies offering insurance products.

MFSC reviews trading activity to detect trading activity that may be indicative of frequent trading based on its internal parameters for detecting frequent trading, including reviewing transactions that exceed a certain dollar amount, transactions involving similar dollar amounts, or transactions that occur close in time to other transactions in the same account or in multiple accounts that are under common ownership or influence. Any or all of these parameters (including those not listed) may change at any time. If MFSC detects suspicious trading activity at the omnibus account level, it will contact the Financial Intermediary to request underlying shareholder level activity to determine whether there is underlying shareholder level frequent trading. However, the underlying shareholder data received may not reflect information about the ultimate underlying shareholders because there may be multiple layers of omnibus accounts. If frequent trading is identified, MFSC will take appropriate action, such as requesting the Financial Intermediary to prohibit purchases into the account by the underlying shareholder, requiring purchases by the underlying shareholder to be submitted only by mail, or prohibiting purchases from the Financial Intermediary.

MFSC's ability to monitor and deter frequent trading in omnibus accounts depends on, among other factors, the frequency with which MFSC requests underlying shareholder account data from omnibus accounts. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data based on its assessment of the likelihood of frequent trading by underlying shareholders, among other factors. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data from Waived Financial Intermediaries more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries. There is no assurance that MFSC will request data with sufficient frequency to detect or prevent frequent trading in omnibus accounts effectively.

**Reservation of Other Rights.** In addition to the rights expressly stated elsewhere in this prospectus, subject to applicable rules, laws and regulations, MFSC reserves the right to: 1) alter, add, or discontinue any conditions of purchase, redemption, service, or

privilege at any time without notice; 2) freeze any account or suspend account services when MFSC has received reasonable notice (written or otherwise) of a dispute between registered or beneficial account owners or when MFSC believes a fraudulent transaction may occur or has occurred; and 3) change, impose, discontinue, or waive any fee it charges.

Anti-Money Laundering Restrictions. Federal law requires the fund to implement policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, detect and report money laundering and other illegal activity. The fund, consistent with applicable federal law, may redeem your shares and close your account; suspend, restrict or cancel purchase and redemption orders; process redemption requests and withhold your proceeds; and take other action if it is unable to verify your identity within a reasonable time or conduct required due diligence on your account or as otherwise permitted by its anti-money laundering policies and procedures.

**Potential Conflicts.** Shares of the fund are offered to the separate accounts of insurance companies that may be affiliated or unaffiliated with MFS and each other and may serve as the underlying investments for both variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts. Due to differences in tax treatment or other considerations, the interests of various contract owners might at some time be in conflict. The Board of Trustees which oversees the fund will monitor events in order to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may possibly arise and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response. If such a conflict were to occur, one or more separate accounts of the insurance companies might be required to withdraw its investments in the fund. This might force the fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

#### Other Information

#### Valuation

The price of each class of the fund's shares is based on its net asset value. The net asset value of each class of shares is determined each day the NYSE is open for trading as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE (generally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). However, net asset value may be calculated earlier in emergency situations or as otherwise permitted by the SEC. Net asset value per share is computed by dividing the net assets allocated to each share class by the number of shares outstanding for that class. On days when the NYSE is closed (such as weekends and holidays), net asset value is not calculated, and the fund does not transact purchase and redemption orders. To the extent the fund's assets are traded in other markets on days when the fund does not price its shares, the value of the fund's assets will likely change when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the fund.

To determine net asset value, the fund's investments for which reliable market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Certain short term debt instruments are valued at amortized cost.

The Board of Trustees has delegated primary responsibility for determining or causing to be determined the value of the fund's investments (including any fair valuation) to the adviser pursuant to valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board. If the adviser determines that reliable market quotations are not readily available, investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the adviser in accordance with such procedures under the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

Under the fund's valuation policies and procedures, market quotations are not considered to be readily available for many types of derivatives. These investments are generally valued at fair value

based on information from third-party pricing services. These valuations can be based on both transaction data and market information such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, and other market data.

In addition, investments may be valued at fair value if the adviser determines that an investment's value has been materially affected by events occurring after the close of the exchange or market on which the investment is principally traded (such as a foreign exchange or market) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value, or after the halting of trading of a specific security where trading does not resume prior to the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded. Events that occur on a frequent basis after foreign markets close (such as developments in foreign markets and significant movements in the U.S. markets) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value may be deemed to have a material effect on the value of securities traded in foreign markets. Accordingly, the fund's foreign equity securities may often be valued at fair value. The adviser generally relies on third-party pricing services or other information (such as the correlation with price movements of similar securities in the same or other markets; the type, cost and investment characteristics of the security; the business and financial condition of the issuer; and trading and other market data) to assist in determining whether to fair value and at what value to fair value an investment. The value of an investment for purposes of calculating the fund's net asset value can differ depending on the source and method used to determine value. When fair valuation is used, the value of an investment used to determine the fund's net asset value may differ from quoted or published prices for the same investment. There can be no assurance that the fund could obtain the fair value assigned to an investment if it were to sell the investment at the same time at which the fund determines its net asset value per share.

#### **Distributions**

The fund intends to declare and pay any dividends to shareholders at least annually.

Any capital gains are distributed at least annually.

#### **Distribution Options**

Dividends and capital gain distributions will automatically be reinvested in additional shares of the fund.

#### **Tax Considerations**

The following discussion is very general. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding the effect that an investment in the fund may have on your particular tax situation, including possible foreign, state, and local taxes.

The fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. As long as the fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company (which the fund has done in the past and intends to do in the future), it pays no federal income or excise taxes on the net earnings and net realized gains it timely distributes to shareholders. In addition, the fund intends to continue to diversify its assets to satisfy the federal tax diversification rules applicable to separate accounts that fund variable insurance and annuity contracts.

Shares of the fund are offered to insurance company separate accounts and other eligible investors. You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

## Additional Information on Fees and Expenses and Performance

#### Fees and Expenses

The annual fund operating expenses shown in "Fees and Expenses" are based on annualized expenses reported during the fund's most recently completed fiscal year expressed as a percentage of the fund's average net assets during the period. Expenses have been adjusted to reflect current fee arrangements. Annual fund operating expenses have not been adjusted to reflect the fund's current asset size. In general, annual fund operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of the fund's assets, increase as the fund's assets decrease. Annual fund operating expenses will likely vary from year to year.

#### Performance Information

All performance information shown in the "Initial Class Bar Chart" and the "Performance Table" reflects any applicable fee and expense waivers in effect during the periods shown; without these, the performance would have been lower.

From time to time, the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

#### **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights are intended to help you understand the fund's financial performance for the past five years (or, if shorter, the period of the fund's operation). Certain information reflects financial results for a single fund share. The total returns in the financial highlights represent the rate by which an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the fund (assuming reinvestment of all distributions) held for the entire period. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made. If these fees and expenses were included, they would reduce returns. This information has been audited by the fund's independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, together with the fund's financial statements, is included in the fund's Annual Report to shareholders. The fund's Annual Report is available upon request by contacting MFSC (please see back cover for address and telephone number). The fund's independent registered public accounting firm is Deloitte & Touche LLP.

#### **Initial Class**

	Years ended 12/31									
		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	15.33	\$	15.65	\$	13.49	\$	10.38	\$	17.18
<b>Income (loss) from investment operations</b> Net investment income (d) Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments	\$	0.18	\$	0.11	\$	0.13	\$	0.14	\$	0.16
and foreign currency Total from investment operations	\$	2.30 2.48	\$	(0.28) (0.17)	\$	2.18 2.31	\$	3.16 3.30	\$	(6.85) (6.69)
Less distributions declared to shareholders From net investment income Net asset value, end of period (x)	<u>\$</u> \$	(0.13)	<u>\$</u> \$	(0.15)	<u>\$</u> \$	(0.15)	<u>\$</u> \$	(0.19) 13.49	<u>\$</u> \$	(0.11) 10.38
Total return (%) $(k)(r)(s)(x)$ Ratios (%) (to average net assets) and		16.23	_	(1.02)	_	17.21	_	32.43	_	(39.15)
Supplemental data: Expenses before expense reductions (f) Expenses after expense reductions (f) Net investment income		1.00 0.90 1.05		1.00 0.91 0.72		1.01 0.91 0.93		1.01 0.90 1.20		0.95 0.90 1.13
Portfolio turnover Net assets at end of period (000 omitted) Supplemental Ratios (%):	\$	64 53,504	\$	68 54,471	\$	69 62,602	\$	90 61,856	\$	109 54,049
Ratio of expenses to average net assets after expense reductions excluding short sale dividend and interest expense (f)		0.90		0.90		0.90		0.90		N/A

(d) Per share data is based on average shares outstanding.

(f) Ratios do not reflect reductions from fees paid indirectly, if applicable.

(k) The total return does not reflect expenses that apply to separate accounts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce the total return figures for all periods shown.

(r) Certain expenses have been reduced without which performance would have been lower.

(s) From time to time the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

(x) The net asset values per share and total returns have been calculated on net assets which include adjustments made in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles required at period end for financial reporting purposes.

#### **MFS Core Equity Series**

**Shareholder Communications with the Board of Trustees.** Shareholders may mail written communications to the Board of Trustees to the attention of the Board of Trustees, [fund name], Massachusetts Financial Services Company, 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199, Attention: Frank Tarantino, Independent Chief Compliance Officer of the Fund. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing and be signed by the shareholder, (ii) identify the MFS fund to which they relate and (iii) identify the class and number of shares held by the shareholder.

#### If you want more information about MFS Core Equity Series, the following documents are available free upon request:

Annual/Semiannual Reports. These reports contain information about the fund's actual investments. Annual reports discuss the effect of recent market conditions and investment strategies on the fund's performance during its last fiscal year.

Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The SAI, dated April 30, 2013, as may be supplemented from time to time, provides more detailed information about the fund and is incorporated into this prospectus by reference.

You can get free copies of the annual/semiannual reports, the SAI and other information about the fund, and make inquiries about the fund, by contacting:

MFS Service Center, Inc. P.O. Box 55824 Boston, MA 02205-5824 Telephone: 1-877-411-3325 Internet: insurancefunds.mfs.com

Information about the fund (including its prospectus, SAI and shareholder reports) can be reviewed and copied at the:

Securities and Exchange Commission

Public Reference Room

Washington, DC 20549-1502

Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the fund are available on the EDGAR Database on the Commission's Internet Web site at http://www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Room at the above address.

The fund's Investment Company Act file number is 811-8326.



## PROSPECTUS MFS<sup>®</sup> High Income Series

Initial Class

The investment objective of the fund is to seek total return with an emphasis on high current income, but also considering capital appreciation.

CLASS	TICKER SYMBOL
Initial Class	N/A

Table of contents	
SUMMARY OF KEY INFORMATION	2
INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE, STRATEGIES, AND RISKS	4
MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND	6
DESCRIPTION OF SHARE CLASSES	7
HOW TO PURCHASE, REDEEM, AND EXCHANGE SHARES	7
OTHER INFORMATION	9
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS	11

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved the fund's shares or determined whether this prospectus is accurate or complete. Anyone who tells you otherwise is committing a crime.

## MFS High Income Series

#### **Summary of Key Information**

#### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek total return with an emphasis on high current income, but also considering capital appreciation.

#### **Fees and Expenses**

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay when you hold shares of the fund. If the fees and expenses imposed by the insurance company that issued your variable contracts through which the fund is offered were included, your expenses would be higher.

## Annual Fund Operating Expenses (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment):

Management Fee	0.70%
Distribution and/or Service (12b-1) Fees	None
Other Expenses	<u>0.10%</u>
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.80%

## Example

This example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, your expenses would be higher.

The example assumes that: you invest 10,000 in the fund for the time periods indicated and you redeem your shares at the end of the time periods; your investment has a 5% return each year; and the fund's operating expenses remain the same.

Although your actual costs will likely be higher or lower, under these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 YEAR	3 YEARS	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	\$82	\$255	\$444	\$990

## **Portfolio Turnover**

The fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs. These transaction costs, which are not reflected in "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" or in the "Example," affect the fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the fund's portfolio turnover rate was 42% of the average value of its portfolio.

## **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS (Massachusetts Financial Services Company, the fund's investment adviser) normally invests directly and/or indirectly through investment in mutual funds advised by MFS at least 80% of the fund's net assets in high income debt instruments.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in other types of debt instruments.

Debt instruments include corporate bonds, foreign government securities, asset-backed securities, and other obligations to repay money borrowed.

MFS may invest up to 100% of the fund's assets directly or indirectly in less than investment grade quality debt instruments (lower quality debt instruments).

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate or currency exposure, or as alternatives to direct investments. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual instruments and their issuers. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate instruments may also be considered. In structuring the fund, MFS may also consider top-down factors.

## **Principal Risks**

As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Interest Rate Risk:** The price of a debt instrument falls when interest rates rise and rises when interest rates fall. Instruments with longer maturities, or that do not pay current interest, are more sensitive to interest rate changes.

**Credit Risk:** The price of a debt instrument depends, in part, on the credit quality of the issuer, borrower, counterparty, or underlying collateral or assets and the terms of the instrument. The price of a debt instrument can decline in response to changes in the financial condition of the issuer, borrower, counterparty, or underlying collateral or assets, or changes in specific or general market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions.

Lower quality debt instruments (commonly referred to as "high yield securities" or "junk bonds") can involve a substantially greater risk of default or can already be in default, and their values can decline significantly. Lower quality debt instruments are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics. Lower quality debt instruments tend to be more sensitive to adverse news about the issuer, or the market or economy in general, than higher quality debt instruments.

**Foreign Risk:** Exposure to foreign markets through issuers or currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to these conditions than the U.S. market.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s) on which the derivative is based. Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost. Derivatives can involve leverage.

**Leveraging Risk:** Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty or third party other than the issuer of the instrument are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

**Liquidity Risk:** It may not be possible to sell certain investments, types of investments, and/or segments of the market at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

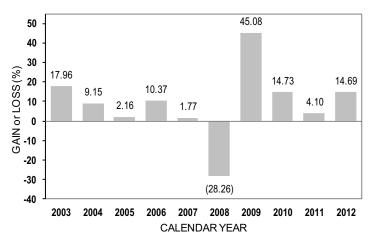
## **Performance Information**

501

The bar chart and performance table below are intended to provide some indication of the risks of investing in the fund by showing changes in the fund's performance over time and how the fund's performance over time compares with that of a broad measure of market performance.

The fund's past performance does not necessarily indicate how the fund will perform in the future. Updated performance is available at **mfs.com** or by calling 1-877-411-3325. If the fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made were included, they would reduce the returns shown.

#### Initial Class Bar Chart.



The total return for the three-month period ended March 31, 2013 was 2.39%. During the period(s) shown in the bar chart, the highest quarterly return was 18.19% (for the calendar quarter ended June 30, 2009) and the lowest quarterly return was (19.97)% (for the calendar quarter ended December 31, 2008).

#### Performance Table.

#### Average Annual Total Returns

(for the Periods Ended December 31, 2012)

Share Class	1 YEAR	5 YEARS	10 YEARS
Initial Class Shares	14.69%	7.35%	7.73%
Index Comparisons (Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes)			
Barclays U.S. High-Yield Corporate Bond 2% Issuer Capped Index	15.78%	10.45%	10.60%

#### **Investment Adviser**

MFS serves as the investment adviser for the fund.

#### Portfolio Manager(s)

Portfolio Manager	Since	Title
William J. Adams	2011	Investment Officer of MFS
David P. Cole	2006	Investment Officer of MFS

#### **Purchase and Sale of Fund Shares**

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, for minimum investment requirements and redemption procedures.

The Board of Trustees of the fund has approved the proposed reorganization of the fund into the MFS High Yield Portfolio. The proposed transaction is subject to approval by the shareholders of the fund at a shareholders' meeting expected to be held in August 2013. No assurance can be given that the reorganization will occur.

A full description of the MFS High Yield Portfolio and the terms of the proposed reorganization will be contained in a combined prospectus/proxy statement, which is expected to be mailed to shareholders of the fund on or about June 14, 2013. In light of the proposed transaction, sales of fund shares and exchanges into this fund are expected to be suspended on or about August 14, 2013.

## Taxes

You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made, to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

#### Payments to Financial Intermediaries

The fund, MFS, and its affiliates may make payments to insurance companies, other financial intermediaries, and all of their affiliates, for distribution and/or other services. These payments may create a conflict of interest for the insurance company or other financial intermediary to include the fund as an investment option in its product or to recommend the fund over another investment option. Ask your financial intermediary or insurance company, or visit your financial intermediary's or insurance company's Web site, for more information.

## Investment Objective, Strategies, and Risks

#### **Investment Objective**

The fund's investment objective is to seek total return with an emphasis on high current income, but also considering capital appreciation. The fund's objective may be changed without shareholder approval.

#### **Principal Investment Strategies**

MFS normally invests directly and/or indirectly through investment in mutual funds advised by MFS at least 80% of the fund's net assets in high income debt instruments.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in other types of debt instruments.

MFS may invest up to 100% of the fund's assets directly or indirectly in lower quality debt instruments.

MFS may invest the fund's assets in foreign securities.

While MFS may use derivatives for any investment purpose, to the extent MFS uses derivatives, MFS expects to use derivatives primarily to increase or decrease exposure to a particular market, segment of the market, or security, to increase or decrease interest rate or currency exposure, or as alternatives to direct investments.

MFS uses a bottom-up investment approach to buying and selling investments for the fund. Investments are selected primarily based on fundamental analysis of individual instruments and their issuers in light of issuers' financial condition and market, economic, political, and regulatory conditions. Factors considered may include the instrument's credit quality and terms, any underlying assets and their credit quality, and the issuer's management ability, capital structure, leverage, and ability to meet its current obligations. Quantitative models that systematically evaluate the structure of the debt instrument and its features may also be considered. In structuring the fund, MFS may also consider top-down factors, including sector allocations, yield curve positioning, macroeconomic factors and risk management factors.

## Principal Investment Types

The principal investment types in which the fund may invest are:

**Debt Instruments:** Debt instruments represent obligations of corporations, governments, and other entities to repay money borrowed. The issuer or borrower usually pays a fixed, variable, or floating rate of interest, and must repay the amount borrowed, usually at the maturity of the instrument. Some debt instruments,

such as zero coupon bonds or payment-in-kind bonds, do not pay current interest. Other debt instruments, such as certain mortgagebacked and other asset-backed securities, make periodic payments of interest and/or principal. Some debt instruments are partially or fully secured by collateral supporting the payment of interest and principal.

**Lower Quality Debt Instruments:** Lower quality debt instruments, commonly referred to as "high yield securities" or "junk bonds," are debt instruments of less than investment grade quality.

**Corporate Bonds:** Corporate bonds are debt instruments issued by corporations or similar entities.

**Foreign Government Securities:** Foreign government securities are debt instruments issued, guaranteed, or supported, as to the payment of principal and interest, by foreign governments, foreign government agencies, foreign semi-governmental entities or supranational entities, or debt instruments issued by entities organized and operated for the purpose of restructuring outstanding foreign government securities. Foreign government securities may not be supported as to the payment of principal and interest by the full faith and credit of the foreign government.

Asset-Backed Securities: Asset-backed securities include mortgage-backed securities and other securities that represent interests in assets or payments from assets, such as loans or receivables. Different asset-backed securities provide different rights with respect to the underlying assets or payments from those assets depending on the terms of the security. Payment of principal and interest generally depends on the cash flows generated by the underlying assets and the terms of the security. Asset-backed securities typically involve a third party responsible for servicing the instrument and performing operational functions. Certain assetbacked securities offer multiple classes that differ in terms of their priority to receive principal and/or interest payments under the terms of the security. Certain mortgage-backed securities are issued on a delayed delivery or forward commitment basis where payment and delivery take place at a future date.

**Floating Rate Loans:** Floating rate loans are debt instruments issued by companies or other entities with interest rates that reset periodically (typically daily, monthly, quarterly, or semiannually), based on a base lending rate such as the London Interbank Bank Offered Rate (LIBOR), plus a premium. Floating rate loans are typically structured and administered by a third party that acts as agent for the lenders participating in the floating rate loan. Floating rate loans can be acquired directly through the agent, by assignment from a third party holder of the loan, or as a participation interest in a third party holder's portion of the loan. Senior floating rate loans are secured by specific collateral of the borrower, and are senior to most other securities of the borrower (e.g., common stocks or other debt instruments) in the event of bankruptcy. Floating rate loans can be subject to restrictions on resale and can be less liquid than other types of securities.

**Derivatives:** Derivatives are financial contracts whose value is based on the value of one or more underlying indicators or the difference between underlying indicators. Underlying indicators may include a security or other financial instrument, asset, currency, interest rate, credit rating, commodity, volatility measure, or index. Derivatives often involve a counterparty to the transaction. Derivatives include futures, forward contracts, options, structured securities, inverse floating rate instruments, and swaps.

#### **Principal Risks**

The yield and share price of the fund will change daily based on changes in interest rates and market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. As with any mutual fund, the fund may not achieve its objective and/or you could lose money on your investment in the fund. An investment in the fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other governmental agency.

The principal risks of investing in the fund are:

**Interest Rate Risk:** The price of a debt instrument changes in response to interest rate changes. In general, the price of a debt instrument falls when interest rates rise and rises when interest rates fall. Instruments with longer maturities, or that do not pay current interest, are more sensitive to interest rate changes. In addition, short-term and long-term interest rates do not necessarily move in the same direction or by the same amount. An instrument's reaction to interest rate changes depends on the timing of its interest and principal payments and the current interest rate for each of those time periods. Instruments with floating interest rates can be less sensitive to interest rate changes.

**Credit Risk:** The price of a debt instrument depends, in part, on the issuer's or borrower's credit quality or ability to pay principal and interest when due. The price of a debt instrument is likely to fall if an issuer or borrower defaults on its obligation to pay principal or interest or if the instrument's credit rating is downgraded by a credit rating agency. The price of a debt instrument can also decline in response to changes in the financial condition of the issuer or borrower, changes in specific market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions that affect a particular type of instrument, issuer, or borrower, and changes in general market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Certain events, such as natural disasters, terrorist attacks, war, and other geopolitical events can have a dramatic adverse effect on the price of a debt instrument. For certain types of instruments, including derivatives, the price of the instrument depends in part on the credit quality of the counterparty to the transaction. For other types of debt instruments, including assetbacked securities, the price of the debt instrument also depends on the credit quality and adequacy of the underlying assets or collateral as well as whether there is a security interest in the underlying assets or collateral. Enforcing rights, if any, against the underlying assets or collateral may be difficult.

Lower quality debt instruments can involve a substantially greater risk of default or can already be in default, and their values can decline significantly over short periods of time. Lower quality debt instruments are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to capacity to pay interest and principal. Lower quality debt instruments tend to be more sensitive to adverse news about the issuer, or the market or economy in general, than higher quality debt instruments. The market for lower quality debt instruments can be less liquid, especially during periods of recession or general market decline.

Foreign Risk: Investments in securities of foreign issuers, securities of companies with significant foreign exposure, and foreign currencies can involve additional risks relating to market, economic, industry, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions. Political, social, and economic instability, the imposition of currency or capital controls, or the expropriation or nationalization of assets in a particular country can cause dramatic declines in that country's economy. Economies and financial markets are becoming more connected, which increases the likelihood that conditions in one country or region can adversely impact issuers in different countries and regions. Less stringent regulatory, accounting, and disclosure requirements for issuers and markets are more common in certain foreign countries. Enforcing legal rights can be difficult, costly, and slow in certain foreign countries and can be particularly difficult against foreign governments. Changes in currency exchange rates can affect the

U.S. dollar value of foreign currency investments and investments denominated in foreign currencies. Additional risks of foreign investments include trading, settlement, custodial, and other operational risks, and withholding and other taxes. These factors can make foreign investments, especially those in emerging markets, more volatile and less liquid than U.S. investments. In addition, foreign markets can react differently to market, economic, political, regulatory, geopolitical, and other conditions than the U.S. market.

**Derivatives Risk:** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying indicator(s). Gains or losses from derivatives can be substantially greater than the derivatives' original cost and can sometimes be unlimited. Derivatives can involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and can involve analysis and processing that differs from that required for other investment types used by the fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class the derivative is intended to provide exposure to, the derivative may not have the effect anticipated. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gains or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments.

Leveraging Risk: Certain transactions and investment strategies can result in leverage. Leverage involves investment exposure in an amount exceeding the initial investment. In transactions involving leverage, a relatively small change in an underlying indicator can lead to significantly larger losses to the fund. Leverage can cause increased volatility by magnifying gains or losses.

**Investment Selection Risk:** MFS' investment analysis and its selection of investments may not produce the intended results and/or can lead to an investment focus that results in the fund underperforming other funds with similar investment strategies and/or underperforming the markets in which the fund invests.

**Counterparty and Third Party Risk:** Transactions involving a counterparty other than the issuer of the instrument, or a third party responsible for servicing the instrument or effecting the transaction, are subject to the credit risk of the counterparty or third party, and to the counterparty's or third party's ability to perform in accordance with the terms of the transaction.

Liquidity Risk: Certain investments and types of investments are subject to restrictions on resale, may trade in the over-the-counter market or in limited volume, or may not have an active trading market. In addition, at times, all or a large portion of segments of the market may not have an active trading market. As a result, it may not be possible to sell a particular investment or type of investment at any particular time or at an acceptable price.

## **Other Investment Strategies and Risks**

Active and Frequent Trading: MFS may engage in active and frequent trading in pursuing the fund's principal investment strategies. Frequent trading increases transaction costs, which may reduce the fund's return.

**Temporary Defensive Strategy:** In response to adverse market, economic, industry, political, or other conditions, MFS may depart from the fund's principal investment strategies by temporarily investing for defensive purposes. When MFS invests defensively, different factors could affect the fund's performance and the fund may not achieve its investment objective. In addition, the defensive strategy may not work as intended.

**Further Information on Investment Strategies, Types, and Risks:** Information about investment strategies and investment types not described in the Prospectus and the risks associated with those investment strategies and investment types are described in the fund's Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

# Management of the Fund

## **Investment Adviser**

MFS, located at 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts, serves as the investment adviser for the fund. Subject to the supervision of the fund's Board of Trustees, MFS is responsible for managing the fund's investments, executing transactions, and providing related administrative services and facilities under an Investment Advisory Agreement between the fund and MFS.

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012, the fund paid MFS an effective management fee equal to 0.70% of the fund's average daily net assets.

The management fee set forth in the Investment Advisory Agreement is 0.70% of the fund's average daily net assets annually of the first \$1 billion and 0.65% of the fund's average daily net assets annually in excess of \$1 billion. Effective April 1, 2013, MFS has agreed in writing to reduce its management fee by a specified amount if certain MFS mutual fund assets exceed thresholds agreed to by MFS and the fund's Board of Trustees.

In addition, MFS has agreed in writing to bear the fund's expenses, excluding interest, taxes, extraordinary expenses, brokerage and transaction costs and investment-related expenses (such as interest and borrowing expenses incurred in connection with the fund's investment activity), such that "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" do not exceed 0.85% of the fund's average daily net assets annually for Initial Class shares. This written agreement will continue until modified by the fund's Board of Trustees, but such agreement will continue until at least April 30, 2014.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Board of Trustees' approval of the Investment Advisory Agreement is available in the fund's annual report for the one year period ended December 31, 2012.

MFS is America's oldest mutual fund organization. MFS and its predecessor organizations have a history of money management dating from 1924 and the founding of the first mutual fund, Massachusetts Investors Trust. Net assets under the management of the MFS organization were approximately \$339 billion as of February 28, 2013.

**Disclosure of Portfolio Holdings**. The fund has established a policy with respect to the disclosure of fund portfolio holdings. A description of this policy is provided in the SAI.

The following information is generally available to you on the MFS Web site (**mfs.com**) by clicking "Products and Performance," then "Variable Insurance Portfolios," then "VIT," and then on the fund's name:

Information	Approximate Date of Posting To Web Site
Fund's top 10 holdings as of each month's end	14 days after month end
Fund's full holdings as of each month's end	24 days after month end

Holdings also include short positions.

Note that the fund or MFS may suspend the posting of this information or modify the elements of this Web posting policy without notice to shareholders. Once posted, the above information will generally remain available on the Web site until at least the date on which the fund files a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q for the period that includes the date as of which the Web site information is current.

## Portfolio Manager(s)

Information regarding the portfolio manager(s) of the fund is set forth below. Further information regarding the portfolio manager(s), including other accounts managed, compensation, ownership of fund shares, and possible conflicts of interest, is available in the fund's SAI.

Portfolio Manager	Primary Role	Five Year History
William J. Adams	Portfolio Manager	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 2009; Credit Analyst at MFS from 1997 to 2005
David P. Cole	Portfolio Manager	Employed in the investment area of MFS since 2004

## Administrator

MFS provides the fund with certain financial, legal, and other administrative services under a Master Administrative Services Agreement between the fund and MFS. Under the Agreement, MFS is paid an annual fee for providing these services.

## Distributor

MFS Fund Distributors, Inc. ("MFD"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, is the distributor of shares of the fund.

## **Shareholder Servicing Agent**

MFS Service Center, Inc. ("MFSC"), a wholly owned subsidiary of MFS, provides dividend and distribution disbursing and transfer agent and recordkeeping functions in connection with the issuance, transfer, and redemption of the Initial Class shares of the fund under a Shareholder Servicing Agent Agreement. MFSC receives a fee based on the costs it incurs in providing these services and a target profit margin. In addition, MFSC is reimbursed for out-ofpocket expenses.

## **Description of Share Classes**

The fund offers Initial Class and Service Class shares. Initial Class shares are offered through this prospectus.

The fund offers Initial Class shares to separate accounts established by insurance companies to serve as investment vehicles for variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts and to any other investor permitted to hold shares of the fund without affecting the ability of insurance company separate accounts whose contracts are funded by the fund to satisfy the diversification requirements of Section 817(h) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

## **Financial Intermediary Compensation**

Insurance companies and other eligible investors to whom shares of the fund are offered (collectively, together with their affiliates, "Financial Intermediaries") receive various forms of compensation in connection with the sale of shares of the fund and/or the servicing of accounts. Financial Intermediaries may receive such compensation in the form of payments paid by MFD and/or one or more of its affiliates (for purposes of this section only, collectively, "MFD") from MFD's own additional resources.

Financial Intermediaries may receive payments from MFD from MFD's own additional resources as incentives to market the MFS funds, to cooperate with MFD's promotional efforts and/or in recognition of their marketing, administrative services and/or processing support. This compensation from MFD is not reflected in the fees and expenses listed in the fee table section of the fund's prospectus. MFD compensates Financial Intermediaries based on criteria established by MFD from time to time that consider, among other factors, the level and/or type of marketing and administrative support provided by the Financial Intermediary, the level of assets attributable to and/or sales by the Financial Intermediary, and the quality of the overall relationship with the Financial Intermediary.

The types of payments described above are not exclusive and such payments can be significant to the Financial Intermediary. In addition, the compensation that Financial Intermediaries receive may vary by class of shares sold and among Financial Intermediaries. Depending upon the arrangements in place at any particular time, Financial Intermediaries may have a financial incentive to recommend a particular investment vehicle that makes the fund available or recommend a particular fund or share class.

You can find further details in the SAI about the payments made by MFD and the services provided by Financial Intermediaries. Financial Intermediaries may charge you additional fees and/or commissions other than those disclosed in this prospectus. You can ask your Financial Intermediary for information about any payments it receives from MFD and any services it provides, as well as about any fees and/or commissions it charges. Financial Intermediaries that market the funds may also act as, or be affiliated with, a broker/dealer in connection with a fund's purchase or sale of portfolio securities. However, the fund and MFS do not consider Financial Intermediaries' purchases of shares of the fund as a factor when choosing brokers/dealers to effect portfolio transactions for the fund.

# How to Purchase, Redeem, and Exchange Shares

All purchases, redemptions, and exchanges of shares are made through insurance company separate accounts, qualified retirement and pension plans, and other eligible investors that are the record owners of the shares. Contract holders, plan beneficiaries, and other investors seeking to purchase, redeem, or exchange interests in the fund's shares should consult with the insurance company, plan sponsor or other eligible investor through which their investment in the fund is made.

Insurance companies, plan sponsors, and other eligible investors are the designees of the fund for receipt of purchase, exchange, and redemption orders from contract holders and plan beneficiaries. An order submitted to the fund's designee by the valuation time will receive the net asset value next calculated, provided that the fund receives notice of the order generally by 11:00 a.m., Eastern time, on the next day on which the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open for trading.

The fund may reject for any reason any purchase orders.

## How to Exchange Shares

An exchange involves the redemption of shares of one fund and the purchase of shares of another fund. You can exchange shares of your fund for shares of the same class of another fund at net asset value if shares of that fund are available for purchase by the insurance company separate account, or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made. See the prospectus or other materials for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made for a further discussion of the exchange privilege. You should read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging and consider the differences in investment objectives, policies, and risks, and in fees and expenses, before making an exchange.

## Other Considerations Disruptive Trading

**Purchase and Exchange Limitation Policy.** The MFS funds reserve the right to restrict or reject, without any prior notice, any purchase or exchange order, including transactions believed to represent frequent or other disruptive trading activity. In the event that MFSC rejects an exchange request, neither the redemption nor the purchase side of the exchange will be processed. Each MFS fund reserves the right to delay for one business day the processing of exchange requests in the event that, in MFSC's judgment, in consultation with MFS, as appropriate, such delay would be in the fund's best interest, in which case both the redemption and purchase side of the exchange will receive the funds' net asset values at the conclusion of the delay period.

**Disruptive Trading Risks.** To the extent that the MFS funds or their agents are unable to curtail disruptive trading practices in a fund (e.g., frequent trading) or to the extent there are large or frequent redemptions in a fund, these purchases and/or redemptions can interfere with the efficient management of the fund's portfolio, may result in increased transaction and administrative costs, and may adversely impact the fund's performance.

In addition, to the extent that the fund invests in foreign securities, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of time-zone arbitrage, a short-term trading practice that seeks to exploit changes in the value of the fund's investments that result from events occurring after the close of the foreign markets on which the investments trade, but prior to the time the fund determines its net asset value. The fund's use of fair valuation can serve to reduce arbitrage opportunities available to short-term traders, but there is no assurance that the fund's fair valuation policies and procedures will prevent dilution of the fund's net asset value by short-term traders.

To the extent that the fund invests in securities that trade infrequently or are difficult to value, such as the securities of smaller companies, high yield debt instruments, and floating rate loans, the interests of long-term shareholders may be diluted as a result of price arbitrage, a short-term trading strategy that seeks to exploit perceived pricing inefficiencies in the fund's investments. Such short-term trading strategies may interfere with efficient management of the fund's portfolio to a greater degree than funds that invest in more frequently traded or liquid securities, in part because the fund may have difficulty selling these portfolio securities at advantageous times or prices to satisfy large and/or frequent redemption requests. Any successful price arbitrage may also cause dilution in the value of fund shares held by other shareholders.

**Insurance Contract or other Investment Vehicle Requirements and Limitations.** In addition, the terms of a particular insurance contract or other eligible investment vehicle may also limit the ability of the insurance company or other eligible investor to prohibit transactions that MFSC might consider to be disruptive trading. Please refer to your insurance company variable contract or other material for the investment vehicle through which your investment in the fund is made regarding any restrictions on trading. **Frequent Trading.** The fund is not intended to serve as a vehicle for frequent trading. The Board of Trustees of the fund has adopted the purchase and exchange limitation policy described above, which it believes is reasonably designed to discourage frequent fund share transactions. MFSC seeks to monitor and enforce this policy, subject to oversight by the Board of Trustees. The fund may alter its policies at any time without notice to shareholders.

Financial Intermediaries are required to reject any purchase or exchange orders in the fund if they believe the orders represent frequent trading activity unless they notify MFSC or an affiliate in writing that they do not monitor for frequent trading ("Waived Financial Intermediaries"). With respect to Waived Financial Intermediaries, MFSC will take action reasonably designed to discourage frequent trading that is not in the best interests of the fund by the customers of such Waived Financial Intermediary, including requesting underlying shareholder account data more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries.

Certain Financial Intermediaries may use procedures to restrict frequent trading by their customers who invest in the fund while others may not employ any procedures to restrict frequent trading. Such procedures, if any, may be less restrictive than the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, may permit transactions not permitted by the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy, and/or may prohibit transactions not subject to the fund's purchase and exchange limitation policy.

There is no assurance that MFSC will be able to detect or prevent frequent trading. Shareholders seeking to engage in frequent trading practices may deploy a variety of strategies to avoid detection, and MFSC is generally not able to identify trading by a particular underlying shareholder within an omnibus account, which makes it difficult or impossible to determine if a particular underlying shareholder is engaged in frequent trading. Omnibus accounts, in which shares are held in the name of a Financial Intermediary on behalf of multiple underlying shareholders, are a common form of holding shares among insurance companies offering insurance products.

MFSC reviews trading activity to detect trading activity that may be indicative of frequent trading based on its internal parameters for detecting frequent trading, including reviewing transactions that exceed a certain dollar amount, transactions involving similar dollar amounts, or transactions that occur close in time to other transactions in the same account or in multiple accounts that are under common ownership or influence. Any or all of these parameters (including those not listed) may change at any time. If MFSC detects suspicious trading activity at the omnibus account level, it will contact the Financial Intermediary to request underlying shareholder level activity to determine whether there is underlying shareholder level frequent trading. However, the underlying shareholder data received may not reflect information about the ultimate underlying shareholders because there may be multiple layers of omnibus accounts. If frequent trading is identified, MFSC will take appropriate action, such as requesting the

Financial Intermediary to prohibit purchases into the account by the underlying shareholder, requiring purchases by the underlying shareholder to be submitted only by mail, or prohibiting purchases from the Financial Intermediary.

MFSC's ability to monitor and deter frequent trading in omnibus accounts depends on, among other factors, the frequency with which MFSC requests underlying shareholder account data from omnibus accounts. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data based on its assessment of the likelihood of frequent trading by underlying shareholders, among other factors. MFSC expects to request underlying shareholder data from Waived Financial Intermediaries more frequently than from other Financial Intermediaries. There is no assurance that MFSC will request data with sufficient frequency to detect or prevent frequent trading in omnibus accounts effectively.

**Reservation of Other Rights.** In addition to the rights expressly stated elsewhere in this prospectus, subject to applicable rules, laws and regulations, MFSC reserves the right to: 1) alter, add, or discontinue any conditions of purchase, redemption, service, or privilege at any time without notice; 2) freeze any account or suspend account services when MFSC has received reasonable notice (written or otherwise) of a dispute between registered or beneficial account owners or when MFSC believes a fraudulent transaction may occur or has occurred; and 3) change, impose, discontinue, or waive any fee it charges.

Anti-Money Laundering Restrictions. Federal law requires the fund to implement policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, detect and report money laundering and other illegal activity. The fund, consistent with applicable federal law, may redeem your shares and close your account; suspend, restrict or cancel purchase and redemption orders; process redemption requests and withhold your proceeds; and take other action if it is unable to verify your identity within a reasonable time or conduct required due diligence on your account or as otherwise permitted by its anti-money laundering policies and procedures.

**Potential Conflicts.** Shares of the fund are offered to the separate accounts of insurance companies that may be affiliated or unaffiliated with MFS and each other and may serve as the underlying investments for both variable annuity and variable life insurance contracts. Due to differences in tax treatment or other considerations, the interests of various contract owners might at some time be in conflict. The Board of Trustees which oversees the fund will monitor events in order to identify any material irreconcilable conflicts which may possibly arise and to determine what action, if any, should be taken in response. If such a conflict were to occur, one or more separate accounts of the insurance companies might be required to withdraw its investments in the fund. This might force the fund to sell securities at disadvantageous prices.

## **Other Information**

## Valuation

The price of each class of the fund's shares is based on its net asset value. The net asset value of each class of shares is determined each day the NYSE is open for trading as of the close of regular trading on the NYSE (generally 4:00 p.m. Eastern time). However, net asset value may be calculated earlier in emergency situations or as otherwise permitted by the SEC. Net asset value per share is

computed by dividing the net assets allocated to each share class by the number of shares outstanding for that class. On days when the NYSE is closed (such as weekends and holidays), net asset value is not calculated, and the fund does not transact purchase and redemption orders. To the extent the fund's assets are traded in other markets on days when the fund does not price its shares, the value of the fund's assets will likely change when you will not be able to purchase or redeem shares of the fund.

To determine net asset value, the fund's investments for which reliable market quotations are readily available are valued at market value. Certain short term debt instruments are valued at amortized cost.

The Board of Trustees has delegated primary responsibility for determining or causing to be determined the value of the fund's investments (including any fair valuation) to the adviser pursuant to valuation policies and procedures approved by the Board. If the adviser determines that reliable market quotations are not readily available, investments are valued at fair value as determined in good faith by the adviser in accordance with such procedures under the oversight of the Board of Trustees.

Under the fund's valuation policies and procedures, market quotations are not considered to be readily available for most types of debt instruments and many types of derivatives. These investments are generally valued at fair value based on information from third-party pricing services. These valuations can be based on both transaction data and market information such as yield, quality, coupon rate, maturity, type of issue, trading characteristics, and other market data.

In addition, investments may be valued at fair value if the adviser determines that an investment's value has been materially affected by events occurring after the close of the exchange or market on which the investment is principally traded (such as a foreign exchange or market) and prior to the determination of the fund's net asset value, or after the halting of trading of a specific security where trading does not resume prior to the close of the exchange or market on which the security is principally traded. The adviser generally relies on third-party pricing services or other information (such as the correlation with price movements of similar securities in the same or other markets; the type, cost and investment characteristics of the security; the business and financial condition of the issuer; and trading and other market data) to assist in determining whether to fair value and at what value to fair value an investment. The value of an investment for purposes of calculating the fund's net asset value can differ depending on the source and method used to determine value. When fair valuation is used, the value of an investment used to determine the fund's net asset value may differ from quoted or published prices for the same investment. There can be no assurance that the fund could obtain the fair value assigned to an investment if it were to sell the investment at the same time at which the fund determines its net asset value per share.

## Distributions

The fund intends to declare and pay any dividends to shareholders at least annually.

Any capital gains are distributed at least annually.

## **Distribution Options**

Dividends and capital gain distributions will automatically be reinvested in additional shares of the fund.

## **Tax Considerations**

The following discussion is very general. You are urged to consult your tax adviser regarding the effect that an investment in the fund

may have on your particular tax situation, including possible foreign, state, and local taxes.

The fund is treated as a separate corporation for federal income tax purposes. As long as the fund qualifies for treatment as a regulated investment company (which the fund has done in the past and intends to do in the future), it pays no federal income or excise taxes on the net earnings and net realized gains it timely distributes to shareholders. In addition, the fund intends to continue to diversify its assets to satisfy the federal tax diversification rules applicable to separate accounts that fund variable insurance and annuity contracts.

Shares of the fund are offered to insurance company separate accounts and other eligible investors. You should consult with the insurance company that issued your variable contract or other eligible investor through which your investment in the fund is made to understand the tax treatment of your investment.

# Additional Information on Fees and Expenses and Performance

## Fees and Expenses

The annual fund operating expenses shown in "Fees and Expenses" are based on annualized expenses reported during the fund's most recently completed fiscal year expressed as a percentage of the fund's average net assets during the period. Annual fund operating expenses have not been adjusted to reflect the fund's current asset size. In general, annual fund operating expenses, expressed as a percentage of the fund's assets, increase as the fund's assets decrease. Annual fund operating expenses will likely vary from year to year.

#### Performance Information

All performance information shown in the "Initial Class Bar Chart" and the "Performance Table" reflects any applicable fee and expense waivers in effect during the periods shown; without these, the performance would have been lower.

From time to time, the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

## **Financial Highlights**

The financial highlights are intended to help you understand the fund's financial performance for the past five years (or, if shorter, the period of the fund's operation). Certain information reflects financial results for a single fund share. The total returns in the financial highlights represent the rate by which an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the fund (assuming reinvestment of all distributions) held for the entire period. The returns shown do not reflect fees and expenses imposed by the investment vehicle through which an investment in the fund is made. If these fees and expenses were included, they would reduce returns. This information has been audited by the fund's independent registered public accounting firm, whose report, together with the fund's financial statements, is included in the fund's Annual Report to shareholders. The fund's Annual Report is available upon request by contacting MFSC (please see back cover for address and telephone number). The fund's independent registered public accounting firm is Deloitte & Touche LLP.

## INITIAL CLASS

		Years ended 12/31								
		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$	8.29	\$	8.78	\$	8.25	\$	6.25	\$	9.52
Income (loss) from investment operations										
Net investment income (d)	\$	0.57	\$	0.61	\$	0.63	\$	0.63	\$	0.71
Net realized and unrealized gain (loss) on investments and	foreign									
currency		0.61		(0.28)		0.53		1.98		(3.18)
Total from investment operations	\$	1.18	\$	0.33	\$	1.16	\$	2.61	\$	(2.47)
Less distributions declared to shareholders										
From net investment income	\$	(0.69)	\$	(0.82)	\$	(0.63)	\$	(0.61)	\$	(0.80)
Net asset value, end of period (x)	\$	8.78	\$	8.29	\$	8.78	\$	8.25	\$	6.25
Total return (%) (k)(r)(s)(x)		14.69		4.10		14.73		45.08		(28.26)
Ratios (%) (to average net assets) and Supplemental da	nta:									
Expenses before expense reductions (f)		0.80		0.79		0.80		0.81		0.87
Expenses after expense reductions (f)		0.80		0.79		0.80		0.81		0.82
Net investment income		6.62		7.01		7.55		8.89		8.66
Portfolio turnover		42		59		70		52		60
Net assets at end of period (000 omitted)	\$	320,147	\$	313,703	\$	372,412	\$	344,186	\$	203,800

(d) Per share data is based on average shares outstanding.

(f) Ratios do not reflect reductions from fees paid indirectly, if applicable.

(k) The total return does not reflect expenses that apply to separate accounts. Inclusion of these charges would reduce the total return figures for all periods shown.

(r) Certain expenses have been reduced without which performance would have been lower.

(s) From time to time the fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower.

(x) The net asset values per share and total returns have been calculated on net assets which include adjustments made in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles required at period end for financial reporting purposes.

11

## **MFS High Income Series**

**Shareholder Communications with the Board of Trustees.** Shareholders may mail written communications to the Board of Trustees to the attention of the Board of Trustees, [fund name], Massachusetts Financial Services Company, 111 Huntington Avenue, Boston, MA 02199, Attention: Frank Tarantino, Independent Chief Compliance Officer of the Fund. Shareholder communications must (i) be in writing and be signed by the shareholder, (ii) identify the MFS fund to which they relate and (iii) identify the class and number of shares held by the shareholder.

If you want more information about MFS High Income Series, the following documents are available free upon request:

Annual/Semiannual Reports. These reports contain information about the fund's actual investments. Annual reports discuss the effect of recent market conditions and investment strategies on the fund's performance during its last fiscal year.

Statement of Additional Information (SAI). The SAI, dated April 30, 2013, as may be supplemented from time to time, provides more detailed information about the fund and is incorporated into this prospectus by reference.

You can get free copies of the annual/semiannual reports, the SAI and other information about the fund, and make inquiries about the fund, by contacting:

MFS Service Center, Inc. P.O. Box 55824 Boston, MA 02205-5824 Telephone: 1-877-411-3325 Internet: insurancefunds.mfs.com

Information about the fund (including its prospectus, SAI and shareholder reports) can be reviewed and copied at the:

Securities and Exchange Commission

Public Reference Room

Washington, DC 20549-1502

Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the Commission at 1-202-551-8090. Reports and other information about the fund are available on the EDGAR Database on the Commission's Internet Web site at http://www.sec.gov, and copies of this information may be obtained, upon payment of a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing the Public Reference Room at the above address.

The fund's Investment Company Act file number is 811-8326.

Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston 100 Liberty Way Dover, NH 03820



NOT PART OF PROSPECTUS